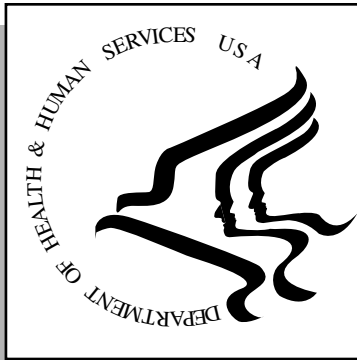
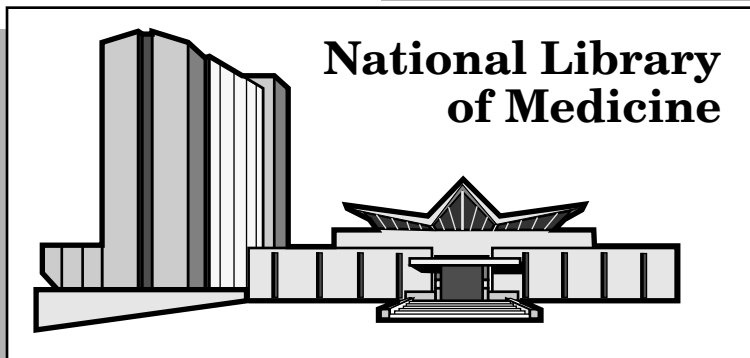


# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN MEDICINE



## **National Nutrition Summit: Information Resources**



**January 1970  
through  
April 2000**

**5498 Citations**

CBM 2000-3

## **National Nutrition Summit: Information Resources**

January 1970 through April 2000

5498 Citations

Prepared by

Kristine M. Scannell, M.S.L.S.

Mary E. Conway, M.L.S.

Ronald L. Gordner, M.L.S.

Lori J. Klein, M.A.L.S.

Marcia Zorn, M.A., M.L.S.

2000 May

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

Public Health Service

National Institutes of Health

National Library of Medicine

Reference Section

8600 Rockville Pike

Bethesda, Maryland 20894

## SERIES NOTE

Each bibliography in the *Current Bibliographies in Medicine* (CBM) series covers a distinct subject area of biomedicine and is intended to fulfill a current awareness function. Citations are usually derived from searching a variety of online databases. NLM databases utilized include MEDLINE®, BIOETHICSLINE®, HEALTHSTAR™, LOCATORplus®, POPLINE™, PubMed®, and TOXLINE®. The only criterion for the inclusion of a particular published work is its relevance to the topic being presented; the format, ownership, or location of the material is not considered.

Other publications in the *Current Bibliographies in Medicine* series are available at no cost to anyone with Internet access through the Library's World Wide Web site at <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/resources.html>.

Comments and suggestions on this series may be addressed to:

Karen Patrias, Editor  
Current Bibliographies in Medicine  
Reference Section  
National Library of Medicine  
Bethesda, MD 20894  
Phone: 301-496-6097  
Fax: 301-402-1384  
Internet: [ref@nlm.nih.gov](mailto:ref@nlm.nih.gov)

### **PubMed® and Internet Grateful Med®**

To make online searching easier and more efficient, the Library offers two user-friendly interfaces to its databases. Both PubMed and Internet Grateful Med are available from the World Wide Web. The user with Internet access need only point a compatible Web browser to the NLM Web site <http://www.nlm.nih.gov>. No other software at the user end is required. Searching through either PubMed or Internet Grateful Med is free-of-charge. Further information on both PubMed and Internet Grateful Med may be found at the NLM Web site given above.

For those users without access to the World Wide Web, please contact the Library's Customer Service Desk at 1-888-FINDNLM (301-594-5983 international) or e-mail [custserv@nlm.nih.gov](mailto:custserv@nlm.nih.gov) for information on alternative ways to search.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
Introduction	v
Sample Citations	i
<b>Session I: The Face of Hunger in America</b>	
A. What Does it Mean to be Hungry and Poor in America	
1. Hunger in America, 1970-1979	1
2. Hunger in America, 1980-1989	3
3. Hunger in America, 1990-2000	9
B. Toward an End to Hunger in America	
1. Federal, State, and Local Government Efforts	15
2. Private and Individual Efforts	21
C. Internet Sites on Hunger in America	24
<b>Session II: Hunger, Nutrition, and Health: The Expanding Nutrition Assistance Agenda</b>	
A. Food Security as the Foundation of a Healthy Lifestyle	
1. Measurement of Hunger and Food Security	25
2. Food Security: The Concept and Health Aspects	30
B. Strategies to Harness Nutrition Assistance for a Healthy, Productive Society: Putting Nutrition into Nutrition Assistance	40
C. Internet Sites on Food Security	47
<b>Session III: Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for Infants, Children, and Adolescents</b>	
A. Nutrition and the Low Birth Weight Infant	48
B. Breast Feeding Promotion	69
C. Iron and Other Micronutrient Deficiencies in Children	86
D. Physical Activity and Energy Intake in Children	101
E. Adolescent Nutrition	112
F. Internet Sites on Childhood Nutrition	124
<b>Session IV: Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for Women of Reproductive Age</b>	
A. Nutrition and Preparing for Pregnancy	126
B. Nutrition During Pregnancy and Lactation	129
C. Exercise and Pregnancy	135
D. Weight Gain During Pregnancy	146
E. Nutrition in Extended Lactation	157
F. Internet Sites on Nutrition and Reproductive Health	162

	<i>page</i>
<b>Session V: Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for an Aging Population</b>	
A. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease	163
B. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease	175
C. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention of Cancer	176
D. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention of Cancer	189
E. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis	190
F. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis	199
G. Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues Related to Cognitive Function/Decline	200
H. Internet Sites on Nutrition Issues Related to Cognitive Function/Decline	205
I. Malnutrition in an Aging Population	206
J. Internet Sites on Malnutrition in an Aging Population	215
<b>Session VI: Influences of the Community Food and Activity Environment on Obesity</b>	
A. Community Influences on Obesity	216
B. Environmental Influences on Obesity	224
<b>Session VII: Influences of Family, Schools, and Work Sites on Obesity</b>	
A. Family Influences on Obesity	227
B. School and Worksite Influences on Obesity	230
<b>Session VIII: Influences of Health Care and the Media on Obesity</b>	
A. Health Care Practice and Policy Influences on Obesity	235
B. Media Influences on Obesity	246
C. Internet Sites on Obesity	249
<b>Session IX: Environment and Healthy Lifestyles</b>	
A. Potential for Changing Individual Lifestyles	251
B. Prototype of a Healthy Community	259
C. Schools as Change Agents	264
D. Worksite Interventions	276
E. Roles that State and Federal Policies Play in Improving Lifestyles	287
F. International Policy Issues of Other Developed Countries	296
G. Internet Sites on Healthy Lifestyles	299
<b>Session X: Behavior Change and Lifestyle Improvements</b>	
A. Linking Science to Action: Elements of Successful Behavior Change Through the Lifespan	301
B. Prototype of Interventions, Including Public/Private Partnerships for Behavior Change and Implications for a Wider Audience	315
C. Community Level Approaches to Behavior Change: What Have We Learned?	328
D. Internet Sites on Successful Behavior Change Through the Lifespan	341

## INTRODUCTION

The National Nutrition Summit, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services will be held on May 30 and 31, 2000 in Washington, DC. The Summit will provide an opportunity to highlight accomplishments since the 1969 White House Conference in the areas of food security, nutrition, and health. The Summit will identify continuing challenges and emerging opportunities for the Nation in these areas and will focus on nutrition and lifestyle issues across the lifespan, especially those related to the national epidemic of overweight and obesity.

The two day program of the National Nutrition Summit will consist of ten concurrent sessions. Each participant of the meeting will attend one of the sessions. During these sessions the participants will identify the current state of the topic and identify where new policies and research funding are needed. To assist participants in preparing for the breakout sessions, this bibliography was developed by the staff of the National Library of Medicine (NLM). The purpose of the bibliography is to provide an overview and background and is not comprehensive on the various topics. The references consist of citations from the professional journal and monographic literature, prominent newspapers, legal materials, and links to Internet sites. The focus of the literature cited is mostly U.S. centered with limited citations on world hunger and nutrition issues. Most of the citations are in English. The date coverage of the literature is 1970 to the present to provide an overview of the literature since the last White House Conference on Nutrition. The citations are grouped by the topics of the ten concurrent sessions; citations may be found in more than one category. Many journal citations which have been retrieved from the NLM PubMed system also contain links to the PubMed record so that abstracts may be obtained if available.

The editors would like to express their appreciation for editing assistance completed by Twann Dailey, Martha Glock, and Phyllis Levine of the Reference Section, National Library of Medicine, in the development of this bibliography.

This publication is not copyrighted and may be freely reproduced. However any reproductions of this bibliography, in whole or in part, should include all credits. If you wish to cite this bibliography, the correct format is:

Scannell, Kristine M.; Conway, Mary E.; Gordner, Ronald L.; Klein, Lori J.; Zorn, Marcia, compilers. National Nutrition Summit: information resources [bibliography on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 2000 May [insert cited year month day in brackets]. [insert no. of screens or lines in brackets]. (Current bibliographies in medicine; no. 2000-3). 5498 citations from January 1970 through April 2000. Available from: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/resources.html>

## SAMPLE CITATIONS

Citations are formatted according to the rules established for *Index Medicus* \*. Sample journal and monograph citations appear below. For journal articles written in a foreign language, the English translation of the title is placed in brackets; for monographs, the title is given in the original language. In both cases the language of publication is shown by a three letter abbreviation appearing at the end of the citation.

Note also for journal articles that an availability statement follows many citations. This statement contains the Internet address for the citation in the NLM PubMed retrieval system. The PubMed record includes an abstract for most articles and may also provide a link to the publisher's Internet site.

### Journal Article:

Blackburn GL, Miller D, Chan S. Pharmaceutical treatment of obesity. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1997 Dec;32(4):831-48. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98047384&opt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98047384&opt=Abstract)

Order, with separating punctuation: Authors. Article Title. Abbreviated Journal Title  
Date;Volume(Issue):Pages. Availability.

### Monograph:

Watson RR, Mufti SI. Nutrition and cancer prevention. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; c1996.  
362 p.

Order, with separating punctuation: Authors/Editors. Title. Edition. Place of Publication:  
Publisher; Date. Total No. of Pages.

\* For details of the formats used for references, see the following publication:  
Patrias, Karen. National Library of Medicine recommended formats for bibliographic citation. Bethesda (MD): The Library; 1991 Apr. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB91-182030.





## Session I. The Face of Hunger in America

### A. What Does it Mean to be Hungry and Poor in America

#### 1. Hunger in America, 1970-1979

Brown L. Hunger USA: the public pushes Congress. *J Health Soc Behav* 1970 Jun;11(2):115-26. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70241258&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70241258&dopt=Abstract)

Brown RE. Starving children: the tyranny of hunger. New York: Springer; c1977. 154 p.

Citizens' Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the United States. *Hunger U.S.A.*: a report. Boston (MA): Beacon Press; [1968]. 96 p.

Cooper A. Victim of reform: nutrition panel nears end; anti-hunger groups worry support will die, too. *Cong Q W Rep* 1977 Nov 26;35:2502-3.

Senate committee reorganization; background and operations of the Select committee on nutrition and human needs and effects of the reorganization on it.

Duzen JV, Carter JP, Zwagg RV. Protein and calorie malnutrition among preschool Navajo Indian children, a follow-up. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1976 Jun;29(6):657-62. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76203113&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76203113&dopt=Abstract)

Emergency food: food banks, emergency food centers, food drives, weekend meals, volunteers. New York: Food Monitor; 1979. 16 p. (Food monitor reprint; no. 2).

Federal Food Programs--1973. Part 4--School Food Program Needs. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973 Sep 17).

Harkins RW, Lushbough JA. National nutrition policy conference: an end to apathy? *J Sch Health* 1974 Dec;44(10):539-42. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75044139&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75044139&dopt=Abstract)

Hollings EF. The case against hunger. New York: Cowles; [c1970]. 276 p.

Howell L. Hunger and the Senate. *Christ Crisis* 1978 Feb 6;38(1):4-5.

Hunger - 1973. Hearing Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

Hunger and malnutrition. *JAMA* 1970 Nov 9; 214(6):1123. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71018620&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71018620&dopt=Abstract)

Hunger in America, Ten Years Later. Hearings Before the Senate Subcomm. on Nutrition of the Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 96th Cong., 1st Sess. (1979 Apr 30).

Koh ET, Caples V. Frequency of selection of food groups by low-income families in southwestern Mississippi. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979;74(6):660-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79194791&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79194791&dopt=Abstract)

Kramer J. Hunger U. S. A. revisited. A report. [Washington?]: Citizens' Board of Inquiry Into Hunger and Malnutrition in the United States; [1972]. 52 p.

Malnutrition and hunger in the United States. Report of the Council on Foods and Nutrition to the AMA board of Trustees. *JAMA* 1970 Jul 13;213(2):272-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70211499&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70211499&dopt=Abstract)

Maternal, Fetal, and Infant Nutrition, 1973. Part 1. Consequences of Malnutrition, Part 2. Government Responses. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973 Jun 5-7).

McGovern GS. An American paradox: hunger in an affluent society. *Soc Educ* 1974 Nov-Dec;38(7):654-6.

National Nutrition Policy Study--1974. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 93rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1974 Jun 19-20).

Nutrition and Human Needs. Part 1. Hunger and the Income Gap. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970 Mar 2-6).

Nutrition and Human Needs. Part 1. School Breakfast Program Survey. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972 Apr 10).

Nutrition and Human Needs. Part 2. Nutritional Needs of Nation's Older Americans. Hearings Before the

Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972 Jun 14).

Nutrition and Human Needs. Part 9. Universal School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971 Oct 13-14).

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1970. Part 2. National School Lunch Program, the Urban Crisis. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. On Nutrition and Human Needs, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970 Mar 23, 1970 Apr 20). Hearings held in Modesto, Calif., March 23, 1970, and Chicago, Ill., April 20, 1970.

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1971. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1971). Review of the results of the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health.

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1972. Part 3A. Section 13, Funds: Summer Lunch-Pre-School Feeding. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972 Apr 7, Jun 2).

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1972. Part 3B. Unused Food Assistance Funds: Food Stamps, Administration Witnesses. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972 Jun 7, 22).

Paglin M. Poverty in the United States: a reevaluation. Policy Rev 1979 Spring;8:7-24.

Schutt BG. What do you know about hunger? Am J Nurs 1970 Jan;70(1):65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70056856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70056856&dopt=Abstract)

Segal JA. Food for the hungry; the reluctant society. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; [1970]. 83 p.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Hunger - 1973. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1973. 75 p. 93rd Congress, 1st Session. Committee print.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Hunger 1973 and press reaction. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1973 Nov. 91 p. 93rd Congress, 1st Session.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Hunger and the reform of welfare: a question of nutritional adequacy. Washington (DC): U. S. Government Printing Office; 1972 Feb. Committee print.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Seattle: unemployment, the new poor, and hunger, with supplement. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1971 Dec. 42 p. 92nd Congress, 1st Session. Committee print.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Studies of human need. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1972. 229 p. 92nd Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Walwyn CA. Observations on hunger and malnutrition in a local population. J Natl Med Assoc 1970 Sep;62(5):373-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71005542&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71005542&dopt=Abstract)

Weitecha G. Who will feed the hungry? Chart 1970 Feb;67(2):48-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70240040&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70240040&dopt=Abstract)

## 2. Hunger in America, 1980-1989

Accessibility and Effectiveness of Anti-Hunger Programs. Hearings Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 98th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Jun 25, Jul 23).

Adams JM. Study finds hunger reaching into blue-collar America. *Boston Globe* 1987 Oct 26:1 (col. 2).

Allen JE. Food programs grow slowly from 1979 to 1983. *Natl Food Rev* 1984;26:21-5.

Allen JE. "Hunger" in the Southern United States. [place unknown]: Southern Association of Agricultural Scientists, Rural Sociology Section; 1986. Association paper.

Alleviating Hunger: Progress and Prospects. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Jun 26).

Amidei N. Poor children and American social policy: are we meeting our responsibilities? Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; 1983 Jun. 29 p.

Appalachia Revisited: the Persistence of Hunger and Poverty in West Virginia. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Jun 24).

Appalachia: Rural Women and the Economics of Hunger. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99<sup>th</sup> Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 Oct 22).

Automation of Public Assistance Programs: Increasing Access, Efficiency, and Utilization Through Automation. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 Jul 20).

Bacon J. [Food banks across the U.S. face tougher times collecting food for the hungry]. *USA Today* 1987 Oct 27;Sect. A:10 (col. 1).

Ballentine CL. Hunger is more than an empty stomach. Rockville (MD): Food and Drug Administration (US); 1984.

Barriers to Participation in Federal Assistance Programs. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Oct 2).

Berry JM. Feeding hungry people: rulemaking in the Food Stamp Program. Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press; 1984. 182 p.

[Bread battle: in abundance of U.S., hunger is often sign of a deeper social ill, 'new poor' of middle class

face problem like that of drifter, welfare mom, bologna for lobster tastes]. *Wall Street Journal* 1984 Mar 9:1 (col. 1).

Brown JL. Hunger in the US. *Sci Am* 1987 Feb;256(2):36-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87120234&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87120234&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL. When violence has a benevolent face: the paradox of hunger in the world's wealthiest democracy. *Int J Health Serv* 1989;19(2):257-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89233542&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89233542&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL, Allen D. Hunger in America. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1988;9:503-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88240666&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88240666&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL, Gershoff SN. The paradox of hunger and economic prosperity in America. *J Public Health Policy* 1989 Winter;10(4):425-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90154308&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90154308&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL, Gershoff SN, Cook JT. The politics of hunger: when science and ideology clash. *Int J Health Serv* 1992;22(2):221-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92290660&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92290660&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL, Pizer H. Living hungry in America. New York: Macmillan; c1987. 212 p.

Carroll ML. Who's hungry? Encountering and overcoming hunger locally. [place unknown]: Mid-South Sociological Association; 1985. Association paper on the Arkansas Hunger Project.

Charitable organizations spend estimated \$10 billion in 1985 to feed and house needy in America. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1986 May 25;Sect. A:14 (col. 4).

Colonias: a Third World Within Our Borders. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 May 15).

[Commission on Hunger in New England offers study results that differ sharply from those of government survey of hunger]. *Los Angeles Times* 1984 Feb 7;Sect. I[H]:2 (col. 1).

[Congressional critics of Reagan's hunger task force report charge that it lacks compassion and is being

used as tool to blunt public concern]. Chicago Tribune 1984 Jan 27;Sect. 1:3 (col. 5).

Continuing Efforts of Coordinate and Simplify Major Federal Assistance Programs. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Sep 30).

Coordination and Simplification of Domestic Federal Assistance Programs. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 Jul 9).

Cousins N. Bread lines: reflecting America's soul? Christian Science Monitor 1989 Sep 12:18 (col. 1).

[Cover story--Special report on hunger in U.S.]. USA Today 1984 Mar 30;Sect. A:1 (col. 3).

[Demand for emergency food assistance in US rises 20.4% during 1983]. Los Angeles Times 1984 Nov 3;Sect. I[H]:25 (col. 1).

Demkovich LE. Hunger in America--is its resurgence real or is the evidence exaggerated? Nat J 1983 Oct 8;15:2048-52.

DeVault ML, Pitts JP. Surplus and scarcity: hunger and the origins of the food stamp program. Soc Problems 1984 Jun;31(5):545-57.

[Doctor says malnutrition & hunger strike middle class also]. Houston Post 1984 Sep 8;Sect. B:7 (col. 3).

[Econ. recovery has little effect on numbers in U.S. soup lines]. Times-Picayune (New Orleans) 1984 Nov 22;Sect. G:7 (col. 1).

Effective Uses of Agricultural Abundance for Hunger Relief. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 98th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Sep 20).

Emergency food aid: a New York assessment. Nutr Week 1988 Dec 15;18(49):4-5.

Emergency food needed by families and children. Nutr Week 1986 Jan 9;16(2):4-5.

Emergency food requests increase in many areas. Nutr Week 1989 Jun 22;19(25):4-5.

Emergency Hunger Relief Act of 1988. Report to accompany H.R. 4060. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1988. (House report; 100-828).

Emig CA. The reemergence of hunger: social spending cuts have made it more difficult to feed the needy. Governance 1986 Summer-Fall:30:3

[Evangelist Larry Jones works to distribute farm surplus to the hungry in the U.S.]. Washington Times 1987 Feb 27;Sect. D:5 (col. 1).

[Extent of hunger problem in U.S. discussed]. Christian Science Monitor 1984 Jan 5:1 (col. 2).

Farm Crisis: Growing Poverty and Hunger Among America's Food Producers. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Jun 24).

[First in series of periodic reports on hunger in America surveys problem, summarizes effects of Reagan budget cuts]. Chicago Tribune 1984 Aug 12;Sect. 1:1 (col. 5).

Fisher K. Hunger in Washington. Wash Nurse 1989 Nov-Dec;19(10):11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118167&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118167&dopt=Abstract)

Florida hunger survey expands methodology. Nutr Week 1985 Apr 18;15(16):4-5.

[Focus on chronic malnutrition and starvation in Mississippi Delta]. Chicago Tribune 1984 Oct 16;Sect. 4:12 (col. 2).

Food programs are stronger than ever. Food Nutr 1987 Jan;17(1):2-7.

France JB. Recognizing the needs of the homeless and the hungry. Washington (DC): American National Red Cross; 1987 Apr. 58 p.

Graham GG. Poverty, hunger, malnutrition, prematurity, and infant mortality in the United States. Pediatrics 1985 Jan;75(1):117-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85087663&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85087663&dopt=Abstract)

Graham GG. Searching for hunger in America. Public Interest 1985 Winter;3:17

Granat D. Humanitarian aid programs being explored by members, Reagan administration staff; combating homelessness, hunger. Congr Q Wkly Rep 1983 Feb 12;41:323-8.

Guyon J. Bread battle: in abundance of U.S., hunger is often sign of a deeper social ill; "new poor" of middle class face problem like that of drifter, welfare mom. Wall Street Journal 1984 Mar 9:203:1.

Hall S. The President's poor lining up for food parcels. Guardian (London) 1989 Dec 15:21 (col. 6). Poverty and homelessness in Seattle.

["Hands across America" forms line from NYC to Long Beach]. San Francisco Chronicle 1986 May 26:1 (col. 3).

Health Consequences of Hunger on U.S. Infants and Children. Joint Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger and the Subcomm. On Health and the Environment of the House Comm. on Energy and Commerce, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 May 23).

Hey RP. Private efforts to feed the hungry suffer from 'donor fatigue'. Christian Science Monitor 1987 Nov 24: 5 (col. 1).

Hill MJ. High rent and health costs leave many elderly hungry. Christian Science Monitor 1987 Dec 24:1 (col. 2).

Hinchey MT. What about us? (domestic hunger). Food Monit 1980 Mar-Apr;15:12-3.

Hunger Among Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong. 2nd Sess. (1986 Jul 31).

Hunger Among the Homeless. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Mar 6).

Hunger Among the Homeless: a Survey of 140 Shelters, Food Stamp Participation and Recommendations. Hearings Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Mar).

Hunger and Homelessness. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Feb 25).

Hunger and Nutrition Problems Among American Indians: A Case Study of North Dakota. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Jul 10).

Hunger and Poverty Among Single Persons: Is There a Safety Net for Them? Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 Jun 15).

Hunger and the Elderly. Joint Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger and the House Select Comm. On Aging, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Apr 22).

Hunger counties: methodological review of a report by the Physician Task Force on Hunger. Briefing report to congressional requesters. Washington (DC): General Accounting Office (US); 1986 Mar. 48 p.

Hunger Emergency in America. Joint Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture and the Domestic Task Force of the House

Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Feb 24).

Hunger in America. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Nutrition and Investigations of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Jan 30, Mar 1, Mar 28).

Hunger in America: a series of articles. Chicago Tribune 1984 Aug -1985 Feb.

Hunger in America: an American Dietetic Association perspective (ADA timely statement). J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Nov;87(11):1571-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88034157&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88034157&dopt=Abstract)

Hunger in Rural America. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 May 17).

Hunger in the eighties: a primer. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; c1984. 166.p.

Hunger in the midwest, Epidemic' spreads. Nutr Week 1985 May 2;15(18):4-5.

Hunger in the United States and Related Issues. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 98th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Mar 2, Mar 30).

[Hunger Project in San Francisco Calif lists trends on hunger and nutrition in US]. Los Angeles Times 1984 Aug 2;Sect. IX:42 (col. 1).

Hunger Relief Act of 1986. Joint Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Jun 25).

Hunger, Nutrition, Older Americans: The Impact of the Fiscal Year 1983 Budget. Hearing Before the Special Senate Comm. on Aging, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1982 Feb 25).

[Jan 27-30 Gallup Poll on hunger and deprivation in the U.S.]. Houston Post 1984 Mar 18;Sect. A:5 (col. 1).

King S. View from a food pantry. Whats New Home Econ 1989 Jan-Feb;22(3):8-9.

Koh ET. Food resources of low-income households in Southwest Mississippi. J Am Diet Assoc 1984 Jan;84(1):63-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84088683&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84088683&dopt=Abstract)

Lamphere J. Hunger: no myth, America. Health PAC Bull 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):7, 10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85029848&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85029848&dopt=Abstract)

Lattimer A. Hunger--Chicago. The Cook County Nutritional Surveillance Project. Health Med 1984 Spring;2(3):12, 22-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84237912&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84237912&dopt=Abstract)

Leepson M. Hunger in America. Editor Res Rep 1983 Sep 30:723-40.

Lutheran Ministry issues community hunger report. Nutr Week 1985 Oct 17;15(41):4-5.

Maney AL. Still hungry after all these years: food assistance policy from Kennedy to Reagan. New York: Greenwood Press; 1989. 192 p.

Marcotte LP, Wenk DA. Hidden hunger in America. [place unknown]: Rural Sociological Society; 1988. Association paper.

Marcotte P. Hidden hunger in the land of plenty: a case study of Lexington, Kentucky. [place unknown]: Rural Sociological Society; 1987. Association paper.

Maz V. How to help the hungry & homeless. J Christ Nurs 1988 Fall;5(4):10-5.

Mazingo S. [Two young boys at Los Angeles gas station pump gas because they do not have enough to eat]. Chicago Tribune 1986 Mar 6;Sect.1:25 (col. 1).

McDougal D. [Brands Across America campaign seeks to raise money for hungry people by encouraging consumers to use discount coupons...]. Los Angeles Times 1987 Feb 1;Sect. C:3 (col. 1).

McMurry DW. Hunger in rural America: stalking a myth to the cornfield. A re-examination of the Harvard Physician Task Force on Hunger in America. [place unknown]: Rural Sociological Society; 1988. Association paper.

Millman S. Hunger in the 1980s--backdrop for policy in the 1990s. Food Policy 1990 Aug;15(4):277-85.

Moss D. [Anti-hunger groups sue to save food program that helps 18 million poor]. USA Today 1987 Feb 4;Sect. A:3 (col. 5).

[News in Brief--Lack of food stamps reported in U.S. hunger areas]. Christian Science Monitor 1986 Jan 15:2 (col. 4).

Oberg CN. Pediatrics and poverty. Pediatrics 1987 Apr;79(4):567-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87146141&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87146141&dopt=Abstract)

[One of a series of periodic articles on hunger looks at serious, chronic malnutrition in US]. Chicago Tribune 1984 Oct 15;Sect. 1:1 (col. 4).

Parker L. "A national tragedy": the Task Force that could not find hunger, but found a block grant instead. Health Med 1984 Spring;2:6-11.

Pear R. Counting the hungry--a contentious census. New York Times 1987 Nov 15;Sect. 4:5 (col. 4).

Petchers MK, Chow J, Kordisch K. Urban emergency food center clients: characteristics, coping strategies and needs. J Soc Soc Welfare 1989 Jun;16(2):195-203.

Physician Task Force on Hunger in America. Hunger in America: the growing epidemic. Middletown (CT): Wesleyan University Press; c1985. 231 p.

Poppendieck JE. Hunger in America: the definitional process and its consequences. Humanit Soc 1983 Nov;7(4):373-94.

Poverty and Hunger in America. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Public Assistance and Unemployment Compensation of the House Comm. On Ways and Means, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 Apr 30).

Poverty and Hunger in Hispanic America: the Inadequacy of Data for Policy Planning. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Mar 30).

Poverty and Hunger in Hispanic America : The Inadequacy of Data for Policy Planning. Hearing Before the House Select Senate Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Mar 30).

Poverty and Hunger in the Black Family. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 Sep 26).

Poverty, Hunger, and the Welfare System. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Aug 5).

Problems of Hunger and Malnutrition. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 98th Cong., 1st Sess. (1983 Feb 28, Mar 25, Apr 30).

Raab CA, Holyoak A, Raff LG. Bridging the hunger gap. J Home Econ 1988 Fall;80(3):3-7.

- Ranney CK. Hunger and nutrition in America: discussion. *Am J Agric Econ* 1986 Dec;68(5):1258-60.
- Report by Citizen's Commission on Hunger in New England claims hunger is widespread in US "as a result of clear and conscious govt policies". *Atlanta Journal* 1984 Feb 6;Sect. A:2 (col. 5).
- Review of Studies of the Domestic Hunger Problem and Proposed Solutions. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 98th Cong., 1st Sess. (1983 Oct 20).
- Reyes LM, Waxman LD. The continued growth of hunger, homeless and poverty in America's cities: 1986: a 25-city survey. Washington (DC): US Conference of Mayors; 1986. 12 p.
- Reyes LM, Waxman LD. The continuing growth of hunger, homelessness, and poverty in America's cities: 1987. A 26-city survey. Washington (DC): United States Conference of Mayors; 1987 Dec. 84 p.
- Role of Federal Food Assistance Programs in Strategies To Reduce Infant Mortality. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Apr 29).
- Role of Gleaning in Efforts to Alleviate Hunger. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Aug 5).
- Rosenbaum S. Access to care: where are the holes in the net? Special concerns for women and children. *Health Matrix* 1985 Fall;3(3):11-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87137149&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87137149&dopt=Abstract)
- Sarri RC. Federal policy changes and the feminization of poverty. *Child Welfare* 1985 May-Jun;64(3):235-47.
- Schneider K. New product on farms in Midwest: hunger. *New York Times* 1987 Sep 29;Sect. A:1 (col. 3).
- Schwartz NL. *Starving in the shadow of plenty*. New York: Academic Press; 1981. 240 p.
- Scott RI. Poverty-blame, stigma and Food Stamp Program participation. [place unknown]: Mid-South Sociological Association; 1985. Association paper.
- Scouts plan a national food drive. *New York Times* 1988 Sep;Sect. C:8 (col. 3). Boy Scouts of America program.
- [Second Harvest, Chicago-based nonprofit group, expects to distribute \$300 million worth of food products...through food banks in 46 states and 16,000 charitable organizations]. *Los Angeles Times* 1985 Dec 15;Sect. I[H]:10 (col. 1).
- Sheler JL. Hunger in America: just how bad? *U S News* 1984 Jan 23;96:35-6.
- Shotland J. Full fields, empty cupboards: the nutritional status of migrant farmworkers in America. Washington (DC): Public Voice for Food and Health Policy; 1989 Apr. 114 p.
- Shotland J, Loonin D. Patterns of risk: The nutritional status of the rural poor. Washington (DC): Public Voice for Food and Health Policy; 1988 Feb. 175 p.
- Silva S. Looking at hunger through the window of Appalachia. Appalachian project: rural women and the economics of hunger: a summary report. Washington (DC): In Our Own Way; 1986.
- [The size of the poverty problem in the U.S. is debatable, and that depends on how it is measured]. *Wall Street Journal* 1988 Nov 2;Sect. B:1 (col. 1).
- Socioeconomic Factors Associated with Hunger and Poverty in Urban America. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 Nov 8).
- Squires S. While some go hungry, others are overfed. *Washington Post* 1989 Nov 14;Sect. WH:7 (col. 1).
- Strategies to Reduce Hunger in America. Hearing Before the Senate Comm. on Labor and Human Resources, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 May 21).
- Task force documents hunger in Missouri. *Nutr Week* 1986 May 15;16(20):4-5.
- [Task force finds no evidence of widespread hunger in U.S.]. *USA Today* 1984 Jan 10;Sect. A:1 (col. 5). President's Task Force on Food Assistance.
- Team of doctors assigned to assess problem of hunger in the South say malnutrition is decreasing but hunger is increasing. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1984 May 5;Sect. A:16 (col. 1).
- The Causes and Consequences of Hunger and Poverty in Houston. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Jun 6).
- The elderly, 'new poor' find assistance blocked. *Nutr Week* 1986 Jun 12;16(24):4-5.
- The MD Food Committee: hunger knows no season. *Nutr Week* 1989 Feb 9;19(6):4-5.

The Republican Record: abuse and neglect. Nutr Week 1988 Oct 20;18(41):4-5.

Young AA. Eliminating hunger in America. Increasing Underst Public Probl Policies 1988:107-11.

Too many hungry people in American communities. Nutr Week 1985 Oct 10;15(40):4-5.

[A U.S. Conference of Mayors survey of 25 major cities found that demand by the needy for emergency food and shelter increased last year despite an improving national economy]. Wall Street Journal 1986 Jan 22:1 (col. 3).

Uncle Sam will cut back on donations to soup kitchens. Los Angeles Times 1987 Nov 18;Sect. IV:4 (col. 1).

United States Conference of Mayors. A status report on hunger and homelessness in America's cities. 1989. A 27-city survey. Washington (DC): The Conference; 1989 Dec. 96 p.

United States Conference of Mayors, Task Force on Joblessness and Hunger. The status of hunger in cities, April 1985. Washington (DC): The Conference; 1985. 9 p.

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Agriculture. Maintaining current efforts in federal nutrition programs to prevent increases in domestic hunger: report together with supplemental views, to accompany H. Con. Res. 40. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983 Jul 29.

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. Safety net programs: are they reaching poor children? Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1986 Sep. 99th Congress, 2nd Session. House report.

Virginia GA. Report of the Joint Subcommittee studying hunger and malnutrition in the Commonwealth to the governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Hunger and malnutrition in the Commonwealth. Richmond (VA): Commonwealth of Virginia; 1985. 59 p. (Senate document (Virginia. General Assembly. Senate); 1985, no. 13).

Waxman LD, Reyes LM. A status report on hunger and homelessness in America's cities: 1988. A 27-city Survey. Washington (DC): United States Conference of Mayors; 1989 Jan. 88 p.

We are overwhelmed by the people's needs. Nutr Week 1985 Nov 8;14(44):4-5.

Yen PK. Nutrition. Hunger, politics, and the old. Geriatr Nurs 1984 Sep-Oct;5(7):333-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84286993&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84286993&dopt=Abstract)



### 3. Hunger in America, 1990-2000

Aiken W. Policy statements: dignified food security for all. *Agric Hum Values* 1994;11(4):84-98.

Alaimo K, Briefel RR, Frongillo EA Jr, Olson CM. Food insufficiency exists in the United States: results from the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). *Am J Public Health* 1998 Mar;88(3):419-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98179478&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98179478&dopt=Abstract)

Allen LH. Functional indicators and outcomes of undernutrition. *J Nutr* 1990 Aug;120(8):924-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339174&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339174&dopt=Abstract)

Analysis suggests hungry children number 12 million. *Nutr Week* 1993 Jun 18;23:3.

Aucoin D. Flynn, on Coast, finds common ground of hunger. *Boston Globe* 1991 Jun 15:21 (col. 2). Boston Mayor Flynn visited a soup kitchen in San Diego.

Barnicle M. Case of hunger closer to home. *Boston Globe* 1992 Dec 8:25 (col. 1).

Barringer F. Whether it's hunger or 'misnourishment,' it's a national problem. *New York Times* 1992 Dec 27;Sect. 4:2 (col. 1).

Beyond Food Aid: Priorities for a Food Secure Future. Hearing Before the House Select Committee on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1992 Oct 16).

Beyond Public Assistance: Where Do We Go from Here? Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Mar 25).

BFW report looks toward renewing hunger politics. *Nutr Week* 1993 Oct 22;23(39):4-5.

Boodman SG. Researchers put number on U.S. hunger; 10 million Americans, many of them in working families, don't get enough food. *Washington Post* 1998 Mar 31;Sect. WH:7 (col. 1).

Bread for the World examines hunger's causes. *Nutr Week* 1994 Oct 28;24(40):4-5.

Brod RL, Miller PE. Race, hunger, and poverty on Montana Indian reservations. *Race Gend Class* 1998;5(2):99-123.

Brunsmann S. Food bank provides vivid picture of enduring U.S. hunger problem. *Houston Post* 1993 Dec 14;Sect. A:1 (col. 2).

Burt MR. Hunger among the elderly: local and national comparisons: final report of a national study on the extent and nature of food insecurity among American seniors. Washington (DC): Urban Institute; [1993].

Carter K. USA Snapshots: childhood hunger. *USA Today* 1991 Apr 15;Sect. A:1 (col. 1).

Childhood hunger: what the numbers really mean. *Nutr Week* 1992 Feb 21;22(8):4-5.

Children's Express: kids are starving in our own backyard. *Amsterdam (NY) News* 1992 Apr 18:22 (col. 1).

Clancy KL, Bowering J, Poppendieck J. Characteristics of a random sample of emergency food program users in New York. I. Food pantries. *Am J Public Health* 1991 Jul;81(7):911-4.

Coalition launches campaign to end U.S. hunger by 1995. *Nutr Week* 1992 Apr 10;22(14):1-2.

Cohen BE, Burt MR, Schulte MM. Hunger and food insecurity among the elderly. Washington (DC): Urban Institute; 1993. 25 p.

Cohen BE, Chapman N, Burt MR. Food sources and intake of homeless persons. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):45S-51S. (Eng, Fre, Spa).

Colvin LE. Poverty affects 12 million children; 1 in 7 is hungry. *Journal & Guide (Norfolk (VA))* 1993 Jun 23:1 (col. 2).

Community Childhood Hunger Identification Project. Community Childhood Hunger Identification Project: a survey of childhood hunger in the United States. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; c1991. 104 p.

Community Childhood Hunger Identification Project. A survey of childhood hunger in the United States: executive summary. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; c1991. 1 vol.

Conlin J, Bisol M, Tyrrell K, Turnbull E, Meadows L. Parent-child malnutrition in Massachusetts and what can be done about it. *Mass Nurse* 1999 Mar;69(3):8.

Contra Costa County Hunger Task Force. Hunger in the midst of affluence. Pleasant Hill (CA): The Task Force; c1993. 46 p.

Cook JT, Brown JL. Development of a baseline hunger measure: a synthesis of critical issues. [Medford (MA)] : Tufts University School of Nutrition, Center on Hunger, Poverty and Nutrition Policy; [1994]. 17 leaves.

- Cook JT, Martin KS. Differences in nutrient adequacy among poor and non-poor children. Medford (MA): Tufts University School of Nutrition, Center on Hunger, Poverty and Nutrition Policy; [1995]. 29 p.
- Coordination and Simplification of Public Assistance Programs: Today's Efforts. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 Apr 23).
- Crittendon D. Running on empty. Detroit News 1991 May 14;Sect. C:1 (col. 4). Hunger in Michigan counties.
- Crop-Sharing Hunger Relief Act. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Energy and Agricultural Taxation of the Senate Comm. on Finance, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess., on S. 1826 (1991 Oct 16).
- Curtis KA. Urban poverty and the social consequences of privatized food assistance. *J Urban Aff* 1997;19(2):207-26.
- Cutts DB, Pheley AM, Geppert JS. Hunger in midwestern inner-city young children. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1998 May;152(5):489-93. Comment in: *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1998 May;152(5):423-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98266070&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98266070&dopt=Abstract)
- Daponte BO, Lewis GH, Sanders S, Taylor L. Food pantry use among low-income households in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Jan-Feb;30(1):50-7.
- Davis CG. Domestic food programs, hunger and undernutrition in rural America: how secure is the safety net? In: Stewart JB, Allen-Smith JE, editors. *Blacks in rural America*. New Brunswick (NJ): Transaction Publishers; 1995. p. 173-96.
- Dehavenon AL. Hunger and malnutrition in New York City's homeless families. In: Kohler BM, et al., editors. *Poverty and food in welfare societies*. Berlin: Edition Sigma; 1997. p. 261-71.
- Dehavenon AL. Hungry and homeless families on metropolitan streets: New York City in the 1990s. New York: International Sociological Association (ISA); 1994.
- Dietz WH. Undernutrition of children in Massachusetts. *J Nutr* 1990 Aug;120(8):948-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339177&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339177&dopt=Abstract)
- DiNitto DM. Hunger, nutrition, and food programs. In: National Association of Social Workers. *Encyclopedia of social work*. 19th ed. Washington (DC): NASW Press; 1995. p. 1428-37.
- Downing TE. Reducing hunger in the 1990s: Third Annual Hunger Research Briefing and Exchange, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 4-6 April, 1990. *Disasters* 1990 Sept;14(3):274-5.
- Doyle J. Poverty called worse foe than Saddam Hussein. *San Francisco Chronicle* 1991 Feb 4;Sect. B:6 (col. 5).
- Duncan GJ, Rodgers W. Has children's poverty become more persistent? *Am Sociol Rev* 1991 Aug;56(4):538-50.
- Erickson JB. Compromised futures: Indiana's children in poverty. Indianapolis (IN): Indiana Youth Institute; 1991 Apr. 47 p. (Occasional paper; no. 2).
- An Examination of Issues Affecting the Low-Income Elderly Under the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP). Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Apr 6). Hearing held in Flat River, MO.
- Feldmann L. Amid US prosperity, hunger grows: study released today shows 1 in 5 requests for emergency food in 1997 went unfulfilled. *Christian Science Monitor* 1997 Dec 15:1 (col. 2).
- Fersh RJ. Action needed on child hunger. *Chicago Defender* 1991 Jun 5:12 (col. 1).
- Finlay B, editor. *The state of America's children yearbook: 1995*. Washington (DC): Children's Defense Fund; 1995. 136 p.
- Food Assistance in Rural Communities: Problems, Prospects, and Ideas from Urban Programs. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. On Hunger, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 Apr 5). Hearing held in Fort Wayne, IN.
- Food banks strategize to meet new challenges. *Nutr Week* 1992 Feb 5;23(6):6-7.
- Food scarcity and malnutrition among our elderly: reasons and remedies. *Prairie Rose* 1995 Sep-Nov;64(3):12A-13A.
- Food shelves 'almost bare' in VT despite donations. *Nutr Week* 1990 Nov 2;20(43):4-5.
- Francis EE, Williams D, Yarandi H. Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program. *J Pediatr Health Care* 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):156-60. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93353369&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93353369&dopt=Abstract)

Frank DA, Roos N, Meyers A, Napoleone M, Peterson K, Cather A, Cupples LA. Seasonal variation in weight-for-age in a pediatric emergency room. *Public Health Rep* 1996 Jul-Aug;111(4):366-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96319588&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96319588&dopt=Abstract)

Golden RE, Baranov MS. The impact of the April 1992 civil unrest on the Los Angeles REI WIC program and its participants. *Public Health Rep* 1994 Sep-Oct;109(5):606-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95024557&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95024557&dopt=Abstract)

Greer C. Something is robbing our children of their future. *Washington Post* 1995 Mar 5;Sect. WSP:4 (col. 1).

Grossfeld S. The exhausted earth: wasting away. *Boston Globe* 1993 Jul 25:36 (col. 5). One in ten Americans is now eating courtesy of government Assistance.

Gugliotta G. Hunger and homelessness on the rise, mayors warn. *Washington Post* 1994 Dec 20;Sect. A:8 (col. 1).

Health Strategies for U.S. Children: Lessons from the Third World. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 Apr 27).

Hearing on Appalachia: Poverty Alleviation Strategies. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 Jul 22). Hearing held in Nelsonville, OH.

Hinton AW, Heimindinger J, Foerster SB. Position of the American Dietetic Association: domestic hunger and inadequate access to food. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Oct;90(10):1437-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91010398&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91010398&dopt=Abstract)

How to end hunger in America. *WHY M* 1990-91 Fall-Winter:3-9.

Hunger and Nutrition: Challenges to Older Americans' Health. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Human Services of the House Select Comm. On Aging, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 May 21).

Hunger and Poverty Among Single Persons: Is There a Safety Net for Them? Hearing Before the Domestic

Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 Jun 15).

Hunger and undernutrition in America. *Dairy Counc Dig* 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):7-12.

Hunger becomes endemic in Oregon, task force says. *Nutr Week* 1991 Mar 8;21(10):4-5.

Hunger-Free Communities: A Local Response to a National Problem. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Apr 2).

Hunger in America. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Regulation, Business Opportunities, and Technology of the House Comm. on Small Business, 103rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1994 Dec 21).

Hunger in America: Its Effects on Children and Families, and Implications for the Future. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 May 8).

Hunger in America: Who Cares? Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Apr 30).

Hunger: ten million report hunger, even with jobs. *Health Lett CDC* 1998 Apr 6:8-9.

Innovations, New Directions, and New Convergences in Poverty Alleviation. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 May 21).

Jackler R. Lack of funding for hunger bill 'national shame,' lawmaker says. *Houston Post* 1992 Jun 24;Sect. A:9 (col. 2).

Joy AB, Fujii ML, Garcia L, Lamp C, Sutherlin J, Williamson E. Hunger in California: what interventions are needed? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jul;94(7):749-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94292694&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94292694&dopt=Abstract)

Karp RJ, editor. *Malnourished children in the United States: caught in the cycle of poverty*. New York: Springer; 1993. 266 p.

Katz JL. Food program faces fight for its own sustenance: with "temporary" operation in second decade, critics push for consolidation of services. *Cong Q W Rep* 1995 Nov 5;52:3133-5.

Kempster N. U.S. childhood poverty cited as highest of rich nations'. *Los Angeles Times* 1996 Oct 17;Sect. A:4 (col. 1).

Kersey MA, et al., editors. The prevalence and effects of hunger in an emergency department patient population. *Acad Emerg Med* 1999 Nov;6(11):1109-14. Comment in: *Acad Emerg Med* 1999 Nov;6(11):1082-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20034670&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20034670&dopt=Aabstract)

Klein L. We have the responsibility, we are the people: hunger in America. *J Enterostomal Ther* 1986 Mar-Apr;13(2):39-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86141198&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86141198&dopt=Aabstract)

Koehler BM, et al., editors. *Poverty and food in welfare societies*. Berlin: Sigma; 1997. 389 p.

Koenen GM. Hunger in America has become routine. *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1993 Oct 15;Sect. D:7 (col. 2).

Kong D. Hunger in a land of plenty lamented at food bank ceremony. *Boston Globe* 1999 Apr 17;Sect A:6 (col. 1).

Kong D. Study reveals rise of hunger. Legal immigrants suffer from cuts. *Boston Globe* 1998 May 9;Sect. B:1 (col. 6).

Leidenfrost NB. Poverty, food security, hunger, and undernutrition: selected bibliography. [Washington (DC)?]: Cooperative Extension System; [1993]. 18 p.

Leland M. The politics of hunger among Blacks. *Black Sch* 1990 Jan-Mar;21(1):2-5.

Lewit EM, Kerrebrock N. Childhood hunger. *Future Child* 1997 Spring;7(1):128-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97314480&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97314480&dopt=Aabstract)

Lobosco RM. A commentary on domestic hunger: A problem we can solve. *Top Clin Nutr* 1994 Mar;9(2):8-12.

Mageean DM, Whitaker WH, Wehler CA. Correlates of children's hunger in a New England rural state. *Hum Serv Rural Environ* 1994;17(3-4):53-8.

Mangum C. Hunger in New York state. *Hum Ecol Forum* 1999 Winter;27(1):8-11.

Marshall R. Hunger on the farm. *New York Times* 1993 Aug 25;Sect. A:15 (col. 6).

Mayer J. Hunger and undernutrition in the United States. *J Nutr* 1990 Aug;120(8):919-23. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339173&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339173&dopt=Aabstract)

Mayoral survey finds more hunger and homelessness. *Nutr Week* 1994 Feb 18;24(7):4-5.

Mayors report hunger increasing in cities. *Nutr Week* 1991 Dec 20;21(50):4-5.

McMurry D. Hunger in rural America: myth or reality? a reexamination of the Harvard Physician Task Force Report on hunger in America using statistical data and field observations. *Sociol Spectr* 1991 Jan-Mar;11(1):1-18.

McMurry D. The several faces of hunger: a review of the amount and types of information available to the public on domestic hunger, 1967- 1990. *Nat J Sociol* 1991 Fall;5(2):92-110.

Miller PE. Hunger and food commodities on Montana's seven Indian reservations. *J Poverty* 1998;2(3):35-51.

Mississippi Revisited : Poverty and Hunger Problems and Prospects. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 May 3). Hearing held in Bolton, MS.

Mittal A. Commentary: At home, the safety net is frayed; hunger: welfare reform success is only in the numbers. *Los Angeles Times* 1998 Nov 30;Sect. B:5 (col. 1). Last in a series.

National survey estimates over five million children suffer from hunger in U.S. *Nutr Week* 1991 Mar 29;21(13):1-2.

National WIC Evaluation: Reporting and Followup Issues. Joint Hearings Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger and the Senate Comm. On Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 101st Cong., 2nd sess. (1990 Jan 24).

Nelson K, Brown ME, Lurie N. Hunger in an adult patient population. *JAMA* 1998 Apr 15;279(15):1211-4. Published erratum appears in *JAMA* 1998 Aug 19;280(7):604. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98215045&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98215045&dopt=Aabstract)

Nestle M, Guttmacher S. Hunger in the United States: policy implications. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Aug;50(8):242-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93025937&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93025937&dopt=Aabstract)

Nestle M, Guttmacher S. Hunger in the United States: rationale, methods, and policy implications of state

- hunger surveys. *J Nutr Educ* 1992;24(1 Suppl):18S-22S.
- Nord M, Jemison K., Bickel G. Measuring food security in the United States: prevalence of food insecurity and hunger, by state, 1996-1998. Economic Research Service report. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US), Food and Rural Economics Division; 1999 Sep. 24 p.
- Oberg CN, Bryant NA, Bach ML. A portrait of America's children: the impact of poverty and a call to action. *J Soc Distress Homeless* 1995 Jan;4(1):43-56.
- Ohls JC, Beebout H. The food stamp program: design tradeoffs, policy, and impacts. Washington (DC): Urban Institute Press; 1993. 202 p.
- Oleck J. Hungry in America. *Restaur Bus* 1993 Dec 10;92(18):78-81, 84-6.
- One in three poor children in America lives in the South. *South Changes* 1998 Summer;20(2):5-9.
- Pear R. Hungry children put at 5.5 million. *New York Times* 1991 Mar 27;Sect. A:18 (col. 1).
- Persistence of Hunger in Prosperous Communities. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 May 30). Hearing held in Beaverton, OR.
- Pilkington D. Hunger has a cure. *Momentum* 1997 Aug-Sep;28(3):36-8.
- Poverty and Hunger in Hispanic America: the Inadequacy of Data for Policy Planning. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Mar 30).
- Pryce VK. Stevie Wonder concert for homeless, the needy. *Amsterdam (NY) News* 1995 Dec 2:19 (col. 1).
- Quandt SA, Rao P. Hunger and food security among older adults in a rural community. *Hum Org* 1999 Spring;58(1):28-35.
- Quandt SA, Vitolins MZ, DeWalt KM, Roos GM. Meal patterns of older adults in rural communities: life course analysis and implications for undernutrition. *J Appl Gerontol* 1997 Jun;16(2):152-71.
- Radimer KL, Olson CM, Campbell CC. Development of indicators to assess hunger. *J Nutr* 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1544-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056400&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056400&dopt=Abstract)
- Rafferty Y. Homeless children in America: challenges for the 1990s. Long Island City (NY): Advocates for Children of New York, Inc.; 1990. 19 p.
- Rafferty Y, Shinn M. The impact of homelessness on children. *Am Psychol* 1991 Nov;46(11):1170-9.
- Rebuilding the community: tools for fighting hunger and poverty. *WHY M* 1993 Fall:3-14.
- Redrawing the Poverty Line: Implications for Fighting Hunger and Poverty in America. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Oct 4).
- Reinvesting in America: New Ideas from Around the Country for Fighting Hunger and Poverty. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Sep 24).
- Rethinking Poverty Policy. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Oct 2).
- Riches G. Hunger, food security and welfare policies: issues and debates in First World societies. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1997 Mar;56(1A):63-74.
- Riker JV, McCollim E. Ending hunger in the United States. *Hunger* 2000 Jan;10:32-55.
- Roberts C, Roberts SV. Hunger: a startling crisis. *USA Today* 1998 Mar 27;Sect. USW:4 (col. 1).
- Rojas A. S.F. hunger rampant, report says. *San Francisco Chronicle* 1994 Nov 22;Sect. A:1 (col. 1). Report by the San Francisco Food Bank.
- Rosenberg E, Bernabo L. Hunger: a hospital survey. *Soc Work Health Care* 1992;16(3):83-95. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271295&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271295&dopt=Abstract)
- Scott RI, Wehler CA. Insufficiency of food and insufficiency of income: a reexamination of the Federal Poverty Index. Knoxville (TN): Society for the Study of Social Problems (SSSP); 1992.
- Second Harvest. Hunger: the faces and facts, 1997: Second Harvest national report. Chicago (IL): Second Harvest National Food Bank Network; 1997. 301 p.
- Senauer B. Food problems of the poor. *Minn Agric Econ* 1991 Summer;(666):1, 5-8.
- Senauer B. The forgotten poor and their food problems. St Paul (MN): University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics; 1990 Feb. 49 p. (Staff paper; P90-13).
- Shields DL. The color of hunger: race and hunger in national and international perspective. Lanham (MD): Rowman & Littlefield; c1995. 172 p.

Standing Rock Sioux Reservation: a Case Study of Food Security Among Native Americans. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Feb 26). Hearing held in Fort Yates, ND.

Stitt S, Grant D. Food poverty: Rowntree revisited. *Nutr Health* 1994;9(4):265-74.

Study of poor children shows a painful choice: heat over food. *New York Times* 1992 Sep 9;Sect. A:17 (col. 1).

The hunger of poor people in the United States: 1998. *Hunger Notes* 1998 Fall;24:4-5.

The Medford Declaration to end hunger in the United States. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Aug;50(8):240-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93025936&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93025936&dopt=Abstract)

The rise and fall of USDA food donations to America's hungry: Does charity really begin at home? 23rd report. Report by the House Committee on Government Operations together with separate views. Washington (DC): US Government Printing Office; 1992.

Tufts University, Center on Hunger, Poverty, and Nutrition Policy. Childhood hunger in Pawtucket city schools: a research report. [Medford (MA)] : The Center; [1992]. 16 leaves.

Urban Grocery Gap. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Sep 30).

Veale-Jones D. Realities of hunger: modern day hunters and gatherers. *Agric Hum Values* 1994 Fall;11(4):102-4.

Walker P. There's hunger here, too, but who's going to end it? *USA Today* 1990 Jun 18;Sect. A:9 (col. 5).

Walmer T. 1 Out of 8 U.S. kids is hungry. *USA Today* 1991 Mar 27;Sect. A:1 (col. 6).

Waxman LD. A status report on hunger and homelessness in America's cities: 1991. A 28-city survey. Washington (DC): United States Conference of Mayors; 1991 Dec. 103 p.

Waxman LD, Frye D. A status report on hunger and homelessness in America's cities, 1992: a 29 -city survey. Washington (DC): United States Conference of Mayors; [1992].

Waxman LD, Reyes LM. A status report on hunger and homelessness in America's cities: 1990. A 30-city

survey. Washington (DC): United States Conference of Mayors; 1990 Dec. 87 p.

Whitfield L. Tongue untied. *Food fight*. *POZ* 1999 Dec;(12):59.

Wilde P. Hunger and environment: a scary second look. *Nutr Week* 1992 Apr 10;22(14):4-5.

Willing R. Anti-hunger activists disenchanted in New Mexico. *USA Today* 1999 Oct 15;Sect A:4 (col. 1).

Willing R. Despite gains, hunger persists in USA. *USA Today* 1999 Oct 14;Sect A:1 (col. 3).

World-wide: about 30 million Americans. *Wall Street Journal* 1992 Sep 10;Sect. A:1 (col. 3). 30 million Americans are failing to eat enough food as poverty spreads.

Wynter R. Survey finds emergency need for food up 24 percent; soup kitchens forced to close. *Amsterdam (NY) News* 1998 Nov 12:28 (col. 3).

## B. Toward an End to Hunger in America

### 1. Federal, State, and Local Government Efforts

Allen J, Forester L. Domestic food programs: an update. *Natl Food Rev* 1984;(27):22-4.

Allen JE, Newton DE. Existing food policies and their relationship to hunger and nutrition. *Am J Agric Econ* 1986 Dec;68(5):1247-52.

Alleviating Hunger: Progress and Prospects. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 98th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Jun 26).

An Act to Amend the Hunger Prevention Act of 1988 to Make a Technical Correction. Pub. L. No. 100-619, 102 Stat. 3198 (1988 Nov 5).

Balsam AL, Rogers BL. Serving elders in greatest social and economic need: the challenge to the Elderly Nutrition Program. *J Aging Soc Policy* 1991;3(1-2):41-55.

Barriers to Participation in Federal Assistance Programs. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Oct 2). Held in Baltimore, MD.

Batten S, Hirschman J, Thomas D. Impact of the Special Supplemental Food Program on infants. *J Pediatr* 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S101-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339246&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339246&dopt=Abstr)

Berkenfield J, Schwartz JB. Nutrition intervention in the community -- the "WIC" program. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Mar 6;302(10):579-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80099466&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80099466&dopt=Abstr)

Berry JM. Feeding hungry people: rulemaking in the food stamp program. New Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press; c1984. 182 p.

Boehm WT, Nelson PE, Longen KA. Progress toward eliminating hunger in America. Washington (DC): Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service (US), National Economics Division; 1980 Jan. 41 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-138134/XAB.

Cameron C, Wiza J, Process S, compilers. Food stamps [bibliography]. Madison (WI): University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty; 1977 Jun. 57 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield (VA); SHR-0002442/XAB.

Collins TR, DeMellier ST, Leeper JD, Milo T. Supplemental Food Program: effects on health and pregnancy outcome. *South Med J* 1985 May;78(5):551-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85192671&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85192671&dopt=Abstr)

Community food report. *Nutr Week* 1984 Nov 1;14(43):4-5.

Community food report. *Nutr Week* 1985 Jan 31;15(5):4-5.

Conroe S. Community food security: ensuring food access locally. *Hum Ecol Forum* 1999 Winter;27(1):14-6.

Continuing Efforts to Coordinate and Simplify Major Federal Assistance Programs. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Sep 30).

Cook JT. The food stamp program and low-income legal immigrants. *Nutr Rev* 1998 Jul;57(7):218-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98362727&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98362727&dopt=Abstr)

Cook JT, Sherman LP, Brown JL. Impact of food stamps on the dietary adequacy of poor children. Medford (MA): Tufts University, Center on Hunger, Poverty and Nutrition Policy; 1995 Jun. 24 p.

Crop-Sharing Hunger Relief Act. Hearing on S. 1826 Before the Subcomm. on Energy and Agricultural Taxation of the Senate Comm. on Finance, 102nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1991 Oct 16).

Cross AT. USDA's strategies for the 80s: nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Apr;76(4):333-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80228653&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80228653&dopt=Abstr)

Davis CG, Senauer B. Needed directions in domestic food assistance policies and programs. *Am J Agric Econ* 1986 Dec;68(5):1253-7.

Decker PT, Kisker EE, Patch J, Garvey D (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., Princeton, NJ). Evaluation of the Summer Food Service Demonstration. Final report. Alexandria (VA): Food and Nutrition Service (US), Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1990 Nov 2. Report No.: USDA-53-3198-7-84-MPR. 44 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB91-200972.

- Derrickson J, Spellman P, Rice J, Mahoney C. Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program: perceptions of benefits and effect of welfare reform. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):31-8.
- Devaney BL, Ellwood MR, Love JM. Programs that mitigate the effects of poverty on children. *Future Child* 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):88-112. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97444680&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97444680&dopt=Aabstract)
- DeVault ML, Pitts JP. Surplus and scarcity: hunger and the origins of the food stamp program. *Soc Probl* 1984 Jun;31:45-57.
- Dixon MS Jr. United States government health programs for children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 Aug;28(3):689-701. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81271987&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81271987&dopt=Aabstract)
- Eaton WJ. Congress approves huge hike in hunger aid. *Los Angeles Times* 1988 Aug 12;Sect. I:4 (col. 1).
- Egan MC. Federal nutrition support programs for children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1977 Feb;24(1):229-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77148092&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77148092&dopt=Aabstract)
- Enforcement of the Food Stamp Program. Hearing Before the House Comm. on Agriculture, 104th Cong., 1st Sess. (1995 Feb 1).
- Entire community has role in anti-hunger efforts. *Nutr Week* 1993 May 28;23(20):4-5.
- Espinosa S. Food stamps official holds meeting. *San Francisco Chronicle* 1993 Jun 11;Sect. A:24 (col. 4). Ellen Haas visit to Mission District.
- An Examination of Issues Affecting the Low-Income Elderly under the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP). Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Apr 6). Held in Flat River, MO.
- F. O. O. D.: Focus on Optimum Development, a final proposal. Durham (NC): Durham City Schools; 1971 Feb 26. 173 p. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED066543.
- Fersh RJ. Hunger in America: a national shame that can be ended; a modest expansion of existing federal programs could put food on almost everyone's plate. *Focus* 1984 Jan;18:5-8.
- Fitzgerald PL. Filling a void. *Sch Foodserv Nutr* 1995 May;49(5):24-31, 78.
- Food Security Act of 1985. Pub. L. No. 99-198, 99 Stat. 1354 (1985 Dec 23).
- Food Security Improvements Act of 1986. Pub. L. No. 99-260, 100 Stat. 45 (1986 Mar 20).
- Food stamps closing U.S. hunger gap: USDA. *Nutr Week* 1984 Sep 27;14(38):4-5.
- Food stamps: first line defense against hunger. *Food Nutr* 1983 Jul;13(3):2-7.
- FoodReview. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service, Commodity Economics Division. Vol. 14, No. 1, Jan-Mar 1991- . 3/year. Continues: *National Food Review*.
- Forester L. Food and nutrition legislation. *Natl Food Rev* 1984;(26):32.
- Forester L. The President's task force on food assistance. *Natl Food Rev* 1984;(27):24-7.
- FRAC brings food stamp facts to wider audience. *Nutr Week* 1991 Aug 2;21(30):6-7.
- FRAC's guide to the food stamp program. 7th ed. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; 1983. 48 p.
- Frank M. Emergency food growth raises policy questions. *CNI Wkly Rep* 1980 Jan 17;10(3):4-6.
- Fujii ML. Task force combats hunger in Contra Costa County. *Calif Agric* 1994 Dec;48(7):11-3, 17-8.
- Galer-Unti R. Hunger and food assistance policy in the United States. New York: Garland Pub.; 1995. 154 p.
- General Accounting Office (US), Resources, Community and Economic Development Division. Food Stamp Program: various factors have led to declining participation. Washington (DC): The Office; 1999 Jul. 46 p.
- Glaser LK. Provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1986 Apr. 105 p. (Agriculture information bulletin; 498).
- Gleason PM. Participation in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):213S-220S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133560&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133560&dopt=Aabstract)



Goldberg J, Mayer J. The White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health twenty years later: Where are we now. *J Nutr Educ* 1990 Feb;22(1):47-50.

Gould G. School lunch breakthrough: politics, technology spur expansion of food programs. An Education U.S.A. special report. Arlington (VA): National School Public Relations Association; 1972. 67 p. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED070203.

Government running out of free food. *Washington Post* 1992 Jun 5;Sect. A:13 (col. 6).

Gugliotta G. Rations without a rationale: GAO finds agriculture officials tongue-tied over hunger policy. *Washington Post* 1993 Dec 24;Sect. A:13 (col. 3).

Guidelines for a national nutrition policy. *Nutr Rev* 1974 May;32(5):153-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74163930&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74163930&dopt=Abstract)

Hayden G. Agencies fight hunger with 7th annual march. *Chicago Defender* 1992 Jun 22:8 (col. 1).

Hegsted DM. The development of a national nutrition policy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1973 Apr;62(4):394-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73141407&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73141407&dopt=Abstract)

Hegsted DM. Food and nutrition policy--now and in the future. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1974 Apr;64(4):367-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74124038&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74124038&dopt=Abstract)

Hiemstra SJ. Evaluation of USDA food programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1972 Mar;60(3):193-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72106660&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72106660&dopt=Abstract)

Hunger-Free Communities: A Local Response to a National Problem. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Apr 2).

Hunger Prevention Act of 1988. Pub. L. No. 100-435, 102 Stat. 1645 (1988 Sep 19).

Hunger Relief Act of 1986. Joint Hearing on H.R. 4990 Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education and the

Subcomm. on Human Resources, and the Subcomm. on Science, Research and Technology, and the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 Jun 25).

Johnson B. Welfare reform law specifies changes and budget cuts for food stamp and child nutrition programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Oct;96(10):999-1000. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96438825&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96438825&dopt=Abstract)

Joint Resolution Designating November 1989 as An End to Hunger Education Month. Pub. L. No.101-151, 103 Stat. 931 (1989 Nov 14).

Joint Resolution Designating October 1990 as Ending Hunger Month. Pub. L. No. 101-458, 104 Stat. 1070 (1990 Oct 24).

Joint Resolution to Designate May 25, 1986 as Hands Across America Day for the Purpose of Helping People to Help Themselves, and Commending United Support of Artists for Africa and All Participants for Their Efforts toward Combating Domestic Hunger with a Four Thousand Mile Human Chain from Coast to Coast. Pub. L. No. 99-321 (1986 May 23).

Joint Resolution to Designate November 24, 1985, as National Day of Fasting to Raise Funds to Combat Hunger. Pub. L. No. 99-135, 99 Stat.558 (1985 Oct 28).

Jordan LA. The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: data analysis methods. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):382-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277583&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277583&dopt=Abstract)

Kallen DJ, Reimann C, Doughty A. Evaluation of a commodity supplemental food program among the aged poor in Detroit. *Sociol Pract* 1991;9:141-52.

Katz JL. Food program faces fight for its own sustenance: with "temporary" operation in second decade, critics push for consolidation of services. *Cong Q Wkly Rep* 1994;52(5):3133-5.

Kennedy E, Davis C. US Department of Agriculture School Breakfast Program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Apr;67(4):798S-803S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98196982&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98196982&dopt=Abstract)

Klein L. Summer meals for rural children. *Food Nutr* 1980 Feb;10(1):6-7.

Kosterlitz J. Beefing up food stamps: an anti-hunger coalition is pressing for expansion of the nation's largest antipoverty program; activists are meeting resistance from tight budgets and the Bush administration. *Nat J* 1990 Feb 17;22:388-92.

Kuhn BA. Policy watch: the Food Stamp program and welfare reform. *J Econ Perspect* 1996 Spring;10:189-98.

Latour F. Cellucci pledges \$5m to unlock federal funds for child hunger relief. *Boston Globe* 1988 Nov 17;Sect B:9 (col. 5).

Lee PR. Nutrition policy--from neglect and uncertainty to debate and action. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Jun;72(6):581-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78218989&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78218989&dopt=Abstract)

Levedahl JW, Matsumoto M. U.S. domestic food assistance programs: lessons from the past. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US); 1990 Jan. 17 p. (Agriculture information bulletin; AIB-570). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB90-182932.

Lipsky M, Thibodeau MA. Domestic food policy in the United States. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1990 Summer;15(2):319-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91010531&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91010531&dopt=Abstract)

Lipsky M, Thibodeau MA. Feeding the hungry with surplus commodities. *Polit Sci Q* 1988 Summer;103:223-44.

Local steps make "Hunger free" a viable goal. *Nutr Week* 1993 May 7;23(17):6.

Management institutes: a new idea for tomorrow. *Nutr Week* 1986 May 22;16(21):4-5.

Marcotte LP. A guide to universal free school breakfast programs. Medford (MA): Tufts University, School of Nutrition Science and Policy, Center on Hunger and Poverty; 1999. 25 p.

Martin J. School nutrition programs in perspective. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):389-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027944&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027944&dopt=Abstract)

Mayer J. Toward a national nutrition policy. *Science* 1972 Apr 21;176(32):237-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72163294&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72163294&dopt=Abstract)

[Mayor Washington, Illinois Hunger Action 1985 call for increase in state, fed funds for programs that provide food, health assistance to low-income citizens]. *Chicago Tribune* 1985 Mar 4;Sect. 1:11 (col. 1).

Maz V. How to help the hungry & homeless. *J Christ Nurs* 1988 Fall;5(4):10-5.

Mickey Leland Memorial Domestic Hunger Relief Act of 1990. Pub. L. No. 101-624, 104 Stat. 3783 (1990 Nov 28).

Mills GB, Hoaglin DC (Abt Associates, Cambridge, MA). Evaluating the Hunger Prevention Act quality control reforms. Alexandria (VA): Food and Nutrition Service (US); 1991 Sep. 59 p.

National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Act of 1990. Pub. L. No. 101-445, 104 Stat. 1034 (1990 Oct 22).

National School Lunch Act of 1946. Pub. L. No. 87-688, 66 Stat 591.

National WIC Evaluation: report and follow-up issues. Washington (DC): General Accounting Office (US); 1990 Jan 24. Report No.: GAO/T-RCED-90-21. 13 p.

National WIC Evaluation: Reporting and Followup Issues. Joint Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger and the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Jan 24).

New hunger initiatives spring up on both coasts. *Nutr Week* 1989 Dec 21;19(50):4-5.

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1971. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong, 1st Sess. (1971).

Ohls J, Beebout H. The food stamp program: design tradeoffs, policy, and impacts. Lanham (MD): University Press of America; 1993. 202 p.

Older Americans Act of 1965. Pub. L. No. 89-73, 79 Stat. 218 (1965).

Owen AL, Owen GM. Twenty years of WIC: a review of some effects of the program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7):777-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359640&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359640&dopt=Abstract)

Paredes-Rojas RR, Solomons HC. Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children. *Pediatr Nurs* 1982 Sep-Oct;8(5):315-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82273711&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82273711&dopt=Abstract)

Parker KE, King JF Jr, Maloney EA. Polyunsaturated placebos for the poor: food stamps, the food industry and government regulation. *Howard Law J* 1972;17(3):489-557.

Parker L. "A national tragedy." The task force that could not find hunger but found a block grant instead. *Health Med* 1984 Spring;2(3):7-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84237913&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84237913&dopt=Abstract)

Paul LC. Impact of nutrition-related coalitions on welfare reform and food security in a rural state. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Mar-Apr;28(2):119-22.

Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Pub. L. No. 104-193, 110 Stat. 3105 (1996 Aug 22).

Petchers MK, Chow J, Kordisch K. Urban emergency food center clients: characteristics, coping strategies and needs. *J Sociol Soc Welfare* 1989 Jun;16(2 Special Issue):195-203.

Pollack SL. Food and nutrition legislation. *Natl Food Rev* 1988 Oct-Dec;11(4):39-40.

Pollack SL. Food and nutrition legislation. *Natl Food Rev* 1990 Oct-Dec;13(4):30-2.

[Poor and starving face drastically differing laws dealing w/aid from state to state]. *Chicago Tribune* 1984 Nov 26;Sect. 1:1 (col. 4).

Poppendieck J. The end of hunger as we know it. *WHY M* 1997 Spring:24-5.

Position of ADA, SNE, and ASFSA: school-based nutrition programs and services. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):367-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164912&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164912&dopt=Abstract)

Progress Report on the Activities of the Select Committee on Hunger. Washington(DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1985 - 198?. Annual. House Report.

Public school facilities: providing nutrition programs for the elderly. *Sch Adm* 1975 Apr;32(4):18-9.

Puma MJ, Burstein NR. The National Evaluation of the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program. *J Policy Anal Manage* 1994 Spring;13(2):311-30.

Radzikowski J, Gale S. The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: conclusions. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):454-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277588&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277588&dopt=Abstract)

Radzikowski J, Gale S. Requirement for the National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):365-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277581&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277581&dopt=Abstract)

Review of Child Nutrition Programs. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Nutrition of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 96th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1980 Apr 15-17).

Review of Federal and Private Domestic Food Donation Activities. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Department Operations and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 103rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1994 Mar 23).

Review of the Results of the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

Review of the Surplus Commodity Distribution Program. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the House Comm. on Agriculture, 98th Cong., 1st Sess (1983 Aug 3).

Riggs S. Amid growing hunger, school meals protect children of poverty. *Restaur Inst* 1986 Apr 2;96(7):26.

Robinett-Weiss NG. National food and nutrition policies in the United States. *Increasing Underst Public Probl Policies* 1985:141-6.

Role of Federal Food Assistance Programs in Strategies to Reduce Infant Mortality. Hearing Before the Domestic Task Force of the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. (1987 Apr 29).

Rossi PH. Feeding the poor: assessing federal food aid. Washington (DC): American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research; 1997 Jun. 208 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AEI-0161/XAB.

Schure J. Dietary concerns, hunger and the National School Lunch Program. *Sch Foodserv J* 1991 Dec;45(11):57-8, 65.

Schwartz TR. The Older Americans Act Congregate Meals Program: a review of policies, goals, and results. *Med Law* 1987;6(4):313-27. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=87286199&dopt=Abstract

Splett PL. Federal food assistance programs: a step to food security for many. *Nutr Today* 1994 Apr;29(2):6-13.

State of the states: a profile of food and nutrition programs across the nation. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; 1996 Dec. 65 p.

[State to distribute dry milk, food to Hispanics in Cook County, as hospitals cite malnutrition]. *Chicago Tribune* 1984 Aug 15;Sect. 2:1 (col. 2).

Strategies to Reduce Hunger in America. Hearing Before the Senate Comm. on Labor and Human Resources, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 May 21).

Sugarman C. Feeding the hungry: how well are government programs doing? *Washington Post* 1992 Jul 28;Sect. WH:24 (col. 1).

Summary of welfare reforms made by Public Law 104-193, the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act and associated legislation. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1996. 156 p. 104th Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

[Task force finds no evidence of widespread hunger in U.S.]. *USA Today* 1984 Jan 10;Sect. A:1 (col. 5). President's Task Force on Food Assistance.

The Medford Declaration to end hunger in the United States. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Aug;50(8):240-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93025936&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93025936&dopt=Abstract)

The National WIC Evaluation: Evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389-519. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88292229&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88292229&dopt=Abstract)

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Agriculture. Maintaining current efforts in federal nutrition programs to prevent increases in domestic hunger: report together with supplemental views, to accompany H. Con. Res. 40. Washington (DC) : U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983 Jul 29.

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education. Child nutrition programs: issues for the 103rd Congress. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1994 Jan. 233 p. 103rd Congress,

2nd Session. Committee print.

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations. The rise and fall of USDA food donations to America's hungry: does charity really begin at home? 23rd report. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1992. 25 p. (House report; 102-855).

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Rules. Providing for the establishment of a Select Committee on Hunger: report together with minority views to accompany H. Res. 20. Washington (DC) : U.S. Government Printing Office; 1985. 11 p. (House report; 99-12). 99th Congress, 1st Session.

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. Special report on applying United States food surpluses to the problems of hunger. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1984. 54 p. 99th Congress, 1st Session. Committee print.

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. Strategies for expanding the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) participation: a survey of WIC directors. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1988 Oct. 37 p. 100th Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

United States Senate, Committee on Appropriations. Expressing the sense of the Congress that the federal government should maintain current efforts in federal nutrition programs to prevent increases in domestic hunger, report to accompany S. Con. Res. 6. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983 Mar 8. 2 p. (Senate report; 98-18). 98th Congress, 1st Session.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Compilation of the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 with Related Provisions of Law and Authorities for Commodities Distribution. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1974 Dec. 39 p. 93rd Congress, 2nd Session.

US House establishes special committee on hunger, thought by some to be strictly political move. *Atlanta Journal* 1984 Feb 23;Sect. A:5 (col. 1).

USDA study finds wasting of food supply. *Wall Street Journal* 1997 Jul 2;Sect. A:7B (col. 3).

Velsor-Friedrich B. Women and children first? *J Pediatr Nurs* 1990 Oct;5(5):354-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91012035&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91012035&dopt=Abstract)

Wehr E. Congress, administration debate need for more help to fight hunger in America: food policy battles ahead. *Cong Q Wkly Rep* 1983 May 7;41:881-6.

Wellisch JB, Radzikowski J (System Development Corporation, Santa Monica, CA). The national evaluation of school nutrition programs. Final report. Alexandria (VA): Food and Nutrition Service (US), Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1983 Apr. 3 vols.

Wells EM. Food Stamp Program. In: Minahan A, editor. *Encyclopedia of social work*. 18th ed. Silver Spring (MD): National Association of Social Workers; 1987. p. 628-34.

White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. Final Report. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1970. 341 p.

WIC action: FRAC's guide to expanding and improving WIC. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; [1992]. 87 p.

Woods RM. School foodservice to the rescue. *Sch Foodserv Nutr* 1998 Mar;52(3):40-5.

Wright J. Ag. Sec. plans forum on feeding the hungry. *Afro-American* 1993 Jun 12;Sect. A:7 (col. 1).

Youn A. Characteristics of mid-Atlantic food banks and food rescue organizations. *Foodrev* 1999 Jan-Apr;22(1):45-51.

## 2. Private and Individual Efforts

21 Students seek to feed the hungry. *New York Times* 1988 Apr 7;Sect. B:1 (col. 2).

[7 Million people in "Hands Across American" event viewed]. *Times-Picayune (New Orleans)* 1986 May 27;Sect. A:3 (col. 4).

[American Cablesystems of Illinois waives installment charges in exchange for cans of food for needy...]. *Chicago Tribune* 1985 Jan 7;Sect. 2:3 (col. 2).

[American Express employees and Navajo Indians among those who gather in Gallup NM to cover one of "toughest miles" in Hands Across American human chain]. *Los Angeles Times* 1986 May 26;Sect. I[CC]:1 (col. 4).

Amex launches drive to combat hunger. *American Banker* 1994 Oct 24:13 (col. 1).

Bailey RL. Chefs get cookin' for 'Taste of the Nation' hunger-relief benefit. *Detroit News* 1994 Mar 17;Sect. S:6 (col. 1).

Berry JM. Consumers and the hunger lobby. *Proc Acad Polit Sci* 1982;34(3):68-78.

Binns S. Food rescue: how restaurants serve the hungry. *Top Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;13(4):46-50.

[Bread for the World org. offers plan to reduce hunger in U.S.]. *Amsterdam (NY) News* 1984 Sep 8:3 (col. 2).

Byrn A. Chefs unite to fight hunger, homelessness. *Atlanta Constitution* 1990 Mar 8;Sect. W:1 (col. 2). Taste of the Nation fundraiser.

Campbell JT. Up to us all to do more to end hunger. *Houston Chronicle* 1997 Feb 24;Sect. A:16 (col. 3).

Card briefs: Amex ending program that fought hunger. *American Banker* 1997 Jul 14:23 (col. 1). Charge Against Hunger program.

Charge Against Hunger reaches goal of \$5M. *American Banker* 1995 Feb 13:23 (col. 1).

Christner AM, Sterling H. Emergency food provision by nonprofit and religious organizations: a call to study users and nonusers of food pantry services. Knoxville (TN): Society for the Study of Social Problems; 1986. Association paper.

Citizen's guide to food recovery. Rev. ed. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US); 1999 Feb. 70 p.

Conover KA. Prepared food programs spread quickly. Christian Science Monitor 1990 Jun 6:14 (col. 1). Delivering food to persons at risk for hunger.

[Contributions and pledges to Hands Across America total \$41 million]. Los Angeles Times 1986 Jul 11;Sect. VI:18 (col. 1).

Cotugna N, Vickery CE. Nurturing social responsibility: nutrition students volunteer in hunger projects. J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Mar;92(3):297-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92202594&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92202594&dopt=Abstract)

Dailey P. Fighting hunger. Chicago Tribune 1995 Mar 22; Sect. 7:7B (col. 1). Taste of the Nation events.

Dieters feed the hungry. Weight Watch 1992 Dec;25(12):54-5.

Dixon J. Advocates ask for program to end US hunger. Boston Globe 1992 Apr 7:3 (col. 1). Coalition of corporate, church and political leaders called for expansion in government food programs.

Entire community has role in anti-hunger efforts. Nutr Week 1993 May 28;23(20):4-5.

Erickson J. Hunger is not about a lack of food. It's about getting food to the hungry [interview]. Health Care Food Nutr Focus 1998 May;14(9):10-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354890&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354890&dopt=Abstract)

Gardner M. Feeding the hungry in a prosperous society. Christian Science Monitor 1999 Oct 27:13 (col. 4).

Gardner M. Targeting 'Invisible' US Hunger A nationwide food pickup by postal carriers next month is directed at rising need. Christian Science Monitor 1998 Apr 29:1 (col. 5).

Gardner M. 'Writers Harvest'--A literary feast helps feed the hungry. Christian Science Monitor 1996 Nov 14:13 (col. 3).

Habicht JP, Meyers LD. Principles for effective surveys of hunger and malnutrition in the United States. J Nutr 1991 Mar;121(3):403-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91162382&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91162382&dopt=Abstract)

Hales A. Educating the hospitality industry to respond to the hungry. Agric Hum Values 1994 Fall;11(4):99-102.

["Hands across America" officials estimate 5,442,960 participated]. San Francisco Chronicle 1986 May 30:35 (col. 1).

Hansen J. Savannah spoons up TLC for this unique soup line. Atlanta Journal Constitution 1992 Jul 11;Sect. B:1 (col. 1). Kids Kitchen, a soup kitchen for children, located in Savannah, GA.

Hayden G. Agencies fight hunger with 7th annual march. Chicago Defender 1992 Jun 22:8 (col. 1).

Hinton AW, Rausa A, Lingafelter T, Lingafelter R. Partners for improved nutrition and health--an innovative collaborative project. J Nutr Educ 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):67S-79S.

Hoyle JC. Gardeners sow an extra row to feed the needy. Christian Science Monitor 1999 May 12:19 (col. 1).

Increasing need, corporate tax breaks spur growth for food bank network. Nutr Week 1992 Mar 13;22(11):1-2.

[Jazz community plans series of recording projects to be called Jazz to End Hunger, aimed at the hungry in US]. Los Angeles Times 1986 Jul 12;Sect. V:5 (col. 1).

[Kenny Rogers asks concertgoers to donate canned food for hungry]. Chicago Tribune 1984 May 10;Sect. 5:9 (col. 1).

Kleine T. Crop of apple pickers fights hunger. Chicago Tribune 1998 Sep 14;Sect. 2L:1 (col. 2). Harvest for the Hungry campaign.

Kreck D. Share our strength takes charge in battle against hunger. Denver Post 1993 Nov 10;Sect. B:1 (col. 1).

Landis D. USA will savor the taste of charity. USA Today 1990 Mar 27;Sect. D:1 (col. 5). Third annual Taste of the Nation.

Landrum AC. Operation Blessing comes to Cleveland. Call & Post (Cleveland) 1994 Aug 11;Sect. C:3 (col. 1).

Legless Vietnam veteran Bob Wieland completes his 2, 784-mile Walk for Hunger across the US with a welcome in Washington DC from President Reagan. Atlanta Constitution 1986 May 15;Sect. A:1 (col. 2).

Levine H. Sharing the bounty: hunger relief programs. Restaur Bus 1990 Feb 10;89(3):103-4.

Lipsky M, Thibodeau MA. Feeding the hungry with surplus commodities. Polit Sci Q 1988 Summer;103:223-44.

- Local steps make "Hunger free" a viable goal. *Nutr Week* 1993 May 7;23(17):6.
- Loddeke L. Leland opens pilot program for 40,000 hungry families. *Houston Post* 1989 Apr 25;Sect. A:15 (col. 1). Target Hunger program.
- M L King Week panel turns its agenda toward hunger and poverty in US. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1985 Jan 13;Sect. B:6 (col. 1).
- Magnus MH, Hales A, Eyster J. Weekend meals for the homeless. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):78C.
- Martindale M. Hiker stumps, like Gump, across U.S. *Detroit News* 1995 Jun 2;Sect. D:3 (col. 1). Hike by Don March.
- Mather R. Feast for famine: how it works. *Detroit News* 1993 Apr 27;Sect. C:1 (col. 1). Detroit Taste of the Nation event.
- Mayell M. Food banks: warehouses for the hungry. *Nutr Action* 1980;7(6):6-7, 11.
- Maz V. How to help the hungry & homeless. *J Christ Nurs* 1988 Fall;5(4):10-5.
- Millions of Americans are set to join hands from coast to coast for Hands Across America extravaganza, raising money for America's hungry. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1986 May 25;Sect. A:1 (col. 5).
- Mirasola S. Building healthy communities... to help stop hunger. *Mich Health Hosp* 1998 Sep-Oct;34(5):38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98437083&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98437083&dopt=Aabstract)
- Moon D. Manna from music feeds the needy when stars sing. *Christian Science Monitor* 1998 Mar 4:1 (col. 1).
- More than 1, 600 people walk to fight hunger in Second Annual Metro Atlanta Hunger Walk. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1985 Oct 24;Sect. E:6 (col. 4).
- [Musicians band together for fundraising project as New Orleans Artists Against Hunger and Homelessness...]. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* 1985 Jul 28;Sect. A:2 (col. 1).
- National Restaurant Association. A foodservice operator's guide to food assistance programs. Washington (DC): The Association; [1987]. 11 p. (Current issues report).
- New hunger initiatives spring up on both coasts. *Nutr Week* 1989 Dec 21;19(50):4-5.
- [News in brief--"Hands across America" collects over \$34 million]. *Christian Science Monitor* 1986 Jun 13:2 (col. 3).
- O'Hara M. Emergency food providers in Southern Illinois [masters thesis]. Carbondale (IL): Southern Illinois University; 1987 Dec. 139 p. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED317335.
- Parsons CS. A fresh take on food-donor programs; two USC educators help cities across the U.S. find and distribute fruits and veggies, not just canned goods. *Los Angeles Times* 1997 Nov 26;Sect. E:1 (col. 1).
- Private Sector Initiatives to Feed America's Poor. Hearing Before the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 98th Cong., 1st Sess. (1983 Sep 14).
- Prochazka L. The changing face of hunger. McLaren Health Care Corporation feeds those in need. *Mich Health Hosp* 1996 Jan-Feb;32(1):28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96142908&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96142908&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pryce VK. Stevie Wonder leads charge against hunger in Brooklyn. *Amsterdam (NY) News* 1993 Dec 4:23 (col. 1).
- Reinvesting in America: New Ideas from Around the Country for Fighting Hunger and Poverty. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Sep 24).
- Religious leaders push Bush on hunger issue. *Chicago Defender* 1989 Feb 8:9 (col. 1).
- Ryan SC. Millions raised to fight hunger. *Boston Globe* 1999 May 3;Sect B:3 (col. 1). Walk for Hunger.
- Samuel Y. Giveaway helps fight hunger in St. Louis area. *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1996 Nov 19;Sect. C:1 (col. 1). The "Feed All America's Children Today" program.
- Schechter M. Acting against hunger. An update on associations' efforts to wipe out hunger. *Food Manage* 1995 Feb;30(2):107-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95172292&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95172292&dopt=Aabstract)
- Scouts' food drive nets 1.8 million cans. *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1996 Nov 17;Sect. C:13 (col. 3). Boy Scouts and Cub Scouts collected food.
- Segal SP, Baumohl J. The community living room. *Soc Casework* 1985 Feb;66(2):111-6.

Smit J, Ratta A. Urban agriculture can reduce hunger, poverty. *Nutr Week* 1993 May 21;23(19):4-5.

Smith RL. In *Abenaki spirit: food -- and support: tribe is serving Franklin's neediest*. Boston Globe 1998 Jan 4;Sect. WKW:1 (col. 5).

Snapp M. Getting involved for the needy: an easy matter for members. *Sch Foodserv J* 1986 May;40(4):70. Operation AAPLES.

Snodgrass TW, Marchbank G. Volunteer citizens program to combat hunger and malnutrition among low-income families. Final report. Jefferson City (MO): Missouri Association for Social Welfare; 1973 May 31. 35 p. *Volunteers Against Hunger*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-236 336/4/XAB.

Snow C. Chefs team up to beat hunger. *Times-Picayune* (New Orleans) 1993 Mar 26;Sect. LAG:28 (col. 1). Taste of the Nation festival.

Snowman MK, Crockett EG. Caring for the homeless, hungry, and homebound. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):78B.

Soup kitchen operator William Land of Belleville IL goes broke after feeding the needy since 1983. *Atlanta Constitution* 1986 Dec 18;Sect. A:60 (col. 1).

Stroup S. Waging war on hunger. *Times-Picayune* (New Orleans) 1997 Jul 6;Sect. B: 1 (col. 1). Matching dollars campaign by E.J. Ourso.

Students from 1, 000 colleges organized by Campus group Public Interest Research Group will fight hunger. *Atlanta Constitution* 1995 Sep 17;Sect. A:6 (col. 1).

United States House, Select Committee on Hunger. *Self-help programs: innovative options for achieving self-sufficiency*. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1988 Oct. 23 p. 100th Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Vigoda A. U.S. chefs prep to cook for charity. *USA Today* 1991 Apr 2;Sect. D:1 (col. 2). Fourth annual Taste of the Nation fund-raiser.

Volland V. Boy Scouts collect food for needy. *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1990 Nov 18;Sect. D:1 (col. 2).

Weinraub J. A 'Food Recovery' summit: where to go from here. *Washington Post* 1997 Sep 24;Sect. E:1 (col. 5). Meeting title: Food Recovery and Gleaning -- A Call to Action.

Wood J. Eating for hunger. *San Francisco Chronicle* 1990 Mar 25;Sect. IMA:26 (col. 1). Taste of the Nation benefit.

### C. Internet Sites on Hunger in America

America's Second Harvest: ending hunger [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): America's Second Harvest; [cited 2000 Apr 17]. Available from: <http://www.secondharvest.org/>

Bread for the World [homepage on the Internet]. Silver Spring (MD): Bread for the World; c1999 [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.bread.org/>

Center on Hunger and Poverty [homepage on the Internet]. Medford (MA): Tufts University, School of Nutrition, Science, and Policy, Center on Hunger and Poverty; [updated 2000 Feb 11; cited 2000 Apr 17]. Available from: <http://www.tufts.edu/nutrition/centeronhunger/index.html>

Citizen's guide to food recovery [monograph on the Internet]. Rev. ed. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US); 1999 Feb. 70 p. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fns/menu/gleaning/SUPPORT/CitzGuide/foodrec.pdf>

Congressional Hunger Center [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Center; c1999 [cited 2000 Apr 23]. Available from: <http://www.hungercenter.org/index.html>

Economic Research Service: ERS [homepage on the Internet]. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Domestic food security and hunger briefing room. Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/briefing/FoodSecurity/>

Economic Research Service: ERS [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated every weekday; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/>

Economic Research Service: ERS [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated 2000 Apr 5; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Food Assistance and Nutrition Research Program. Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/briefing/foodasst/>

FNS online: Food and Nutrition Service [homepage on the Internet]. [Alexandria (VA)]: Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated 2000 Apr 4; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fns/>

Food and Nutrition Information Center [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): Department of Agriculture (US), National Agricultural Library,



The Center; [modified 2000 Apr 12; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/>

FRAC: Food Research and Action Center [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Center; [modified 2000 Mar 14; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.frac.org/index.html>

Hunger Notes [serial on the Internet]. Washington (DC): World Hunger Education Service; [updated 2000 Jan 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Quarterly. Features a department on the United States. Available from: <http://www.worldhunger.org/>

National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) [database on the Internet]. Hyattsville (MD): National Center for Health Statistics (US); [updated 2000 Mar 16; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>

Share our Strength [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Share our Strength; c2000 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. Sponsors Taste of the Nation. Available from: <http://www.strength.org/>

USDA National Hunger Clearinghouse [homepage on the Internet]. New York: World Hunger Year, The Clearinghouse; [modified 2000 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 24]. The USDA National Hunger Clearinghouse is made possible by a contract administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the United States Department of Agriculture. Available from: <http://www.worldhungeryear.org/nhc/index.htm>

World Hunger Year [homepage on the Internet]. New York: World Hunger Year, Inc. (WHY); [modified 2000 Apr 18; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.worldhungeryear.org/>

## **Session II. Hunger, Nutrition, and Health: The Expanding Nutrition Assistance Agenda**

### **A. Food Security as the Foundation of a Healthy Lifestyle**

#### **1. Measurement of Hunger and Food Security**

Andrews M. Household food security in the United States in 1995: results from the Food Security Measurement project. *Fam Econ Nutrition Rev* 1998;11(1-2):17-28.

Beto JA, Sheth G, Rewers P. Assessing food purchase behavior among low-income black and Hispanic clients using a self-reported shelf inventory. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):69-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144659&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144659&dopt=Aabstract)

Bettin K, Anderson JV. Designing a client-administered food frequency questionnaire. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 May;96(5):505-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208298&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208298&dopt=Aabstract)

Bickel G, Andrews M, Carlson S. The magnitude of hunger: in a new national measure of food security. *Top Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;13(4):15-30.

Blaum CS, O'Neill EF, Clements KM, Fries BE, Fiatarone MA. Validity of the minimum data set for assessing nutritional status in nursing home residents. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4):787-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463850&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463850&dopt=Aabstract)

Blumberg SJ, Bialostosky K, Hamilton WL, Briefel RR. The effectiveness of a short form of the Household Food Security Scale. *Am J Public Health* 1999 Aug;89(8):1231-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99361578&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99361578&dopt=Aabstract)

Briefel RR, Woteki CE. Development of food sufficiency questions for the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):24S-28S.

Brunt AR, Schafer E, Oakland MJ. Anthropometric measures of rural, elderly, community-dwelling women and the ability of the DETERMINE checklist to predict these measures. *J Nutr Elder* 1999;18(4):15-36.

Carlson SJ, Andrews MS, Bickel GW. Measuring food insecurity and hunger in the United States: development of a national benchmark measure and prevalence estimates. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):510S-516S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162083&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162083&dopt=Abstr)

[Commission on Hunger in New England offers study results that differ sharply from those of government survey of hunger]. *Los Angeles Times* 1984 Feb 7;Sect. I[H]:2 (col. 1).

Cook RA, Davis SB, Radke FH, Thornbury ME. Nutritional status of Head Start and nursery school children. I. Food intake and anthropometric measurements. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1976 Feb;68(2):120-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76095869&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76095869&dopt=Abstr)

Dailey DZ. A measure of hunger. *Hum Ecol Forum* 1996 Fall;24(4):4-7.

DeRose L, Messer E, Millman S. Who's hungry? And how do we know? Food shortage, poverty, and deprivation. New York: United Nations University; 1998. 216 p.

Dodds JM, Melnik TA. Development of the New York State Nutrition Surveillance Program. *Public Health Rep* 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):230-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93219517&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93219517&dopt=Abstr)

Eisinger P. Toward a national hunger count. *Soc Serv Rev* 1996 Jun;70(2):214-34.

Elmore MF, Wagner DR, Knoll DM, Eizember L, Oswald MA, Glowinski EA, Rapp PA. Developing an effective adult nutrition screening tool for a community hospital. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Oct;94(10):1113-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95015540&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95015540&dopt=Abstr)

Food pantry clients in Peoria, Illinois. *Nutr Week* 1989 Apr 27;19(17):4-5.

Food Security and Methods of Assessing Hunger in the United States. Hearing Before the House Select

Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 1st Sess. (1989 Mar 23).

Forbes AL. Monitoring the nutritional status of North Americans. *Food Technol* 1981 Sep;35(9):110-4.

Forbes AL, Stephenson MG. National Nutrition Monitoring System: implications for public health policy at FDA. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1984 Oct;84(10):1189-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85007921&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85007921&dopt=Abstr)

Friedman BJ, Hurd-Crixell SL, Ferris B. Texas school menu compliance with US Dietary Guidelines for Americans. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Nov;98(11):1325-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99031133&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99031133&dopt=Abstr)

Frongillo EA Jr. Validation of measures of food insecurity and hunger. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):506S-509S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162082&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162082&dopt=Abstr)

Frongillo EA Jr, Rauschenbach BS, Olson CM, Kendall A, Colmenares AG. Questionnaire-based measures are valid for the identification of rural households with hunger and food insecurity. *J Nutr* 1997 May;127(5):699-705. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97307647&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97307647&dopt=Abstr)

Galer-Uni RA. Food assistance policy in the United States: a meta-analysis of selected hunger surveys, 1981-1989 [dissertation]. Urbana (IL): University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; 1993. 316 p. Available from Bell & Howell Information and Learning, Ann Arbor, MI; DA9329033.

Gariballa SE, Sinclair AJ. Diagnosing undernutrition in elderly people. *Rev Clin Gerontol* 1997 Nov;7(4):367-71.

Gelberg L, Stein JA, Neumann CG. Determinants of undernutrition among homeless adults. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Jul-Aug;110(4):448-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95365510&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95365510&dopt=Abstr)

Gilbride JA, Amella EJ, Breines EB, Mariano C, Mezey M. Nutrition and health for older Americans. Nutrition and health status assessment of community-residing elderly in New York City: a pilot study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 May;98(5):554-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98259316&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98259316&dopt=Abstr)

Girshick LB, Williamson JB. The politics of measuring poverty among the elderly. *Policy Stud J* 1982 Mar;10(3):483-99.

Grindel CG, Costello MC. Nutrition screening: an essential assessment parameter. *Medsurg Nurs* 1996 Jun;5(3):145-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96356840&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96356840&dopt=Abstr)

Habicht JP, Meyers LD. Principles for effective surveys of hunger and malnutrition in the United States. *J Nutr* 1991 Mar;121(3):403-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91162382&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91162382&dopt=Abstr)

Hamelin AM, Habicht JP, Beaudry M. Food insecurity: consequences for the household and broader social implications. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):525S-528S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162086&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162086&dopt=Abstr)

Herndon AS. Using the Nutrition Screening Initiative to survey the nutritional status of clients participating in a home delivered meals program. *J Nutr Elder* 1995;14(4):15-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96339558&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96339558&dopt=Abstr)

Kendall A, Olson CM, Frongillo EA Jr. Validation of the Radimer/Cornell measures of hunger and food insecurity. *J Nutr* 1995 Nov;125(11):2793-801. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96067348&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96067348&dopt=Abstr)

Klein BW. Food security and hunger measures: promising future for state and local household surveys. *Fam Econ Nutr Rev* 1996;9(4):31-7.

Laven GT, Brown KC. Nutritional status of men attending a soup kitchen: a pilot study. *Am J Public Health* 1985 Aug;75(8):875-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85276864&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85276864&dopt=Abstr)

Leidenfrost NB. Definitions concerned with food security, hunger, undernutrition, and poverty. Washington (DC): Cooperative Extension System; 1993 Feb. 52 p.

Lowenstein FW. Major nutritional findings from the First Health and Nutrition Examination Survey in the United States of America, 1971-1974. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1981;(30):1-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82023329&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82023329&dopt=Abstr)

Maurer KM. The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: factors affecting student participation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):425-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277586&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277586&dopt=Abstr)

McGinnis JM, Harrell JA, Meyers LD. Nutrition monitoring: interface of science and policy. *J Nutr* 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1437-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056379&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056379&dopt=Abstr)

National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Act of 1987. Hearings on S. 1081 Before the Senate Comm. on Governmental Affairs, 100<sup>th</sup> Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Mar 1, 22).

Nicklas TA. Dietary studies of children: the Bogalusa Heart Study experience. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1127-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003657&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003657&dopt=Abstr)

Nord M, Jemison K, Bickel G. Measuring food security in the United States: prevalence of food insecurity and hunger, by state, 1996-1998. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service US), Food and Rural Economics Division; 1999 Sep. 24 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; ERS-FANRR-2/XAB.

Olson C, Wehler C, Carlson S, Briefel R, Winne M, compilers. Papers and proceedings: Conference on Food Security Measurement and Research; 1994 Jan 21-22; Washington, DC. Final report. Alexandria (VA): Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services, Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1994. 314 p. Compendium of 12 research papers. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB96-163464.

Olson CM. Symposium: Advances in Measuring Food Insecurity and Hunger in the U.S. Introduction. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):504S-505S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162081&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162081&dopt=Abstr)

Paulhamus DR, Cotugna N. Research and professional briefs. A computerized method for determining

outcomes in a food bank distribution system. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Sep;98(9):1029-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98412129&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98412129&dopt=Aabstract)

Pear R. Counting the hungry--a contentious census. *New York Times* 1987 Nov 15;Sect. 4:5 (col. 4).

Pelletier DL, Habicht JP. Continuing needs for food consumption data for public health policy. *J Nutr* 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1846S-1852S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376200&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376200&dopt=Aabstract)

Pennington JA. Total diet studies: the identification of core foods in the United States food supply. *Food Addit Contam* 1992 May-Jun;9(3):253-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93012098&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93012098&dopt=Aabstract)

Peterkin B. The measure of poverty: food plans for poverty measurement. Washington (DC): Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (US); 1976. 130 p. (Technical paper; 12).

Pluckebaum JM, Chavez N. Nutritional status of Northwest Indiana Hispanics in a congregate meal program. *J Nutr Elder* 1994;13(3):1-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95131355&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95131355&dopt=Aabstract)

Popkin BM, Siega-Riz AM, Haines PS. A comparison of dietary trends among racial and socioeconomic groups in the United States. *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):716-20. Comments in: *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):738-40; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Feb 20;336(8):583; discussion 584-5; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Feb 20;336(8):583-4; discussion 584-5; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Dec 18;337(25):1846; discussion 1846-8; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Dec 18;337(25):1848. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96366747&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96366747&dopt=Aabstract)

Prothro JW, Rosenbloom CA. Description of a mixed ethnic, elderly population. II. Food group behavior and related nonfood characteristics. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 1999 Jun;54(6):M325-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99336803&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99336803&dopt=Aabstract)

Quandt SA., Rao P. Hunger and food security among older adults in a rural community. *Hum Organ* 1999 Spring;58(1):28-35.

Quinn C. The nutritional screening initiative: meeting the nutritional needs of elders. *Orthop Nurs* 1997 Nov-Dec;16(6):13-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98078055&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98078055&dopt=Aabstract)

Radimer KL, Olson CM, Campbell CC. Development of indicators to assess hunger. *J Nutr* 1990;120(11 Suppl):1544-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056400&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056400&dopt=Aabstract)

Radimer KL, Olson CM, Greene JC, Campbell CC, Habicht JP. Understanding hunger and developing indicators to assess it in women and children. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):36S-44S.

Raizman DJ, Montgomery DH, Osganian SK, Ebzery MK, Evans MA, Nicklas TA, Zive MM, Hann BJ, Snyder MP, Clesi AL. CATCH: food service program process evaluation in a multicenter trial. *Health Educ Q* 1994;Suppl 2:S51-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94156704&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94156704&dopt=Aabstract)

Ranieri P, Bertozzi B, Frisoni B, Rozzini R, Trabucchi M. Determinants of malnutrition in a geriatric ward: role of comorbidity and functional status. *J Nutr Elder* 1996;16(1):11-22.

Rector R. Food fight: how hungry are America's children? *Policy Rev* 1991 Fall;58:38-43.

Ritchie CS, Burgio KL, Locher JL, Cornwell A, Thomas D, Hardin M, Redden D. Nutritional status of urban homebound older adults. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4):815-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463854&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463854&dopt=Aabstract)

Roe DA. In-home nutritional assessment of inner-city elderly. *J Nutr* 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1538-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056399&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056399&dopt=Aabstract)

Rose D. Assessing food insecurity in the United States: background information for domestic follow-up activities to the world food summit. Staff paper. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US), Food and Consumer Economics Division; 1997 Jun. 69 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; ERS-AGES-9706/XAB.

Rose D, Gundersen C, Oliveira V. Socio-economic determinants of food insecurity in the United States. Evidence from the SIPP and CSFII datasets.

Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US); 1998 Sep. 24 p. (Technical bulletin). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; ERS-TB-1869/XAB.

Rose D, Oliveira VJ. Validation of a self-reported measure of household food insufficiency with nutrient intake data. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US); 1997. 13 p. (Technical bulletin; 1863).

Spangler AA, Eigenbrod JS. Field trial affirms value of DETERMINE-ing nutrition-related problems of free-living elderly. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):489-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213518&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213518&dopt=Aabstract)

Standal BR, Tiangha MF. Assessing the anthropometric status of Hawaii's preschoolers participating in feeding programs in day care centers. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1977 Dec;30(12):2101-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78058222&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78058222&dopt=Aabstract)

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. Food security in the United States. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1990 Oct. 35 p. 101st Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Valuation of Noncash Benefits. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Census and Population of the House Comm. on Post Office and Civil Service, 100th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1988 Mar 22).

Ward J, Close J, Little J, Boorman J, Perkins A, Coles SJ, Edington JD. Development of a screening tool for assessing risk of undernutrition in patients in the community. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Aug;11(4):323-30.

Ward J, Rollins H. Screening for malnutrition. *Nursing Stand* 1999 Nov 10-16;14(8):49-54.

Wehlar CA, Scott RI, Anderson JJ. The community childhood hunger identification project: a model of domestic hunger--demonstration project in Seattle, Washington. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):29S-35S.

Wehler CA, et al. Community childhood hunger identification project: a survey of childhood hunger in the United States. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; 1991 Mar. 125 p. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED 340 798.

Wehler CA, et al. Community childhood hunger identification project: a survey of childhood hunger in the United States. Washington (DC): Food Research and Action Center; 1995 Jul. 110 p. Available from:

ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED391603.

Wolfe WS, Olson CM, Kendall A, Frongillo EA Jr. Hunger and food insecurity in the elderly: its nature and measurement. *J Aging Health* 1998 Aug;10(3):327-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99600667&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99600667&dopt=Aabstract)

Zylstra RC, Beerman K, Hillers V, Mitchell M. Who's at risk in Washington State? Demographic characteristics affect nutritional risk behaviors in elderly meal participants. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):358-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164909&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164909&dopt=Aabstract)

## 2. Food Security: The Concept and Health Aspects

Accessibility and Effectiveness of Anti-Hunger Programs. Hearings Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 98th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1984 Jun 25, Jul 23). Hearings held in Greenwood, MS; San Francisco, CA.

ADA supports efforts to reduce osteoporosis risk and recommends improvements for child nutrition programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jun;94(6):606.

Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94253518&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94253518&dopt=Aabstract)

Adams JM. Study finds hunger reaching into blue-collar America. *Boston Globe* 1987 Oct 26:1 (col. 2).

Ahluwalia IB, Dodds JM, Baligh M. Social support and coping behaviors of low-income families experiencing food insufficiency in North Carolina. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Oct;25(5):599-612.

Allen LH. Functional indicators and outcomes of undernutrition. *J Nutr* 1990 Aug;120(8):924-32.

Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339174&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339174&dopt=Aabstract)

Allen ST. Social policy and school food programs: impact on Black school children. *J Natl Black Nurses Assoc* 1986 Spring;1(1):27-35.

Ammerman AS, DeVellis BM, Haines PS, Keyserling TC, Carey TS, DeVellis RF, Simpson RJ Jr. Nutrition education for cardiovascular disease prevention among low income populations -- description and pilot evaluation of a physician-based model. *Patient Educ Couns* 1992 Feb;19(1):5-18.

Arcury TA, Quandt SA, Bell RA, McDonald J, Vitolins MZ. Barriers to nutritional well-being for rural elders: community experts' perceptions. *Gerontologist* 1998 Aug;38(4):490-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98394199&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98394199&dopt=Aabstract)

[Article examines problem of hunger in America, particularly in relation to grocery stores and their accessibility]. *Chicago Tribune* 1984 Nov 27;Sect. 1:1 (col. 1).

Balsam AL, Rogers BL. Serving elders in greatest social and economic need: the challenge to the Elderly Nutrition Program. *J Aging and Soc Policy* 1991;3(1-2):41-55. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98422932&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98422932&dopt=Aabstract)

Bash A. Millions of elderly fear going hungry. *USA Today* 1993 Nov 16;Sect. D:4 (col. 4).

Bass MA, Wakefield LM. Nutrient intake and food patterns of Indians on Standing Rock Reservation. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1974 Jan;64(1):36-41. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74055973&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74055973&dopt=Aabstract)

Belcher JR, DiBlasio FA. The needs of depressed homeless persons: designing appropriate services. *Community Ment Health J* 1990 Jun;26(3):255-66.

Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90284232&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90284232&dopt=Aabstract)

Bertron P, Barnard ND, Mills M. Racial bias in federal nutrition policy, Part II: Weak guidelines take a disproportionate toll. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999 Apr;91(4):201-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99266211&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99266211&dopt=Aabstract)

Beto JA, Sheth G, Rewers P. Assessing food purchase behavior among low-income black and Hispanic clients using a self-reported shelf inventory. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):69-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144659&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144659&dopt=Aabstract)

Bettigole E, Kovaszny B, Chung M, Farina J, et al. Hunger and mental illness. *Psychiatr Serv* 1997 Apr;48(4):543-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97246135&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97246135&dopt=Aabstract)

Biener L, Glanz K, McLerran D, Sorensen G, Thompson B, Basen-Engquist K, Linnan L, Varnes J. Impact of the Working Well Trial on the worksite smoking and nutrition environment. *Health Educ Behav* 1999 Aug;26(4):478-94. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99364091&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99364091&dopt=Aabstract)

Black J, editor. Food security. *WHY M* 1996 Winter:3-36. 25 articles.

Blank RM, Ruggles P. When do women use AFDC & food stamps? The dynamics of eligibility vs. participation. Cambridge (MA): National Bureau of Economic Research; 1993 Aug. 42 + [17] p. (NBER working paper; no. 4429).

Bollella MC, Spark A, Boccia LA, Nicklas TA, Pittman BP, Williams CL. Nutrient intake of Head Start children: home vs. school. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Apr;18(2):108-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99219519&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99219519&dopt=Abstract)

[Bread battle: in abundance of U.S., hunger is often sign of a deeper social ill, 'new poor' of middle class face problem like that of drifter, welfare mom, bologna for lobster tastes]. *Wall Street Journal* 1984 Mar 9:1 (col. 1).

Brech DM. Vitamin and mineral diet adequacy and supplement use by full-time employed women with preschool children. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1267-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99452024&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99452024&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JE, Serdula M, Cairns K, Godes JR, Jacobs DR Jr, Elmer P, Trowbridge FL. Ethnic group differences in nutritional status of young children from low-income areas of an urban county. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Dec;44(6):938-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87073239&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87073239&dopt=Abstract)

Brown JL, Pollitt E. Malnutrition, poverty and intellectual development. *Sci Am* 1996 Feb;274(2):38-43.

Bruening KS, Gilbride JA, Passannante MR, McClowry S. Dietary intake and health outcomes among young children attending 2 urban day-care centers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Dec;99(12):1529-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076946&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076946&dopt=Abstract)

Burkhardt JE, Lago AM, Blattenberger LB. Factors affecting the demand for congregate meals at nutrition sites. *J Gerontol* 1983 Sep;38(5):614-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83292221&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83292221&dopt=Abstract)

Campbell CC. Food insecurity: a nutritional outcome or a predictor variable? *J Nutr* 1991 Mar;121(3):408-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91162383&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91162383&dopt=Abstract)

Caraher M, Dixon P, Lang T, Carr-Hill R. Access to healthy foods: part I. Barriers to accessing healthy foods: differentials by gender, social class,

income and mode of transport. *Health Educ J* 1998 Sep;57(3):191-201.

Challenge: how to feed the elderly in a rural setting. *Food Manage* 1996 Jan;31(1):33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96219716&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96219716&dopt=Abstract)

Children's nutrition and learning. In: ERIC digests [database on the Internet]. Urbana (IL): Department of Education (US), ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education; 1994 Jun [cited 2000 Apr 25]. 3 p. Available from: [http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC\\_Digests/ed369579.html](http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC_Digests/ed369579.html) Also available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED369579

Christenson JA, Warner PD, Lawrence SJ. Personal food security: an American achilles heel? Washington (DC): American Sociological Association; 1984. Association paper.

Cohen BE. Food security and hunger policy for the 1990s. *Nutr Today* 1990 Aug;25(4):23-7.

Cook JT. The food stamp program and low-income legal immigrants. *Nutr Rev* 1998 Jul;57(7):218-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98362727&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98362727&dopt=Abstract)

Cox RH, Parker GG, Watson AC, Robinson SH, Simonson CJ, Elledge JC, Diggs S, Smith E. Dietary cancer risk of low-income women and change with intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Sep;95(9):1031-4.

Crosson LS, Lipscomb EE, Petkoff MP, Petty RJ. Nutritional adequacy of meals in community residences. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1986 Jul;37(7):736-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86249178&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86249178&dopt=Abstract)

CRP, Inc. A study of access to nutritious and affordable food. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Nutrition Service, Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1998 Apr. 66 p.

Curtis KA. Urban poverty and the social consequences of privatized food assistance. *J Urban Aff* 1997;19(2):207-26.

Curtis KA, McClellan S. Falling through the safety net: poverty, food assistance and shopping constraints in an American city. *Urban Anthropol* 1995 Spring-Summer;24(1-2):93-135.

Day MC, Koren-Roth A, Lyczko T. Cayuga-Tompkins Healthy Heart Program. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:267-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091721&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091721&dopt=Abstr)

DeRose LF, Messer E, Millman S. Who's hungry? And how do we know? Food shortage, poverty, and deprivation. New York: United Nations University; c1998. 216 p.

[Doctor says malnutrition & hunger strike middle class also]. *Houston Post* 1984 Sep 8;Sect. B:7 (col. 3).

Dodds JM, Ahluwalia I, Baligh M. Experiences of families using food assistance and welfare programs in North Carolina: perceived barriers and recommendations for improvement. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Mar-Apr;28(2):101-8.

Dollahite J, Franklin D, McNew R. Problems encountered in meeting the Recommended Dietary Allowances for menus designed according to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):341-4, 347; quiz 345-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164905&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164905&dopt=Abstr)

Drotar D. Failure to thrive (growth deficiency). In: Roberts MC, et al., editors. *Handbook of pediatric psychology*. 2nd ed. New York: Guilford Press; 1995. p. 516-36.

Emmons L. Food procurement and the nutritional adequacy of diets in low-income families. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Dec;86(12):1684-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87058630&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87058630&dopt=Abstr)

Endo R. Food stores in the low-income marketplace: a research note. *Univ Wash J Sociol* 1970 Nov;2:15-27.

Farnon CU. Let's offer employees a healthier diet. *J Occup Med* 1981 Apr;23(4):273-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81169966&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81169966&dopt=Abstr)

Fitz PA. President's page: Food security--take your place at the advocates' table. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Apr;98(4):469. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98209519&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98209519&dopt=Abstr)

Food scarcity and malnutrition among our elderly: reasons and remedies. *Prairie Rose* 1995 Sep-Nov;64(3):12A-13A.

Food security defines how to eliminate hunger. *Nutr Week* 1989 Mar 23;19(12):4-5.

Food Security Public Issue Education. Proceedings of a workshop; 1993 Mar 16-17; Arlington, VA. [Washington (DC)]: Cooperative Extension System (US); 1993. 107 p.

FoodReview. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service, Commodity Economics Division. Vol. 14, No. 1, Jan-Mar 1991- . 3/year. Continues: *National Food Review*.

Fox TA. Food security: the federal commitment and the role of the American Dietetic Association. *Top Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;13(4):5-14.

Francis EE, Williams D, Yarandi H. Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program. *J Pediatr Health Care* 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):156-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93353369&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93353369&dopt=Abstr)

Frank DA, Roos N, Meyers A, Napoleone M, Peterson K, Cather A, Cupples LA. Seasonal variation in weight-for-age in a pediatric emergency room. *Public Health Rep* 1996 Jul-Aug;111(4):366-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96319588&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96319588&dopt=Abstr)

Frongillo EA Jr, Rauschenbach BS, Roe DA, Williamson DF. Characteristics related to elderly persons' not eating for 1 or more days: implications for meal programs. *Am J Public Health* 1992 Apr;82(4):600-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92189135&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92189135&dopt=Abstr)

Gallagher-Allred C. Nutrition and the elderly. *Caring* 1991 May;10(5):68-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91256406&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91256406&dopt=Abstr)

Gandy LT, Yadrick MK, Boudreaux LJ, Smith ER. Serving children with special health care needs: nutrition services and employee training needs in the school lunch program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1585-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071513&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071513&dopt=Abstr)



- Garofalo JA, Hynak-Hankinson MT. New Jersey's Nutrition Screening Initiative: activities and results. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Dec;95(12):1422-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96086902&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96086902&dopt=Abstract)
- Gelberg L, Stein JA, Neumann CG. Determinants of undernutrition among homeless adults. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Jul-Aug;110(4):448-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95365510&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95365510&dopt=Abstract)
- Gettner SS. An assessment of cognitive determinants of health behaviors and nutritional status among elderly home-delivered meals recipients [dissertation]. Ithaca (NY): Cornell University; 1994. 210 p.
- Gietzen D, Vermeersch JA. Health status and school achievement of children from Head Start and Free School Lunch Programs. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):362-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81032869&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81032869&dopt=Abstract)
- Grandjean AC, Korth LL, Kara GC, Smith JL, Schaefer AE. Nutritional status of elderly participants in a congregate meals program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Apr;78(4):324-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81169097&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81169097&dopt=Abstract)
- Grantham McGregor S, Powell C, Walker S, Chang S, et al. The long-term follow-up of severely malnourished children who participated in an intervention program. *Child Dev* 1994 Apr;65(2):428-39.
- Greeley A. Nutrition and the elderly. *FDA Consum* 1990 Oct;24(8):24-6, 28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91007268&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91007268&dopt=Abstract)
- Green SM, Winterberg H, Franks PJ, Moffatt CJ, Eberhardie C, McLaren S. Nutritional intake in community patients with pressure ulcers. *J Wound Care* 1999 Jul;8(7):325-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20238521&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20238521&dopt=Abstract)
- Greene JM. Coordination of Older Americans Act programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jun;78(6):617-20. Available from:
- [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81240507&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81240507&dopt=Abstract)
- Gussow JD. Nutrition and mental development. Washington (DC): National Institute of Education; 1974 Feb. 45 p. (Urban disadvantaged series; 36).
- Haines PS, Hungerford DW, Popkin BM, Guilkey DK. Eating patterns and energy and nutrient intakes of US women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Jun;92(6):698-704, 707. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92299888&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92299888&dopt=Abstract)
- Hall A. US rules complicate food programs for kids. *Boston Globe* 1995 Jun 25;Sect. NW:2 (col. 1). Summer lunch program in Lowell, MA.
- Hamelin AM, Habicht JP, Beaudry M. Food insecurity: consequences for the household and broader social implications. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):525S-528S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162086&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162086&dopt=Abstract)
- Health Consequences of Hunger on U.S. Infants and Children. Joint Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger and the Subcomm. On Health and the Environment of the House Comm. on Energy and Commerce, 99th Cong., 1st Sess. (1985 May 23).
- Hill MJ. High rent and health costs leave many elderly hungry. *Christian Science Monitor* 1987 Dec 24:1 (col. 2).
- Himmelgreen DA, Perez-Escamilla R, Segura-Millan S, Romero-Daza N, Tanasescu M, Singer M. A comparison of the nutritional status and food security of drug-using and non-drug-using Hispanic women in Hartford, Connecticut. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1998 Nov;107(3):351-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99038939&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99038939&dopt=Abstract)
- Horswill LJ, Yap C. Consumption of foods from the WIC food packages of Chinese prenatal patients on the US west coast. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Dec;99(12):1549-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076949&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076949&dopt=Abstract)
- Hubert HB, Bloch DA, Fries JF. Risk factors for physical disability in an aging cohort: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. *J Rheumatol* 1993 Mar;20(3):480-8. Published erratum appears in *J Rheumatol* 1994 Jan;21(1):177. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93240435&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93240435&dopt=Abstr)

Hunger: ten million report hunger, even with jobs. *Health Lett CDC* 1998 Apr 6:8-9.

Impact of hunger and malnutrition on student achievement. *Sch Food Serv Res Rev* 1989 Spring;13(1):17-21.

Janowski J. Good breakfast for good learning. *WMJ* 1998 Sep;97(8):33-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98448889&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98448889&dopt=Abstr)

Johnson RK, Smiciklas-Wright H, Crouter AC, Willits FK. Maternal employment and the quality of young children's diets: empirical evidence based on the 1987-1988 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. *Pediatrics* 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):245-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92350614&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92350614&dopt=Abstr)

Joos SK, Pollitt E. Nutritional status and behavior. In: Grand RJ, Sutphen JL, Dietz WH, editors. *Pediatric nutrition: theory and practice*. Boston: Butterworths; c1987. p. 307-12.

Kallen DJ. Nutrition and society. *JAMA* 1971 Jan 4;215(1):94-100. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71055961&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71055961&dopt=Abstr)

Kallen DJ, Reimann C, Doughty A. Evaluation of a commodity supplemental food program among the aged poor in Detroit. *Sociol Pract* 1991;9:141-52.

Kendall A, Kennedy E. Position of the American Dietetic Association: domestic food and nutrition security. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Mar;98(3):337-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98167439&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98167439&dopt=Abstr)

Kendall A, Olson CM, Frongillo EA Jr. Relationship of hunger and food insecurity to food availability and consumption. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Oct;96(10):1019-24; quiz 1025-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96438829&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96438829&dopt=Abstr)

Kleinman RE, Murphy JM, Little M, Pagano M, Wehler CA, Regal K, Jellinek MS. Hunger in children in the United States: potential behavioral and emotional correlates. *Pediatrics* 1998 Jan;101(1):E3. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374528&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374528&dopt=Abstr)

Koc M, et al., editors. *For hunger-proof cities: sustainable urban food systems*. Ottawa (Canada): International Development Research Centre; c1999. 252 p.

Koelln K, Rubin RM, Picard MS. Vulnerable elderly households: expenditures on necessities by older Americans. *Soc Sci Q* 1995 Sep;76(3):619-33.

Koh ET, Caples V. Frequency of selection of food groups by low-income families in southwestern Mississippi. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979 Jun;74(6):660-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79194791&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79194791&dopt=Abstr)

Kong D. Study reveals rise of hunger. Legal immigrants suffer from cuts. *Boston Globe* 1998 May 9;Sect. B:1 (col. 6).

Korenman S, Miller JE. Effects of long-term poverty on physical health of children in the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth. In: Duncan GJ, Brooks-Gunn J, editors. *Consequences of growing up poor*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation; 1997. p. 70-99.

Kraak VI. Home-delivered meal programs for homebound people with HIV/AIDS. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):476-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213514&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213514&dopt=Abstr)

Lang S. Diet & disease. *Food Monit* 1983 May-Jun;(33):23-5.

Latham MC. Protein-calorie malnutrition in children and its relation to psychological development and behavior. *Physiol Rev* 1974 Jul;54(3):541-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74274947&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74274947&dopt=Abstr)

Lee MY, Novielli KD. A nutritional assessment of homebound elderly in a physician-monitored population. *J Nutr Elder* 1996;15(3):1-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97106205&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97106205&dopt=Abstr)

Legislative highlights. The relationship between diet and disease. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Sep;73(3):292. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78243023&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78243023&dopt=Abstr)

Lenhart NM, Read MH. Demographic profile and nutrient intake assessment of individuals using emergency food programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Sep;89(9):1269-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89360327&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89360327&dopt=Abstr)

Levitsky DA, Strupp BJ. Malnutrition and the brain: changing concepts, changing concerns. *J Nutr* 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2212S-2220S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95348847&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95348847&dopt=Abstr)

Lewit EM, Kerrebrock N. Childhood hunger. *Future Child* 1997 Spring;7(1):128-37.

Lieberman T. Hunger watch: America's elders are waiting -- for food. *Aging Today* 1999 Jan-Feb;20(1):3. This commentary is based on "Hunger in America," which appeared in the March 30, 1998, issue of *The Nation*.

Lindeman AK, Clancy KL. Assessment of breakfast habits and social/emotional behavior of elementary schoolchildren. *J Nutr Educ* 1990 Oct;22(5):226-31.

Livingston RB, et al. Probabilities of underdevelopment of the human brain as a consequence of undernutrition in the United States. [place of publication unknown: publisher unknown]; 1975 Nov 2. 16 p. Research report. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED120321.

Loss JC. Nutritional intervention & AIDS. *Food Manage* 1994 Feb;29(2):50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94148107&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94148107&dopt=Abstr)

Lytle LA, Stone EJ, Nichaman MZ, Perry CL. Changes in nutrient intakes of elementary school children following a school-based intervention: results from the CATCH study. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):465-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412225&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412225&dopt=Abstr)

Marino DD, Imiola DR, Remig VM. Unique grocery home delivery service aids older adults. *J Nutr Elder* 1998;18(2):49-54.

Marshall R. Hunger on the farm. *New York Times* 1993 Aug 25;Sect. A:15 (col. 6).

Mattern J. Living with inflation. *Food Nutr* 1980 Apr;10(2):2-5.

Maurer D, Sobal J, editors. *Eating agendas: food and nutrition as social problems*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter; c1995. 345 p. (Social problems and social issues).

McWilliam PJ. Coordination of services. In: Kessler DB, Dawson P, et al., editors. *Failure to thrive and pediatric undernutrition: a transdisciplinary approach*. Baltimore (MD): Paul H. Brookes; 1999. p. 477-85.

Melnik TA, Blizniak P, Lannon PB, Porter MF, Wales KR. Home delivered meals program in New York State: population-based estimates of eligibility, program targeting, and nutritional risk. *J Nutr Elder* 1999;18(3):33-44.

Meyers AF. Undernutrition, hunger, and learning in children. *Nutr News* 1989 Fall;52(2):5-7.

Miller DK, Carter ME, Sigmund RH, Smith JQ, et al. Nutritional risk in inner-city-dwelling older Black Americans. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1996 Aug;44(8):959-62.

Moffitt R. Commentary on who participates in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):250S-251S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133566&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133566&dopt=Abstr)

Murphy JM, Wehler CA, Pagano ME, Little M, Kleinman RE, Jellinek MS. Relationship between hunger and psychosocial functioning in low-income American children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1998 Feb;37(2):163-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98134181&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98134181&dopt=Abstr)

National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Act of 1990. Pub. L. No. 101-445, 104 Stat.1034 (1990 Oct 22).

New directions for food assistance. *Foodrev* 1995 Jan-Apr;18(1):2-51.

New hunger panel hears of renewed TB concerns. *Nutr Week* 1994 Feb 11;24(6):6-7.

Nord M, Jemison K, Bickel G. Prevalence of food insecurity and hunger, by state, 1996-1998 [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service, Food and Rural Economics Division; 1999 Sep [cited 2000 Apr 25]. 20 p. (Food assistance and

nutrition research report; 2). Available from:  
<http://www.ers.usda.gov/epubs/pdf/fanrr2/fanrr2.pdf>

Nutrition and Human Needs, 1972, Part 3, Unused Food Assistance Funds, Food Stamps, Administration Witnesses. Hearings Before the House Select Comm. on Nutrition and the Senate Select Comm. on Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972 Jun 7, 22).

O'Hara M. Emergency food providers in southern Illinois [dissertation]. Carbondale (IL): Southern Illinois University; 1987 Dec. 139 p.

Oberg CN, Bryant NA, Bach ML. A portrait of America's children: the impact of poverty and a call to action. *J Soc Distress Homeless* 1995 Jan;4(1):43-56.

Ohls J, Beebout H. The food stamp program: design tradeoffs, policy, and impacts. Lanham (MD): University Press of America; 1993. 202 p.

Olson CM. Nutrition and health outcomes associated with food insecurity and hunger. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):521S-524S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162085&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162085&dopt=Aabstract)

One in three poor children in America lives in the South. *South Changes* 1998 Summer;20(2):5-9.

[One of a series of periodic articles on hunger looks at serious, chronic malnutrition in US]. *Chicago Tribune* 1984 Oct 15;Sect. 1:1 (col. 4).

Osganian SK, Ebzery MK, Montgomery DH, Nicklas TA, Evans MA, Mitchell PD, Lytle LA, Snyder MP, Stone EJ, Zive MM, Bachman KJ, Rice R, Parcel GS. Changes in the nutrient content of school lunches: results from the CATCH Eat Smart Food service Intervention. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):400-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412219&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412219&dopt=Aabstract)

Pelican S. Relationships of hunger and malnutrition to learning ability and behavior. New ed. Lakeland (FL): State of Florida, Department of Citrus; 1982. 23 p.

Perkin J, Crandall LA, McCann SF. Ethnicity and Food Stamp program participation: effect upon dietary intakes of low-income mothers served by a north Florida family practice center. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Sep;88(9):1081-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88331642&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88331642&dopt=Aabstract) 88331642

Petchers MK, Chow J, Kordisch K. Urban emergency food center clients: Characteristics, coping strategies and needs. *J Sociol Soc Welf* 1989 Jun;16(2):195-203.

Pilkington D. Hunger has a cure. *Momentum* 1997 Aug-Sep;28(3):36-8.

Pivato E, Das JP. Malnutrition and mental development. *Mental Retard Bull* 1973-74;2(3):100-4.

Pollitt E. Developmental impact of nutrition on pregnancy, infancy, and childhood: public health issues in the United States. In: Bray NW, et al., editors. *International review of research in mental retardation*. Vol. 15. San Diego (CA): Academic Press; 1988. p. 33-80.

Pollitt E. Does breakfast make a difference in school? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1134-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003658&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003658&dopt=Aabstract)

Pollitt E. Poverty and child development: relevance of research in developing countries to the United States. *Child Dev* 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):283-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94283060&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94283060&dopt=Aabstract)

Pollitt E, Gersovitz M, Gargiulo M. Educational benefits of the United States school feeding program: a critical review of the literature. *Am J Public Health* 1978 May;68(5):477-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78163877&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78163877&dopt=Aabstract)

Ponder KB, Bergman JS. Court-ordered dietary standards: RDAs and mental retardation. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Oct;77(4):428-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81026987&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81026987&dopt=Aabstract)

[Poor and starving face drastically differing laws dealing w/aid from state to state]. *Chicago Tribune* 1984 Nov 26;Sect. 1:1 (col. 4).

Potter JD. Diet and cancer: possible explanations for the higher risk of cancer in the poor. *IARC Sci Publ* 1997;(138):265-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98015086&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98015086&dopt=Aabstract)

Prothro JW, Rosenbloom CA. Description of a mixed ethnic, elderly population. I. Demography, nutrient/energy intakes, and income status. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 1999 Jun;54(6):M315-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99336802&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99336802&dopt=Aabstract)

- Puma MJ, Burstein NR. The national evaluation of the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program. *J Policy Anal Manage* 1994 Spring;13(2):311-30.
- Quandt SA, Arcury TA, Bell RA. Self-management of nutritional risk among older adults: A conceptual model and case studies from rural communities. *J Aging Stud* 1998 Winter;12(4):351-68.
- Quandt SA, Rao P. Hunger and food security among older adults in a rural community. *Hum Organ* 1999 Spring;58(1):28-35.
- Quandt SA, Vitolins MZ, DeWalt KM, Roos GM. Meal patterns of older adults in rural communities: life course analysis and implications for undernutrition. *J Appl Gerontol* 1997 Jun;16(2):152-71.
- Rafferty Y. The challenge of educating children who are or have been homeless. In: *Proceedings of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association*; 1990 Oct 3; New York. New York: The Association; 1990. p. 17.
- Rafferty Y, Shinn M. The impact of homelessness on children. *Am Psychol* 1991 Nov;46(11):1170-9.
- Read MS, Felson D. *Malnutrition, learning, and behavior*. Bethesda (MD): National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (US), Center for Research for Mothers and Children; 1976 Apr. 38 p.
- A recipe for tackling malnutrition. *Community Nurse* 1999 Nov;5(10):29-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20197099&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20197099&dopt=Aabstract)
- Resnick MP, Gregoire MB, Lafferty LJ, Lipson S. Marketing can change consumers' perceptions of healthfulness of items served in a worksite cafeteria. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1265-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99452023&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99452023&dopt=Aabstract)
- Ricciuti HN. Malnutrition and psychological development. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association*; 1971 Sep; Washington, DC. Washington (DC): The Association; 1972 Nov. p. 25 p.
- Riker JV, McCollim E. Ending hunger in the United States. *Hunger* 2000 Jan;10:32-55.
- Roe DA. Development and current status of home-delivered meals programs in the United States: are the right elderly served? *Nutr Rev* 1994 Jan;52(1):30-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94188002&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94188002&dopt=Aabstract)
- Roe DA. Risks of hunger in the elderly. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 1990 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):198-205. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91087121&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91087121&dopt=Aabstract)
- Rose D. Economic determinants and dietary consequences of food insecurity in the United States. *J Nutr* 1999 Feb;129(2S Suppl):517S-520S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99162084&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99162084&dopt=Aabstract)
- Rose D, Oliveira V. Nutrient intakes of individuals from food-insufficient households in the United States. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Dec;87(12):1956-61. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1997 Dec;87(12):1921-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98093311&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98093311&dopt=Aabstract)
- Rosenberg E, Bernabo L. Hunger: a hospital survey. *Soc Work Health Care* 1992;16(3):83-95. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271295&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271295&dopt=Aabstract)
- Rowe J. Hunger among US working poor. *Christian Science Monitor* 1987 Oct 27;3 (col. 1).
- Rush D. The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: editor's technical notes. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):462-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277589&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277589&dopt=Aabstract)
- Russo R. Feeding body and soul. *New York Times* 1995 Nov 1;Sect. A:23 (col. 2).
- Sampson AE, Dixit S, Meyers AF, Houser R Jr. The nutritional impact of newly implemented School Breakfast Program (SBP) on the diets of African-American elementary school children. *Ambul Child Health* 1995;1(1):14-22.
- Schneider RL. Barriers to effective outreach in Title VII nutrition programs. *Gerontologist* 1979 Apr;19(2):163-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84286867&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84286867&dopt=Aabstract)

Scientific evidence indicates caloric deficiencies in infants, pregnant women, can disrupt youngster's emotional, intellectual ability throughout youth. Atlanta Constitution 1984 Jan 17;Sect. A:11 (col. 3).

Seipel MM. Social consequences of malnutrition. Soc Work 1999 Sep;44(5):416-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99441491&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99441491&dopt=Abstr)

Sherman LP. Statement on the link between nutrition and cognitive development in children. Medford (MA): Tufts University, Center on Hunger, Poverty, and Nutrition Policy; 1994. 16 p.

Shneour EA, Shneour JB. Malnutrition and learning. Prospects 1977;7(1):3-13.

Shotland J. Full fields, empty cupboards: the nutritional status of migrant farmworkers in America. Washington (DC): Public Voice for Food and Health Policy; 1989 Apr. 114 p.

Sidel VW. The public health impact of hunger. Am J Public Health 1997 Dec;87(12):1921-2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Dec;87(12):1956-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98093304&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98093304&dopt=Abstr)

Silliman K, Yamanoha MM, Morrissey AE. Research and professional briefs. Evidence of nutritional risk in a population of homeless adults in rural Northern California. J Am Diet Assoc 1998 Aug;98(8):908-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98376521&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98376521&dopt=Abstr)

Silverman EC. Diagnostic corner. Nutrition intervention in patients with HIV. DC Tracts 1999 Winter;11(4):11-2.

Simopoulos AP. Overview of nutritional status in the United States. Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;67:237-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82060526&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82060526&dopt=Abstr)

Sinha D. Interventions for development out of poverty. In: Brislin RW, et al., editors. Applied cross-cultural psychology. Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1990. p. 77-97. (Cross-cultural research and methodology series; 14).

Smith AM, Baghurst KI. Public health implications of dietary differences between social status and occupational category groups. J Epidemiol

Community Health 1992 Aug;46(4):409-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93057248&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93057248&dopt=Abstr)

Smith PK, Hoerr SL. A comparison of current food bank users, non-users and past users in a population of low income single mothers. J Nutr Educ 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):59S-66S.

Snodgrass TW, Marchbank G. Volunteer citizens program to combat hunger and malnutrition among low-income families. Final report. Jefferson City (MO): Missouri Association for Social Welfare; 1973 May 31. 35 p.

Solan HA, Mozlin R. Children in poverty: impact on health, visual development, and school failure. J Optom Vis Dev 1997 Spring;28(1):7-25.

Standing Rock Sioux Reservation: A Case Study of Food Security Among Native Americans. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 101st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1990 Feb 26). Held in Fort Yates, ND.

Stewart PL, Brochetti D, Cox RH, Clarke MP. Low-income elderly adults' needs and preferences for nutrition education. J Nutr Elder 1998;18(2):1-20.

Strasser JA, Damrosch S, Gaines J. Nutrition and the homeless person. J Community Health Nurs 1991;8(2):65-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91237381&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91237381&dopt=Abstr)

Study of poor children shows a painful choice: heat over food. New York Times 1992 Sep 9;Sect. A:17 (col. 1).

Suchecki MS. Urban poor pay most for food, study says. San Francisco Chronicle 1988 Aug 21;Sect A:12 (col. 3).

Summary of welfare reforms made by Public Law 104-193, the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act and associated legislation. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1996. 156 p. 104th Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Symons CW, Cinelli B, James TC, Groff P. Bridging student health risks and academic achievement through comprehensive school health programs. J Sch Health 1997 Aug;67(6):220-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431842&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431842&dopt=Abstr)

Tarasuk VS, Beaton GH. Women's dietary intakes in the context of household food insecurity. *J Nutr* 1999 Mar;129(3):672-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99185437&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99185437&dopt=Aabstract)

Thomas LF, Keim KS, Long EM, Zaske JM. Factors related to low milk intake of 3- to 5-year-old children in child care settings. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sep;96(9):911-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378775&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378775&dopt=Aabstract)

Tighe T. Malnutrition plagues elderly, study finds. *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1993 May 17;Sect. A:6 (col. 1).

Tingling C. Child nutrition programs: meeting hunger needs. *Sch Foodserv J* 1990 Oct;44(9):50-3.

Tobias AL, Thompson PJ, editors. *Issues in nutrition for the 1980's: an ecological perspective*. Monterey (CA): Wadsworth Health Sciences; 1980. 544 p.

Todhunter EN. Life style and nutrient intake in the elderly. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1976;4:119-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76164515&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76164515&dopt=Aabstract)

Todhunter EN, Darby WJ. Guidelines for maintaining adequate nutrition in old age. *Geriatrics* 1978 Jun;33(6):49-51, 54-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78169945&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78169945&dopt=Aabstract)

Topping CM, Humm DC, Fischer RB, Brayer KM. A community-based, interagency approach by dietitians to provide meals, medical nutrition therapy, and education to clients with HIV/AIDS. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jun;95(6):683-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95279658&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95279658&dopt=Aabstract)

Torres-Gil FM. Malnutrition and hunger in the elderly. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S7-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97077104&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97077104&dopt=Aabstract)

Trevethan R. Commentary for food security. *Top Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;13(4):1-4.

[U.S. definition of poverty alters eligibility for food programs]. *Houston Post* 1985 Jun 29;Sect. B:7 (col. 1).

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. *Food security in the United States*. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1990 Oct. 35 p. 101st Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. *Obtaining food: shopping constraints of the poor*. *Black Sch* 1990 Jan-Mar;21(1):6-16.

United States House of Representatives, Select Committee on Hunger. *Obtaining food: shopping constraints on the poor*. Washington (DC) : U.S. Government Printing Office; 1987 Dec. 31 p. 100th Congress, 1st Session. Committee print.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. *Hunger in the classroom: then and now*. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1972 Jan. 77 p. 92nd Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, Panel on Nutrition and Health, Subpanel on Nutrition and Health Services. *National nutrition policy: nutrition, health, and development: a working paper*. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1974. 70 p. 93<sup>rd</sup> Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Vailas LI. *Relationships between risk factors for malnutrition and quality of life in an older adult meal program population [dissertation]*. Madison (WI): University of Wisconsin; 1997. 196 p.

Vailas LI, Nitzke SA, Becker M, Gast J. Risk indicators for malnutrition are associated inversely with quality of life for participants in meal programs for older adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 May;98(5):548-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98259315&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98259315&dopt=Aabstract)

Walden O, Hayes PA, Lee DY, Montgomery DH. The provision of weekend home delivered meals by state and a pilot study indicating the need for weekend home delivered meals. *J Nutr Elder* 1988;8(1):31-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89235990&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89235990&dopt=Aabstract)

Wellman NS, Weddle DO, Kranz S, Brain CT. Elder insecurities: poverty, hunger, and malnutrition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Oct;97(10 Suppl 2):S120-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97477567&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97477567&dopt=Aabstract)

Wilbur CS, Zifferblatt SM, Pinsky JL, Zifferblatt S. Healthy vending: a cooperative pilot research program to stimulate good health in the marketplace. *Prev Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):85-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81199209&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81199209&dopt=Abstr)

Willis E, Kliegman RM, Meurer JR, Perry JM. Welfare reform and food insecurity: influence on children. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Sep;151(9):871-5. Comment in: *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Sep;151(9):870. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97452449&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97452449&dopt=Abstr)

Winands G. Breakfast: Try it, you'll like it. *Sch Foodserv J* 1981 Feb;35(2):28, 30.

Wolfe WS, Olson CM, Kendall A, Frongillo EA Jr. Hunger and food insecurity in the elderly: Its nature and measurement. *J Aging Health* 1998 Aug;10(3):327-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99600667&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99600667&dopt=Abstr)

Yadrick K, Sneed J. Nutrition services for children with developmental disabilities and chronic illnesses in education programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Oct;94(10):1122-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95015541&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95015541&dopt=Abstr)

Yan A. Dietary factors of frail elderly Chinese in community-based long-term care. *J Nutr Elder* 1985 Fall;5(1):37-46.

Zylstra CE, Beerman K, Hillers V, Mitchell M. Who's at risk in Washington State? Demographic characteristics affect nutritional risk behaviors in elderly meal participants. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):358-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164909&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164909&dopt=Abstr)

## **B. Strategies to Harness Nutrition Assistance for a Healthy, Productive Society: Putting Nutrition into Nutrition Assistance**

ADA supports USDA School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children but recommends more improvements for child nutrition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Aug;94(8):841-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94321699&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94321699&dopt=Abstr)

Asp EH, Darling ME. Home-delivered meals: food quality, nutrient content, and characteristics of recipients. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Jan;88(1):55-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88088413&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88088413&dopt=Abstr)

Balsam A, Grant N, Rogers BL. Program characteristics of home-delivered meals programs for persons with HIV and AIDS. *J Community Health* 1996 Feb;21(1):37-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97059261&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97059261&dopt=Abstr)

Balsam AL, Carlin JM, Rogers BL. Weekend home-delivered meals in Elderly Nutrition Programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Sep;92(9):1125-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92381230&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92381230&dopt=Abstr)

Balsam AL, Rogers BL. Serving elders in greatest social and economic need: the challenge to the Elderly Nutrition Program. *J Aging Soc Policy* 1991;3(1-2):41-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98422932&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98422932&dopt=Abstr)

Barclay RW. Legislative highlights. Federal food and nutrition policy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1977 Nov;71(5):551. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78242999&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78242999&dopt=Abstr)

Barclay RW. Legislative highlights. Health status, nutrition, and life style. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979 Mar;74(3):370. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79110271&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79110271&dopt=Abstr)

Barclay RW. Legislative highlights. National health insurance, home-delivered meals, child nutrition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):445. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>



Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=79027957&dopt=A  
bstract

Batten S, Hirschman J, Thomas D. Impact of the Special Supplemental Food Program on infants. *J Pediatr* 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S101-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339246&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339246&dopt=A)  
bstract

Bidlack WR. Interrelationships of food, nutrition, diet and health: the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges White Paper. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Oct;15(5):422-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97047247&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97047247&dopt=A)  
bstract

Blakeway SF, Knickrehm ME. Nutrition education in the Little Rock school lunch program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):389-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151551&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151551&dopt=A)  
bstract

Burghardt JA, Gordon AR, Fraker TM. Meals offered in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):187S-198S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133557&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133557&dopt=A)  
bstract

Butler JS, Raymond JE. The effect of the food stamp program on nutrient intake. *Econ Inquir* 1996 Oct;34:781-98.

Carillo TE, Gilbride JA, Chan MM. Soup kitchen meals: an observation and nutrient analysis. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jul;90(7):989-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90308173&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90308173&dopt=A)  
bstract

Chapman N, Gordon AR, Burghardt JA. Factors affecting the fat content of National School Lunch Program lunches. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):199S-204S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133558&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133558&dopt=A)  
bstract

Cline T, White G. Position of the American Dietetic Association: local support for nutrition integrity in schools. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Jan;100(1):108-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20111485&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20111485&dopt=A)  
bstract

Cook JT, Sherman LP, Brown JL. Impact of food stamps on the dietary adequacy of poor children. Medford (MA): Tufts University, Center on Hunger, Poverty, and Nutrition Policy; 1995. 16 p.

Cotugna N, Vickery CE, Glick M. An outcome evaluation of a food bank program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Aug;94(8):888-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94321710&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94321710&dopt=A)  
bstract

Coulston AM, Craig L, Voss AC. Meals-on-wheels applicants are a population at risk for poor nutritional status. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Jun;96(6):570-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96248130&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96248130&dopt=A)  
bstract

Cowell C, Garey JG, Fox M. An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers. *Am J Public Health* 1979 Feb;69(2):157-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79101532&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79101532&dopt=A)  
bstract

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1988. (DHHS Publication; PHS 88-50211).

Derrickson JP, Widodo MM, Jarosz LA. Providers of food to homeless and hungry people need more dairy, fruit, vegetable, and lean-meat items. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Apr;94(4):445-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94193959&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94193959&dopt=A)  
bstract

Dillinger TL, Jett SC, Macri MJ, Grivetti LE. Feast or famine? Supplemental food programs and their impacts on two American Indian communities in California. *Int J Food Sci Nutr* 1999 May;50(3):173-87. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20093303&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20093303&dopt=A)  
bstract

Dwyer JT, Hewes LV, Mitchell PD, Nicklas TA, Montgomery DH, Lytle LA, Snyder MP, Zive MM, Bachman KJ, Rice R, Parcel GS. Improving school breakfasts: effects of the CATCH Eat Smart Program on the nutrient content of school breakfasts. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):413-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412220&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412220&dopt=A)  
bstract

Edozien JC, Switzer BR, Bryan RB. Medical evaluation of the special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Mar;32(3):677-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79121800&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79121800&dopt=Abstr)

Egan MC. Public health nutrition: a historical perspective. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):298-304. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165365&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165365&dopt=Abstr)

Food Review. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service, Commodity Economics Division. Vol. 14, No. 1, Jan-Mar 1991-. . 3/year. Continues: National Food Review.

Friedman BJ. Urban and rural food agencies provide adequate nutrition to the hungry. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1589-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071515&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071515&dopt=Abstr)

Friedman BJ, Hurd-Crixell SL. Nutrient intake of children eating school breakfast. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Feb;99(2):219-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99138139&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99138139&dopt=Abstr)

Goldsmith GA. A national nutrition policy and program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973 Sep;26(9):901-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73245008&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73245008&dopt=Abstr)

Gordon AR, Devaney BL, Burghardt JA. Dietary effects of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):221S-231S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133561&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133561&dopt=Abstr)

Gortmaker SL, Cheung LW, Peterson KE, Chomitz G, Cradle JH, Dart H, Fox MK, Bullock RB, Sobol AM, Colditz G, Field AE, Laird N. Impact of a school-based interdisciplinary intervention on diet and physical activity among urban primary school children: eat well and keep moving. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999 Sep;153(9):975-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstr)

Goyings N, Csete J. Dietary intake of homeless families in Wisconsin: lessons for nutrition educators. *J Nutr Educ* 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):62-8.

Greig S. Nutrition education in school foodservice in Kansas. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):422-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027951&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027951&dopt=Abstr)

Hall D, Stavrianos M, Andrews M, Bartlett S, Bickel GW (Mathematica Policy Research, Princeton, NJ). Nutrition and food security in the Food Stamp Program. Final report. Alexandria (VA): Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services, Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1996 Jan. Report Nos.: FCS-53-3198-3-038; MPR-8156-020. 119 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB96-163449.

Hartman J. USDA Type A lunch in state school/residential child care institutions. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):428-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027953&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027953&dopt=Abstr)

Hartman TJ, McCarthy PR, Park RJ, Schuster E, Kushi LH. Results of a community-based low-literacy nutrition education program. *J Community Health* 1997 Oct;22(5):325-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98015098&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98015098&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Heimendinger J, Damron D, Nicklas TA, Cowan A, Beresford SA, Sorensen G, Buller D, Bishop D, Baranowski T, et al. 5 A Day for better health—nine community research projects to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):68-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr)

Head MK, Weeks RJ. Major nutrients in the Type A lunch. II. Amounts consumed by students. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1975 Oct;67(4):356-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76006407&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76006407&dopt=Abstr)

Health care reform legislative platform: economic benefits of nutrition services. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jun;93(6):686-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93286362&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93286362&dopt=Abstr)

Howe SM, Vaden AG. Factors differentiating participants and non-participants of the National School Lunch Program. I. Nutrient intake of high

school students. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980

May;76(5):451-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80228666&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80228666&dopt=Abstract)

Hurd SL, Friedman BJ, Cise N. Evaluation of implementation of the US Dietary Guidelines into the child nutrition programs in Texas. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sep;96(9):904-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378772&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378772&dopt=Abstract)

Jansen GR, Harper JM. Consumption and plate waste of menu items served in the National School Lunch Program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):395-400. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027945&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027945&dopt=Abstract)

Jansen GR, Shigetomi CT, Mackin SD, Iyer PA, Dailey BJ, Harper JM. Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. IV. Nutritive value. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Nov;77(5):546-51. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81047685&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81047685&dopt=Abstract)

Jasaitis A. School-based health clinics: the role for nutrition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Oct;97(10 Suppl 2):S117-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97477566&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97477566&dopt=Abstract)

Johnson FC, Hotchkiss DR, Mock NB, McCandless P, Karolak M. The impact of the AFDC and Food Stamp programs on child nutrition: empirical evidence from New Orleans. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1999 Aug;10(3):298-312. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99365782&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99365782&dopt=Abstract)

Johnson FC, Hotchkiss DR, Mock NB, McCandless P, Karolak M. The impact of the AFDC and Food Stamp programs on child nutrition: empirical evidence from New Orleans. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1999 Aug;10(3):298-312. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99365782&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99365782&dopt=Abstract)

Kafatos AG, Zee P. Nutritional benefits from federal food assistance: a survey of preschool black children from low-income families in Memphis. *Am J Dis Child* 1977 Mar;131(3):265-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77131729&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77131729&dopt=Abstract)

Kaufman M, Lee S. Nutrition services in state and local public health agencies: how do we measure up in 1987? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Dec;88(12):1576-80. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89054703&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89054703&dopt=Abstract)

Kennedy E, Goldberg J. What are American children eating? Implications for public policy. *Nutr Rev* 1995 May;53(5):111-26. Comments in: *Nutr Rev* 1995 Nov;53(11):333-5; *Nutr Rev* 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):67. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95396447&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95396447&dopt=Abstract)

Kohrs MB. The nutrition program for older Americans. Evaluation and recommendations. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979 Nov;75(5):543-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80050507&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80050507&dopt=Abstract)

Kohrs MB, Nordstrom J, Plowman EL, O'Hanlon P, Moore C, Davis C, Abrahams O, Eklund D. Association of participation in a nutritional program for the elderly with nutritional status. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2643-56. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81059489&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81059489&dopt=Abstract)

Kohrs MB, O'Hanlon P, Eklund D. Title VII--Nutrition Program for the Elderly. I. Contribution to one day's dietary intake. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 May;72(5):487-92. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78172067&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78172067&dopt=Abstract)

Kohrs MB, O'Hanlon P, Krause G, Nordstrom J. Title VII--Nutrition Program for the Elderly. II. Relationship of socioeconomic factors to one day's nutrient intake. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979 Nov;75(5):537-42. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80050506&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80050506&dopt=Abstract)

Leeper EM. Senator McGovern on dietary goals: without nutrition education, "Everything else is lost". *Bioscience* 1978 Mar;28(3):161-4.

Lenhart NM, Read H. Demographic profile and nutrient intake assessment of individuals using emergency food programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Sep;89(9):1269-72. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89360327&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89360327&dopt=Abstract)

Lieberman HM, Hunt IF, Coulson AH, Clark VA, Swendseid ME, Ho L. Evaluation of a ghetto school breakfast program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1976 Feb;68(2):132-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76095871&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76095871&dopt=Aabstract)

Lopez L, Berce M. Food stamp use and the nutrition practices of participants in the Colorado Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Sep;89(9):1312-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89360339&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89360339&dopt=Aabstract)

Marshak HH, De Silva P, Silberstein J. Evaluation of a peer-taught nutrition education program for low-income parents. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):314-22.

Mayer J. Hunger and undernutrition in the United States. *J Nutr* 1990 Aug;120(8):919-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339173&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339173&dopt=Aabstract)

Melnik TA, Rhoades SJ, Wales KR, Cowell C, Wolfe WS. Food consumption patterns of elementary schoolchildren in New York City. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998;98(2):159-64.

Nestle M. National nutrition objectives for the years 1990 and 2000. *Bol Asoc Med P R* 1989 Feb;81(2):65-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89228314&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89228314&dopt=Aabstract)

New 'healthy meals' legislation promises improved child nutrition programs but GOP 'contract' may dismantle progress. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jan;95(1):14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95096461&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95096461&dopt=Aabstract)

Neyman MR, Block G, Johns M, Sutherland JM, McDonald RB, Zidenberg-Cherr S. Effect of participation in congregate-site meal programs on the energy and nutrient intakes of Hispanic seniors. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Dec;98(12):1460-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99065370&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99065370&dopt=Aabstract)

Neyman MR, Zidenberg-Cherr S, McDonald RB. Effect of participation in congregate-site meal programs on nutritional status of the healthy elderly. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 May;96(5):475-83. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208293&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208293&dopt=Aabstract)

Nicklas TA. Dietary studies of children: the Bogalusa Heart Study experience. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1127-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003657&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003657&dopt=Aabstract)

Nicklas TA, O'Neil CE, Berenson GS. Nutrient contribution of breakfast, secular trends, and the role of ready-to-eat cereals: a review of data from the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Apr;67(4):757S-763S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98196975&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98196975&dopt=Aabstract)

Nutrition and Human Needs. Part 10--Micronutrient Supplements for School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Senate Select Comm. on Nutrition and Human Needs, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971 Dec 7).

Nutrition standards in child care programs: technical support paper. The American Dietetic Association. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):324-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165374&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165374&dopt=Aabstract)

Oakley CB, Bomba AK, Knight KB, Byrd SH. Evaluation of menus planned in Mississippi child-care centers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jul;95(7):765-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95318416&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95318416&dopt=Aabstract)

Pannell DV. Why school meals are high in fat and some suggested solutions. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):245S-246S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133564&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133564&dopt=Aabstract)

Parker KE, King JF Jr, Maloney EA. Polyunsaturated placebos for the poor: food stamps, the food industry and government regulation. *Howard Law J* 1972;17(3):489-557.

Pateman BC, McKinney P, Kann L, Small ML, Warren CW, Collins JL. School food service. *J Sch Health* 1995 Oct;65(8):327-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96130431&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96130431&dopt=Aabstract)

Perry CL, Bishop DB, Taylor G, Murray DM, Mays RW, Dudovitz BS, Smyth M, Story M. Changing fruit and vegetable consumption among children: the 5-a-Day Power Plus program in St. Paul, Minnesota. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Apr;88(4):603-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98212359&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98212359&dopt=Abstr)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition standards for child care programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):323. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165373&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165373&dopt=Abstr)

Rada EL. Medicating the food stamp program. *Am J Public Health* 1974 May;64(5):477-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74128536&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74128536&dopt=Abstr)

Roepke R. Innovations in school foodservice to promote nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):425-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027952&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027952&dopt=Abstr)

Rose D, Oliveira V. Validation of a self-reported measure of household food insufficiency with nutrient intake data. Washington (DC): Economic Research Service (US), Food and Consumer Economics Division; 1997 Aug. 18 p. (Technical bulletin).

Rose JA, Cohen NL, Laliberte CL. The role of a food bank in serving the nutrition education needs of food assistance programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jul;90(7):988-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90308172&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90308172&dopt=Abstr)

Rusness BA. Striving for empowerment through nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jan;93(1):78-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93107551&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93107551&dopt=Abstr)

Scheider WL. Fighting hunger and poverty: a strategy for nutrition educators. *J Nutr Educ* 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1 Suppl):84S-85S.

The school nutrition dietary assessment study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S-257S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95133554&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95133554&dopt=Abstr)

Scrimshaw NS. The new paradigm of public health nutrition. *Am J Public Health* 1995 May;85(5):622-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95251120&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95251120&dopt=Abstr)

Sexauer B. Food programs and nutritional intake: what evidence. *Agric Food Policy Rev* 1998 Sep;(2):39-43.

Shannon B, Graves K, Hart M. Food behavior of elementary school students after receiving nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1982 Oct;81(4):428-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83008120&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83008120&dopt=Abstr)

Snyder P, Anliker J, Cunningham-Sabo L, Dixon LB, Altaba J, Chamberlain A, Davis S, Evans M, Hurley J, Weber JL. The Pathways study: a model for lowering the fat in school meals. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):810S-815S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209982&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209982&dopt=Abstr)

Stewart PL, Brochetti D, Cox RH, Clarke MP. Low-income elderly adults' needs and preferences for nutrition education. *J Nutr Elder* 1998;18(2):1-20.

Storer JH, Frate DA. Hunger, poverty, and malnutrition in rural Mississippi: developing culturally sensitive nutritional interventions. *Hum Serv Rural Environ* 1990 Summer;14(1):25-30.

Tippett KS. Food and nutrient intakes of low-income women and children, in metro/nonmetro areas, 1985/86. *Family Econ Nutr Rev* 1990;3(1):12-5.

United States Senate, Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs. Hunger and the reform of welfare; a question of nutritional adequacy. Washington (DC) : U.S. Government Printing Office; 1972. 74 p. 92nd Congress, 2nd Session. Committee print.

Watkin DM. The nutrition program for older Americans. A successful application of current knowledge in nutrition and gerontology. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1977;(26):26-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77177051&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77177051&dopt=Abstr)

Wechsler H, Basch CE, Zybert P, Shea S. Promoting the selection of low-fat milk in elementary school cafeterias in an inner-city Latino community: evaluation of an intervention. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Mar;88(3):427-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98179479&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98179479&dopt=Abstr)

Whatley JE, Donnelly JE, Jacobsen DJ, Hill JO, Carlson MK. Energy and macronutrient consumption of elementary school children served modified lower fat and sodium lunches or standard higher fat and sodium lunches. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Dec;15(6):602-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97109458&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97109458&dopt=A) bstract

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Finch AJ, Psaty BM. An environmental intervention to reduce dietary fat in school lunches. *Pediatrics* 1993 Jun;91(6):1107-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93275691&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93275691&dopt=A) bstract

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Koepsell TD, Finch AJ, Psaty BM. Characteristics of children selecting low-fat foods in an elementary school lunch program. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1994 Oct;148(10):1085-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95005291&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95005291&dopt=A) bstract

Whitfield RA. A nutritional analysis of the Food Stamp Program. *Am J Public Health* 1982 Aug;72(8):793-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82228240&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82228240&dopt=A) bstract

Wiecha JL, Palombo R. Multiple program participation: comparison of nutrition and food assistance program benefits with food costs in Boston, Massachusetts. *Am J Public Health* 1989 May;79(5):591-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89205829&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89205829&dopt=A) bstract

Williams CL, Squillace MM, Bollella MC, Brotanek J, Campanaro L, D'Agostino C, Pfau J, Sprance L, Strobino BA, Spark A, Boccio L. Healthy Start: a comprehensive health education program for preschool children. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):216-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240154&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240154&dopt=A) bstract

Worobey HS, Worobey J. Efficacy of a preschool breakfast program in reducing refined sugar intake. *Int J Food Sci Nutr* 1999 Nov;50(6):391-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20184493&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20184493&dopt=A) bstract

Wray JD. Child health interventions in urban slums: are we neglecting the importance of nutrition? *Health Policy Plan* 1986 Dec;1(4):299-308. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87220286&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87220286&dopt=A) bstract

Zee P, DeLeon M, Roberson P, Chen CH. Nutritional improvement of poor urban preschool children. A 1983-1977 comparison. *JAMA* 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3269-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85211233&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85211233&dopt=A) bstract

### C. Internet Sites on Food Security

Center on Hunger and Poverty [homepage on the Internet]. Medford (MA): Tufts University, School of Nutrition, Science, and Policy; [updated 2000 Feb 11; cited 2000 Apr 17]. Available from: <http://www.tufts.edu/nutrition/centeronhunger/index.html>

Children's nutrition and learning. In: ERIC digests [database on the Internet]. Urbana (IL): Department of Education (US), ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education; 1994 Jun [cited 2000 Apr 25]. 3 p. Available from: [http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC\\_Digests/ed369579.html](http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC_Digests/ed369579.html) Also available from: ERIC, Urbana, IL; ED369579

Community Food Security Coalition [homepage on the Internet]. Venice (CA): The Coalition; [updated 1999 Jan 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.foodsecurity.org/>

Economic Research Service: ERS [homepage on the Internet]. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Domestic food security and hunger briefing room. Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/briefing/FoodSecurity/>

Economic Research Service: ERS [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated every weekday; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/>

FNS online: Food and Nutrition Service [homepage on the Internet]. [Alexandria (VA)]: Department of Agriculture (US), The Service; [updated 2000 Apr 4; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fns/>

Food and Nutrition Information Center [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): Department of Agriculture (US), National Agricultural Library, The Center; [modified 2000 Apr 12; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/>

Hamilton WL, et al. (Abt Associates). Household food security in the United States in 1995: executive summary [monograph on the Internet]. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Consumer Service; 1997 Sep. 11 p. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/oane/MENU/Published/fsp/files/summary.pdf>

Hamilton WL, et al. (Abt Associates). Household food security in the United States in 1995: summary report of the food security measurement project [monograph on the Internet]. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Consumer Service; 1997

Sep. 104 p. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/oane/MENU/Published/fsp/files/sumrpt.pdf>

Hamilton WL, et al. (Abt Associates). Household food security in the United States in 1995: technical report of the food security measurement project [monograph on the Internet]. Alexandria (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Consumer Service; 1997 Sep. 110 p. Available from: [http://www.fns.usda.gov/oane/MENU/Published/fsp/files/tech\\_rpt.pdf](http://www.fns.usda.gov/oane/MENU/Published/fsp/files/tech_rpt.pdf)

National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) [database on the Internet]. Hyattsville (MD): National Center for Health Statistics (US); [updated 2000 Mar 16; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>

Nord M, Jemison K, Bickel G. Prevalence of food insecurity and hunger, by state, 1996-1998 [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service, Food and Rural Economics Division; 1999 Sep [cited 2000 Apr 25]. 20 p. (Food assistance and nutrition research report; 2). Available from: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/epubs/pdf/fanrr2/fanrr2.pdf>

Suwannee River Area Health Education Center [homepage on the Internet]. Alachua (FL): The Center; [updated 2000 Mar 17; cited 2000 Apr 24]. EATT 2000: Everyone at the Table; [17 screens]. Announcement and registration for symposium June 21-23, 2000. Available from: <http://srahec.org/ce/brochures/7.htm>

### Session III. Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for Infants, Children and Adolescents

#### A. Nutrition and the Low Birth Weight Infant

Adamkin DH. Issues in the nutritional support of the ventilated baby. *Clin Perinatol* 1998 Mar;25(1):79-96. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98183677&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98183677&dopt=Abstr)

Adamkin DH. Nutrition in very very low birth weight infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1986 Jun;13(2):419-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86246021&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86246021&dopt=Abstr)

Aggett P, Bresson JL, Hernell O, Koletzko B, Lafeber H, Michaelson KF, Micheli JL, Ormiston A, de Sousa JS, Weaver L. Comment on the vitamin E content in infant formulas, follow-on formulas, and formulas for low birth weight infants. ESPGHAN Committee on Nutrition. *European Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1998 Mar;26(3):351-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98182048&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98182048&dopt=Abstr)

Aggett PJ, Stack T, Preston T, Reeds P, Whitley J, Lloyd DJ. Trace element metabolism in preterm neonates. In: Schaub J, editor. *Composition and physiological properties of human milk: proceedings of the International Workshop on the Composition and Physiological Properties of Human Milk*; 1985 May 29-Jun 1; Kiel, Germany. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers; 1985. p. 143-9.

Agradi E, Galli C. Requirement and role of essential fatty acids during brain development. *Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr* 1988;19:128-39. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88162770&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88162770&dopt=Abstr)

Akintorin SM, Kamat M, Pildes RS, Kling P, Andes S, Hill J, Pyati S. A prospective randomized trial of feeding methods in very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1997 Oct;100(4):E4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374492&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374492&dopt=Abstr)

Alemi B, Hamosh M, Scanlon JW, Salzman-Mann C, Hamosh P. Fat digestion in very low-birth-weight infants: effect of addition of human milk to low-birth-weight formula. *Pediatrics* 1981 Oct;68(4):484-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82105171&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82105171&dopt=Abstr)

American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Nutrition. Nutritional needs of low-birth-weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1977 Oct;60(4):519-30. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78011346&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78011346&dopt=Abstr)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Nutritional needs of low-birth-weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1985 May;75(5):976-86. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85189654&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85189654&dopt=Abstr)

Anderson DM. Nutrition care for the premature infant. *Top Clin Nutr* 1987 Jan;2:1.

Anderson GH, Bryan MH. Is the premature infant's own mother's milk best? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1982;1(2):157-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83293856&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83293856&dopt=Abstr)

Anderson JW, Johnstone BM, Remley DT. Breast-feeding and cognitive development: a meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Oct;70(4):525-35. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Oct;70(4):433-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99431534&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99431534&dopt=Abstr)

Anderson SA, Chinn HI, Fisher KD. History and current status of infant formulas. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Feb;35(2):381-97. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82157042&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82157042&dopt=Abstr)

Aperia A, Broberger O, Zetterstrom R. Implications of limitation of renal function for the nutrition of low birthweight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:49-52. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123122&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123122&dopt=Abstr)

Armand M, Hamosh M, Mehta NR, Angelus PA, Philpott JR, Henderson TR, Dwyer NK, Lairon D, Hamosh P. Effect of human milk or formula on gastric



function and fat digestion in the premature infant. *Pediatr Res* 1996 Sep;40(3):429-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97018664&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97018664&dopt=Abstract)

Arnold LD. Human milk for premature infants: an important health issue. *J Hum Lact* 1993 Jun;9(2):121-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94072091&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94072091&dopt=Abstract)

Atkinson SA. Calcium and phosphorus needs of premature infants. *Nutrition* 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):66-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94257935&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94257935&dopt=Abstract)

Atkinson SA. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of low birth weight infants: a nutritional and endocrinological perspective. *Nutr Rev* 1983 Mar;41(3):69-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83193391&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83193391&dopt=Abstract)

Atkinson SA. Calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D needs of low birthweight infants on various feedings. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;351:104-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118801&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118801&dopt=Abstract)

Atkinson SA, Bryan MH, Anderson GH. Human milk feeding in premature infants: Protein, fat, and carbohydrate balances in the first two weeks of life. *J Pediatr* 1981 Oct;99(4):617-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82010029&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82010029&dopt=Abstract)

Atkinson SA, Radde IC, Anderson GH. Macromineral balances in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk or formula. *J Pediatr* 1983 Jan;102(1):99-106. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83085160&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83085160&dopt=Abstract)

Aynsley-Green A. Glucose: a fuel for thought! *J Paediatr Child Health* 1991 Feb;27(1):21-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91254860&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91254860&dopt=Abstract)

Barclay SM, Lloyd DJ, Duffly P, Aggett PJ. Iron supplements for preterm or low birthweight infants. *Arch Dis Child* 1989 Nov;64(11):1621-2.

Comment in: *Arch Dis Child* 1990 May;65(5):559. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90103540&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90103540&dopt=Abstract)

Barness LA. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. In: Bond JT, editor. *Infant and child feeding*. New York: Academic Press; 1981. p. 239-48.

Barness LA. Nutrition for the low birth weight infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1975 Sep;2(2):345-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76042750&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76042750&dopt=Abstract)

Battaglia FC, Thureen PJ. Nutrition of the fetus and premature infant. *Nutrition* 1997 Oct;13(10):903-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98019877&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98019877&dopt=Abstract)

Bayes R, Campoy C, Molina-Font JA. Some current controversies on nutritional requirements of full-term and pre-term newborn infants. *Early Hum Dev* 1998 Dec;53 Suppl:S3-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200795&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200795&dopt=Abstract)

Bell EF. Diet and body composition of preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Dec;405:25-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95252634&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95252634&dopt=Abstract)

Bell EF, Filer LJ Jr. The role of vitamin E in the nutrition of premature infants. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):414-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81157049&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81157049&dopt=Abstract)

Bell EF, Oh W. Fluid and electrolyte balance in very low birth weight infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1979 Mar;6(1):139-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80002571&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80002571&dopt=Abstract)

Belton NR, Thistlethwaite D, Wilkinson EM, Maxwell S, Elton RA. A growth, developmental and nutritional study of low birthweight infants. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1986 Jul;44(4):239-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86303552&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86303552&dopt=Abstract)

Benda GI. Modes of feeding low-birth-weight infants. *Semin Perinatol* 1979 Oct;3(4):407-15. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80147525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80147525&dopt=Abstract)

Berseth CL. Effect of early feeding on maturation of the preterm infant's small intestine. *J Pediatr* 1992 Jun;120(6):947-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92277212&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92277212&dopt=Abstract)

Berseth CL. Gastrointestinal motility in the neonate. *Clin Perinatol* 1996 Jun;23(2):179-90. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96374673&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96374673&dopt=Abstract)

Bhatia J, Fomon SJ. Formulas for premature infants: fate of the calcium and phosphorus. *Pediatrics* 1983 Jul;72(1):37-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83246240&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83246240&dopt=Abstract)

Bhatia J, Rassin DK. Human milk supplementation. Delivery of energy, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, copper, and zinc. *Am J Dis Child* 1988 Apr;142(4):445-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88160990&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88160990&dopt=Abstract)

Bier JB, Ferguson A, Anderson L, Solomon E, Voltas C, Oh W, Vohr BR. Breast-feeding of very low birth weight infants. *J Pediatr* 1993 Nov;123(5):773-8. Comment in: *J Pediatr* 1994 Jul;125(1):171-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94046223&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94046223&dopt=Abstract)

Birch E, Birch D, Hoffman D, Hale L, Everett M, Uauy R. Breast-feeding and optimal visual development. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):33-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93203989&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93203989&dopt=Abstract)

Birkbeck JA. Nutritional supplements for low birth weight infants. *N Z Med J* 1984 Jul 25;97(760):489-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84296295&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84296295&dopt=Abstract)

Bishop NJ. Feeding the preterm infant. *Pediatr Nephrol* 1994 Aug;8(4):494-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95034001&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95034001&dopt=Abstract)

Bolton CH, Leaf AA, Downs LG. Antioxidant defences and lipid peroxidation in preterm infants. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1997 Aug;25(3):522S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98050092&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98050092&dopt=Abstract)

Booth IW. Parenteral nutrition: an update. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S15-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93162020&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93162020&dopt=Abstract)

Borum PR. Medium-chain triglycerides in formula for preterm neonates: implications for hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism. *J Pediatr* 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S139-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92219065&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92219065&dopt=Abstract)

Borum PR, Bennett SG. Carnitine as an essential nutrient. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1986;5(2):177-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86251832&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86251832&dopt=Abstract)

Brady MS, Rickard KA, Ernst JA, Schreiner RL, Lemons JA. Formulas and human milk for premature infants: a review and update. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1982 Nov;81(5):547-55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83031652&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83031652&dopt=Abstract)

Bremer HJ, Wharton BA. Nutrition and feeding of preterm infants. Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications; 1987. 238 p.

Brooke OG. Energy requirements and utilization of the low birthweight infant. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:67-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123129&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123129&dopt=Abstract)

Brooke OG. Low birth weight babies. Nutrition and feeding. *Br J Hosp Med* 1982 Nov;28(5):462-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83076100&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83076100&dopt=Abstract)

Brooke OG. Nutrition in the preterm infant. *Lancet* 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):514-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83140295&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83140295&dopt=Aabstract)

Brooke OG. Nutritional requirements of low and very low birthweight infants. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1987;7:91-116. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87271349&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87271349&dopt=Aabstract)

Byrne B, Hull D. Breast milk for preterm infants. *Prof Care Mother Child* 1996;6(2):39, 42-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96345079&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96345079&dopt=Aabstract)

Calcium absorption and the calcium/phosphate ratio in the preterm infant. *Nutr Rev* 1984 Jul;42(7):243-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84296239&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84296239&dopt=Aabstract)

Carlson SE, Barness LA. Protein and energy requirements of term and preterm infants. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S81-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84064127&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84064127&dopt=Aabstract)

Carlson SE, Werkman SH, Peeples JM, Wilson WM 3rd. Growth and development of premature infants in relation to omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid status. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1994;75:63-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95176650&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95176650&dopt=Aabstract)

Carlson SJ, Ziegler EE. Nutrient intakes and growth of very low birth weight infants. *J Perinatol* 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):252-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98397942&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98397942&dopt=Aabstract)

Carver JD, Barness LA. Trophic factors for the gastrointestinal tract. *Clin Perinatol* 1996 Jun;23(2):265-85. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96374678&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96374678&dopt=Aabstract)

Cavell B. Reservoir and emptying function of the stomach of the premature infant. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:60-1. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123127&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123127&dopt=Aabstract)

Chan GM, Mileur L, Hansen JW. Calcium and phosphorus requirements in bone mineralization of preterm infants. *J Pediatr* 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):225-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88274707&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88274707&dopt=Aabstract)

Chanarin I. Folate and cobalamin. *Clin Haematol* 1985 Oct;14(3):629-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86080276&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86080276&dopt=Aabstract)

Chance GW, Radde IC, Willis DM, Roy RN, Park E, Ackerman I. Postnatal growth of infants of less than 1.3 kg birth weight: effects of metabolic acidosis, of caloric intake, and of calcium, sodium, and phosphate supplementation. *J Pediatr* 1977 Nov;91(5):787-93. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78007571&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78007571&dopt=Aabstract)

Chandra RK. Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. *Ciba Found Symp* 1991;156:77-89; discussion 89-92. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91309451&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91309451&dopt=Aabstract)

Chandra RK. Nutrition and immunity. *Trop Geogr Med* 1988 Jul;40(3):S46-51. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89045243&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89045243&dopt=Aabstract)

Chessex P, Reichman B, Verellen G, Putet G, Smith JM, Heim T, Swyer PR. Quality of growth in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk. *J Pediatr* 1983 Jan;102(1):107-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83085111&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83085111&dopt=Aabstract)

Clandinin MT, Chappell JE, van Aerde JE.

Requirements of newborn infants for long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;351:63-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118818&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118818&dopt=Aabstract)

Cockburn F, Giles M, Harvie A, Jorge SK, Logan RW, Sim F. Nutrition of the preterm newborn infant. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:661-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151257&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151257&dopt=Aabstract)

Cone TE Jr. History of the care and feeding of the premature infant. 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown; 1985. 219 p.

Connors JM, O'Callaghan MJ, Burns YR, Gray PH, Tudehope DI, Mohay H, Rogers YM. The influence of growth on development outcome in extremely low birthweight infants at 2 years of age. *J Paediatr Child Health* 1999 Feb;35(1):37-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99250892&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99250892&dopt=Abstract)

Cooke RJ, Nichoalds G. Nutrient retention in preterm infants fed standard infant formulas. *J Pediatr* 1986 Mar;108(3):448-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86143219&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86143219&dopt=Abstract)

Cooke RJ, Watson D, Werkman S, Conner C. Effects of type of dietary protein on acid-base status, protein nutritional status, plasma levels of amino acids, and nutrient balance in the very low birth weight infant. *J Pediatr* 1992 Sep;121(3):444-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92389146&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92389146&dopt=Abstract)

Cooper PA, Rothberg AD, Davies VA, Argent AC. Comparative growth and biochemical response of very low birthweight infants fed own mother's milk, a premature infant formula, or one of two standard formulas. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1985 Oct;4(5):786-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86010739&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86010739&dopt=Abstract)

Crawford MA. The role of essential fatty acids in neural development: implications for perinatal nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):703S-709S; discussion 709S-710S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93235809&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93235809&dopt=Abstract)

Crawford MA, Costeloe K, Ghebremeskel K, Phylactos A. The inadequacy of the essential fatty acid content of present preterm feeds. *Eur J Pediatr* 1998 Jan;157 Suppl 1:S23-7. Published erratum appears in *Eur J Pediatr* 1998 Feb;157(2):160. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98122735&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98122735&dopt=Abstract)

Crozier G. Infant feeding: antioxidant aspects. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1994;75:96-101. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95176656&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95176656&dopt=Abstract)

D'Souza SW, Vale J, Sims DG, Chiswick ML. Feeding, growth, and biochemical studies in very low birthweight infants. *Arch Dis Child* 1985 Mar;60(3):215-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85173418&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85173418&dopt=Abstract)

Dallman PR. Iron, vitamin E, and folate in the preterm infant. *J Pediatr* 1974 Dec;85(6):742-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75018695&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75018695&dopt=Abstract)

Davies DP. How suitable is human milk for pre-term babies? *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1989 Aug;31(4):439-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118839&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118839&dopt=Abstract)

Davies DP, Evans TJ. Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants. *Early Hum Dev* 1978 Dec;2(4):383-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79168883&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79168883&dopt=Abstract)

de Andraca I, Uauy R. Breastfeeding for optimal mental development. The alpha and the omega in human milk. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1995;78:1-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96115153&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96115153&dopt=Abstract)

De Curtis M, De Curtis D, Ciccimarra F. Nutritional requirements of preterm infants. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1989;58:33-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89348220&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89348220&dopt=Abstract)

De Curtis M, Senterre J, Rigo J, Putet G. Carbohydrate derived energy and gross energy absorption in preterm infants fed human milk or formula. *Arch Dis Child* 1986 Sep;61(9):867-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87024688&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87024688&dopt=Abstract)

Demarini S, Tsang RC. Calcium and phosphorus nutrition in infants. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1995 Nov;21(4):367-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96129692&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96129692&dopt=Abstract)

Diaz-Gomez NM, Domenech E, Barroso F. Breast-feeding and growth factors in preterm newborn infants. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1997 Mar;24(3):322-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97284104&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97284104&dopt=Abstr)

Driscoll JW, Sheehan CS. Breast-feeding and premature babies: guidelines for nurses. *Neonatal Netw* 1985 Aug;4(1):18-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85295828&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85295828&dopt=Abstr)

Drury JA, Nycyk JA, Baines M, Cooke RW. Does total antioxidant status relate to outcome in very preterm infants? *Clin Sci (Colch)* 1998 Feb;94(2):197-201. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98197997&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98197997&dopt=Abstr)

Ehrenkranz RA. Iron requirements of preterm infants. *Nutrition* 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):77-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94257938&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94257938&dopt=Abstr)

Ehrenkranz RA. Mineral needs of the very-low-birthweight infant. *Semin Perinatol* 1989 Apr;13(2):142-59. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89298425&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89298425&dopt=Abstr)

Energy metabolism, nutrition and growth in premature infants. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:1-148. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163817&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163817&dopt=Abstr)

Ernst JA, Bull MJ, Rickard KA, Brady MS, Lemons JA. Growth outcome and feeding practices of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1500 grams) within the first year of life. *J Pediatr* 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S156-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339253&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339253&dopt=Abstr)

Ernst JA, Bull MJ, Rickard KA, Brady MS, Schreiner RL, Gresham EL, Lemons JA. Feeding practices of the very low-birth-weight infant within the first year. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1983 Feb;82(2):158-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83109954&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83109954&dopt=Abstr)

Ernst JA, Cruse WK, Lemons JA. Metabolic balance studies in premature infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Mar;22(1):177-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95300412&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95300412&dopt=Abstr)

Etches PC, Koo WW. Parenteral vitamins A, D, and E for premature infants. *J Perinatol* 1988 Spring;8(2):93-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89055441&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89055441&dopt=Abstr)

Ewer AK, Yu VY. Gastric emptying in pre-term infants: the effect of breast milk fortifier. *Acta Paediatr* 1996 Sep;85(9):1112-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043857&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043857&dopt=Abstr)

Excler JL, Lasne Y, Sann L, Picard J. Assessment of proportional growth of very low birth weight infants fed banked human milk. *Early Hum Dev* 1987 Sep;15(5):279-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88054772&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88054772&dopt=Abstr)

Faerk J, Petersen S, Peitersen B, Michaelsen KF. Diet and bone mineral content at term in premature infants. *Pediatr Res* 2000 Jan;47(1):148-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20088434&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20088434&dopt=Abstr)

Farrell PM, Gutcher GR, Palta M, DeMets D. Essential fatty acid deficiency in premature infants. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Aug;48(2):220-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88307288&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88307288&dopt=Abstr)

Fat-supplemented preterm infants grow faster. *Nutr Rev* 1983 Sep;41(9):270-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84068838&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84068838&dopt=Abstr)

Fatty acid absorption by preterm infants. *Nutr Rev* 1987 Jul;45(7):199-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87288068&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87288068&dopt=Abstr)

Feeding the low-birthweight infant. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1301-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81209681&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81209681&dopt=Abstr)

Fenton TR, McMillan DD, Sauve RS. Nutrition and growth analysis of very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1990 Sep;86(3):378-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90356305&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90356305&dopt=Abstract)

Fletcher AB, Avery GB. Nutrition for full-term and preterm infants. Meeting normal and exceptional needs. *Postgrad Med* 1984 Jan;75(1):113-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84119128&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84119128&dopt=Abstract)

Forbes GB. Fetal growth and body composition: implications for the premature infant. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S52-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84064122&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84064122&dopt=Abstract)

Friel JK, Andrews WL. Zinc requirement of premature infants. *Nutrition* 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):63-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94257934&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94257934&dopt=Abstract)

Friel JK, Gibson RS, Balassa R, Watts JL. Selenium and chromium intakes of very low birthweight preterm and normal birthweight full-term infants during the first twelve months. *Nutr Res* 1985 Nov;5(11):1175-84.

Furman L, Minich NM, Hack M. Breastfeeding of very low birth weight infants. *J Hum Lact* 1998 Mar;14(1):29-34. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98205538&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98205538&dopt=Abstract)

Galeano NF, Roy CR. Feeding of the premature infant. In: Lifshitz F, editor. *Nutrition for special needs in infancy: protein hydrolysates*. New York: Dekker; 1985. p. 213-28.

Georgieff MK, Mills MM, Lindeke L, Iverson S, Johnson DE, Thompson TR. Changes in nutritional management and outcome of very-low-birth-weight infants. *Am J Dis Child* 1989 Jan;143(1):82-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89086371&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89086371&dopt=Abstract)

Ghisolfi J. Taurine and the premature. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:78-86. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163828&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163828&dopt=Abstract)

Gibson RA. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and infant development. *Lancet* 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1919-20. Comment on: *Lancet* 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1948-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20086001&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20086001&dopt=Abstract)

Gibson RA, Makrides M. The role of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LCPUFA) in neonatal nutrition. *Acta Paediatr* 1998 Oct;87(10):1017-22. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Aug;88(8):916-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99041338&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99041338&dopt=Abstract)

Giles MM, Fenton MH, Shaw B, Elton RA, Clarke M, Lang M, Hume R. Sequential calcium and phosphorus balance studies in preterm infants. *J Pediatr* 1987 Apr;110(4):591-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87168938&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87168938&dopt=Abstract)

Giovannini M, Riva E, Agostoni C. Fatty acids in pediatric nutrition. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1995 Aug;42(4):861-77. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95334339&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95334339&dopt=Abstract)

Giovannini M, Riva E, Agostoni C. The role of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids during the first 2 years of life. *Early Hum Dev* 1998 Dec;53 Suppl:S99-107. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200803&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200803&dopt=Abstract)

Gordon N. Nutrition and cognitive function. *Brain Dev* 1997 Apr;19(3):165-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97279812&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97279812&dopt=Abstract)

Greene HL, Porchelli P, Adcock E, Swift L. Vitamins for newborn infant formulas: a review of recommendations with emphasis on data from low birth-weight infants. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S1-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93162019&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93162019&dopt=Abstract)

Greer FR. Vitamin metabolism and requirements in the micropremie. *Clin Perinatol* 2000 Mar;27(1):95-118. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20155156&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20155156&dopt=Abstract)

Gross SJ, Gabriel E. Vitamin E status in preterm infants fed human milk or infant formula. *J Pediatr* 1985 Apr;106(4):635-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85160059&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85160059&dopt=Abstract)

Gross SJ, Slagle TA. Feeding the low birth weight infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1993 Mar;20(1):193-209. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93208978&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93208978&dopt=Abstract)

Guerrini P. Human milk fortifiers. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Sep;402:37-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95143755&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95143755&dopt=Abstract)

Guesry P. The role of nutrition in brain development. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240148&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240148&dopt=Abstract)

Hamosh M. Lipid metabolism in premature infants. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:50-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163826&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163826&dopt=Abstract)

Hamosh M. Should infant formulas be supplemented with bioactive components and conditionally essential nutrients present in human milk? *J Nutr* 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):971S-974S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97307063&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97307063&dopt=Abstract)

Hanmer OJ, Houlby WT, Thom H, Ross IS, Lloyd DJ, Russell G. Fat as an energy supplement for preterm infants. *Arch Dis Child* 1982 Jul;57(7):503-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=8225515&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=8225515&dopt=Abstract)

Hay WW Jr. Assessing the effect of disease on nutrition of the preterm infant. *Clin Biochem* 1996 Oct;29(5):399-417. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97038480&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97038480&dopt=Abstract)

Hay WW Jr. Nutritional needs of the extremely low-birth-weight infant. *Semin Perinatol* 1991 Dec;15(6):482-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92205433&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92205433&dopt=Abstract)

Hay WW Jr. Nutritional requirements of extremely low birthweight infants. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Sep;402:94-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95143767&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95143767&dopt=Abstract)

Hay WW, Lucas A. Posthospital nutrition in the preterm infant: report of the 106th Ross Conference on Pediatric Research. Columbus (OH): Abbott Laboratories, Ross Products Division; 1996. 140 p.

Heim T. Energy and lipid requirements of the fetus and the preterm infant. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S16-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84064091&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84064091&dopt=Abstract)

Heim T. How to meet the lipid requirements of the premature infant. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1985 Apr;32(2):289-317. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85189556&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85189556&dopt=Abstract)

Heine W. Is mother's milk the most suitable food for very low birth weight infants? *Early Hum Dev* 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):345-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93010558&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93010558&dopt=Abstract)

Heine W, Wutzke KD. Protein turnover and energy expenditure in preterm infants. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1997 Dec;36(4):353-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98128286&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98128286&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC. The importance of early nutritional management of low-birthweight infants. *Pediatr Rev (Online)* 1999 Sep;20(9):e43-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99449950&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99449950&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC, Anderson TL. Nutritional requirements and methods of feeding low birth weight infants. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1977 Jun;7(8):1-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77204136&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77204136&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC, Dell RB, Winters RW. Food and metabolism in infancy. The relationships of plasma amino acids as an indicator of the adequacy of protein intake. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;299:24-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83200276&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83200276&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC, Gomez MR. Parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1996;16:471-99. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96437121&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96437121&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC, Kashyap S. Protein and energy requirements of low birth weight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;351:13-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118807&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118807&dopt=Abstract)

Heird WC, Kashyap S, Gomez MR. Protein intake and energy requirements of the infant. *Semin Perinatol* 1991 Dec;15(6):438-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92205427&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92205427&dopt=Abstract)

Herin P, Zetterstrom R. Sodium, potassium and chloride needs in low-birth-weight infants. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Dec;405:43-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95252637&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95252637&dopt=Abstract)

Hill PD, Hanson KS, Mefford AL. Mothers of low birthweight infants: breastfeeding patterns and problems. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Sep;10(3):169-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344502&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344502&dopt=Abstract)

Human milk and the premature baby. *Nutr Rev* 1988 Aug;46(8):287-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89112624&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89112624&dopt=Abstract)

Human milk as a source of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids for preterm human infant neural tissues. *Nutr Rev* 1984 Jul;42(7):247-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84296241&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84296241&dopt=Abstract)

Hylander MA, Strobino DM, Dhanireddy R. Human milk feedings and infection among very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics* 1998 Sep;102(3):E38.

Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98393774&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98393774&dopt=Abstract)

Itabashi K, Hayashi T, Tsugoshi T, Masano H, Okuyama K. Fortified preterm human milk for very low birth weight infants. *Early Hum Dev* 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):339-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93010557&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93010557&dopt=Abstract)

James BE, Hendry PG, MacMahon RA. Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 1. Requirement for macronutrient elements. *Aust Paediatr J* 1979 Jun;15(2):62-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80019975&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80019975&dopt=Abstract)

James BE, Hendry PG, MacMahon RA. Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 2. Requirement for micronutrient elements. *Aust Paediatr J* 1979 Jun;15(2):67-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80019976&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80019976&dopt=Abstract)

Jansson L. The influence of dietary factors on the vitamin E requirements of the low birthweight infant. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:110-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123112&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123112&dopt=Abstract)

Jansson L, Holmberg L, Ekman R. Medicinal iron to low birth weight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1979 Sep;68(5):705-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80106049&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80106049&dopt=Abstract)

Jarvenpaa AL. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. IV. Fat absorption as a function of diet and duodenal bile acids. *Pediatrics* 1983 Nov;72(5):684-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84041261&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84041261&dopt=Abstract)

Jarvenpaa AL, Raiha NC, Rassin DK, Gaull GE. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant: I. Taurine and cholesterol supplementation of formula does not affect growth and metabolism. *Pediatrics* 1983 Feb;71(2):171-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83116623&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83116623&dopt=Abstract)



- Jarvenpaa AL, Rassin DK, Kuitunen P, Gaull GE, Raiha NC. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. III. Diet influences bile acid metabolism. *Pediatrics* 1983 Nov;72(5):677-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84041260&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84041260&dopt=Aabstract)
- Jones E. Strategies to promote preterm breastfeeding. *Mod Midwife* 1995 Mar;5(3):8-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95236091&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95236091&dopt=Aabstract)
- Jones L, Spencer A. Successful preterm breastfeeding. *Pract Midwife* 1999 Jul-Aug;2(7):54-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99411309&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99411309&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kang-Yoon SA, Kirksey A, Giacoia GP, West KD. Vitamin B-6 adequacy in neonatal nutrition: associations with preterm delivery, type of feeding, and vitamin B-6 supplementation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Nov;62(5):932-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96036511&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96036511&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kashyap S, Forsyth M, Zucker C, Ramakrishnan R, Dell RB, Heird WC. Effects of varying protein and energy intakes on growth and metabolic response in low birth weight infants. *J Pediatr* 1986 Jun;108(6):955-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86226855&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86226855&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kashyap S, Schulze KF, Forsyth M, Dell RB, Ramakrishnan R, Heird WC. Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response of low-birth-weight infants fed supplemented and unsupplemented preterm human milk. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Aug;52(2):254-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90328117&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90328117&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kashyap S, Schulze KF, Forsyth M, Zucker C, Dell RB, Ramakrishnan R, Heird WC. Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response in low birth weight infants fed varying intakes of protein and energy. *J Pediatr* 1988 Oct;113(4):713-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89011212&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89011212&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kavanaugh K, Meier P, Zimmermann B, Mead L. The rewards outweigh the efforts: breastfeeding outcomes for mothers of preterm infants. *J Hum Lact* 1997 Mar;13(1):15-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377523&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377523&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kennaugh JM, Hay WW Jr. Nutrition of the fetus and newborn. *West J Med* 1987 Oct;147(4):435-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88072365&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88072365&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kennell JH. The Humane Neonatal Care Initiative. *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Apr;88(4):367-70. Comments on: *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Apr;88(4):353-6; *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Oct;88(10):1051-2; *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Oct;88(10):1172. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99271960&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99271960&dopt=Aabstract)
- Kien CL, Liechty EA, Mullett MD. Effects of lactose intake on nutritional status in premature infants. *J Pediatr* 1990 Mar;116(3):446-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90172109&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90172109&dopt=Aabstract)
- Koletzko B. Fats for brains. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S51-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92306932&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92306932&dopt=Aabstract)
- L'Abbe MR, Friel JK. Copper status of very low birth weight infants during the first 12 months of infancy. *Pediatr Res* 1992 Aug;32(2):183-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92375593&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92375593&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lafeber HN. Nutritional assessment and measurement of body composition in preterm infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1999 Dec;26(4):997-1005. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20039028&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20039028&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lawrence PB. Breast milk. Best source of nutrition for term and preterm infants. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1994 Oct;41(5):925-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95022798&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95022798&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lawrence RA. The puerperium, breastfeeding, and breast milk. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1990 Feb;2(1):23-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91338487&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91338487&dopt=Aabstract)

Lebenthal E. Gastrointestinal maturation and motility patterns as indicators for feeding the premature infant. *Pediatrics* 1995 Feb;95(2):207-9. Comment on: *Pediatrics* 1995 Feb;95(2):203-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95140536&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95140536&dopt=Abstract)

Lebenthal E, Leung YK. Feeding the premature and compromised infant: gastrointestinal considerations. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1988 Apr;35(2):215-38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88143793&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88143793&dopt=Abstract)

Lebenthal E, Siegel M. Understanding gastric emptying: implications for feeding the healthy and compromised infant. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1985 Feb;4(1):1-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85160106&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85160106&dopt=Abstract)

Lefrak-Okikawa L. Nutritional management of the very low birth weight infant. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs* 1988 Jul;2(1):66-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88245134&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88245134&dopt=Abstract)

LeLeiko NS. Effects of various diets (cow's milk, soybean, and elemental) on the growth and development of premature and full-term infants. In: Lebenthal E, editor. *Textbook of gastroenterology and nutrition in infancy*. New York: Raven Press; 1981. p. 275-86.

LeLeiko NS. Studies of nutritional metabolism in the premature infant. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1984 Jun;3(3):338-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84242242&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84242242&dopt=Abstract)

Lemons P, Stuart M, Lemons JA. Breast-feeding the premature infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1986 Mar;13(1):111-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86162648&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86162648&dopt=Abstract)

Lemons PK, Lemons JA. Transition to breast/bottle feedings: the premature infant. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Apr;15(2):126-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96265805&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96265805&dopt=Abstract)

Lindquist B. On the requirement of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D by premature and low

birthweight infants. *Klin Padiatr* 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):147-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85186351&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85186351&dopt=Abstract)

Lo CW, Kleinman RE. Infant formula, past and future: opportunities for improvement. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996 Apr;63(4):646S-650S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96181061&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96181061&dopt=Abstract)

Lonnerdal B. Effects of milk and milk components on calcium, magnesium, and trace element absorption during infancy. *Physiol Rev* 1997 Jul;77(3):643-69. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97378280&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97378280&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A. Does early diet program future outcome? *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1990;365:58-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90385954&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90385954&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A. Does it matter how we feed premature babies? *Nutr Health* 1987;5(3-4):197-202. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88175736&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88175736&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A, Bloom SR, Aynsley-Green A. Development of gut hormone responses to feeding in neonates. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Sep;55(9):678-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81061296&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81061296&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A, Fewtrell MS, Morley R, Lucas PJ, Baker BA, Lister G, Bishop NJ. Randomized outcome trial of human milk fortification and developmental outcome in preterm infants. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996 Aug;64(2):142-51. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996 Aug;64(2):249-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96302121&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96302121&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A, Gore SM, Cole TJ, Bamford MF, Dosssetor JF, Barr I, Dicarlo L, Cork S, Lucas PJ. Multicentre trial on feeding low birthweight infants: effects of diet on early growth. *Arch Dis Child* 1984 Aug;59(8):722-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84305987&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84305987&dopt=Abstract)

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole TJ. Randomised trial of early diet in preterm babies and later intelligence quotient. *BMJ* 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1481-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99051207&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99051207&dopt=Aabstract)

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole TJ, Gore SM. A randomised multicentre study of human milk versus formula and later development in preterm infants. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed* 1994 Mar;70(2):F141-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94206067&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94206067&dopt=Aabstract)

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole TJ, Gore SM, Davis JA, Bamford MF, Dosssetor JF. Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status in infancy. *Arch Dis Child* 1989 Nov;64(11):1570-8. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child* 1990 Aug;65(8):914. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90103531&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90103531&dopt=Aabstract)

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole TJ, Gore SM, Lucas PJ, Crowle P, Pearse R, Boon AJ, Powell R. Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status at 18 months. *Lancet* 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1477-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90286706&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90286706&dopt=Aabstract)

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole TJ, Lister G, Leeson-Payne C. Breast milk and subsequent intelligence quotient in children born preterm. *Lancet* 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):261-4. Comments in: *Lancet* 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612; discussion 613; *Lancet* 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):612-3; *Lancet* 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613; *Lancet* 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):613-4; *Lancet* 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):614; *Lancet* 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744-5; *Lancet* 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):926; *Lancet* 1992 Apr 1;339(8798):927. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92122860&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92122860&dopt=Aabstract)

Martinez FE, Desai ID. Human milk and premature infants. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1995;78:55-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96115155&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96115155&dopt=Aabstract)

McClure RJ, Chatrath MK, Newell SJ. Changing trends in feeding policies for ventilated preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr* 1996 Sep;85(9):1123-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90103531&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90103531&dopt=Aabstract)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043859&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043859&dopt=Aabstract)

McDonald MC, Abrams SA, Schanler RJ. Iron absorption and red blood cell incorporation in premature infants fed an iron-fortified infant formula. *Pediatr Res* 1998 Oct;44(4):507-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98444822&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98444822&dopt=Aabstract)

Meier PP, Brown LP. State of the science. Breastfeeding for mothers and low birth weight infants. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1996 Jun;31(2):351-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96240560&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96240560&dopt=Aabstract)

Melegh B. Carnitine supplementation in the premature. *Biol Neonate* 1990;58 Suppl 1:93-106. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91091455&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91091455&dopt=Aabstract)

Mendelson RA, Bryan MH, Anderson GH. Trace mineral balances in preterm infants fed their own mother's milk. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983 May;2(2):256-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83267929&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83267929&dopt=Aabstract)

Merritt RJ, Hack S. Infant feeding and enteral nutrition. *Nutr Clin Pract* 1988 Apr;3(2):47-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88232632&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88232632&dopt=Aabstract)

Michaelsen KF, Skafte L, Badsberg JH, Jorgensen M. Variation in macronutrients in human bank milk: influencing factors and implications for human milk banking. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1990 Aug;11(2):229-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90369414&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90369414&dopt=Aabstract)

Michalk DV, Tittor F, Ringeisen R, Deeg KH, Bohles H. The development of heart and brain function in low-birth-weight infants fed with taurine-supplemented formula. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1987;217:139-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88130131&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88130131&dopt=Aabstract)

Micheli JL, Schutz Y. Protein metabolism and postnatal growth in very low birthweight infants. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:25-40. Available

from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163823&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163823&dopt=Abstract)

Mock DM. Water-soluble vitamin requirements of the preterm infant. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1987 May-Jun;6(3):323-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88118022&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88118022&dopt=Abstract)

Modanlou HD, Lim MO, Hansen JW, Sickles V. Growth, biochemical status, and mineral metabolism in very-low-birth-weight infants receiving fortified preterm human milk. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):762-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87011176&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87011176&dopt=Abstract)

Modi N. Sodium intake and preterm babies. *Arch Dis Child* 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):87-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93349118&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93349118&dopt=Abstract)

Morgan C, Stammers J, Colley J, Spencer SA, Hull D. Fatty acid balance studies in preterm infants fed formula milk containing long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LCP) II. *Acta Paediatr* 1998 Mar;87(3):318-24. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98218968&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98218968&dopt=Abstract)

Morgan J. Feeding the premature infant:

recommendations for energy and protein. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1982 Oct;36(5):345-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83056283&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83056283&dopt=Abstract)

Morley R. The influence of early diet on later development. *J Biosoc Sci* 1996 Oct;28(4):481-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97128418&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97128418&dopt=Abstract)

Morley R, Lucas A. Influence of early diet on outcome in preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Dec;405:123-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95252631&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95252631&dopt=Abstract)

Morley R, Lucas A. Randomized diet in the neonatal period and growth performance until 7.5-8 y of age in preterm children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Mar;71(3):822-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20167446&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20167446&dopt=Abstract)

Moro G, Minoli I, Heininger J, Cohen M, Gaull G, Raiha N. Relationship between protein and energy in the feeding of preterm infants during the first month of life. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1984 Jan;73(1):49-54.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84149798&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84149798&dopt=Abstract)

Moro GE, Minoli I, Ostrom M, Jacobs JR, Picone TA, Raiha NC, Ziegler EE. Fortification of human milk: evaluation of a novel fortification scheme and of a new fortifier. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1995 Feb;20(2):162-72. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95230449&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95230449&dopt=Abstract)

Moyer-Mileur L, Chan GM. Nutritional support of very-low-birth-weight infants requiring prolonged assisted ventilation. *Am J Dis Child* 1986 Sep;140(9):929-32. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86292860&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86292860&dopt=Abstract)

Moyer-Mileur L, Luetkemeier M, Boomer L, Chan GM. Effect of physical activity on bone mineralization in premature infants. *J Pediatr* 1995 Oct;127(4):620-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96006284&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96006284&dopt=Abstract)

Narayanan I. Human milk for low birthweight infants: immunology, nutrition and newer practical technologies. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1989 Aug;31(4):455-61. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118840&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118840&dopt=Abstract)

Narayanan I, Gupta J. Human milk and neonatal infections. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;351:126-30. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118806&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118806&dopt=Abstract)

Narayanan I, Prakash K, Gujral VV. The value of human milk in the prevention of infection in the high-risk low-birth-weight infant. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):496-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81266608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81266608&dopt=Abstract)

- Naylor KE, Eastell R, Shattuck KE, Alfrey AC, Klein GL. Bone turnover in preterm infants. *Pediatr Res* 1999 Mar;45(3):363-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99186516&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99186516&dopt=Aabstract)
- Neal P. Special feeds for special infants: 2. Feeding the preterm baby. *Prof Care Mother Child* 1995;5(6):151, 154-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96317490&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96317490&dopt=Aabstract)
- Neu J, Koldovsky O. Nutrient absorption in the preterm neonate. *Clin Perinatol* 1996 Jun;23(2):229-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96374676&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96374676&dopt=Aabstract)
- Neu J, Valentine C, Meetze W. Scientifically-based strategies for nutrition of the high-risk low birth weight infant. *Eur J Pediatr* 1990 Nov;150(1):2-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91177031&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91177031&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nissim I, Yudkoff M, Pereira G, Segal S. Effects of conceptual age and dietary intake on protein metabolism in premature infants. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983;2(3):507-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84010189&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84010189&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nutrient needs and feeding of premature infants. Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. *CMAJ* 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1765-85. Comment in: *CMAJ* 1995 Nov 15;153(10):1415-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95292214&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95292214&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nutrition and feeding of preterm infants. Committee on Nutrition of the Preterm Infant, European Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1987;336:1-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88045729&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88045729&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nutrition and infant lung functions: report of a National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute symposium. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):44-59. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86148215&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86148215&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nutritional needs of premature infants. *Nutr MD* 1986 Apr;12(4):3-4.
- Nyqvist KH, Sjoden PO, Ewald U. The development of preterm infants' breastfeeding behavior. *Early Hum Dev* 1999 Jul;55(3):247-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99391446&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99391446&dopt=Aabstract)
- Oberkotter LV, Pereira GR, Paul MH, Ling H, Sasanow S, Farber M. Effect of breast-feeding vs formula-feeding on circulating thyroxine levels in premature infants. *J Pediatr* 1985 May;106(5):822-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85210343&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85210343&dopt=Aabstract)
- Okamoto E, Heird WC. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Nov;10(11):37-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82174009&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82174009&dopt=Aabstract)
- Optimal mineral intakes by very-low-birth-weight infants. *Nutr Rev* 1989 Mar;47(3):73-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89201588&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89201588&dopt=Aabstract)
- Orzalesi M. Vitamins and the premature. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:97-112. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163830&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163830&dopt=Aabstract)
- Orzalesi M, Colarizi P. Critical vitamins for low birthweight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:104-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123111&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123111&dopt=Aabstract)
- Ostertag SG, Frayer WW. Feeding the premature infant--general principles. *Pediatr Ann* 1983 Jan;12(1):46-7, 49, 52-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83168512&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83168512&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pencharz PB, Masson M, Desgranges F, Papageorgiou A. Total-body protein turnover in human premature neonates: effects of birth weight, intra-uterine nutritional status and diet. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):207-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81259523&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81259523&dopt=Aabstract)

Pereira GR. Nutritional care of the extremely premature infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Mar;22(1):61-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95300417&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95300417&dopt=Abstr)

Pereira GR, Barbosa NM. Controversies in neonatal nutrition. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1986 Feb;33(1):65-89. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86148189&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86148189&dopt=Abstr)

Phylactos AC, Ghebremeskel K, Costeloe K, Leaf AA, Harbige LS, Crawford MA. Polyunsaturated fatty acids and antioxidants in early development. Possible prevention of oxygen-induced disorders. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S17-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95087606&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95087606&dopt=Abstr)

Pittard WB 3d, Geddes KM, Hulsey TC, Hollis BW. How much vitamin D for neonates? *Am J Dis Child* 1991 Oct;145(10):1147-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92025986&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92025986&dopt=Abstr)

Pittard WB 3rd, Anderson DM. Neonatal enteral and parenteral nutrition. *Pediatr Ann* 1995 Nov;24(11):592-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96157933&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96157933&dopt=Abstr)

Pohlandt F, Kupferschmid C. The protein requirement of preterm infants. *Klin Padiatr* 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):164-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85186359&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85186359&dopt=Abstr)

Poole RL, Rupp CA, Kerner JA Jr. Calcium and phosphorus in neonatal parenteral nutrition solutions. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr* 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):358-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84011162&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84011162&dopt=Abstr)

Powers HJ. Micronutrient deficiencies in the preterm neonate. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1993 Aug;52(2):285-91. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94052220&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94052220&dopt=Abstr)

Preterm human milk improves the growth of preterm infants. *Nutr Rev* 1983 Oct;41(10):304-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84068828&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84068828&dopt=Abstr)

Preterm milk is at least as nutritious as formula. *Nutr Rev* 1984 Aug;42(8):281-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85013411&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85013411&dopt=Abstr)

Putet G, Senterre J, Rigo J, Salle B. Energy balance and composition of body weight. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:17-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163822&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163822&dopt=Abstr)

Raiha NC. Plasma amino acid balance in relation to protein intake in preterm infants: what is optimal protein intake? *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:19-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123115&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123115&dopt=Abstr)

Ramasethu J, Jeyaseelan L, Kirubakaran CP. Weight gain in exclusively breastfed preterm infants. *J Trop Pediatr* 1993 Jun;39(3):152-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93316337&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93316337&dopt=Abstr)

Ramos AD, Platzker ACG. Nutrition of low birth weight infants. *Nutr MD* 1980 May;6(5):1-3.

Rassin DK. Pitfalls in the determination of protein requirements in premature infants. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983 Nov;2(4):585-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84064055&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84064055&dopt=Abstr)

Rassin DK, Gaull GE, Jarvenpaa AL, Raiha NC. Feeding the low-birth-weight infant: II. Effects of taurine and cholesterol supplementation on amino acids and cholesterol. *Pediatrics* 1983 Feb;71(2):179-86. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83116624&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83116624&dopt=Abstr)

Reichman B, Chessex P, Putet G, Verellen G, Smith JM, Heim T, Swyer PR. Diet, fat accretion, and growth in premature infants. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1495-500. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82058007&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82058007&dopt=Abstr)

- Reichman B, Chessex P, Verellen G, Putet G, Smith JM, Heim T, Swyer PR. Dietary composition and macronutrient storage in preterm infants. *Pediatrics* 1983 Sep;72(3):322-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83299054&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83299054&dopt=Abstract)
- Rey J, Schmitz J, Amedee-Manesme O. Fat absorption in low birthweight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:81-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123132&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123132&dopt=Abstract)
- Reynolds JW. Enteral and parenteral nutrition of low birth weight infants. *Bol Asoc Med P R* 1985 Jul;77(7):302-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86050858&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86050858&dopt=Abstract)
- Rickard KA, Ernst JA, Brady MS, Moye L, Schreiner RL, Gresham EL, Lemons JA. Nutritional outcome of 207 very low-birth-weight infants in an intensive care unit. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1982 Dec;81(6):674-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83057783&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83057783&dopt=Abstract)
- Rigo J, De Curtis M, Pieltain C, Picaud JC, Salle BL, Senterre J. Bone mineral metabolism in the micropremie. *Clin Perinatol* 2000 Mar;27(1):147-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20155159&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20155159&dopt=Abstract)
- Rigo J, Senterre J. Significance of plasma amino acid pattern in preterm infants. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:41-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163825&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163825&dopt=Abstract)
- Robertson AF, Bhatia J. Feeding premature infants. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1993 Jan;32(1):36-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93121684&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93121684&dopt=Abstract)
- Robles R, Palomino N. Protein demand in the premature neonate and in the small for gestational age full-term neonate. *Early Hum Dev* 1998 Dec;53 Suppl:S15-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200796&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200796&dopt=Abstract)
- Role of medium-chain triglycerides in formulas for premature infants. *Nutr Rev* 1989 Jun;47(6):188-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89365887&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89365887&dopt=Abstract)
- Romero R, Kleinman RE. Feeding the very low-birth-weight infant. *Pediatr Rev* 1993 Apr;14(4):123-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93296050&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93296050&dopt=Abstract)
- Rose J, Gibbons K, Carlson SE, Koo WW. Nutrient needs of the preterm infant. *Nutr Clin Pract* 1993 Oct;8(5):226-32. Comment in: *Nutr Clin Pract* 1994 Feb;9(1):39-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94134005&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94134005&dopt=Abstract)
- Rubaltelli FF, Orzali A, Rinaldo P, Donzelli F, Carnielli V. Carnitine and the premature. *Biol Neonate* 1987;52 Suppl 1:65-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163827&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163827&dopt=Abstract)
- Rubinacci A, Sirtori P, Moro G, Galli L, Minoli I, Tessari L. Is there an impact of birth weight and early life nutrition on bone mineral content in preterm born infants and children? *Acta Paediatr* 1993 Sep;82(9):711-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94060567&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94060567&dopt=Abstract)
- Rubino A, Capano G, De Curtis M, Guarino A, Pisacane A. Advances in infant nutrition. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1995;31(4):403-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97004384&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97004384&dopt=Abstract)
- Ryan S. Bone mineralization and growth. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S41-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93162024&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93162024&dopt=Abstract)
- Ryan S. Bone mineralization in preterm infants. *Nutrition* 1998 Oct;14(10):745-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99001531&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99001531&dopt=Abstract)
- Sabio H. Anemia in the high-risk infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1984 Feb;11(1):59-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84181340&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84181340&dopt=Abstract)

Salle B, Senterre J, Putet G, Rigo J. Effects of calcium and phosphorus supplementation on calcium retention and fat absorption in preterm infants fed pooled human milk. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):638-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86280939&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86280939&dopt=Abstract)

Salle BL, Senterre J, Putet G. Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and vitamin D requirements in premature infants. *Nestlé Nutr Workshop Ser* 1993;32:125-35.

Salvioli GP, Faldella G. Iron nutrition in infancy. *Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr* 1988;19:50-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88162773&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88162773&dopt=Abstract)

Salvioli GP, Faldella G, Alessandrini R, Marchiani E, Grandolfo ME, Novello F. Prevention of allergies of infants: breast-feeding and special formulas. Influence on the response to immunization. *Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense* 1997;68 Suppl 1:21-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99145739&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99145739&dopt=Abstract)

Sauve RS, Geggie JH. Growth and dietary status of preterm and term infants during the first two years of life. *Can J Public Health* 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):95-100. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91266183&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91266183&dopt=Abstract)

Savilahti E, Jarvenpaa AL, Raiha NC. Serum immunoglobulins in preterm infants: comparison of human milk and formula feeding. *Pediatrics* 1983 Sep;72(3):312-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83299052&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83299052&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ. Fortified human milk: nature's way to feed premature infants. *J Hum Lact* 1998 Mar;14(1):5-11. Comments in: *J Hum Lact* 1998 Jun;14(2):99; *J Hum Lact* 1998 Jun;14(2):99-100. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98205532&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98205532&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ. Human milk for preterm infants: nutritional and immune factors. *Semin Perinatol* 1989 Apr;13(2):69-77. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89298427&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89298427&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ. The role of human milk fortification for premature infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1998 Sep;25(3):645-57. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98452375&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98452375&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ. Suitability of human milk for the low-birthweight infant. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Mar;22(1):207-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95300414&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95300414&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Atkinson SA. Effects of nutrients in human milk on the recipient premature infant. *J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia* 1999 Jul;4(3):297-307. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99454595&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99454595&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Burns PA, Abrams SA, Garza C. Bone mineralization outcomes in human milk-fed preterm infants. *Pediatr Res* 1992 Jun;31(6):583-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92342480&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92342480&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Hurst NM. Human milk for the hospitalized preterm infant. *Semin Perinatol* 1994 Dec;18(6):476-84. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95215875&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95215875&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Hurst NM, Lau C. The use of human milk and breastfeeding in premature infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1999 Jun;26(2):379-98. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99322797&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99322797&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Nichols BL Jr. The water-soluble vitamins C, B1, B2, B6, and niacin. In: Tsang RC, editor. *Vitamin and mineral requirements in preterm infants*. New York: Dekker; 1985. p. 39-62.

Schanler RJ, Oh W. Nitrogen and mineral balance in preterm infants fed human milks or formula. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1985 Apr;4(2):214-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85185018&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85185018&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, Rifka M. Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium needs for the low-birth-weight infant. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Dec;405:111-6.



Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95252629&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95252629&dopt=Aabstract)

Schanler RJ, Shulman RJ, Lau C. Feeding strategies for premature infants: beneficial outcomes of feeding fortified human milk versus preterm formula.

*Pediatrics* 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1150-7. Comment on: *Pediatrics* 1997 Dec;100(6):1035-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99282720&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99282720&dopt=Aabstract)

Schanler RJ, Shulman RJ, Prestridge LL. Parenteral nutrient needs of very low birth weight infants. *J Pediatr* 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):961-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95088839&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95088839&dopt=Aabstract)

Schlesinger L, Uauy R. Nutrition and neonatal immune function. *Semin Perinatol* 1991 Dec;15(6):469-77. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92205431&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92205431&dopt=Aabstract)

Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, Penn D. Carnitine and total parenteral nutrition of the neonate. *Biol Neonate* 1990;58 Suppl 1:81-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91091453&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91091453&dopt=Aabstract)

Schreiner RL, Lemons JA, Gresham EL. A new complication of nutritional management of the low-birth-weight infant. *Pediatrics* 1979 Apr;63(4):683-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79179634&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79179634&dopt=Aabstract)

Schulze K, Kashyap S, Ramakrishnan R. Cardiorespiratory costs of growth in low birth weight infants. *J Dev Physiol* 1993 Feb;19(2):85-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94014200&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94014200&dopt=Aabstract)

Scowen P. Preterm babies: effects of early diet on later IQ. *Prof Care Mother Child* 1999;9(1):14. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99329650&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99329650&dopt=Aabstract)

Senterre J. Fat absorption in the premature infant. In: Arneil GC, Metcalf J, editors. *Pediatric nutrition*. London: Butterworths; 1985. p. 127-38.

Shaw JC. Growth and nutrition of the very preterm infant. *Br Med Bull* 1988 Oct;44(4):984-1009.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89375945&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89375945&dopt=Aabstract)

Shaw JC. Malnutrition in very low birth-weight, preterm infants. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1974 Sep;33(2):103-11.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75139540&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75139540&dopt=Aabstract)

Shaw JC. Trace metal requirements of preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:93-100.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123134&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123134&dopt=Aabstract)

Shenai JP. Vitamin A supplementation in very low birth weight neonates: rationale and evidence.

*Pediatrics* 1999 Dec;104(6):1369-74. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20054751&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20054751&dopt=Aabstract)

Siimes MA. Iron requirement in low birthweight infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:101-3.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123110&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123110&dopt=Aabstract)

Singhania RU, Bansal A, Sharma JN. Fortified high calorie human milk for optimal growth of low birth weight babies. *J Trop Pediatr* 1989 Apr;35(2):77-81.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89258994&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89258994&dopt=Aabstract)

Spear ML, Spear ML. Feeding the low birth weight infant. *Del Med J* 1988 Mar;60(3):151-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88211941&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88211941&dopt=Aabstract)

Steichen JJ, Koo WW, Tsang RC. Skeletal development, mineral and vitamin D nutrition in low birthweight infants. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1985;163B:403-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85166418&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85166418&dopt=Aabstract)

Steichen JJ, Krug-Wispe SK, Tsang RC. Breastfeeding the low birth weight preterm infant.

Clin Perinatol 1987 Mar;14(1):131-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87160326&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87160326&dopt=Abstr)

Stevens D, Burman D, Strelling MK, Morris A. Folic acid supplementation in low birth weight infants. Pediatrics 1979 Sep;64(3):333-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80012588&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80012588&dopt=Abstr)

Stevens J, Lubitz L. Symptomatic zinc deficiency in breast-fed term and premature infants. J Paediatr Child Health 1998 Feb;34(1):97-100. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98227908&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98227908&dopt=Abstr)

Svenningsen NW, Lindroth M, Lindquist B. A comparative study of varying protein intake in low birthweight infant feeding. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1982;296:28-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123117&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123117&dopt=Abstr)

Svenningsen NW, Lindroth M, Lindquist B. Growth in relation to protein intake of low birth weight infants. Early Hum Dev 1982 Jan;6(1):47-58. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82116774&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82116774&dopt=Abstr)

Swyer PR. The future of nutrition for the low birth-weight infant. Acta Paediatr 1995 Feb;84(2):210-2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;405:1-126. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95276440&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95276440&dopt=Abstr)

Swyer PR. New perspectives in neonatal nutrition. Biol Neonate 1987;52 Suppl 1:4-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163824&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163824&dopt=Abstr)

Symposium on nutrition of low birthweight infants. Lund, March 5-6 1981. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1982;296:5-114. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123123&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123123&dopt=Abstr)

The very-low-birthweight infants: challenges and dilemmas. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Aug;15(4-6):281-94. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84005363&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84005363&dopt=Abstr)

Thompson M, McClead RE. Human milk fortifiers. J Pediatr Perinat Nutr 1987 Fall-Winter;1(2):65-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88172118&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88172118&dopt=Abstr)

Thureen PJ. Early aggressive nutrition in the neonate. Pediatr Rev (Online) 1999 Sep;20(9):e45-55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99449951&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99449951&dopt=Abstr)

Trachtenbarg DE, Golemon TB. Care of the premature infant: Part I. Monitoring growth and development. Am Fam Physician 1998 May 1;57(9):123-30. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98269148&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98269148&dopt=Abstr)

Tsang RC, editor. Nutritional needs of the preterm infant: scientific basis and practical guidelines. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1993. 321 p.

Tsang RC, editor. Vitamin and mineral requirements in preterm infants. New York: Dekker; 1985. 216 p. (Clinical disorders in pediatric nutrition; 3).

Tudehope DI, Steer PA. Which milk for the preterm infant? J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Aug;32(4):275-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97001535&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97001535&dopt=Abstr)

Uauy R, Birch E, Birch D, Peirano P. Visual and brain function measurements in studies of n-3 fatty acid requirements of infants. J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S168-80. Published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1992 Aug;121(2):329. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92219068&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92219068&dopt=Abstr)

Uauy R, Hoffman DR. Essential fat requirements of preterm infants. Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):245S-250S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084783&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084783&dopt=Abstr)

Uauy R, Mena P. Requirements for long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the preterm infant. Curr Opin Pediatr 1999 Apr;11(2):115-20. Available from:  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=99218945&dopt=A  
bstract

Unger A, Goetzman BW, Chan C, Lyons AB 3d, Miller MF. Nutritional practices and outcome of extremely premature infants. *Am J Dis Child* 1986 Oct;140(10):1027-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86320142&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86320142&dopt=A) bstract

van Beek RH, Carnielli VP, Sauer PJ. Nutrition in the neonate. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 1995 Apr;7(2):146-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95307650&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95307650&dopt=A) bstract

Venkataraman PS, Blick KE. Effect of mineral supplementation of human milk on bone mineral content and trace element metabolism. *J Pediatr* 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):220-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88274706&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88274706&dopt=A) bstract

Venkataraman PS, Tsang RT. Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the nutrition of the newborn. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1995 Oct;14(5):439-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96107665&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96107665&dopt=A) bstract

Vitamin E status of premature infants. *Nutr Rev* 1986 May;44(5):166-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86258177&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86258177&dopt=A) bstract

Wachtel U. New perspectives in the nutrition of premature and low birth weight infants. *Paediatr Indones* 1989 May-Jun;29(5-6):121-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90045538&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90045538&dopt=A) bstract

Wahlig TM, Georgieff MK. The effects of illness on neonatal metabolism and nutritional management. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Mar;22(1):77-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95300418&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95300418&dopt=A) bstract

Watkins JB, Jarvenpaa AL, Szczepanik-Van Leeuwen P, Klein PD, Rassin DK, Gaull G, Raiha NC. Feeding the low-birth weight infant: V. Effects of taurine, cholesterol, and human milk on bile acid kinetics. *Gastroenterology* 1983 Oct;85(4):793-800. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83288377&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83288377&dopt=A) bstract

Westrup B, Kleberg A, Stjernqvist K. The Humane Neonatal Care Initiative and family-centred developmentally supportive care. *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Oct;88(10):1051-2. Comments on: *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Apr;88(4):353-5; *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Apr;88(4):367-70; *Acta Paediatr* 1999 Oct;88(10):1172. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20029176&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20029176&dopt=A) bstract

Wharton BA, Scott PH, Berger HM. Dietary protein for low birthweight babies. Sources and assessment of requirements. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1982;296:32-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83123118&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83123118&dopt=A) bstract

Wheeler JL, Johnson M, Collie L, Sutherland D, Chapman C. Promoting breastfeeding in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Breastfeed Rev* 1999 Jul;7(2):15-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99383083&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99383083&dopt=A) bstract

Whitby C. Feeding the pre-term baby--current concepts and recent research. *Midwives Chron* 1990 Jan;103(1224):12-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90190422&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90190422&dopt=A) bstract

Whitelaw A. Feeding the very-low-birthweight infant. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1986;40 Suppl 1:19-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86303679&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86303679&dopt=A) bstract

Whyte RK, Bayley HS, Sinclair JC. Energy intake and the nature of growth in low birth weight infants. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1985 May;63(5):565-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86002034&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86002034&dopt=A) bstract

Whyte RK, Haslam R, Vlainic C, Shannon S, Samulski K, Campbell D, Bayley HS, Sinclair JC. Energy balance and nitrogen balance in growing low birthweight infants fed human milk or formula. *Pediatr Res* 1983 Nov;17(11):891-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84069569&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84069569&dopt=A) bstract

Wilson DC. Nutrition of the preterm baby. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1995 Nov;102(11):854-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96137869&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96137869&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson DC, McClure G, Dodge JA. The influence of nutrition on neonatal respiratory muscle function. *Intensive Care Med* 1992;18(2):105-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92308490&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92308490&dopt=Abstract)

Winick M. Pediatric nutrition: introduction. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Nov;10(11):17-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82174006&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82174006&dopt=Abstract)

Woltil HA, van Beusekom CM, Schaafsma A, Muskiet FA, Okken A. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid status and early growth of low birth weight infants. *Eur J Pediatr* 1998 Feb;157(2):146-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98163318&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98163318&dopt=Abstract)

Woodruff CW, Latham CB, James EP, Hewett JE. Vitamin A status of preterm infants: the influence of feeding and vitamin supplements. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Sep;44(3):384-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86320036&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86320036&dopt=Abstract)

Worthington-White DA, Behnke M, Gross S. Premature infants require additional folate and vitamin B-12 to reduce the severity of the anemia of prematurity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Dec;60(6):930-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95076937&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95076937&dopt=Abstract)

Yu VY. Principles and practice of parenteral nutrition in the neonatal period. *Acta Med Port* 1997 Feb-Mar;10(2-3):185-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97323708&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97323708&dopt=Abstract)

Ziegler EE. Infants of low birth weight: special needs and problems. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):440-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85119136&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85119136&dopt=Abstract)

Ziegler EE. Protein in premature feeding. *Nutrition* 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):69-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94257936&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94257936&dopt=Abstract)

Ziegler EE, Lucas A, Moro GE, editors. *Nutrition of the very low birthweight infant*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 1999. 270 p. (Nestlé nutrition workshop series; 43).

Ziemer MM, George C. Breastfeeding the low-birthweight infant. *Neonatal Netw* 1990 Dec;9(4):33-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91066814&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91066814&dopt=Abstract)

Zlotkin SH, Atkinson S, Lockitch G. Trace elements in nutrition for premature infants. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Mar;22(1):223-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95300415&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95300415&dopt=Abstract)

## B. Breast Feeding Promotion

AAP issues policy statement on the transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. *Am Fam Physician* 1994 May 1;49(6):1527-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94226005&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94226005&dopt=Abstract)

Academy endorses the 10 steps and criteria of the breast-feeding health initiative. *Am Fam Physician* 1994 Aug;50(2):457-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94317604&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94317604&dopt=Abstract)

Adebonojo FO. Artificial vs breast feeding: relation to infant health in a middle class American community. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1972 Jan;11(1):25-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72118653&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72118653&dopt=Abstract)

Agostoni C, Salari P, Riva E. Metabolic needs, utilization and dietary sources of fatty acids in childhood. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1992;16(1):1-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92319982&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92319982&dopt=Abstract)

Allen LH, Pelto GH. Research on determinants of breastfeeding duration: suggestions for biocultural studies. *Med Anthropol* 1985 Spring;9(2):97-105. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86256251&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86256251&dopt=Abstract)

Allyn P. Health department steps toward a baby-friendly community. *J Hum Lact* 1996 Dec;12(4):340. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97178031&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97178031&dopt=Abstract)

Alvarado MR, Atalah SE, Diaz FS, Rivero VS, Labbe DM, Escudero PY. Evaluation of a breastfeeding-support programme with health promoters' participation. *Food Nutr Bull* 1996;17(1):49-53.

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Nutrition and lactation. *Pediatrics* 1981 Sep;68(3):435-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82014617&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82014617&dopt=Abstract)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society and the Committee on Nutrition of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Breast-feeding. A commentary in celebration of the International Year of the Child, 1979. *Pediatrics* 1978 Oct;62(4):591-601. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79054352&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79054352&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson E, Geden E. Nurses' knowledge of breastfeeding. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):58-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91171053&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91171053&dopt=Abstract)

Arango JO. Promoting breast feeding: a national perspective. *Public Health Rep* 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):559-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85089212&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85089212&dopt=Abstract)

Arkin EB. The Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies Coalition: four years of progress. *Public Health Rep* 1986 Mar-Apr;101(2):147-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86178248&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86178248&dopt=Abstract)

Arnold L, Erickson M. The early history of milk banking in the USA. *J Hum Lact* 1988 Sep;4(3):112-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89286941&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89286941&dopt=Abstract)

Bagwell JE, Kendrick OW, Stitt KR, Leeper JD. Knowledge and attitudes toward breast-feeding: differences among dietitians, nurses, and physicians working with WIC clients. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jul;93(7):801-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93308335&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93308335&dopt=Abstract)

Bagwell JE, Kendrick OW, Stitt KR, Leeper JD, Espy ML, Gedel ML. Breastfeeding among women in the Alabama WIC Program. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Dec;8(4):205-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93168263&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93168263&dopt=Abstract)

Bahna SL. Control of milk allergy: a challenge for physicians, mothers and industry. *Ann Allergy* 1978 Jul;41(1):1-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78209005&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78209005&dopt=Aabstract)

Balcazar H, Trier CM, Cobas JA. What predicts breastfeeding intention in Mexican-American and non-Hispanic white women? Evidence from a national survey. *Birth* 1995 Jun;22(2):74-80.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95298154&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95298154&dopt=Aabstract)

Baranowski T, Bee DE, Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Brown JP, Guenther N, Nader PR. Social support, social influence, ethnicity and the breastfeeding decision. *Soc Sci Med* 1983;17(21):1599-611.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84073306&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84073306&dopt=Aabstract)

Baranowski T, Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Brown JP, Bee DE. Attitudes toward breastfeeding. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1986 Dec;7(6):367-77. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87109834&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87109834&dopt=Aabstract)

Barasi ME. *Human nutrition: a health perspective*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1997. 328 p.

BarberMadden R. Design and implementation of a citywide breastfeeding promotion program: the New York City approach. *Fam Community Health* 1990 Feb;12(4):71-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90127379&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90127379&dopt=Aabstract)

Barness LA. Dietary sources of nucleotides--from breast milk to weaning. *J Nutr* 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):128S-130S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94110932&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94110932&dopt=Aabstract)

Barness LA. History of infant feeding practices. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):168-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87267391&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87267391&dopt=Aabstract)

Barnett E, Sienkiewicz M, Roholt S. Beliefs about breastfeeding: a statewide survey of health professionals. *Birth* 1995 Mar;22(1):15-20. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95260403&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95260403&dopt=Aabstract)

Bates AS, Fitzgerald JF, Wolinsky FD. The Parent Health Belief Scales: replication in an urban clinic population. *Med Care* 1994 Sep;32(9):958-64.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376528&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376528&dopt=Aabstract)

Bauer G, Ewald LS, Hoffman J, Dubanoski R. Breastfeeding and cognitive development of three-year-old children. *Psychol Rep* 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1218. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92021304&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92021304&dopt=Aabstract)

Behague D. Growth monitoring and the promotion of breastfeeding. *Soc Sci Med* 1993 Dec;37(12):1565-78.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94135305&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94135305&dopt=Aabstract)

Bell KK, Rawlings NL. Promoting breast-feeding by managing common lactation problems. *Nurse Pract* 1998 Jun;23(6):102-4, 106, 109-10. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98320366&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98320366&dopt=Aabstract)

Bergh AM. The role of a nongovernmental organization in breastfeeding education. *J Nutr Educ* 1987 Jun;19(3):117-21.

Bevan ML, Mosley D, Lobach KS, Solimano GR. Factors influencing breast feeding in an urban WIC program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1984 May;84(5):563-7.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84186628&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84186628&dopt=Aabstract)

Biancuzzo M. *Breastfeeding the newborn: clinical strategies for nurses*. St. Louis (MO): Mosby; 1999. 464 p.

Black RF, Blair JP, Jones VN, DuRant RH. Infant feeding decisions among pregnant women from a WIC population in Georgia. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Feb;90(2):255-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90154592&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90154592&dopt=Aabstract)

Blum LM. *At the breast: ideologies of breastfeeding and motherhood in the contemporary United States*. Boston (MA): Beacon Press; 1999. 282 p.

Bonk ME, Joerg KH. Supplying starter kits of infant formula. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 1997 Mar 15;54(6):687; discussion 687-90. Comment in:

Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Jan 1;55(1):84.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97229937&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97229937&dopt=Aabstract)

Brady MS, Rickard KA, Fitzgerald JF, Lemons JA. Specialized formulas and feedings for infants with malabsorption or formula intolerance. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Feb;86(2):191-200. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86113026&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86113026&dopt=Aabstract)

Brandt KA, Andrews CM, Kvale J. Mother-infant interaction and breastfeeding outcome 6 weeks after birth. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):169-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98210871&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98210871&dopt=Aabstract)

Breast feeding: a statement of the Infant Nutrition Subcommittee of the Paediatric society of New Zealand. N Z Med J 1977 Aug 10;86(593):144-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78093027&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78093027&dopt=Aabstract)

Breastfeeding: abstracts and products of MCHB-funded projects. Arlington (VA): National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1996. 79 p.

Breastfeeding: basic steps bring success: train the trainer module and advance level module. Breastfeeding training manual for health professionals [videocassette]. Jefferson City (MO): Missouri Department of Health; 1996. 1 videocassette; 50 slides; 1 set instructional materials.

Breastfeeding in the U.S. Hearing Before the House Select Comm. on Hunger, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 May 28). 232 p.

Breastfeeding: using incentives in a WIC environment. Rev. Breastfeeding, the prize of a lifetime. Operational manual, a guide for developing a successful breastfeeding incentive program. Atlanta (GA): Southside Healthcare; 1994 Oct. 1 vol. (Eng, Spa).

Breastfeeding: WIC's efforts to promote breastfeeding have increased: report to congressional requesters. Washington (DC): U.S. General Accounting Office; 1993. Report No.: GAO/HRD-94-13. 122 p.

Breunig S, Brady C. The Florida breastfeeding promotion project: a coalition effort to improve hospital practices and policies. J Hum Lact 1992 Dec;8(4):213-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93168265&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93168265&dopt=Aabstract)

Brodie B. Baby's milk: a source of trust between mothers and nurses. Public Health Nurs 1991 Sep;8(3):161-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92051757&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92051757&dopt=Aabstract)

Bronner YL, Gross SM, Caulfield L, Bentley ME, Kessler L, Jensen J, Weathers B, Paige DM. Early introduction of solid foods among urban African-American participants in WIC. J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Apr;99(4):457-61. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99223806&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99223806&dopt=Aabstract)

Bryant C, Lazarov M, Light R, Bailey D, Coreil J, D'Angelo SL. Best start: breastfeeding for healthy mothers, healthy babies--a new model for breastfeeding promotion. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Dec;82(12):642-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90157432&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90157432&dopt=Aabstract)

Bryant CA. The impact of kin, friend and neighbor networks on infant feeding practices. Cuban, Puerto Rican and Anglo families in Florida. Soc Sci Med 1982;16(20):1757-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83093162&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83093162&dopt=Aabstract)

Burd L, Fisher W, Kerbeshian J, Vesely B, Durgin B, Reep P. A comparison of breastfeeding rates among children with pervasive developmental disorder, and controls. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1988 Oct;9(5):247-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89139838&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89139838&dopt=Aabstract)

Burgum M. What encourages continued full breastfeeding? Some opinions of Western Australian child health nurses and Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia group leaders. Aust J Nutr Diet 1994;51(4):175-9.

Butte NF, Calloway DH. Evaluation of lactational performance of Navajo women. Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Oct;34(10):2210-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82043301&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82043301&dopt=Aabstract)

Buxton KE, Gielen AC, Faden RR, Brown CH, Paige DM, Chwalow AJ. Women intending to breastfeed: predictors of early infant feeding experiences. Am J Prev Med 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):101-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92000810&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92000810&dopt=Abstract)

Cadwell K. Using the quality improvement process to affect breastfeeding protocols in United States hospitals. *J Hum Lact* 1997 Mar;13(1):5-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377517&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377517&dopt=Abstract)

Campbell H, Jones I. Promoting breastfeeding: a view of the current position and a proposed agenda for action in Scotland. *J Public Health Med* 1996 Dec;18(4):406-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97176226&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97176226&dopt=Abstract)

Carroll TP. Substantially increasing breastfeeding: an accomplishment of the Alabama WIC Program. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Jun;10(2):129-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344490&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344490&dopt=Abstract)

Casey CE. The nutritive and metabolic advantages of homologous milk. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1989 Jul;48(2):271-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90017554&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90017554&dopt=Abstract)

Caulfield LE, Gross SM, Bentley ME, Bronner Y, Kessler L, Jensen J, Weathers B, Paige DM. WIC-based interventions to promote breastfeeding among African-American Women in Baltimore: effects on breastfeeding initiation and continuation. *J Hum Lact* 1998 Mar;14(1):15-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98205536&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98205536&dopt=Abstract)

Cheung LWY, Richmond JB. Child health, nutrition, and physical activity. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; 1995. 377 p.

Chezem J, Friesen C, Montgomery P, Fortman T, Clark H. Lactation duration: influences of human milk replacements and formula samples on women planning postpartum employment. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1998 Nov-Dec;27(6):646-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99052879&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99052879&dopt=Abstract)

Cockburn F. Milk composition--the infant human diet. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1983 Sep;42(3):361-73. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84095692&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84095692&dopt=Abstract)

Committee on Environmental Health. American Academy of Pediatrics. PCBs in breast milk. *Pediatrics* 1994 Jul;94(1):122-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94277720&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94277720&dopt=Abstract)

Cox JH, editor. Nutrition manual for at-risk infants and toddlers. Chicago (IL): Precept Press; 1997. 247 p.

Cunningham AS. Breast-feeding and health. *J Pediatr* 1987 Apr;110(4):658-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87168951&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87168951&dopt=Abstract)

Dai DW, Walker WA. Role of bacterial colonization in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis and its prevention. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1998 Nov-Dec;39(6):357-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99125330&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99125330&dopt=Abstract)

Davis MK. Human milk and HIV infection: epidemiologic and laboratory data. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1991;310:271-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92230509&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92230509&dopt=Abstract)

de Chateau P, Holmberg H, Jakobsson K, Winberg J. A study of factors promoting and inhibiting lactation. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1977 Oct;19(5):575-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78024836&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78024836&dopt=Abstract)

Denman Vitale S, Murillo EK. Effective promotion of breastfeeding among Latin American women newly immigrated to the United States. *Holist Nurs Pract* 1999 Jul;13(4):51-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20126972&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20126972&dopt=Abstract)

Dermer A. A campaign for breastfeeding. *Top Clin Nutr* 1996;11(3):18-26.

Devadas RP. Local strategies to support child nutrition. *Nutr Res* 1998 Feb 2;18(2):233-9.

Dewey KG, Finley DA, Lonnerdal B. Breast milk volume and composition during late lactation (7-20 months). *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1984



- Nov;3(5):713-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85057500&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85057500&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dittbrenner H. Optimal infant health through breastfeeding. *Caring* 1998 May;17(5):22-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98314257&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98314257&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dobson B. Maternal and infant nutrition. Accredited continuing education course for health professionals. San Marcos (CA): Nutrition Dimension, Inc.; 1993. 155 p.
- Dobson B. A WIC primer. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Sep;10(3):199-202. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344510&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344510&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dodge J. Breastfeeding promotion and support in the WIC Program. Pittsburgh (PA): Allegheny County Health Department; 1987. 1 portfolio.
- Dodgson JE, Allard-Hale CJ, Bramscher A, Brown F, Duckett L. Adherence to the ten steps of the Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative in Minnesota hospitals. *Birth* 1999 Dec;26(4):239-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20121283&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20121283&dopt=Aabstract)
- Duckett L, Henly SJ, Garvis M. Predicting breast-feeding duration during the postpartum hospitalization. *West J Nurs Res* 1993 Apr;15(2):177-93; discussion 194-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93227582&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93227582&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dugdale AE. Evolution and infant feeding. *Lancet* 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):670-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86145941&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86145941&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dye TD, Wojtowycz MA, Aubry RH, Quade J, Kilburn H. Unintended pregnancy and breast-feeding behavior. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Oct;87(10):1709-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98020231&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98020231&dopt=Aabstract)
- Ebrahim GJ. Breast feeding: the biological option. London: Macmillan; 1978. 86 p. (Macmillan tropical community health manuals).
- Ehiri JE, Prowse JM. Child health promotion in developing countries: the case for integration of environmental and social interventions? *Health Policy Plan* 1999 Mar;14(1):1-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99224573&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99224573&dopt=Aabstract)
- Faden RR, Gielen A. Contemporary breast-feeding patterns: focus on disadvantaged women. *Clin Nutr* 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):200-9.
- Fein SB, Roe B. The effect of work status on initiation and duration of breast-feeding. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Jul;88(7):1042-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98327653&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98327653&dopt=Aabstract)
- Feinstein JM, Berkelhamer JE, Gruszka ME, Wong CA, Carey AE. Factors related to early termination of breast-feeding in an urban population. *Pediatrics* 1986 Aug;78(2):210-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86286392&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86286392&dopt=Aabstract)
- Felice ME, Shragg GP, James M, Hollingsworth DR. Psychosocial aspects of Mexican-American, white, and black teenage pregnancy. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1987 Jul;8(4):330-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87279315&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87279315&dopt=Aabstract)
- Fishman C, Evans R, Jenks E. Warm bodies, cool milk: conflicts in post partum food choice for Indochinese women in California. *Soc Sci Med* 1988;26(11):1125-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88277949&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88277949&dopt=Aabstract)
- Fleming J, Turner DJ. Breastfeeding promotion--a community consortium approach. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1996 Apr;89(4):126, 128. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97020873&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97020873&dopt=Aabstract)
- Followup report: The Surgeon General's Workshop on Breastfeeding & Human Lactation. Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Health Resources and Services Administration, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Division of Maternal and Child Health; 1985. 46 p. (DHHS publication; HRS-D-MC 85-2).
- Fowler MG, Simonds RJ, Roongpisuthipong A. Update on perinatal HIV transmission. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2000 Feb;47(1):21-38. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=10731111&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=10731111&dopt=Aabstract)

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=20162748&dopt=A  
bstract

Frederick IB. Breastfeeding. *Obstet Gynecol Annu* 1984;13:131-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84192293&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=84192293&dopt=A  
bstract

Freed GL. Breast-feeding. Time to teach what we preach. *JAMA* 1993 Jan 13;269(2):243-5. Comments in: *JAMA* 1993 Aug 18;270(7):830; discussion 831; *JAMA* 1993 Aug 18;270(7):830-1. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93108579&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=93108579&dopt=A  
bstract

Freed GL, Clark SJ, Cefalo RC, Sorenson JR. Breast-feeding education of obstetrics-gynecology residents and practitioners. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Nov;173(5):1607-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96081800&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96081800&dopt=A  
bstract

Freed GL, Clark SJ, Curtis P, Sorenson JR. Breast-feeding education and practice in family medicine. *J Fam Pract* 1995 Mar;40(3):263-9. Comment in: *J Fam Pract* 1995 Mar;40(3):297-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95182050&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95182050&dopt=A  
bstract

Freed GL, Clark SJ, Lohr JA, Sorenson JR. Pediatrician involvement in breast-feeding promotion: a national study of residents and practitioners. *Pediatrics* 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):490-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95380232&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95380232&dopt=A  
bstract

Freed GL, Clark SJ, Sorenson J, Lohr JA, Cefalo R, Curtis P. National assessment of physicians' breast-feeding knowledge, attitudes, training, and experience. *JAMA* 1995 Feb 8;273(6):472-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95139170&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95139170&dopt=A  
bstract

Freeman CK, Lowe NK. Breastfeeding care in Ohio hospitals: a gap between research and practice. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):447-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94065951&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=94065951&dopt=A  
bstract

Freier S, Eidelman AI, editors. Human milk: its biological and social value: selected papers from the International Symposium on Breast Feeding;

1980 Feb 24-28; Tel-Aviv. Amsterdam: Elsevier North-Holland; 1980. 341 p. (Excerpta Medica international congress series; 518).

Galtry J. Lactation and the labor market: breastfeeding, labor market changes, and public policy in the United States. *Health Care Women Int* 1997 Sep-Oct;18(5):467-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98009534&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=98009534&dopt=A  
bstract

Garza C, Johnson CA, Harrist R, Nichols BL. Effects of methods of collection and storage on nutrients in human milk. *Early Hum Dev* 1982 Jul;6(3):295-303. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83027071&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=83027071&dopt=A  
bstract

Ghaemi-Ahmadi S. Attitudes toward breast-feeding and infant feeding among Iranian, Afghan, and Southeast Asian immigrant women in the United States: implications for health and nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Mar;92(3):354-5. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Jan;92(6):676. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92202607&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92202607&dopt=A  
bstract

Gibbons G, Griffiths M. Program activities for improving weaning practices. Geneva: World Federation of Public Health Associations; 1984 Jul. 54 p.

Gielen AC, Faden RR, O'Campo P, Paige DM. Determinants of breastfeeding in a rural WIC population. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Mar;8(1):11-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92215397&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92215397&dopt=A  
bstract

Glazier A, McNeilly AS. Physiology of lactation. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1990 Jun;4(2):379-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91063879&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=91063879&dopt=A  
bstract

Global Programme on AIDS. Consensus statement from the WHO/UNICEF Consultation on HIV Transmission and Breast-feeding. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1992 Jun 12;67(24):177-9. (Eng, Fre). Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92304725&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92304725&dopt=A  
bstract

- Goldstein AO, Freed GL. Breast-feeding counseling practices of family practice residents. *Fam Med* 1993 Sep;25(8):524-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94010062&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94010062&dopt=Aabstract)
- Graham GC. Comments on the World Health Organization's "International Code" of Marketing Breastmilk Substitutes. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Oct;135(10):892-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82043372&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82043372&dopt=Aabstract)
- Green CP. Media promotion of breastfeeding : a decade's experience. Washington (DC): Academy for Educational Development; 1989 Jul. 81 p.
- Greiner T. Regulation and education: strategies for solving the bottle feeding problem. Ithaca (NY): Cornell University, Program on International Nutrition and Development Policy; 1977. 78 p. (Cornell international nutrition monograph series; 4).
- Guesry PR, Secretin MC, Goyens P. Nutritional advantages of constituents of infant formulae formerly called "humanised". *Reprod Nutr Dev* 1986;26(2B):659-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86261098&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86261098&dopt=Aabstract)
- Guidelines for training community health workers in nutrition. Nutrition training for community health workers. 2nd ed. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1986. 121 p.
- Guidelines on the nutritional assessment of infant formulas. Report of the Working Group on the Nutritional Assessment of Infant Formulas of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food and Nutrition Policy. *Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)* 1996;47:1-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97152799&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97152799&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hadjimarkos DM, Shearer TR. Selenium in mature human milk. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973 Jun;26(6):583-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73186954&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73186954&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hallberg L. Bioavailability of dietary iron in man. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1981;1:123-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84024146&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84024146&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hambraeus L. Composition of human milk: nutritional aspects. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1996;(53):37-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97028773&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97028773&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hanson LA, Ashraf R, Zaman S, Karlberg J, Lindblad BS, Jalil F. Breast feeding is a natural contraceptive and prevents disease and death in infants, linking infant mortality and birth rates. *Acta Paediatr* 1994 Jan;83(1):3-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94251042&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94251042&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hanson LA, Hofvander Y, Lindquist B, Zetterstrom R. Breast-feeding and its promotion. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1983 Nov;72(6):801-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84175202&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84175202&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hartley BM, O'Connor ME. Evaluation of the 'Best Start' breast-feeding education program. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1996 Aug;150(8):868-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96316827&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96316827&dopt=Aabstract)
- Heinig MJ, Dewey KG. Health advantages of breast feeding for infants: a critical review. *Nutr Res Rev* 1996;9:89-110.
- Horton S, Sanghvi T, Phillips M, Fiedler J, Perez-Escamilla R, Lutter C, Rivera A, Segall-Correa AM. Breastfeeding promotion and priority setting in health. *Health Policy Plan* 1996 Jun;11(2):156-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96256236&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96256236&dopt=Aabstract)
- Howard C, Howard F, Lawrence R, Andresen E, DeBlicke E, Weitzman M. Office prenatal formula advertising and its effect on breast-feeding patterns. *Obstet Gynecol* 2000 Feb;95(2):296-303. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20137062&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20137062&dopt=Aabstract)
- Howard CR, Howard FM, Weitzman ML. Infant formula distribution and advertising in pregnancy: a hospital survey. *Birth* 1994 Mar;21(1):14-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94206374&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94206374&dopt=Aabstract)

Howard CR, Lawrence RA. Breast-feeding and drug exposure. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1998 Mar;25(1):195-217. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98208987&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98208987&dopt=Aabstract)

Howard CR, Schaffer SJ, Lawrence RA. Attitudes, practices, and recommendations by obstetricians about infant feeding. *Birth* 1997 Dec;24(4):240-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98121617&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98121617&dopt=Aabstract)

Howard CR, Weitzman M. Breast or bottle: practical aspects of infant nutrition in the first 6 months. *Pediatr Ann* 1992 Oct;21(10):619-21, 625-31. Comment in: *Pediatr Ann* 1992 Oct;21(10):615-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93026756&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93026756&dopt=Aabstract)

Hughes R. Use of a social marketing strategy to promote community acceptance of breastfeeding in public. *Aust J Nutr Diet* 1999;56(2):108-10.

Human milk, breastfeeding and transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric AIDS. *Pediatrics* 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):977-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96067484&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96067484&dopt=Aabstract)

Hurst NM, Myatt A, Schanler RJ. Growth and development of a hospital-based lactation program and mother's own milk bank. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5):503-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98446539&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98446539&dopt=Aabstract)

International code of marketing of breast-milk substitutes. *WHO Chron* 1981;35(4):112-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82019183&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82019183&dopt=Aabstract)

IPA Seminar, Montreux Aug. 15-20 1975. Recommendations for action programmes to encourage breast feeding. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1976 May;65(3):275-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76202384&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76202384&dopt=Aabstract)

Jacobson SW, Jacobson JL, Frye KF. Incidence and correlates of breast-feeding in socioeconomically disadvantaged women. *Pediatrics* 1991

Oct;88(4):728-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91375819&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91375819&dopt=Aabstract)

Janke JR. Development of the Breast-Feeding Attrition Prediction Tool. *Nurs Res* 1994 Mar-Apr;43(2):100-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94203817&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94203817&dopt=Aabstract)

Jason J. Breast-feeding in 1991. *N Engl J Med* 1991 Oct 3;325(14):1036-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91360114&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91360114&dopt=Aabstract)

Jelliffe DB. Unique properties of human milk (remarks on some recent developments). *J Reprod Med* 1975 Apr;14(4):133-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75191872&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75191872&dopt=Aabstract)

Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EFP. Human milk, nutrition, and the world resource crisis. *Science* 1975 May 9;188(4188):557-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75140811&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75140811&dopt=Aabstract)

Jolley S. Breastfeeding triage tool. 3rd ed. Seattle (WA): Seattle-King County, Department of Public Health; 1996. 116 p.

Kannan S, Carruth BR, Skinner J. Cultural influences on infant feeding beliefs of mothers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jan;99(1):88-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99116265&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99116265&dopt=Aabstract)

Karra MV, Udipi SA, Kirksey A, Roepke JL. Changes in specific nutrients in breast milk during extended lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Apr;43(4):495-503. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86183679&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86183679&dopt=Aabstract)

Katcher AL, Lanese MG. Breast-feeding by employed mothers: Reasonable accommodation in the work place. *Pediatrics* 1985 Apr;75(4):644-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85165131&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85165131&dopt=Aabstract)

Kennedy KI, Visness CM. A comparison of two U.S. surveys of infant feeding. *J Hum Lact* 1997 Mar;13(1):39-43. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377527&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377527&dopt=Abstr)

Kistin N, Benton D, Rao S, Sullivan M. Breast-feeding rates among black urban low-income women: effect of prenatal education. *Pediatrics* 1990 Nov;86(5):741-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91044774&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91044774&dopt=Abstr)

Kloeblen AS, Thompson NJ, Miner KR. Predicting breast-feeding intention among low-income pregnant women: a comparison of two theoretical models. *Health Educ Behav* 1999 Oct;26(5):675-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20003365&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20003365&dopt=Abstr)

Knipscher CD. Consortium building: wide-base support and promotion of breastfeeding in the community. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Mar;10(1):45-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344481&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344481&dopt=Abstr)

Koçturk T, Zetterstrom R. Breast-feeding and its promotion. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1988 Mar;77(2):183-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88180294&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88180294&dopt=Abstr)

Koçturk T, Zetterstrom R. The promotion of breastfeeding and maternal attitudes. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1989 Nov;78(6):817-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90101899&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90101899&dopt=Abstr)

Koop CE, Brannon ME. Breast feeding--the community norm. Report of a workshop. *Public Health Rep* 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):550-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85089211&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85089211&dopt=Abstr)

Kovach AC. Hospital breastfeeding policies in the Philadelphia area: a comparison with the ten steps to successful breastfeeding. *Birth* 1997 Mar;24(1):41-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97417929&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97417929&dopt=Abstr)

Kramer MS. Breast feeding and child health: methodologic issues in epidemiologic research. In: Goldman AS, Atkinson SA, Hanson LA, editors.

Human lactation 3: The effects of human milk on the recipient infant. New York: Plenum Press; 1987. p. 339-60.

Kramer MS. Poverty, WIC, and promotion of breast-feeding. *Pediatrics* 1991;87(3):399-400. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91156422&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91156422&dopt=Abstr)

KumNji P, Mangrem CL, Wells PJ, White P, Herrod HG. Breast-feeding initiation: predictors, attitudes, and practices among blacks and whites in rural Mississippi. *South Med J* 1999 Dec;92(12):1183-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20088249&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20088249&dopt=Abstr)

Kunz C, RodriguezPalmero M, Koletzko B, Jensen R. Nutritional and biochemical properties of human milk, Part I: General aspects, proteins, and carbohydrates. *Clin Perinatol* 1999 Jun;26(2):307-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99322794&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99322794&dopt=Abstr)

Lane DA, Kauls LS, Ickovics JR, Naftolin F, Feinstein AR. Early postpartum discharges. Impact on distress and outpatient problems. *Arch Fam Med* 1999 May-Jun;8(3):237-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99266361&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99266361&dopt=Abstr)

Latham MC. The decline of the breast: an examination of its impact on fertility and health, and its relation to socioeconomic status. Ithaca (NY): Cornell University Program in International Nutrition; 1982. 79 p. (Cornell international nutrition monograph series; 10).

Lawrence RA. A review of the medical benefits and contraindications to breastfeeding in the United States. Arlington (VA): National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1997. 38 p. (Maternal & child health technical information bulletin).

Lawrence RA. Roundtable: the breastfeeding decision. Will it become American to breastfeed? *Birth* 1991 Dec;18(4):226-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92109836&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92109836&dopt=Abstr)

Lawrence RA, Bryant C, Quint-Adler L. Breastfeeding care : setting the environment, supporting the process : an educational module for health care professionals. White Plains (NY): March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1994. 1 vol. Contains leader's guide, participant's guide, reference

materials, and instructional materials including 25 col. slides.

Lawrence RA, Lawrence RM. Breastfeeding: a guide for the medical profession. 5th ed. St. Louis (MO): Mosby; 1999. 966 p.

Lazarov M, Fleshood L, Light R, Peay M, Mays R. Innovative approaches to the promotion of breastfeeding. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1989 Sep;82(9):486-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90013308&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90013308&dopt=Aabstract)

Lee D. "Breastfeeding statistics up nationwide!" The truth behind the headline. *Birth Gaz* 1999 Fall;15(4):17-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20121258&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20121258&dopt=Aabstract)

LeFevre M, Kruse J, Zweig S. Selection of infant feeding method: a population-based study in a rural area. *J Fam Pract* 1987 May;24(5):487-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87197117&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87197117&dopt=Aabstract)

Leff EW, Schriefer J, Hagan JF, DeMarco PA. Improving breastfeeding support: a community health improvement project. *Jt Comm J Qual Improv* 1995 Oct;21(10):521-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96122264&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96122264&dopt=Aabstract)

Levine RE, Huffman SL, Labbok MH. Changing hospital practices to promote breastfeeding: financial considerations. Bethesda (MD): Center to Prevent Childhood Malnutrition; 1990 Mar. 27 leaves.

Libbus MK. Lactation education practice and procedure: information and support offered to economically disadvantaged women. *J Community Health Nurs* 1994;11(1):1-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94260247&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94260247&dopt=Aabstract)

Libbus MK, Kolostov LS. Perceptions of breastfeeding and infant feeding choice in a group of low-income mid-Missouri women. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Mar;10(1):17-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344476&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344476&dopt=Aabstract)

Lindberg L. Trends in the relationship between breastfeeding and postpartum employment in the

United States. *Soc Biol* 1996 Fall-Winter;43(3-4):191-202. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97348712&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97348712&dopt=Aabstract)

Linnecar A. Breast is still best. *Health Action* 1997;(18-19):7.

Lisi B. Food and Nutrition Service research and support encourage breastfeeding. *Public Health Rep* 1989 May-Jun;104(3):310-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89265510&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89265510&dopt=Aabstract)

Lizarraga JL, Maehr JC, Wingard DL, Felice ME. Psychosocial and economic factors associated with infant feeding intentions of adolescent mothers. *J Adolesc Health* 1992 Dec;13(8):676-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93176779&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93176779&dopt=Aabstract)

Long DG, FunkArchuleta MA, Geiger CJ, Mozar AJ, Heins JN. Peer counselor program increases breastfeeding rates in Utah Native American WIC population. *J Hum Lact* 1995 Dec;11(4):279-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96232124&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96232124&dopt=Aabstract)

Lonnerdal B, Keen CL, Hurley LS. Iron, copper, zinc, and manganese in milk. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1981;1:149-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84024147&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84024147&dopt=Aabstract)

Lonnerdal B, Picciano MF. Mechanisms regulating lactation and infant nutrient utilization. *Nutr Today* 1991 Jun;26(3):32-5.

MacGowan RJ, MacGowan CA, Serdula MK, Lane JM, Joesoef RM, Cook FH. Breast-feeding among women attending women, infants, and children clinics in Georgia, 1987. *Pediatrics* 1991 Mar;87(3):361-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91156415&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91156415&dopt=Aabstract)

Marchand L, Morrow MH. Infant feeding practices: understanding the decision-making process. *Fam Med* 1994 May;26(5):319-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94327012&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94327012&dopt=Aabstract)

Martines JC, Rea M, De Zoysa I. Breast feeding in the first six months. *BMJ* 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1068-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92266075&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92266075&dopt=Aabstract)

Martinez GA, Dodd DA, Samartgedes JA. Milk feeding patterns in the United States during the first 12 months of life. *Pediatrics* 1981 Dec;68(6):863-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82105229&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82105229&dopt=Aabstract)

Mata L, Carvajal JJ, Garcia ME, Saenz P, Allen MA, Araya JR, Rodriguez ME. Promotion of breast feeding, health, and survival of infants through hospital and field interventions. In: White PL, Selvey N, editors. *Malnutrition, determinants and consequences: proceedings of the Western Hemisphere Nutrition Congress 7*; 1983 Aug 7-11; Miami Beach, Florida. New York: Liss; 1984. p. 123-38. (Current topics in nutrition and disease; 10).

Matich JR, Sims LS. A comparison of social support variables between women who intend to breast or bottle feed. *Soc Sci Med* 1992 Apr;34(8):919-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92294944&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92294944&dopt=Aabstract)

McClurgHitt D, Olsen J. Infant feeding decisions in the Missouri WIC Program. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Dec;10(4):253-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344515&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344515&dopt=Aabstract)

McNatt MH, Freston MS. Social support and lactation outcomes in postpartum women. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Jun;8(2):73-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92297142&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92297142&dopt=Aabstract)

Metabolic and endocrine responses of infants to breast milk and formulas. *Nutr Rev* 1984 Jan;42(1):10-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84142950&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84142950&dopt=Aabstract)

Meyer HF. Breast feeding in the United States. Report of a 1966 national survey with comparable 1946 and 1956 data. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1968 Dec;7(12):708-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=69060756&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=69060756&dopt=Aabstract)

Miara C, Doyle J. Breastfeeding promotion plan. Boston (MA): Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Massachusetts WIC Program; 1985 Jan. 62, [57] p.

Michaels M. Breastfeeding promotion in the Utah WIC program. *J Hum Lact* 1993 Sep;9(3):206-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94082886&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94082886&dopt=Aabstract)

Michaelsen KF, Skafte L, Badsberg JH, Jorgensen M. Variation in macronutrients in human bank milk: influencing factors and implications for human milk banking. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1990 Aug;11(2):229-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90369414&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90369414&dopt=Aabstract)

Montgomery DL, Splett PL. Economic benefit of breast-feeding infants enrolled in WIC. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Apr;97(4):379-85. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Apr;97(4):385. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97255347&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97255347&dopt=Aabstract)

Motil KJ, Kertz B, Thotathuchery M. Lactational performance of adolescent mothers shows preliminary differences from that of adult women. *J Adolesc Health* 1997 Jun;20(6):442-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97321360&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97321360&dopt=Aabstract)

Mulford C. Swimming upstream: breastfeeding care in a nonbreastfeeding culture. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1995 Jun;24(5):464-74. Comment in: *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1996 Jan;25(1):15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95387175&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95387175&dopt=Aabstract)

Myers D, Kent H, Baranov S. The joys and challenges of promoting breastfeeding in south central Los Angeles. *J Hum Lact* 1993 Dec;9(4):284-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94082908&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94082908&dopt=Aabstract)

Myres AW. Breast-feeding - a national priority for infant health. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1981;42(2):130-41.

Nadel EL. Breastfeeding promotion in an urban New Jersey WIC office. *J Hum Lact* 1993 Jun;9(2):140-2. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94072093&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94072093&dopt=Abstract)

National survey states more mothers are breastfeeding babies. *W V Med J* 1995 Jan;91(1):26. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95159504&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95159504&dopt=Abstract)

Novotny R, Kieffer EC, Mor J, Thiele M, Nikaido M. Health of infant is the main reason for breast-feeding in a WIC population in Hawaii. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):293-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165364&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165364&dopt=Abstract)

Nutrition during lactation. *Nutr Today* 1991 Jun;26(3):28-31.

Nutrition, health, and child development: research advances and policy recommendations: a joint publication. Washington (DC): Pan American Health Organization; 1998. 257 p. (Scientific publication; 566).

Nutritional statements adopted by the National Health and Medical Research Council at its Ninety-seventh Session (June 1984). *J Food Nutr* 1984;41(3):155-60.

Ogra PL, Greene HL. Human milk and breast feeding: an update on the state of the art. *Pediatr Res* 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):266-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82196608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82196608&dopt=Abstract)

Olson CM. Promoting positive nutritional practices during pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):525S-530S; discussion 530S-531S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstract)

Olson CM. Toward a national goal of breast feeding. *Human Ecol Forum* 1986 May;15(3):9-11.

Oseid B, Carter J, Sullivan J, Braud S. Promoting breastfeeding in Louisiana. *J La State Med Soc* 1983 Dec;135(12):4-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84113125&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84113125&dopt=Abstract)

Parizkova J. Nutrition, physical activity, and health in early life: studies in preschool children. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; 1996. 295 p. (Nutrition in exercise and sport).

Pechevis M. Training health personnel in the area of breast-feeding. *Assign Child* 1981;(55-56):91-105.

Pediatric nutritional challenge: from undernutrition to overnutrition. Report of the 28th Ross Roundtable on Critical Approaches to Common Pediatric Problems in collaboration with the Ambulatory Pediatric Association; 1996 Oct 5-6; Washington, DC.

Columbus (OH): Abbott Laboratories, Ross Products Division; 1997. 109 p. (Ross Roundtable report).

Pediatrician's responsibility for infant nutrition.

*Pediatrics* 1997 May;99(5):749-50. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97299635&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97299635&dopt=Abstract)

Pesa JA, Shelton MM. Health-enhancing behaviors correlated with breastfeeding among a national sample of mothers. *Public Health Nurs* 1999 Apr;16(2):120-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99253220&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99253220&dopt=Abstract)

Pierse P, Van Aerde J, Clandinin MT. Nutritional value of human milk. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1988;12(4):421-47. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90018442&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90018442&dopt=Abstract)

Piper S, Parks PL. Predicting the duration of lactation: evidence from a national survey. *Birth* 1996 Mar;23(1):7-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96345264&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96345264&dopt=Abstract)

Pohl HR, Hibbs BF. Breast-feeding exposure of infants to environmental contaminants--a public health risk assessment viewpoint: chlorinated dibenzodioxins and chlorinated dibenzofurans.

*Toxicol Ind Health* 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5):593-611.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97143834&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97143834&dopt=Abstract)

Porter JW. Milk as a source of lactose, vitamins and minerals. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1978 Dec;37(3):225-30.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79096188&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79096188&dopt=Abstract)

Position of The American Dietetic Association:

promotion and support of breast-feeding. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Apr;93(4):467-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93203540&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93203540&dopt=Abstract)



Position of the American Dietetic Association: promotion of breast-feeding. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):662-6. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):591-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97326510&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97326510&dopt=Aabstract)

Priya JV. Feeding our babies: exploring traditions of breastfeeding and infant nutrition. Cheshire: Hochland & Hochland; 1999. 98 p.

Proceedings. International Conference on Communication Strategies to Support Infant and Young Child Nutrition; 1992 Jul 13-14; Washington, DC. Ithaca (NY): Cornell University, Program in International Nutrition; 1993. 242 p. (Cornell international nutrition monograph series; nos. 24-25).

Promotion of breast feeding: recommendations of the Councils of the Society for Pediatric Research (SPR) and American Pediatric Society (APS), and of the American Academy of Pediatrics AAP. *Pediatr Res* 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):264-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82196607&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82196607&dopt=Aabstract)

Promotion of breast feeding: technical support paper. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Nov;86(11):1580-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87034715&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87034715&dopt=Aabstract)

Protecting, promoting and supporting breast-feeding: the special role of maternity services: a joint WHO/UNICEF statement. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1989. 32 p.

Providing postpartum education. *Hospitals* 1978 Apr 1;52(7):16, 18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78128665&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78128665&dopt=Aabstract)

Raiha NC. Milk protein quantity and quality in term infants: intakes and metabolic effects during the first six months. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;351:24-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118810&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118810&dopt=Aabstract)

Raiha NC. Nutritional proteins in milk and the protein requirement of normal infants. *Pediatrics* 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):136-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85087686&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85087686&dopt=Aabstract)

Raphael D. Support and variation, the needs of the breast-feeding woman. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1989 Aug;31(4):369-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90118827&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90118827&dopt=Aabstract)

Rasbridge LA, Kulig JC. Infant feeding among Cambodian refugees. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1995 Jul-Aug;20(4):213-8. Comment in: *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):250. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95387894&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95387894&dopt=Aabstract)

Rassin DK, Markides KS, Baranowski T, Richardson CJ, Mikrut WD, Bee DE. Acculturation and the initiation of breastfeeding. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1994 Jul;47(7):739-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95239275&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95239275&dopt=Aabstract)

Regulation of production, supply and distribution of infant milk substitutes feeding bottles and infant foods with a view to the protection and promotion of breastfeeding and ensuring the proper use of infant foods. *Int Dig Health Legis* 1993;44(4):638-41.

Reniers JR, Peeters RF, Meheus AZ. Breastfeeding in the industrialized world. Review of the literature. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1983;31(4):375-407. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84145855&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84145855&dopt=Aabstract)

Report of the Task Force on the Scientific Evidence Relating to Infant-Feeding Practices and Infant Health. Executive summary. *Pediatrics* 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):579-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85013992&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85013992&dopt=Aabstract)

Rider E, Samuels R, Wilson K, Homer C. Physical growth, infant nutrition, breastfeeding, and general nutrition. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 1996 Jun;8(3):293-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96409428&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96409428&dopt=Aabstract)

Riordan J, Auerbach KG, editors. Breastfeeding and human lactation. 2nd ed. Boston: Jones and Barlett Publishers; 1999. 874 p.

RodriguezGarcia R, Frazier L. Cultural paradoxes relating to sexuality and breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact* 1995 Jun;11(2):111-5. Comment in: *J Hum Lact* 1995 Dec;11(4):263-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344524&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344524&dopt=Abstract)

Rogan WJ, Gladen BC. Study of human lactation for effects of environmental contaminants: the North Carolina Breast Milk and Formula Project and some other ideas. *Environ Health Perspect* 1985 May;60:215-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85284869&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85284869&dopt=Abstract)

Rosenberg KD, McMurtrie C, Kerker BD, Na Y, Graham EH. Breast-feeding initiation in New York City, 1979 to 1996. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Dec;88(12):1850-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99058527&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99058527&dopt=Abstract)

Saint L, Smith M, Hartmann PE. The yield and nutrient content of colostrum and milk of women from giving birth to 1 month post-partum. *Br J Nutr* 1984 Jul;52(1):87-95. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84257643&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84257643&dopt=Abstract)

Sarett HP, Bain KR, O'Leary JC. Decisions on breast-feeding or formula feeding and trends in infant-feeding practices. *Am J Dis Child* 1983 Aug;137(8):719-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83253068&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83253068&dopt=Abstract)

Sauve RS. The WHO Code and its effect on breast-feeding promotion in hospitals. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1987 Summer;48(3):156-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87280405&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87280405&dopt=Abstract)

Schanler RJ, O'Connor KG, Lawrence RA. Pediatricians' practices and attitudes regarding breastfeeding promotion. *Pediatrics* 1999 Mar;103(3):E35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99160835&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99160835&dopt=Abstract)

Schaub J, editor. *International Workshop on the Composition and Physiological Properties of Human Milk*; 1985 May 29-Jun 1; Kiel, Germany. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers; 1985. 333 p.

Schweers N. WIC and breastfeeding: some background information and an invitation. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Sep;8(3):176. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93039425&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93039425&dopt=Abstract)

Sciaccia JP, Dube DA, Phipps BL, Ratliff MI. A breast feeding education and promotion program: Effects on knowledge, attitudes, and support for breast feeding. *J Community Health* 1995 Dec;20(6):473-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96150864&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96150864&dopt=Abstract)

Sciaccia JP, Phipps BL, Dube DA, Ratliff MI. Influences on breast-feeding by lower-income women: an incentive-based, partner-supported educational program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):323-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstract)

Scrimshaw NS. The 1% fund and the control of protein-calorie malnutrition. *J Public Health Policy* 1984 Mar;5(1):18-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84186125&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84186125&dopt=Abstract)

Shaw E, Kaczorowski J. The effect of a peer counseling program on breastfeeding initiation and longevity in a low-income rural population. *J Hum Lact* 1999 Mar;15(1):19-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20045733&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20045733&dopt=Abstract)

Simon JL, Johnson CA, Liese BS. A family practice "breastfeeding hotline": description and preliminary results. *Fam Med* 1988 May-Jun;20(3):224-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88329557&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88329557&dopt=Abstract)

Simopoulos AP, DE Oliveira JED, Desai ID. Behavioral and metabolic aspects of breastfeeding: international trends. New York: Karger; 1995. 195 p. (World review of nutrition and dietetics; 78).

Sommerfelt AE, Stewart MK. *Children's nutritional status*. Calverton (MD): Macro International; 1994 Jun. 47 p. (Demographic and Health Surveys comparative studies; 12).

Sparks JA, Chetley A. The baby milk controversy. *Food Policy* 1980;5(3):220-8.

Spisak S, Gross SS. Second followup report: the Surgeon General's Workshop on Breastfeeding & Human Lactation. Washington (DC): National

Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1991. 119 p. Supported by Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Stahlberg MR. Breast-feeding and social factors. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1985 Jan;74(1):36-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85171173&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85171173&dopt=Abstr)

Starbird EH. Comparison of influences on breastfeeding initiation of firstborn children, 1960-69 vs 1970-79. *Soc Sci Med* 1991;33(5):627-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92073956&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92073956&dopt=Abstr)

Statement on the immediate need for breastfeeding promotion. Interagency Workshop on Health Care Practices Related to Breastfeeding, December 7-9 1988 Washington DC. *J Hum Lact* 1991 Mar;7(1):22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91174903&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91174903&dopt=Abstr)

Stock C. Breastfeeding promotion in a rural Indiana WIC office. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Sep;8(3):176-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93039426&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93039426&dopt=Abstr)

Strembel S, Sass S, Cole G, Hartner J, Fischer C. Breast-feeding policies and routines among Arizona hospitals and nursery staff: results and implications of a descriptive study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Aug;91(8):923-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91373794&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91373794&dopt=Abstr)

Sweeney MA, Gulino C. The health belief model as an explanation for breast-feeding practices in a Hispanic population. *ANS Adv Nurs Sci* 1987 Jul;9(4):35-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87269446&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87269446&dopt=Abstr)

Syler GP, Sarvela P, Welshimer K, Anderson SL. A descriptive study of breastfeeding practices and policies in Missouri hospitals. *J Hum Lact* 1997 Jun;13(2):103-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377542&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377542&dopt=Abstr)

The Innocenti Declaration: monitoring implementation in Europe. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1998 May 8;73(19):139-44. (Eng, Fre). Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98262748&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98262748&dopt=Abstr)

The Michigan WIC/MSUE breastfeeding initiative: breastfeeding basics. Detroit (MI): Michigan WIC/MSUE; 1995.

The promotion of breast feeding. *Pediatrics* 1982 May;69(5):654-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82196653&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82196653&dopt=Abstr)

Thomas JT, DeSantis L. Feeding and weaning practices of Cuban and Haitian immigrant mothers. *J Transcult Nurs* 1995 Winter;6(2):34-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95352238&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95352238&dopt=Abstr)

Tigges BB. Infant formulas: practical answers for common questions. *Nurse Pract* 1997 Aug;22(8):70, 73, 77-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97425796&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97425796&dopt=Abstr)

Trado MG, Hughes RB. A phenomenological study of breastfeeding WIC recipients in South Carolina. *Adv Pract Nurs Q* 1996 Winter;2(3):31-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98108327&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98108327&dopt=Abstr)

Tsang RC, Mimouni F, editors. Calcium nutrition for mothers and children. Glendale (CA): Raven Press; 1992. 148 p. (Carnation nutrition education series; 3).

Tuttle CR, Dewey KG. Determinants of infant feeding choices among southeast Asian immigrants in northern California. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):282-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165362&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165362&dopt=Abstr)

Underwood BA, Garza C, Haas JD, Habicht JP, Pelletier DL. The biology of vitamin A interventions. Paper presented at: Beyond nutritional recommendations: implementing science for healthier populations. Proceedings 14th Annual Bristol-Myers Squibb/Mead Johnson Nutrition Research Symposium; 1995 Jun 5-7; Washington, DC. [18 p.].

United Nations Children's Fund. Strategy for improved nutrition of children and women in

developing countries. New York: The Fund; 1990. 36 p.

Valaitis RK, Shea E. An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion literature: does it really promote breastfeeding? *Can J Public Health* 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):24-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93272171&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93272171&dopt=Abstract)

Van Esterik P. Beyond the breast-bottle controversy. New Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press; 1989. 242 p.

Van Esterik P. The cultural context of breastfeeding and breastfeeding policy. *Food Nutr Bull* 1996;17(4):422-7.

Victoria CG. Infection and disease: the impact of early weaning. *Food Nutr Bull* 1996;17(4):390-6.

Villalpando S, Flores-Huerta S, Lopez-Alarcon M, Cisneros-Silva I. Social and biological determinants of lactation. *Food Nutr Bull* 1996;17(4):328-35.

Vobecky JS, Vobecky J, Girard AM, Leduc C. Nutritional habits in early infancy and their role in promoting health. *Nutr Rep Int* 1985 Apr;31(4):931-41.

Waterlow JC, Thomson AM. Observations on the adequacy of breast-feeding. *Lancet* 1979 Aug 4;2(8136):238-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79243360&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79243360&dopt=Abstract)

Webb MO, Ellerbee SM. Breastfeeding in Arkansas: the role of the Arkansas Department of Health. *J Ark Med Soc* 1996 Sep;93(4):185-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96438316&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96438316&dopt=Abstract)

Weimer JP. Breastfeeding promotion research: The ES/WIC nutrition education initiative and economic considerations. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US), Economic Research Service; 1998. 15 p.

Weller SC, Dungy CI. Personal preferences and ethnic variations among Anglo and Hispanic breast and bottle feeders. *Soc Sci Med* 1986;23(6):539-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87019003&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87019003&dopt=Abstract)

White E. Breastfeeding and HIV/AIDS: the research, the politics, the women's responses. Jefferson (NC): McFarland; 1999. 204 p.

WHO/UNICEF meeting on infant and young child feeding. *WHO Chron* 1979;33(12):435-43.

WIC breastfeeding promotion study and demonstration: phase IV report. Arlington (VA): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Nutrition Service; 1990 Oct.

Wiemann CM, DuBois JC, Berenson AB. Racial/ethnic differences in the decision to breastfeed among adolescent mothers. *Pediatrics* 1998 Jun;101(6):E11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374596&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374596&dopt=Abstract)

Williams EL, Pan E. Breastfeeding initiation among a low income multiethnic population in northern California: an exploratory study. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Dec;10(4):245-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344514&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344514&dopt=Abstract)

Williams RD, Stehlin I. Breast milk or formula. Making the right choice for your baby. *FDA Consum* 1997;31(Spec Rep):86-92.

Wilmoth TA, Elder JP. An assessment of research on breastfeeding promotion strategies in developing countries. *Soc Sci Med* 1995 Aug;41(4):579-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96000839&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96000839&dopt=Abstract)

Winikoff B, Laukaran VH, Myers D, Stone R. Dynamics of infant feeding: mothers, professionals, and the institutional context in a large urban hospital. *Pediatrics* 1986 Mar;77(3):357-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86148268&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86148268&dopt=Abstract)

Winikoff B, Myers D, Laukaran VH, Stone R. Overcoming obstacles to breast-feeding in a large municipal hospital: applications of lessons learned. *Pediatrics* 1987 Sep;80(3):423-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87316739&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87316739&dopt=Abstract)

Witherby KL. Breast feeding promotion practices among Nebraska health professionals [masters thesis]. Lincoln (NE): University of Nebraska; 1998. 65 leaves.

Wittenberg CK. Summary of market research for "Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies" campaign. *Public Health Rep* 1983 Jul-Aug;98(4):356-9.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83300805&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83300805&dopt=Abstract)

Wood SP, Sasonoff KM, Beal JA. Breast-feeding attitudes and practices of Latino women: a descriptive study. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 1998 Jun;10(6):253-60. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99018368&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99018368&dopt=Abstract)

Woodruff CW. The science of infant nutrition and the art of infant feeding. *JAMA* 1978 Aug 18;240(7):657-61. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78220986&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78220986&dopt=Abstract)

Woodruff CW, Latham C, McDavid S. Iron nutrition in the breast-fed infant. *J Pediatr* 1977 Jan;90(1):36-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77073584&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77073584&dopt=Abstract)

Worthington-Roberts BS, Williams SR. Nutrition in pregnancy and lactation. 5th ed. St. Louis (MO): Mosby; 1993. 537 p.

Wray JD. Child health interventions in urban slums: are we neglecting the importance of nutrition? *Health Policy Plan* 1986 Dec;1(4):299-308. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87220286&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87220286&dopt=Abstract)

Wray JD. Maternal nutrition, breast-feeding and infant survival. In: Mosley WH, editor. *Nutrition and human reproduction*. New York: Plenum Press; 1978. p. 197-229.

Wright AL, Bauer M, Naylor A, Sutcliffe E, Clark L. Increasing breastfeeding rates to reduce infant illness at the community level. *Pediatrics* 1998 May;101(5):837-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98232529&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98232529&dopt=Abstract)

Wright AL, Holberg C, Taussig LM. Infant-feeding practices among middle-class Anglos and Hispanics. *Pediatrics* 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):496-503. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88303226&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88303226&dopt=Abstract)

Wright AL, Naylor A, Wester R, Bauer M, Sutcliffe E. Using cultural knowledge in health promotion: breastfeeding among the Navajo. *Health Educ*

*Behav* 1997 Oct;24(5):625-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97453155&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97453155&dopt=Abstract)

Yeo S, Mulholland PM, Hirayama M, Breck S. Cultural views of breastfeeding among high-school female students in Japan and the United States: a survey. *J Hum Lact* 1994 Mar;10(1):25-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95344477&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95344477&dopt=Abstract)

Yes, you can-- Yes, you can breastfeed [videocassette]. Millard SW. Austin (TX): WIC Program; 1989. 1 videocassette: 13 min., sound, color.

Young SA, Kaufman M. Promoting breastfeeding at a migrant health center. *Am J Public Health* 1988 May;78(5):523-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88181298&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88181298&dopt=Abstract)

Yu VY. Feeding the newborn infant. *Med J Aust* 1978 Jan 14;1(1):22-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79113856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79113856&dopt=Abstract)

Zetterstrom R. Trends in research on infant nutrition, past, present and future. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Sep;402:1-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95143747&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95143747&dopt=Abstract)

Zetterstrom R, Salvioli GP, Vigi V, Zetterstrom R. Breastfeeding and infant-mother interaction. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1999 Aug;88(430):1-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20034504&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20034504&dopt=Abstract)

Ziemer MM. Breastfeeding promotion. *Pa Nurse* 1993 Jun;48(6):9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93309898&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93309898&dopt=Abstract)

### C. Iron and Other Micronutrient Deficiencies in Children

Abbott R. The effects of iron supplementation on cognitive function in infants and children. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1998;(54):67-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98259460&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98259460&dopt=Abstr)

Adams WG, Geva J, Coffman J, Palfrey S, Bauchner H. Anemia and elevated lead levels in underimmunized inner-city children. *Pediatrics* 1998 Mar;101(3):E6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374552&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374552&dopt=Abstr)

Aggett PJ. Malnutrition and trace element metabolism. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1990;19:155-76.

Allen LH. Child nutrition and growth: Is dietary quality important for the growth and development of Third World Children. *Food Nutr News* 1991;63(3):15-18.

Allen LH. Malnutrition and human function: a comparison of conclusions from the INCAP and nutrition CRSP studies. *J Nutr* 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1119S-1126S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95239417&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95239417&dopt=Abstr)

Allen LH. Nutritional influences on linear growth: a general review. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S75-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94273659&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94273659&dopt=Abstr)

Allen LH, Black RE. Zinc and micronutrient supplements for children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):495S-498S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364897&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364897&dopt=Abstr)

Alnwick D J. Combating micronutrient deficiencies: problems and perspectives. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1998 Feb;57(1):137. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98233210&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98233210&dopt=Abstr)

Ament M. Trace metals in parenteral nutrition. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1991;23:181-99.

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: The use of whole cow's milk in infancy.

*Pediatrics* 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1105-9. Comment in: *Pediatrics* 1993 Feb;91(2):515-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92278907&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92278907&dopt=Abstr)

Anemia in children. U.S. Public Health Service. *Am Fam Physician* 1995 Apr;51(5):1121-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95225245&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95225245&dopt=Abstr)

Araujo RL, Araujo MB, Machado RD, Braga AA, Leite BV, Oliveira JR. Evaluation of a program to overcome vitamin A and iron deficiencies in areas of poverty in Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Arch Latinoam Nutr* 1987 Mar;37(1):9-22.

Arija V, Salas J, FernandezBallart J, MartiHenneberg C. Iron deficiency risk in children: discrepancy between dietary and biochemical assessments. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1990;60(2):150-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91008108&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91008108&dopt=Abstr)

Assessment of trace element status: general considerations. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1991;23:215-26.

Barness LA, GilbertBarness EF. What lies ahead in infant nutrition. *Semin Perinatol* 1989 Apr;13(2):112-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89298422&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89298422&dopt=Abstr)

Beard J. One person's view of iron deficiency, development, and cognitive function. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Oct;62(4):709-10. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996 Jul;64(1):120-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96054402&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96054402&dopt=Abstr)

Bedinghaus J, Doughten S. Childhood nutrition: from breastmilk to burgers. *Prim Care* 1994 Dec;21(4):655-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95158414&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95158414&dopt=Abstr)

Beisel WR. Nutrition in pediatric HIV infection: setting the research agenda. Nutrition and immune function: overview. *J Nutr* 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2611S-2615S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97015094&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97015094&dopt=Abstr)

- Bender-Gotze C, Heinrich HC, Gabbe EE, Oppitz KH, Schroter W, Whang DH, Schafer KH. Intestinal iron absorption under the influence of available storage iron and erythroblastic hyperplasia. Comparative studies in children with hereditary spherocytosis, nonspherocytic enzymopenic hemolytic anemia, acquired hemolytic anemia, vitamin B12 deficiency induced megaloblastic anemia, erythroblastic hypoplasia and aplastic anemia. *Z Kinderheilkd* 1975;118(4):283-301. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75161125&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75161125&dopt=Abstract)
- Bendich A. Vitamins and immunity. *J Nutr* 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):601-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92177043&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92177043&dopt=Abstract)
- Benton D. Vitamin-mineral supplements and intelligence. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1992 Dec;51(3):295-302. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93126391&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93126391&dopt=Abstract)
- Berg A. Improving nutrition: the Bank's experience. *Financ Dev* 1985;22(2):32-5.
- Bhandari B. Trace elements in human health and disease. *Q Med Rev* 1983 Oct;34(4):1-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84222529&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84222529&dopt=Abstract)
- Black MM, Black RE. Zinc deficiency and child development. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):464S-469S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364891&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364891&dopt=Abstract)
- Black RE. Therapeutic and preventive effects of zinc on serious childhood infectious diseases in developing countries. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):476S-479S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364893&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364893&dopt=Abstract)
- Black RE. Zinc for child health. Proceedings of a symposium held in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 17-19 November, 1996. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):409S-516S.
- Bollella MC, Spark A, Boccia LA, Nicklas TA, Pittman BP, Williams CL. Nutrient intake of Head Start children: home vs. school. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Apr;18(2):108-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99219519&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99219519&dopt=Abstract)
- Booth IW, Aukett MA. Iron deficiency anaemia in infancy and early childhood. *Arch Dis Child* 1997 Jun;76(6):549-53; discussion 553-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97388626&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97388626&dopt=Abstract)
- Bordeaux DR, Heidenreich JG, Schlagheck DJ, Crabtree JT, Trachtenbarg DE. Infant nutrition. *J Fam Pract* 1982 Jan;14(1):145-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82099965&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82099965&dopt=Abstract)
- Bothwell TH. The pros and cons of iron fortification. *S Afr Med J* 1994 Jul;Suppl:24-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95141121&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95141121&dopt=Abstract)
- Boutry M, Needlman R. Use of diet history in the screening of iron deficiency. *Pediatrics* 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1138-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97108986&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97108986&dopt=Abstract)
- Brown KH, Black RE. Effect of infections on plasma zinc concentration and implications for zinc status assessment in low-income countries. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998;68(2 Suppl):425S-429S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364886&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364886&dopt=Abstract)
- Bruagara C, Zurakowski D, DiCanzio J, Boyd T, Platt O. Reticulocyte hemoglobin content to diagnose iron deficiency in children. *JAMA* 1999 Jun 16; 281(23):2225-30. Comment in: *JAMA* 1999 Jun 16; 281(23):2247-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99303069&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99303069&dopt=Abstract)
- Burks JM, Siimes MA, Mentzer WC, Dallman PR. Iron deficiency in an Eskimo village. The value of serum ferritin in assessing iron nutrition before and after a three-month period of iron supplementation. *J Pediatr* 1976 Feb;88(2):224-8.
- Cahill M. Hematologic problems in pediatric patients. *Semin Oncol Nurs* 1996 Feb;12(1):38-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96234883&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96234883&dopt=Abstract)

- Careddu P, Scotti A. Controlled, double-blind, multicenter clinical trial of iron protein succinylate in the treatment of iron deficiency in children. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1993 Apr;31(4):157-69. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93273538&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93273538&dopt=Abstr)
- Caulfield L E, Zavaleta N, Shankar A H, Merialdi M, Black R E. Potential contribution of maternal zinc supplementation during pregnancy to maternal and child survival. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):499S-508S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364898&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364898&dopt=Abstr)
- Chandra RK. Iron and immunocompetence. *Nutr Rev* 1976 May;34(5):129-32.
- Chandra RK. Nutrition and immunoregulation. Significance for host resistance to tumors and infectious diseases in humans and rodents. *J Nutr* 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):754-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92177073&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92177073&dopt=Abstr)
- Charlton RW, Bothwell TH. Iron absorption. *Annu Rev Med* 1983;34:55-68.
- Chen XC, Wang WG, Yan HC, Yin TA, Xu QM. Studies on iron deficiency anemia, rickets and zinc deficiency and their prevention among Chinese preschool children. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):263-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93150150&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93150150&dopt=Abstr)
- Chen XC, Yin TA, He JS, Ma QY, Han ZM, Li LX. Low levels of zinc in hair and blood, pica, anorexia, and poor growth in Chinese preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985 Oct;42(4):694-700. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86022733&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86022733&dopt=Abstr)
- Cheung LWY, Richmond JB. Child health, nutrition, and physical activity. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; 1995. 377 p.
- Childs F, Aukett A, Darbyshire P, Ilett S, Livera LN. Dietary education and iron deficiency anaemia in the inner city. *Arch Dis Child* 1997 Feb;76(2):144-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97221260&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97221260&dopt=Abstr)
- Chisholm JJ Jr, Barltrop D. Recognition and management of children with increased lead absorption. *Arch Dis Child* 1979 Apr;54(4):249-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79208136&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79208136&dopt=Abstr)
- Christian P, West KP Jr. Interactions between zinc and vitamin A: an update. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):435S-441S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364888&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364888&dopt=Abstr)
- Clark M, Royal J, Seeler R. Interaction of iron deficiency and lead and the hematologic findings in children with severe lead poisoning. *Pediatrics* 1988 Feb;81(2):247-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88124014&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88124014&dopt=Abstr)
- Cochran EB, Phelps SJ, Helms RA. Parenteral nutrition in pediatric patients. *Clin Pharm* 1988 May;7(5):351-66. Published erratum appears in *Clin Pharm* 1992 Sep;11(9):750. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88254064&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88254064&dopt=Abstr)
- Cockburn F. Which child needs vitamin, mineral or other supplements: a rational policy. *Nutr Bull BNF* 1998 Mar;23(1 Suppl):46-54.
- Colomer J, Colomer C, Gutierrez D, Jubert A, Nolasco A, Donat J, FernandezDelgado R, Donat F, AlvarezDardet C. Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for infant iron deficiency: report from the Valencia Infant Anaemia Cohort (VIAC) study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1990 Apr;4(2):196-204. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90301583&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90301583&dopt=Abstr)
- Cook JD. Iron-deficiency anaemia. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 1994 Dec;7(4):787-804. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95186861&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95186861&dopt=Abstr)
- Cook JD, Finch CA, Smith NJ. Evaluation of the iron status of a population. *Blood* 1976 Sep;48(3):449-55.
- Cook JD, Lynch SR. The liabilities of iron deficiency. *Blood* 1986 Oct;68(4):803-9.
- Copper and the infant. *Lancet* 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):900-1. Available from:



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87171873&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87171873&dopt=Abstract)

Cox JH, editor. Nutrition manual for at-risk infants and toddlers. Chicago: Precept Press; 1997. 247 p.

D'Amelio N. Highlights from a conference on micronutrients and immune functions. *Oncology (Huntingt)* 1989 Sep;3(9):19, 21, 41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90366369&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90366369&dopt=Abstract)

Dallman PR. Iron deficiency: does it matter? *J Intern Med* 1989 Nov;226(5):367-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90039120&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90039120&dopt=Abstract)

Dallman PR, Siimes MA, Stekel A. Iron deficiency in infancy and childhood. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Jan;33(1):86-118.

Daly A, MacDonald A, Booth IW. Diet and disadvantage: observations on infant feeding from an inner city. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Oct;11(5):381-9.

Darnton-Hill I. Control and prevention of micronutrient malnutrition. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998;7(1):2-7.

Darnton-Hill I, Mora JO, Weinstein H, Wilbur S, Nalubola PR. Iron and folate fortification in the Americas to prevent and control micronutrient malnutrition: an analysis. *Nutr Rev* 1999 Jan;57(1):25-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99157233&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99157233&dopt=Abstract)

de Andraca I, Castillo M, Walter T. Psychomotor development and behavior in iron-deficient anemic infants. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Apr;55(4):125-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97340657&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97340657&dopt=Abstract)

Deinard AS, List A, Lindgren B, Hunt JV, Chang PN. Cognitive deficits in iron-deficient and iron-deficient anemic children. *J Pediatr* 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):681-9.

Drake MA. The nutritional status and dietary adequacy of single homeless women and their children in shelters. *Public Health Rep* 1992 May-Jun;107(3):312-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92279490&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92279490&dopt=Abstract)

Earley A, Valman HB, Altman DG, Pippard MJ. Microcytosis, iron deficiency, and thalassaemia in preschool children. *Arch Dis Child* 1990 Jun;65(6):610-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90334462&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90334462&dopt=Abstract)

Ece A, Yigitoglu MR, Vurgun N, Guven H, Iscan A. Serum lipid and lipoprotein profile in children with iron deficiency anemia. *Pediatr Int* 1999 Apr;41(2):168-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99237370&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99237370&dopt=Abstract)

Eden AN, Mir MA. Iron deficiency in 1- to 3-year-old children. A pediatric failure? *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Oct;151(10):986-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98002523&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98002523&dopt=Abstract)

Eden OB. The haemopoietic system in childhood. *Br Med Bull* 1986 Apr;42(2):191-5.

Ehrhardt P. Iron deficiency in young Bradford children from different ethnic groups. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):90-3.

Emond AM, Hawkins N, Pennock C, Golding J. Haemoglobin and ferritin concentrations in infants at 8 months of age. *Arch Dis Child* 1996 Jan;74(1):36-9. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child* 1996 Aug;75(2):170-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96264350&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96264350&dopt=Abstract)

Evans DI. Cerebral function in iron deficiency: a review. *Child Care Health Dev* 1985 May-Jun;11(3):105-12.

Evans GW. Zinc and its deficiency diseases. *Clin Physiol Biochem* 1986;4(1):94-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86162696&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86162696&dopt=Abstract)

Fairchild MW, Haas JD, Habicht JP. Iron deficiency and behavior: criteria for testing causality. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):566-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89371584&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89371584&dopt=Abstract)

FairweatherTait SJ. Iron deficiency in infancy; easy to prevent--or is it? *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S9-14. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93162027&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93162027&dopt=Abstr)

Fawzi W. Environmental factors that impact the efficacy of vitamin a supplements among children. *Environ Nutr Interact* 1997 Sep-Dec;1(5-6):299-333.

Finch CA, Cook JD. Iron deficiency. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Mar;39(3):471-7.

Finch CA, Huebers H. Perspectives in iron metabolism. *N Engl J Med* 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1520-8.

Flodin NW. Biotin. *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1988;20:193-200.

Flodin NW. Thiamin (Vitamin B-1). *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1988;20:103-16.

Flodin NW. Vitamin K. *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1988;20:93-102.

Flodin NW. Zinc. *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1988;20:285-319.

Freire WB. Strategies of the Pan American Health Organization/World Health Organization for the control of iron deficiency in Latin America. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Jun;55(6):183-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97424968&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97424968&dopt=Abstr)

Galan P, Thibault H, Preziosi P, Hercberg S. Interleukin 2 production in iron-deficient children. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 1992 Jan-Mar;32:421-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92265532&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92265532&dopt=Abstr)

Gallagher PG, Ehrenkranz RA. Nutritional anemias in infancy. *Clin Perinatol* 1995 Sep;22(3):671-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96107541&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96107541&dopt=Abstr)

Gibson RS. Are infants and preschoolers at risk to iron and zinc deficiency - a North American and New Zealand perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc N Z* 1997;22:88-97.

Gibson RS. Technological approaches to combatting iron deficiency. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Nov;51 Suppl 4:S25-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98258736&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98258736&dopt=Abstr)

Gibson RS, DeWolfe MS. The dietary trace metal intake of some Canadian full-term and low birthweight infants during the first twelve months of infancy. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1980 Jul;41(3):206-15.

Gibson RS, Ferguson EL. Assessment of dietary zinc in a population. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):430S-434S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364887&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364887&dopt=Abstr)

Gibson RS, Yeudall F, Drost N, Mtitimuni B, Cullinan T. Dietary interventions to prevent zinc deficiency. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):484S-487S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364895&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364895&dopt=Abstr)

Gidding SS, Stockman JA 3d. Effect of iron deficiency on tissue oxygen delivery in cyanotic congenital heart disease. *Am J Cardiol* 1988 Mar 1;61(8):605-7.

Godard C, Beck D, Geering JM, Gillieron M, Oppikofer AM, Pelet B, Stale J, Vaucher A. Haemoglobin and iron deficiency in healthy one-year-old Swiss children: a study in private practice. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1987 Jun;42(1):5-12.

Golden BE, Golden MH. Plasma zinc and the clinical features of malnutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Dec;32(12):2490-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80062344&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80062344&dopt=Abstr)

Golden BE, Golden MH. Relationship among dietary quality, children's appetites, growth stunting, and efficiency of growth in poor populations. *Food Nutr Bull* 1991;13(2):105-9.

Golden MHN. The role of individual nutrient deficiencies in growth retardation of children as exemplified by zinc and protein. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1988;14:143-63.

Golden MHN. Trace elements in human nutrition. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1982;36(3):185-202. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83006558&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83006558&dopt=Abstr)

Golden MHN, Golden BE. Zinc deficiency and edema. *Pediatrics* 1986 Jan;77(1):132-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86066974&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86066974&dopt=Abstr)

- Golden MHN, Golden BE, Bennett FI. Relationship of trace element deficiencies to malnutrition. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1985;8:185-207.
- Good RA, Fernandes G, Garofalo JA, Cunningham-Rundles C, Iwata T, West A. Zinc and immunity. In: Prasad AS, editor. *Clinical, biochemical, and nutritional aspects of trace elements*. New York: Liss; 1982. p. 189-202. (Current topics in nutrition and disease; 6).
- Grantham-McGregor SM, Fernald LC. Nutritional deficiencies and subsequent effects on mental and behavioral development in children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997;28 Suppl 2:50-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98222421&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98222421&dopt=Aabstract)
- Grindulis H, Scott PH, Belton NR, Wharton BA. Combined deficiency of iron and vitamin D in Asian toddlers. *Arch Dis Child* 1986 Sep;61(9):843-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87024684&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87024684&dopt=Aabstract)
- Gross RL, Newberne PM. Role of nutrition in immunologic function. *Physiol Rev* 1980 Jan;60(1):188-302.
- Guesry P. The role of nutrition in brain development. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240148&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240148&dopt=Aabstract)
- Gupta S, Venkateswaran R, Gorenflo DW, Eyler AE. Childhood iron deficiency anemia, maternal nutritional knowledge, and maternal feeding practices in a high-risk population. *Prev Med* 1999 Sep;29(3):152-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99410615&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99410615&dopt=Aabstract)
- Habicht JP, Martorell R, Rivera JA. Nutritional impact of supplementation in the INCAP longitudinal study: analytic strategies and inferences. *J Nutr* 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1042S-1050S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95239408&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95239408&dopt=Aabstract)
- Haddy TB, Jurkowski C, Brody H, Kallen DJ, CzajkaNarins DM. Iron deficiency with and without anemia in infants and children. *Am J Dis Child* 1974 Dec;128(6):787-93.
- Hallberg L. Bioavailability of dietary iron in man. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1981;1:123-47.
- Hallberg L. Iron absorption and iron deficiency. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1982;36(4):259-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83056289&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83056289&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hambidge KM. Clinical deficiencies: when to suspect there is a problem. *Nestle Nutrition Workshop Ser* 1985;8:1-15.
- Hambidge KM. Zinc in the nutrition of children. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1991;23:65-77.
- Hambidge KM, Krebs NF, Walravens PA. Growth velocity of young children receiving a dietary zinc supplement. *Nutr Res* 1985;1 Suppl:306-16.
- Hargreaves RM, Street M, Hoy T, Jacobs A, McLaren C. Myoglobin depletion in childhood iron deficiency. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):399-401.
- Hassan K, Sullivan KM, Yip R, Woodruff BA. Factors associated with anemia in refugee children. *J Nutr* 1997 Nov;127(11):2194-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98012862&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98012862&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hendricks KM, Badruddin SH. Weaning recommendations: the scientific basis. *Nutr Rev* 1992 May;50(5):125. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92334743&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92334743&dopt=Aabstract)
- Herbert V. Iron disorders can mimic anything, so always test for them. *Blood Rev* 1992 Sep;6(3):125-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93044735&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93044735&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hercberg S, Galan P. Assessment of iron deficiency in populations. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1985;33(3):228-39.
- Hercberg S, Galan P. Nutritional anaemias. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 1992 Jan;5(1):143-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92282169&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92282169&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hercberg S, Galan P, Dupin H. Iron deficiency in Africa. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1987;54:201-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88160221&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88160221&dopt=Aabstract)

Heresi G, Pizarro F, Olivares M, Cayazzo M, Hertrampf E, Walter T, Murphy JR, Stekel A. Effect of supplementation with an iron-fortified milk on incidence of diarrhea and respiratory infection in urban-resident infants. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1995;27(4):385-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96108306&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96108306&dopt=Abstr)

Hershko C, Peto TE, Weatherall DJ. Iron and infection. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):660-4.

Hurley LS. Malnutrition in infancy and early childhood. *Developmental nutrition*. Englewood Cliffs (NJ): Prentice-Hall; 1980. p. 277-303.

Hurley LS. Trace elements in prenatal and neonatal development: zinc and manganese. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1985;8:121-35.

Hurley LS, Keen CL, Lonnerdal B. Aspects of trace element interactions during development. *FASEB J* 1983 Apr;42(6):1735-9.

Hurtado EK, Claussen AH, Scott KG. Early childhood anemia and mild or moderate mental retardation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jan;69(1):115-9. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jan;69(1):4-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99122520&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99122520&dopt=Abstr)

Inglett GE. Nutritional bioavailability of zinc. Washington (DC): American Chemical Society; 1983. 279 p. (ACS symposium series; 210).

Iron fortification of infant formulas. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. *Pediatrics* 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):119-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99318958&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99318958&dopt=Abstr)

Isaacs D, Altman DG, Valman HB. Racial differences in red cell indices. *J Clin Pathol* 1986 Jan;39(1):105-9.

Jackson RT. Separate hemoglobin standards for blacks and whites: a critical review of the case for separate and unequal hemoglobin standards. *Med Hypotheses* 1990 Jul;32(3):181-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90377025&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90377025&dopt=Abstr)

Jacobs A. Iron deficiency and iron overload. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 1985;3(2):143-86.

James J, Lawson P, Male P, Oakhill A. Preventing iron deficiency in preschool children by implementing an educational and screening programme in an inner city practice. *BMJ* 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):838-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90057755&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90057755&dopt=Abstr)

James J, Underwood A. Ethnic influences on weaning diet in the UK. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1997 Mar;56(1A):121-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97311811&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97311811&dopt=Abstr)

James JA, Laing GJ, Logan S. Changing patterns of iron deficiency anaemia in the second year of life. *BMJ* 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):230. Published erratum appears in *BMJ* 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):545. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95353121&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95353121&dopt=Abstr)

Johnston PK. Getting enough to grow on. *Am J Nurs* 1984 Mar;84(3):336-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84151007&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84151007&dopt=Abstr)

Karp R, Fairorth J, Kanofsky P, Matthews W, Nelson M, Solimano G. Effects of rise in food costs on hemoglobin concentrations of early school-age children, 1972-75. *Public Health Rep* 1978 Sep-Oct;93(5):456-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79034290&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79034290&dopt=Abstr)

Karr M, Alperstein G, Causer J, Mira M, Lammi A, Fett MJ. Iron status and anaemia in preschool children in Sydney. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1996 Dec;20(6):618-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97189672&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97189672&dopt=Abstr)

Karr M, Mira M, Causer J, Earl J, Alperstein G, Wood F, Fett MJ, Coakley J. Plasma and serum micronutrient concentrations in preschool children. *Acta Paediatr* 1997 Jul;86(7):677-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382881&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382881&dopt=Abstr)

Kattamis C. Prospects, inabilities and achievements in epidemiologic studies on iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia. *Paediatrician* 1982;11(3-4):121-35.

Keusch GT. Nutritional effects on response of children in developing countries to respiratory tract pathogens:

- implications for vaccine development. *Rev Infect Dis* 1991 May-Jun;13 Suppl 6:S486-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91320020&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91320020&dopt=Abstract)
- Keusch GT, Farthing MJ. Nutrition and infection. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1986;6:131-54.
- Kien CL. Nutrition in burn and trauma patients. In: Grand RJ, Sutphen JL, Dietz WH Jr, editors. *Pediatric nutrition: theory and practice*. Boston: Butterworths; 1987. p. 549-70.
- Kilbride J, Baker TG, Parapia LA, Khoury SA, Shuqaidef SW, Jerwood D. Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for iron-deficiency anaemia in infancy: a case-control study in Jordan. *Int J Epidemiol* 1999 Jun;28(3):461-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99334321&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99334321&dopt=Abstract)
- Kinik ST, Tuncer AM, Altay C. Transferrin receptor on peripheral blood lymphocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. *Br J Haematol* 1999 Mar;104(3):494-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99184589&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99184589&dopt=Abstract)
- Koletzko B. Response to and range of acceptable fat intakes in infants and children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S78-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292105&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292105&dopt=Abstract)
- Koletzko B, Aggett PJ, Bindels JG, Bung P, Ferre P, Gil A, Lentze MJ, Roberfroid M, Strobel S. Growth, development and differentiation: a functional food science approach. *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80 Suppl 1:S5-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99066215&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99066215&dopt=Abstract)
- Kuvibidila S, Mark JA, Warriar RP, Yu L, Ode D, Tshetu KA. Soluble transferrin receptor as an index of iron status in Zairian children with malaria. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1995 Dec;98(6):373-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96135104&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96135104&dopt=Abstract)
- Kuvibidila S, Yu L, Ode D, Warriar RP. The immune response in protein-energy malnutrition and single nutrient deficiencies. *Hum Nutr* 1993;8:121-55.
- Layrisse M, Roche M, Baker SJ. Nutritional anaemias. *World Health Organ Monogr Ser* 1976;(62):55-82. Available from:
- [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77040171&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77040171&dopt=Abstract)
- Leibel R, Greenfield D, Pollitt E. Biochemical and behavioural aspects of sideropenia. *Br J Haematol* 1979 Feb;41(2):145-50.
- Lesourd BM, Mazari L. Immune responses during recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. *Clin Nutr* 1997;16(1 Suppl):37-46.
- Levy J. Immunonutrition: the pediatric experience. *Nutrition* 1998 Jul-Aug;14(7-8):641-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98348894&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98348894&dopt=Abstract)
- Linpisarn S, Tienboon P, Promtet N, Putsyainunt P, Santawanpat S, Fuchs GJ. Iron deficiency and anaemia in children with a high prevalence of haemoglobinopathies: implications for screening. *Int J Epidemiol* 1996 Dec;25(6):1262-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97179247&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97179247&dopt=Abstract)
- Long KZ, Santos JI. Vitamins and the regulation of the immune response. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 1999 Mar;18(3):283-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99191744&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99191744&dopt=Abstract)
- Lonnerdal B. Trace element nutrition in infants. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1989;9:109-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89352072&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89352072&dopt=Abstract)
- Lonnerdal B. Trace elements in the perinatal period. *Bristol Myers Nutr Symp* 1988;6:299-315.
- Looker AC, Dallman PR, Carroll MD, Gunter EW, Johnson CL. Prevalence of iron deficiency in the United States. *JAMA* 1997 Mar 26;277(12):973-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97228033&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97228033&dopt=Abstract)
- Lozoff B. Behavioral alterations in iron deficiency. *Adv Pediatr* 1988;35:331-59.
- Lozoff B, Brittenham GM. Behavioral alterations in iron deficiency. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 1987 Sep;1(3):449-64.
- Lozoff B, Brittenham GM. Behavioral aspects of iron deficiency. *Prog Hematol* 1986;14:23-53.

- Lozoff B, Wolf AW, Jimenez E. Iron-deficiency anemia and infant development: effects of extended oral iron therapy. *J Pediatr* 1996 Sep;129(3):382-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96397433&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96397433&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lynch SR, Baynes RD. Deliberations and evaluations of the approaches, endpoints and paradigms for iron dietary recommendations. *J Nutr* 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2404S-2409S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96407788&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96407788&dopt=Aabstract)
- Madanat F, ElKhateeb M, Tarawaneh M, Hijazi S. Serum ferritin in evaluation of iron status in children. *Acta Haematol* 1984;71(2):111-5.
- Magarey A, Boulton TJ. Food intake during childhood: percentiles of food energy, macronutrient and selected micronutrients from infancy to eight years of age. *Med J Aust* 1987 Aug 3;147(3):124-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87257429&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87257429&dopt=Aabstract)
- Marquis GS, Habicht JP, Lanata CF, Black RE, Rasmussen KM. Breast milk or animal-product foods improve linear growth of Peruvian toddlers consuming marginal diets. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Nov;66(5):1102-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98019339&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98019339&dopt=Aabstract)
- Marsh WL Jr, Koenig HM. The laboratory evaluation of microcytic red blood cells. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1982 Mar;16(3):195-254.
- Martinez H, Tomkins AM. Nutritional management of diarrhoea. *Food Nutr Bull* 1995;16(4):349-55.
- Mates M, Heyd J, Souroujon M, Ben Sasson A, Manny N, Hershko C. The haematologist as watchdog of community health by full blood count. *QJM* 1995 May;88(5):333-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316471&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316471&dopt=Aabstract)
- McGuire J, Bundy D. Nutrition, cognitive development, and economic progress. *Soc Policy Rep* 1996;10(5):26-8.
- McLaren DS. Skin in protein energy malnutrition. *Arch Dermatol* 1987 Dec;123(12):1674-1676a. Available from:
- [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88076015&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88076015&dopt=Aabstract)
- McNutt K. Are we pickin' on the kids. *Nutr Today* 1991 Jun;26(3):42-6.
- Meyer NA, Muller MJ, Herndon DN. Nutrient support of the healing wound. *New Horiz* 1994 May;2(2):202-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95006766&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95006766&dopt=Aabstract)
- Michaelsen KF, Milman N, Samuelson G. A longitudinal study of iron status in healthy Danish infants: effects of early iron status, growth velocity and dietary factors. *Acta Paediatr* 1995 Sep;84(9):1035-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96112944&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96112944&dopt=Aabstract)
- Monzon CM. Anemia in infancy and childhood. A systematic approach to evaluation. *Postgrad Med* 1985 Oct;78(5):275-8, 280-2, 287-8, passim.
- Morais MB, Ferrari AA, Fisberg M. Effect of oral iron therapy on physical growth. *Rev Paul Med* 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):439-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94329740&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94329740&dopt=Aabstract)
- Morton RE, Nysenbaum A, Price K. Iron status in the first year of life. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):707-12.
- Mowat D, Kirby DM, Kamath KR, Kan A, Thorburn DR, Christodoulou J. Respiratory chain complex III [correction of complex] in deficiency with pruritus: a novel vitamin responsive clinical feature. *J Pediatr* 1999 Mar;134(3):352-4. Published erratum appears in *J Pediatr* 1999 Sep;135(3):402. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99164179&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99164179&dopt=Aabstract)
- Moy RJ, Early AR. Iron deficiency in childhood. *J R Soc Med* 1999 May;92(5):234-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99401478&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99401478&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nestel P, Melara A, Rosado J, Mora JO. Vitamin A deficiency and anemia among children 12-71 months old in Honduras. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 1999 Jul;6(1):34-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99375606&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99375606&dopt=Aabstract)

Neumann CG, Harrison GG. Onset and evolution of stunting in infants and children. Examples from the Human Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program. Kenya and Egypt studies. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S90-102. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94273660&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94273660&dopt=Abstract)

Newer aspects of micronutrients: programme and abstracts. London (UK): Nutrition Society (Great Britain) Irish Section; 1994. 43 p.

Nguyen Xuan Ninh, Thissen J P, Collette L, Gerard G, Ha Huy Khoi, Ketelslegers J M. Zinc supplementation increases growth and circulating insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in growth-retarded Vietnamese children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996 Apr;63(4):514-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96181042&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96181042&dopt=Abstract)

Nickerson HJ, Silberman T, Park RW, DeVries EO, Broste SK. Treatment of iron deficiency anemia and associated protein-losing enteropathy in children. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):50-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20158369&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20158369&dopt=Abstract)

Nishi Y. Zinc and growth. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Aug;15(4):340-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96426810&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96426810&dopt=Abstract)

Nutrition, health, and child development: research advances and policy recommendations. Washington (DC): Pan American Health Organization; 1998. 257 p. (Scientific publication; 566).

O'Donnell AM, Carmuega ES, Duran P. Preventing iron deficiency in infants and preschool children in Argentina. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Jun;55(6):189-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97424969&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97424969&dopt=Abstract)

Oski FA. Iron deficiency--facts and fallacies. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1985 Apr;32(2):493-7.

Oski FA. Iron deficiency in infancy and childhood. *N Engl J Med* 1993 Jul 15;329(3):190-3. Comments in: *N Engl J Med* 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1741-2; *N Engl J Med* 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1742. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93295452&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93295452&dopt=Abstract)

OtiBoateng P, Seshadri R, Petrick S, Gibson RA, Simmer K. Iron status and dietary iron intake of 6-24-month-old children in Adelaide. *J Paediatr Child Health* 1998 Jun;34(3):250-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98295729&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98295729&dopt=Abstract)

Parizkova J. Nutrition, physical activity, and health in early life: studies in preschool children. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; 1996. 295 p. (Nutrition in exercise and sport).

Parks YA, Wharton BA. Iron deficiency and the brain. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1989;361:71-7.

Pediatric nutritional challenge: from undernutrition to overnutrition. Columbus (OH): Abbott Laboratories, Ross Products Division; 1997. 109 p. (Ross Roundtable report).

Penland JG, Sandstead HH, Alcock NW, Dayal HH, Chen XC, Li JS, Zhao F, Yang JJ. A preliminary report: effects of zinc and micronutrient repletion on growth and neuropsychological function of urban Chinese children. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1997 Jun;16(3):268-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97319948&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97319948&dopt=Abstract)

Penny ME, Peerson JM, Marin RM, Duran A, Lanata CF, Lonnerdal B, Black RE, Brown KH. Randomized, community-based trial of the effect of zinc supplementation, with and without other micronutrients, on the duration of persistent childhood diarrhea in Lima, Peru. *J Pediatr* 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):208-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99362538&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99362538&dopt=Abstract)

Petersen KM, Parkinson AJ, Nobmann ED, Bulkow L, Yip R, Mokdad A. Iron deficiency anemia among Alaska Natives may be due to fecal loss rather than inadequate intake. *J Nutr* 1996 Nov;126(11):2774-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97072115&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97072115&dopt=Abstract)

Peterson S, SigmanGrant M. Impact of adopting lower-fat food choices on nutrient intake of American children. *Pediatrics* 1997 Sep;100(3):E4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374482&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374482&dopt=Abstract)

Pilch SM, Senti FR. Analysis of zinc data from the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II). *J Nutr* 1985

Nov;115(11):1393-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86036537&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86036537&dopt=Abstract)

Piomelli S, Seaman C, Kapoor S. Lead-induced abnormalities of porphyrin metabolism. The relationship with iron deficiency. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1987;514:278-88.

Pochedly C, May SL. Iron deficiency anemia in children. *Am Fam Physician* 1987 May;35(5):195-200.

Pollitt E. Functional significance of the covariance between protein energy malnutrition and iron deficiency anemia. *J Nutr* 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2272S-2277S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95348854&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95348854&dopt=Abstract)

Pollitt E. Iron deficiency and cognitive function. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1993;13:521-37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93378773&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93378773&dopt=Abstract)

Pollitt E, Golub M, Gorman K, Grantham-McGregor S, Levitsky D, Schurch B, Strupp B, Wachs T. A reconceptualization of the effects of undernutrition on children's biological, psychosocial, and behavioral development. *Soc Policy Rep* 1996;10(5):1-22.

Pollitt E, Leibel RL. Iron deficiency and behavior. *J Pediatr* 1976 Mar;88(3):372-81.

Pollitt E, SacoPollitt C, Leibel RL, Viteri FE. Iron deficiency and behavioral development in infants and preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Apr;43(4):555-65.

Prasad AS, editor. *Clinical, biochemical, and nutritional aspects of trace elements*. New York: Liss; 1982. 577 p. (Current topics in nutrition and disease; 6).

Prasad AS. Diagnostic approaches to trace element deficiencies. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1985;8:17-39.

Prasad AS. Zinc deficiency in women, infants and children. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Apr;15(2):113-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96265803&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96265803&dopt=Abstract)

Prentice A. Does mild zinc deficiency contribute to poor growth performance? *Nutr Rev* 1993;51(9):268-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94067656&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94067656&dopt=Abstract)

Prentice A, Bates CJ. Adequacy of dietary mineral supply for human bone growth and mineralisation. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;48 Suppl 1:S161-76; discussion S177. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94273648&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94273648&dopt=Abstract)

Preventing micronutrient malnutrition: a guide to food-based approaches. A manual for policy makers and programme planners. Washington (DC): ILSI Press; 1997. 105 p.

Ramalingaswami V. Challenges and opportunities--one vitamin, two minerals. *Nutr Res* 1998;18(2):381-90.

Recommendations to prevent and control iron deficiency in the United States. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1998 Apr 3;47(RR-3):1-29. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98223336&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98223336&dopt=Abstract)

Reeves JD, Vichinsky E, Addiego J Jr, Lubin BH. Iron deficiency in health and disease. *Adv Pediatr* 1983;30:281-320.

Reeves JD, Yip R. Lack of adverse side effects of oral ferrous sulfate therapy in 1-year-old infants. *Pediatrics* 1985 Feb;75(2):352-5.

Rettmer RL, Carlson TH, Origenes ML, Jack RM, Labb RF. Zinc protoporphyrin/heme ratio for diagnosis of preanemic iron deficiency. *Pediatrics* 1999 Sep;104(3):e37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99401123&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99401123&dopt=Abstract)

Ribaya-Mercado JD. Importance of adequate vitamin A status during iron supplementation. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Aug;55(8):306-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433579&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433579&dopt=Abstract)

Richer S. A practical guide for differentiating between iron deficiency anemia and anemia of chronic disease in children and adults. *Nurse Pract* 1997 Apr;22(4):82, 85-6, 91-6 passim; quiz 102-3. Published erratum appears in *Nurse Pract* 1997 Oct;22(10):55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97274914&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97274914&dopt=Abstract)



- Ritchey AK. Iron deficiency in children. Update on an old problem. *Postgrad Med* 1987 Aug;82(2):59-63, 67-9.
- Roberts SB, Heyman MB. Micronutrient shortfalls in young children's diets: common, and owing to inadequate intakes both at home and at child care centers. *Nutr Rev* 2000 Jan;58(1):27-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20162494&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20162494&dopt=Abstr)
- Rose J, editor. Trace elements in health. A review of current issues. Boston: Butterworths; 1983. 317 p.
- Roy CC, Darling P. Pitfalls in the design and manufacture of infant formulas. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S282-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84064111&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84064111&dopt=Abstr)
- Saarinen UM, Siimes MA. Serum ferritin in assessment of iron nutrition in healthy infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1978 Nov;67(6):745-51.
- Sachdev HPS. Nutritional status of children and women in India: recent trends. *NFI Bull* 1997;18(3):1-5.
- Sadler S. Iron deficiency in eight-month-old babies. *Prof Care Mother Child* 1996;6(3):65, 68-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96364956&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96364956&dopt=Abstr)
- Sakamoto M, Nishioka K, Simopoulos A P. Complement system in nutritional deficiency. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1992;67:114-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92213959&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92213959&dopt=Abstr)
- Salmenpera L. Detecting subclinical deficiency of essential trace elements in children with special reference to zinc and selenium. *Clin Biochem* 1997 Mar;30(2):115-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97273212&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97273212&dopt=Abstr)
- Sanders TA. Vegetarian diets and children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1995 Aug;42(4):955-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95334344&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95334344&dopt=Abstr)
- Sandstead HH. A brief history of the influence of trace elements on brain function. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Feb;43(2):293-8.
- Sandstead HH. Zinc deficiency. A public health problem? *Am J Dis Child* 1991 Aug;145(8):853-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91314514&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91314514&dopt=Abstr)
- Sandstead HH. Zinc: Essentially for brain development and function. *Sch Foodserv J* 1984 Nov-Dec;38(8):26-30.
- Sandstead HH, Penland JG, Alcock NW, Dayal HH, Chen XC, Li JS, Zhao F, Yang JJ. Effects of repletion with zinc and other micronutrients on neuropsychologic performance and growth of Chinese children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):470S-475S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364892&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364892&dopt=Abstr)
- Sato S. Iron deficiency: structural and microchemical changes in hair, nails, and skin. *Semin Dermatol* 1991 Dec;10(4):313-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92110158&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92110158&dopt=Abstr)
- Sauberlich HE, Dowdy RP, Skala JH. Laboratory tests for the assessment of nutritional status. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1973 Sep;4(3):215-340.
- Schauss AG. Nutrition and behavior: complex interdisciplinary research. *Nutr Health* 1984;3(1-2):9-37.
- Schofield C, Ashworth A. Why have mortality rates for severe malnutrition remained so high? *Bull World Health Organ* 1996;74(2):223-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96316508&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96316508&dopt=Abstr)
- Schurch B. Malnutrition and behavioral development: the nutrition variable. *J Nutr* 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2255S-2262S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95348852&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95348852&dopt=Abstr)
- Scrimshaw NS. Functional consequences of iron deficiency in human populations. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1984 Feb;30(1):47-63.
- Seshadri S, Gopaldas T. Impact of iron supplementation on cognitive functions in preschool and school-aged children: the Indian experience. *Am J*

Clin Nutr 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):675-84; discussion 685-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89371594&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89371594&dopt=Aabstract)

Seth V, Beotra A. Malnutrition and immune system. Indian Pediatr 1986 Apr;23(4):277-302.

Shankar AH, Prasad AS. Zinc and immune function: the biological basis of altered resistance to infection. Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):447S-463S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364890&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364890&dopt=Aabstract)

Smith JC, Makdani D, Hegar A, Rao D, Douglass LW. Vitamin A and zinc supplementation of preschool children. J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Jun;18(3):213-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99303269&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99303269&dopt=Aabstract)

Smith NJ, Rios E. Iron metabolism and iron deficiency in infancy and childhood. Adv Pediatr 1974;21:239-80.

Soewondo S, Husaini M, Pollitt E. Effects of iron deficiency on attention and learning processes in preschool children: Bandung, Indonesia. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):667-73; discussion 673-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89371593&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89371593&dopt=Aabstract)

Solomons NW. Pathways to the impairment of human nutritional status by gastrointestinal pathogens. Parasitology 1993;107 Suppl:S19-35. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94159382&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94159382&dopt=Aabstract)

Solomons NW, Torun B. Infantile malnutrition in the tropics. Pediatr Ann 1982 Dec;11(12):991-1002. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83116549&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83116549&dopt=Aabstract)

Sommer A. Vitamin A status, resistance to infection, and childhood mortality. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:17-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90297463&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90297463&dopt=Aabstract)

Sommerfelt AE, Stewart MK. Children's nutritional status. Calverton (MD): Macro International; 1994.

47 p. (Demographic and Health Surveys comparative studies; 12).

Sorenson AW, Butrum RR. Zinc and copper in infant diets. J Am Diet Assoc 1983 Sep;83(3):291-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83292091&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83292091&dopt=Aabstract)

Southon S, Bailey AL, Wright AJ, Belsten J, Finglas PM. Micronutrient undernutrition in British schoolchildren. Proc Nutr Soc 1993 Feb;52(1):155-63. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93262030&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93262030&dopt=Aabstract)

Squali Houssaini FZ, Iraqi MR, Arnaud J, Richard MJ, Favier A. Trace elements and protein-calorie malnutrition in the Fes area (Morocco). Biomed Pharmacother 1997;51(8):349-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98099114&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98099114&dopt=Aabstract)

Stevens D, Nelson A. The effect of iron in formula milk after 6 months of age. Arch Dis Child 1995 Sep;73(3):216-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96095939&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96095939&dopt=Aabstract)

Stordy BJ, Redfern AM, Morgan JB. Healthy eating for infants--mothers' actions. Acta Paediatr 1995 Jul;84(7):733-41. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96031932&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96031932&dopt=Aabstract)

Strategy for improved nutrition of children and women in developing countries. New York: United Nations Children's Fund; 1990. 36 p.

Summary of a report on assessment of the iron nutritional status of the United States population. Expert Scientific Working Group. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec;42(6):1318-30.

Sun AH, Wang ZM, Xiao SZ, Li ZJ, Li JY, Kong LS. Red cell basic ferritin concentration in sensorineural hearing loss. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1991;53(5):270-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92178783&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92178783&dopt=Aabstract)

Sun Q, Yang DC, Yu XL, Fang XQ, Ma QL, Chen LQ, Wang SN, Yu ZR, Lu JR. Pediatric iron nutrition and laboratory diagnostic criteria of iron deficiency. Chin Med J (Engl) 1987 May;100(5):407-10. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88003726&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88003726&dopt=Abstract)

Symposium on 'Can nutrition intervention make a difference?' University of Newcastle, 9-11 July 1997. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1998;57(1):137-74.

Szarfarc SC, de Souza SB. Prevalence and risk factors in iron deficiency and anemia. *Arch Latinoam Nutr* 1997 Jun;47(2 Suppl 1):35-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98323601&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98323601&dopt=Abstract)

Tarjan R, Morava E. Nutritional importance of some trace elements and early signs of their deficiency. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1976;(23):137-44.

Taylor A. Detection and monitoring of disorders of essential trace elements. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1996 Nov;33 ( Pt 6):486-510. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97091914&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97091914&dopt=Abstract)

Tienboon P, Sanguanserm Sri T, Fuchs GJ. Malnutrition and growth abnormalities in children with beta thalassemia major. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996 Jun;27(2):356-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97425953&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97425953&dopt=Abstract)

Tomkins A. Improving nutrition in developing countries: can primary health care help? *Trop Med Parasitol* 1987 Sep;38(3):226-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88126765&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88126765&dopt=Abstract)

Trace elements and immune responses. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1991;23:201-14.

Tsang RC, Mimouni F, editors. Calcium nutrition for mothers and children. New York: Raven Press; 1992. 148 p. (Carnation nutrition education series; 3).

Tunnessen WW Jr, Oski FA. Consequences of starting whole cow milk at 6 months of age. *J Pediatr* 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):813-6.

Underwood BA. Micronutrient malnutrition: is it being eliminated. *Nutr Today* 1998 May-Jun;33(3):121-9.

Underwood BA, Arthur P. The contribution of vitamin A to public health. *FASEB J* 1996 Jul;10(9):1040-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96388959&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96388959&dopt=Abstract)

Uvin P. The state of world hunger. *Nutr Rev* 1994 May;52(5):151-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94329348&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94329348&dopt=Abstract)

Valdes-Ramos R. Zinc: a perinatal point of view. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):279-306. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93150151&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93150151&dopt=Abstract)

van Wouwe JP. Clinical and laboratory assessment of zinc deficiency in Dutch children: a review. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 1995 Aug-Sep;49(2-3):211-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96087343&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96087343&dopt=Abstract)

van Wouwe JP, van den Hamer CJ. Hair zinc in infancy and childhood. *Sci Total Environ* 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):149-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85244556&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85244556&dopt=Abstract)

Veitch K. Clinical considerations of zinc. *J Aust Tradit Med Soc* 1997;3(1):15-7.

Viteri FE. Iron supplementation for the control of iron deficiency in populations at risk. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Jun;55(6):195-209. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97424970&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97424970&dopt=Abstract)

Viteri FE. A new concept in the control of iron deficiency: community-based preventive supplementation of at-risk groups by the weekly intake of iron supplements. *Biomed Environ Sci* 1998 Mar;11(1):46-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98219856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98219856&dopt=Abstract)

Walravens PA. Zinc nutrition in infants and children. In: Prasad AS, editor. *Clinical, biochemical, and nutritional aspects of trace elements*. New York: Liss; 1982. p. 129-44. (Current topics in nutrition and disease; 6).

Walter T. Effect of iron-deficiency anaemia on cognitive skills in infancy and childhood. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 1994 Dec;7(4):815-27. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95186863&dopt=A  
bstract

Walter T. Infancy: mental and motor development. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):655-61; discussion 661-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89371592&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89371592&dopt=A)  
bstract

Walter T, Kovalskys J, Stekel A. Effect of mild iron deficiency on infant mental development scores. *J Pediatr* 1983 Apr;102(4):519-22.

Walters GO. Iron-deficiency anaemia. *Practitioner* 1974 Apr;212(1270 Spec No):493-502.

Wasantwisut E. Nutrition and development: other micronutrients' effect on growth and cognition. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997;28 Suppl 2:78-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98222424&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98222424&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wasserman GA, Graziano JH, FactorLitvak P, Popovac D, Morina N, Musabegovic A, Vrenezi N, CapuniParacka S, Lekic V, PreteniRedjepi E, et al. Consequences of lead exposure and iron supplementation on childhood development at age 4 years. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 1994 May-Jun;16(3):233-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95021002&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95021002&dopt=A)  
bstract

Waterlow JC. Linear growth retardation in less developed countries. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1988;14:1-295.

Watson RR, McMurray DN. The effects of malnutrition on secretory and cellular immune processes. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1979 Dec;12(2):113-59.

Weber CW, Nelson GW, Vasquez de Vaquera M, Pearson PB. Trace elements in the hair of healthy and malnourished children. *J Trop Pediatr* 1990 Oct;36(5):230-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91132751&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91132751&dopt=A)  
bstract

West CE, Rombout JH, van der Zijpp AJ/Sijtsma SR. Vitamin A and immune function. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1991 Aug;50(2):251-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92086662&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92086662&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wetherilt H, Ackurt F, Brubacher G, Okan B, Aktas S, Turdu S. Blood vitamin and mineral levels in 7-17

years old Turkish children. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1992;62(1):21-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92267804&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92267804&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wharton BA. Iron deficiency in children: detection and prevention. *Br J Haematol* 1999 Aug;106(2):270-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99390174&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99390174&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wharton BA. Weaning in Britain: practice, policy and problems. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1997 Mar;56(1A):105-19. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97311810&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97311810&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wharton BA, Balmer SE, Berger HM, Scott PH. Protein nutrition, faecal flora and iron metabolism: the role of milk-based formulae. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1994 Sep;402:24-30. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95143753&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95143753&dopt=A)  
bstract

Whittaker P. Iron and zinc interactions in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2 Suppl):442S-446S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364889&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364889&dopt=A)  
bstract

Williams J, Wolff A, Daly A, MacDonald A, Aukett A, Booth IW. Iron supplemented formula milk related to reduction in psychomotor decline in infants from inner city areas: randomised study. *BMJ* 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):693-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99173815&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99173815&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wright RO, Shannon MW, Wright RJ, Hu H. Association between iron deficiency and low-level lead poisoning in an urban primary care clinic. *Am J Public Health* 1999 Jul;89(7):1049-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99322618&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99322618&dopt=A)  
bstract

Yeung GS, Zlotkin SH. Percentile estimates for transferrin receptor in normal infants 9-15 mo of age. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Aug;66(2):342-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97393676&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97393676&dopt=A)  
bstract

Yip R. The challenge of improving iron nutrition: limitations and potentials of major intervention approaches. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Nov;51 Suppl 4:S16-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98258735&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98258735&dopt=Aabstract)

Yip R, Johnson C, Dallman PR. Age-related changes in laboratory values used in the diagnosis of anemia and iron deficiency. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Mar;39(3):427-36.

Zee P, DeLeon M, Roberson P, Chen CH. Nutritional improvement of poor urban preschool children. A 1983-1977 comparison. *JAMA* 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3269-72.

Ziegler EE, Fomon SJ. Strategies for the prevention of iron deficiency: iron in infant formulas and baby foods. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 1):348-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264758&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264758&dopt=Aabstract)

Ziegler EE, Fomon SJ, Nelson SE, Rebouche CJ, Edwards BB, Rogers RR, Lehman LJ. Cow milk feeding in infancy: further observations on blood loss from the gastrointestinal tract. *J Pediatr* 1990 Jan;116(1):11-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90111902&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90111902&dopt=Aabstract)

Zlotkin SH. Assessment of trace element requirements (zinc) in newborns and young infants, including the infant born prematurely. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser* 1991;23:49-64.

## D. Physical Activity and Energy Intake in Children

Agostoni C, Salari P, Riva E. Metabolic needs, utilization and dietary sources of fatty acids in childhood. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1992;16(1):1-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92319982&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92319982&dopt=Aabstract)

Albertson AM, Tobelmann RC, Engstrom A, Asp EH. Nutrient intakes of 2- to 10-year-old American children: 10-year trends. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Dec;92(12):1492-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93085103&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93085103&dopt=Aabstract)

Alexander MA, Blank JJ. Factors related to obesity in Mexican-American preschool children. *Image J Nurs Sch* 1988 Summer;20(2):79-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88243216&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88243216&dopt=Aabstract)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Nutritional aspects of obesity in infancy and childhood. *Pediatrics* 1981 Dec;68(6):880-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82105232&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82105232&dopt=Aabstract)

Anderson GH. Sugars, sweetness, and food intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):195S-201S; discussion 201S-202S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95321285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95321285&dopt=Aabstract)

Attwood CR. Low-fat diets for children: practicality and safety. *Am J Cardiol* 1998 Nov 26;82(10B):77T-79T. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99075724&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99075724&dopt=Aabstract)

Ballew C, Kuester S, Serdula M, Bowman B, Dietz W. Nutrient intakes and dietary patterns of young children by dietary fat intakes. *J Pediatr* 2000 Feb;136(2):181-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20126157&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20126157&dopt=Aabstract)

Bandini LG, Dietz WH. Myths about childhood obesity. *Pediatr Ann* 1992 Oct;21(10):647-52. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93026759&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93026759&dopt=Abstract)

Barlow SE, Dietz WH. Obesity evaluation and treatment: Expert Committee recommendations. The Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration and the Department of Health and Human Services. *Pediatrics* 1998 Sep;102(3):E29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98393765&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98393765&dopt=Abstract)

Barr SI, McKay HA. Nutrition, exercise, and bone status in youth. *Int J Sport Nutr* 1998 Jun;8(2):124-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98299262&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98299262&dopt=Abstract)

Basch CE, Shea S, Zybert P. Food sources, dietary behavior, and the saturated fat intake of Latino children. *Am J Public Health* 1992 Jun;82(6):810-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92264425&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92264425&dopt=Abstract)

Berenson GS, Srinivasan SR, Nicklas TA. Atherosclerosis: a nutritional disease of childhood. *Am J Cardiol* 1998 Nov 26;82(10B):22T-29T. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99075713&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99075713&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL. Children's preferences for high-fat foods. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Sep;50(9):249-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93096403&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93096403&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL. Development of food preferences. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1999;19:41-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99377625&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99377625&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL. Psychological influences on the childhood diet. *J Nutr* 1998 Feb;128(2 Suppl):407S-410S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98138524&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98138524&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL, Fisher JA. Appetite and eating behavior in children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1995 Aug;42(4):931-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95334343&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95334343&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL, Fisher JO. Food intake regulation in children. Fat and sugar substitutes and intake. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 23;819:194-220. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97330310&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97330310&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL, Johnson SL, Jones MB, Peters JC. Effects of a nonenergy fat substitute on children's energy and macronutrient intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993 Sep;58(3):326-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94056214&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94056214&dopt=Abstract)

Blundell JE. The control of appetite: basic concepts and practical implications. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1999 Feb 6;129(5):182-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99180917&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99180917&dopt=Abstract)

Borra ST, Schwartz NE, Spain CG, Natchipolsky MM. Food, physical activity, and fun: inspiring America's kids to more healthful lifestyles. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jul;95(7):816-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstract)

Boulton J. Nutrition in childhood and its relationships to early somatic growth, body fat, blood pressure, and physical fitness. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl* 1981;284:1-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81180422&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81180422&dopt=Abstract)

Boulton TJ. Patterns of food intake in childhood and adolescence and risk of later disease or "the awful food kids eat nowadays must be bad for them". *Aust N Z J Med* 1985 Aug;15(4):478-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86102971&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86102971&dopt=Abstract)

Boulton TJ, Garnett SP, Cowell CT, Baur LA, Magarey AM, Landers MC. Nutrition in early life: somatic growth and serum lipids. *Ann Med* 1999 Apr;31 Suppl 1:7-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99271922&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99271922&dopt=Abstract)

Braet C, Van Winckel M, Van Leeuwen K. Follow-up results of different treatment programs for obese children. *Acta Paediatr* 1997 Apr;86(4):397-402. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97316953&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97316953&dopt=Abstract)

Briley ME, Jastrow S, Vickers J, Roberts-Gray C. Dietary intake at child-care centers and away: are parents and care providers working as partners or at cross-purposes? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Aug;99(8):950-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378804&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378804&dopt=Abstract)

Brink PJ, Ferguson K, Sharma A. Childhood memories about food: the Successful Dieters Project. *J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs* 1999 Jan-Mar;12(1):17-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99276775&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99276775&dopt=Abstract)

Bronner YL. Nutritional status outcomes for children: ethnic, cultural, and environmental contexts. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sep;96(9):891-903. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):584. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378771&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378771&dopt=Abstract)

Brooke OG, Abernethy E. Obesity in children. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1985 Aug;39(4):304-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86007631&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86007631&dopt=Abstract)

Brownell KD, Cohen LR. Adherence to dietary regimens. 1: An overview of research. *Behav Med* 1995 Winter;20(4):149-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95345580&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95345580&dopt=Abstract)

Brownell KD, Cohen LR. Adherence to dietary regimens. 2: Components of effective interventions. *Behav Med* 1995 Winter;20(4):155-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95345581&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95345581&dopt=Abstract)

Butte NF, Moon JK, Wong WW, Hopkinson JM, Smith EO. Energy requirements from infancy to adulthood. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1047S-1052S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96036534&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96036534&dopt=Abstract)

Caldarone G, Spada R, Berlutti G, Callari L, Fiore A, Giampietro M, Lista R. Nutrition and exercise in

children. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1995;31(4):445-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97004390&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97004390&dopt=Abstract)

Cheung LW, Richmond JB. Child health, nutrition, and physical activity. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; 1995. 377 p.

Connor WE. Too little or too much: the case for preventive nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Oct;32(10):1975-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80017467&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80017467&dopt=Abstract)

Contento IR, Basch C, Shea S, Gutin B, Zybert P, Michela JL, Rips J. Relationship of mothers' food choice criteria to food intake of preschool children: identification of family subgroups. *Health Educ Q* 1993 Summer;20(2):243-59. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93259838&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93259838&dopt=Abstract)

Cox DR, Skinner JD, Carruth BR, Moran J 3rd, Houck KS. A Food Variety Index for Toddlers (VIT): development and application. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Dec;97(12):1382-6; quiz 1387-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98068145&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98068145&dopt=Abstract)

Crawford PB, Clark MJ, Pearson DL, Huenemann RL. Serum cholesterol of 6-year-olds in relation to environmental factors. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jan;78(1):41-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81169069&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81169069&dopt=Abstract)

Crawford PB, Hankin JH, Huenemann RL. Environmental factors associated with preschool obesity. III. Dietary intakes, eating patterns, and anthropometric measurements. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Jun;72(6):589-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78218990&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78218990&dopt=Abstract)

Davies PS. Diet composition and body mass index in pre-school children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jul;51(7):443-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97378397&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97378397&dopt=Abstract)

Deckelbaum RJ. Preventive nutrition in childhood: a rationale. *Public Health Rev* 1996;24(2):105-11. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97075787&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97075787&dopt=Abstract)

Decsi T, Molnar D, Koletzko B. The effect of under- and overnutrition on essential fatty acid metabolism in childhood. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;52(8):541-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98391492&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98391492&dopt=Abstract)

Dietz WH. Childhood weight affects adult morbidity and mortality. *J Nutr* 1998 Feb;128(2 Suppl):411S-414S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98138525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98138525&dopt=Abstract)

Dixon LB, McKenzie J, Shannon BM, Mitchell DC, Smiciklas-Wright H, Tershakovec AM. The effect of changes in dietary fat on the food group and nutrient intake of 4- to 10-year-old children. *Pediatrics* 1997 Nov;100(5):863-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98010682&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98010682&dopt=Abstract)

Engell D, Bordi P, Borja M, Lambert C, Rolls B. Effects of information about fat content on food preferences in pre-adolescent children. *Appetite* 1998 Jun;30(3):269-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98297946&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98297946&dopt=Abstract)

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Valoski A. Childhood obesity. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1985 Apr;32(2):363-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85189560&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85189560&dopt=Abstract)

Ernst ND, Obarzanek E. Child health and nutrition: obesity and high blood cholesterol. *Prev Med* 1994 Jul;23(4):427-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95062051&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95062051&dopt=Abstract)

Farris RP, Cresanta JL, Croft JB, Webber LS, Frank GC, Berenson GS. Macronutrient intakes of 10-year-old children, 1973 to 1982. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Jun;86(6):765-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86225138&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86225138&dopt=Abstract)

Forbes GB. Nutrition and growth. *J Pediatr* 1977 Jul;91(1):40-2. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77209320&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77209320&dopt=Abstract)

Francis KT. Status of the year 2000 health goals for physical activity and fitness. *Phys Ther* 1999 Apr;79(4):405-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99215729&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99215729&dopt=Abstract)

Friedman G, Goldberg SJ. An evaluation of the safety of a low-saturated-fat, low-cholesterol diet beginning in infancy. *Pediatrics* 1976 Nov;58(5):655-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77035651&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77035651&dopt=Abstract)

Gardner JM, Grantham-McGregor SM. Physical activity, undernutrition and child development. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1994 Mar;53(1):241-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94302025&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94302025&dopt=Abstract)

Gattas V, Barrera GA, Riumallo JS, Uauy R. Protein-energy requirements of prepubertal school-age boys determined by using the nitrogen-balance response to a mixed-protein diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Dec;52(6):1037-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91051330&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91051330&dopt=Abstract)

Gibson RS, Ferguson EL. Assessment of dietary zinc in a population. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Aug;68(2S):430S-434S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364887&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364887&dopt=Abstract)

Goldberg GR. From individual variation in energy intakes... to variations in energy requirements and adaptations to them. *Br J Nutr* 1997 Nov;78 Suppl 2:S81-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98051312&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98051312&dopt=Abstract)

Goran MI, Shewchuk R, Gower BA, Nagy TR, Carpenter WH. Longitudinal changes in fatness in white children: no effect of childhood energy expenditure. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Feb;67(2):309-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98119468&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98119468&dopt=Abstract)

Gortmaker SL, Cheung LW, Peterson KE, Chomitz G, Cradle JH, Dart H, Fox MK, Bullock RB, Sobol AM,



Colditz G, Field AE, Laird N. Impact of a school-based interdisciplinary intervention on diet and physical activity among urban primary school children: eat well and keep moving. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999 Sep;153(9):975-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstr)

Graham GG, Creed HM, MacLean WC Jr, Kallman CH, Rabold J, Mellits ED. Determinants of growth among poor children: nutrient intake-achieved growth relationships. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(4):539-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81181138&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81181138&dopt=Abstr)

Graham GG, MacLean WC Jr, Brown KH, Morales E, Lembcke J, Gastanaduy A. Protein requirements of infants and children: growth during recovery from malnutrition. *Pediatrics* 1996 Apr;97(4):499-505. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96211671&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96211671&dopt=Abstr)

Grobbée DE. Interference with dietary habits in young hypertension-prone subjects. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1989 Feb;7(1):S25-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89216149&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89216149&dopt=Abstr)

Grobbée DE, Hofman A. Results of intervention studies of blood pressure in childhood and adolescence. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl* 1989;192:19-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89222288&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89222288&dopt=Abstr)

Grossman EM. Sense and nonsense in nutrition. *Postgrad Med* 1986 Jun;79(8):273-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86232972&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86232972&dopt=Abstr)

Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. *J Sch Health* 1997 Jan;67(1):9-26. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144215&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144215&dopt=Abstr)

Guthrie HA, Owen GM, Guthrie GM. Factor analysis of measures of nutritional status of preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973 May;26(5):497-502. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73167066&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73167066&dopt=Abstr)

Hammer LD. The development of eating behavior in childhood. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1992 Jun;39(3):379-94. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92244692&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92244692&dopt=Abstr)

Hanes S, Vermeersch J, Gale S. The National Evaluation of School Nutrition Programs: program impact on dietary intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Aug;40(2 Suppl):390-413. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84277584&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84277584&dopt=Abstr)

Hardy SC, Kleinman RE. Fat and cholesterol in the diet of infants and young children: implications for growth, development, and long-term health. *J Pediatr* 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S69-77. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95054809&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95054809&dopt=Abstr)

Haust MD. The genesis of atherosclerosis in pediatric age-group. *Pediatr Pathol* 1990;10(1-2):253-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90192506&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90192506&dopt=Abstr)

Hayman LL, Weill VA, Tobias NE, Stashinko EE, Meininger JC. Reducing risk for heart disease in children. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1988 Nov-Dec;13(6):442-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89180773&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89180773&dopt=Abstr)

Hegsted DM. Dietary standards--guidelines for prevention of deficiency or prescription for total health? *J Nutr* 1986 Mar;116(3):478-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86143110&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86143110&dopt=Abstr)

Hejda S, Osancova K. Problems in a country with a high prevalence of obesity. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1989;(44):22-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89391941&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89391941&dopt=Abstr)

Horne PJ, Lowe CF, Fleming PF, Doweay AJ. An effective procedure for changing food preferences in 5-7-year-old children. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Jul;54(2):441-52. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96106910&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96106910&dopt=Abstr)

Johnson RK, Smiciklas-Wright H, Crouter AC, Willits FK. Maternal employment and the quality of young children's diets: empirical evidence based on the 1987-1988 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. *Pediatrics* 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):245-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92350614&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92350614&dopt=Abstr)

Jones LR, Sallis JF, Conway TL, Marshall SJ, Pelletier RL. Ethnic and gender differences in request for and use of low/non-fat foods in bag lunches. *J Sch Health* 1999 Oct;69(8):332-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20011602&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20011602&dopt=Abstr)

Kalhan SC, Kilic I. Carbohydrate as nutrient in the infant and child: range of acceptable intake. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S94-100. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292107&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292107&dopt=Abstr)

Kaplan RM, Toshima MT. Does a reduced fat diet cause retardation in child growth? *Prev Med* 1992 Jan;21(1):33-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92150402&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92150402&dopt=Abstr)

Kashani IA, Nader PR. The role of the pediatrician in the prevention of coronary heart disease in childhood. *Jpn Heart J* 1986 Nov;27(6):911-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87199211&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87199211&dopt=Abstr)

Kelder SH, Perry CL, Lytle LA, Klepp KI. Community-wide youth nutrition education: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program. *Health Educ Res* 1995 Jun;10(2):119-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96368392&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96368392&dopt=Abstr)

Keller C, Stevens KR. Assessment, etiology, and intervention in obesity in children. *Nurse Pract* 1996 Sep;21(9):31-6, 38, 41-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97039240&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97039240&dopt=Abstr)

Kennedy CM. Childhood nutrition. *Annu Rev Nurs Res* 1998;16:3-38. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98360998&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98360998&dopt=Abstr)

Kennedy E, Goldberg J. What are American children eating? Implications for public policy. *Nutr Rev* 1995 May;53(5):111-26. Comment in: *Nutr Rev* 1995 Nov;53(11):333-5; *Nutr Rev* 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95396447&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95396447&dopt=Abstr)

Kennedy N, Badaloo AV, Jackson AA. Adaptation to a marginal intake of energy in young children. *Br J Nutr* 1990 Mar;63(2):145-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90241833&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90241833&dopt=Abstr)

Kersting M, Schoch G. Achievable guidelines for food consumption to reach a balanced fat and nutrient intake in childhood and adolescence. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:74S-78S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92317560&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92317560&dopt=Abstr)

Kien CL. Current controversies in nutrition. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1990 Jul;20(7):349-408. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90305521&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90305521&dopt=Abstr)

Kimm SY. Obesity prevention and macronutrient intakes of children in the United States. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:70-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091738&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091738&dopt=Abstr)

Kimm SY, Gergen PJ, Malloy M, Dresser C, Carroll M. Dietary patterns of U.S. children: implications for disease prevention. *Prev Med* 1990 Jul;19(4):432-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90377863&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90377863&dopt=Abstr)

Kimm SY, Pasagian-Macaulay A, Aston CE, McAllister AE, Glynn NW, Kamboh MI, Ferrell RE. Correlates of lipoprotein(a) levels in a biracial cohort of young girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. *J Pediatr* 1999 Aug;135(2 Pt 1):169-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99362532&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99362532&dopt=Abstr)

Kinlay S, Heller RF, Halliday JA. A simple score and questionnaire to measure group changes in dietary fat

- intake. *Prev Med* 1991 May;20(3):378-88. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91319671&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91319671&dopt=Abstract)
- Kleinman RE, Finberg LF, Klish WJ, Lauer RN. Dietary guidelines for children: U.S. recommendations. *J Nutr* 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1028S-1030S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96239393&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96239393&dopt=Abstract)
- Klesges RC, Hanson CL, Eck LH, Durff AC. Accuracy of self-reports of food intake in obese and normal-weight individuals: effects of parental obesity on reports of children's dietary intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Nov;48(5):1252-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89047243&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89047243&dopt=Abstract)
- Koivisto Hursti UK. Factors influencing children's food choice. *Ann Med* 1999 Apr;31 Suppl 1:26-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99271925&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99271925&dopt=Abstract)
- Koletzko B. Lipid supply and metabolism in infancy. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care* 1998 Mar;1(2):171-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20030602&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20030602&dopt=Abstract)
- Koletzko B. Response to and range of acceptable fat intakes in infants and children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S78-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292105&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292105&dopt=Abstract)
- Kuehl KS, Cockerham JT, Hitchings M, Slater D, Nixon G, Rifai N. Effective control of hypercholesterolemia in children with dietary interventions based in pediatric practice. *Prev Med* 1993 Mar;22(2):154-66. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93248112&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93248112&dopt=Abstract)
- Kwiterovich PO Jr. Biochemical, clinical, epidemiologic, genetic, and pathologic data in the pediatric age group relevant to the cholesterol hypothesis. *Pediatrics* 1986 Aug;78(2):349-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86286414&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86286414&dopt=Abstract)
- Lagstrom H, Seppanen R, Jokinen E, Ronnema T, Salminen M, Tuominen J, Viikar J, Simell O. Nutrient intakes and cholesterol values of the parents in a prospective randomized child-targeted coronary heart disease risk factor intervention trial--the STRIP project. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Aug;53(8):654-61. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99404929&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99404929&dopt=Abstract)
- Laron Z. Atherosclerosis starts in childhood--fact, myth or insinuation? *Z Gerontol* 1991 Mar-Apr;24(2):70-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91344518&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91344518&dopt=Abstract)
- Lee VA. The nutrition significance of sucrose consumption, 1970-1980. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1981;14(1):1-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81137034&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81137034&dopt=Abstract)
- Leung M, Yeung DL, Pennell MD, Hall J. Dietary intakes of preschoolers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1984 May;84(5):551-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84186625&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84186625&dopt=Abstract)
- Levine J. Food industry marketing in elementary schools: implications for school health professionals. *J Sch Health* 1999 Sep;69(7):290-1. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99459526&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99459526&dopt=Abstract)
- Lichtenstein AH, Kennedy E, Barrier P, Danford D, Ernst ND, Grundy SM, Leveille GA, Van Horn L, Williams CL, Booth SL. Dietary fat consumption and health. *Nutr Rev* 1998 May;56(5 Pt 2):S3-19; discussion S19-28. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98287974&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98287974&dopt=Abstract)
- Lissau I, Breum L, Sorensen TI. Maternal attitude to sweet eating habits and risk of overweight in offspring: a ten-year prospective population study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993 Mar;17(3):125-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93216379&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93216379&dopt=Abstract)
- Livingstone MB. Energy expenditure and physical activity in relation to fitness in children. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1994 Mar;53(1):207-21. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94302023&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94302023&dopt=Abstr)

Lowenberg ME, Lucas BL. Feeding families and children--1776 to 1976. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1976 Mar;68(3):207-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76121159&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76121159&dopt=Abstr)

Magarey A, Boulton TJ. Food intake during childhood: percentiles of food energy, macronutrient and selected micronutrients from infancy to eight years of age. *Med J Aust* 1987 Aug 3;147(3):124-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87257429&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87257429&dopt=Abstr)

Magarey A, Nichols J, Boulton J. Food intake at age 8. 1. Energy, macro- and micronutrients. *Aust Paediatr J* 1987 Jun;23(3):173-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88023744&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88023744&dopt=Abstr)

McArthur DB. Heart healthy eating behaviors of children following a school-based intervention: a meta-analysis. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs* 1998 Jan-Mar;21(1):35-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99204239&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99204239&dopt=Abstr)

McCabe EM. Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Health Care* 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):61-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93260652&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93260652&dopt=Abstr)

McGill HC. Childhood nutrition and adult cardiovascular disease. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Jan;55(1 Pt 2):S2-8; discussion S8-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97300109&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97300109&dopt=Abstr)

McKenzie J, Dixon LB, Smiciklas-Wright H, Mitchell D, Shannon B, Tershakovec A. Change in nutrient intakes, number of servings, and contributions of total fat from food groups in 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in a nutrition education study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sep;96(9):865-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378767&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378767&dopt=Abstr)

Melby CL, Dunn PJ, Hyner GC, Sedlock D, Corrigan DL. Correlates of blood pressure in elementary

schoolchildren. *J Sch Health* 1987 Nov;57(9):375-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88064167&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88064167&dopt=Abstr)

Morgan BL. Nutritional requirements for normative development of the brain and behavior. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1990;602:127-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91052894&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91052894&dopt=Abstr)

Moussa MA., Skaik MB, Selwanes SB, Yaghy OY, Bin-Othman SA. Contribution of body fat and fat pattern to blood pressure level in school children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Aug;48(8):587-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95045317&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95045317&dopt=Abstr)

Muller MJ, Koertringer I, Mast M, Languix K, Frunch A. Physical activity and diet in 5 to 7 years old children. *Public Health Nutr* 1999 Sep;2(3A):443-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076207&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076207&dopt=Abstr)

Nader PR. The role of the family in obesity prevention and treatment. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:147-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091704&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091704&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, Dwyer J, Mitchell P, Zive M, Montgomery D, Lytle L, Cutler J, Evans M, Cunningham A, Bachman K, Nichaman M, Snyder P. Impact of fat reduction on micronutrient density of children's diets: the CATCH Study. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):478-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412226&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412226&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Koschak M, Berenson GS. Nutrient adequacy of low fat intakes for children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Pediatrics* 1992 Feb;89(2):221-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92131586&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92131586&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Thompson B, Berenson GS. A multivariate model for assessing eating patterns and their relationship to cardiovascular risk factors: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Jun;49(6):1320-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89270297&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89270297&dopt=Abstr)

Nutrition recommendations update: dietary fats and children. *Nutr Rev* 1995 Dec;53(12):367-75.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96271896&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96271896&dopt=Abstract)

Nutritional status of minority children--United States, 1986. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1987 Jun 19;36(23):366-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87228658&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87228658&dopt=Abstract)

Olson RE. The dietary recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Feb;61(2):271-3. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Aug;62(2):443-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95142034&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95142034&dopt=Abstract)

Parizkova J. Nutrition, physical activity, and health in early life. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; 1996. 295 p. (Nutrition in exercise and sport).

Petersen BJ, Chaisson CF, Douglass JS. Use of food-intake surveys to estimate exposures to nonnutrients. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):240S-244S.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106473&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106473&dopt=Abstract)

Peterson S, Sigman-Grant M. Impact of adopting lower-fat food choices on nutrient intake of American children. *Pediatrics* 1997 Sep;100(3):E4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374482&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374482&dopt=Abstract)

Pipes PL. Nutrition in infancy and childhood. *Prim Care* 1982 Sep;9(3):497-516. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83065750&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83065750&dopt=Abstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: dietary guidance for healthy children aged 2 to 11 years. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jan;99(1):93-101.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99116267&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99116267&dopt=Abstract)

Rauh-Pfeiffer A, Kelleher D, Duggan C. Obesity and low-fat diets in pediatrics. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 1998 Jun;10(3):329-35. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98382627&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98382627&dopt=Abstract)

Rose D, Oliveira V. Nutrient intakes of individuals from food-insufficient households in the United States. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Dec;87(12):1956-61. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1997

Dec;87(12):1921-2. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98093311&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98093311&dopt=Abstract)

Rozin P. Disorders of food selection. The compromise of pleasure. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1989;575:376-85; discussion 385-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90225531&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90225531&dopt=Abstract)

Sabate J, Lindsted KD, Harris RD, Johnston PK. Anthropometric parameters of schoolchildren with different life-styles. *Am J Dis Child* 1990

Oct;144(10):1159-63. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90386142&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90386142&dopt=Abstract)

Schlicker SA, Borra ST, Regan C. The weight and fitness status of United States children. *Nutr Rev* 1994 Jan;52(1):11-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94187997&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94187997&dopt=Abstract)

Schoeller DA, Bandini LG, Levitsky LL, Dietz WH. Energy requirements of obese children and young adults. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1988 Sep;47(3):241-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89331517&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89331517&dopt=Abstract)

Shetty PS. Adaptation to low energy intakes: the responses and limits to low intakes in infants, children and adults. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S14-33. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292100&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292100&dopt=Abstract)

Sigman-Grant M, Zimmerman S, Kris-Etherton PM. Dietary approaches for reducing fat intake of preschool-age children. *Pediatrics* 1993

May;91(5):955-60. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93234176&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93234176&dopt=Abstract)

Simopoulos AP, Pavlou KN, editors. Nutrition and fitness: 3rd International Conference on Nutrition and

Fitness; 1996 May 24-27; Athens. Basel: Karger; 1997. 2 vols. (World review of nutrition and dietetics).

Smith JA, Epstein LH. Behavioral economic analysis of food choice in obese children. *Appetite* 1991 Oct;17(2):91-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92109464&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92109464&dopt=A) bstract

Spark A. Children's diet and health requirements: preschool age through adolescence. *Compr Ther* 1992 Oct;18(10):9-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93092577&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93092577&dopt=A) bstract

Stallings VA. Nutritional needs of the exercising child. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:90-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433612&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433612&dopt=A) bstract

Stein RJ, Bracken BA, Haddock CK, Shadish WR. Preliminary development of the Children's Physical Self-Concept Scale. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1998 Feb;19(1):1-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98184985&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98184985&dopt=A) bstract

Stone EJ. School-based health research funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. *J Sch Health* 1985 May;55(5):168-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85238806&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85238806&dopt=A) bstract

Strauch M, Lasserre JJ, Jerabek A, Gretz N. The 'normal' food intake. *Contrib Nephrol* 1989;72:1-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89304974&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89304974&dopt=A) bstract

Strauss R. Childhood obesity. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1999 Jan;29(1):1-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99118071&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99118071&dopt=A) bstract

Susheela TP, Rao BS. Energy density of diet in relation to energy intake of preschool children from urban and rural communities of different economic status. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1983 Mar;37(2):133-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83237829&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83237829&dopt=A) bstract

Thomas J. Food choices and preferences of schoolchildren. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1991 Mar;50(1):49-57. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91352105&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91352105&dopt=A) bstract

Thompson JL. Energy balance in young athletes. *Int J Sport Nutr* 1998 Jun;8(2):160-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98299264&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98299264&dopt=A) bstract

Travers KD. The social organization of nutritional inequities. *Soc Sci Med* 1996 Aug;43(4):543-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97001963&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97001963&dopt=A) bstract

Trichopoulou A, Vassilakou T. Recommended dietary intakes in the European community member states: an overview. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1990;44 Suppl 2:51-125. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91224067&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91224067&dopt=A) bstract

Uauy R, Mena P, Valenzuela A. Essential fatty acids as determinants of lipid requirements in infants, children and adults. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;53 Suppl 1:S66-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292104&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292104&dopt=A) bstract

Vandongen R, Jenner DA, Thompson C, Taggart AC, Spickett EE, Burke V, Beilin LJ, Milligan RA, Dunbar DL. A controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year-old children. *Prev Med* 1995 Jan;24(1):9-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95258479&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95258479&dopt=A) bstract

Vobecky JS, Grant AM, Laplante P, David P, Vobecky J. Hypercholesterolaemia in childhood: repercussions in adulthood. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S47-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94094797&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94094797&dopt=A) bstract

Vobecky JS, Vobecky J, Normand L. Risk and benefit of low fat intake in childhood. *Ann Nutr Metab* 1995;39(2):124-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95351725&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95351725&dopt=A) bstract

Whincup P, Cook D, Papacosta O, Walker M, Perry I. Maternal factors and development of cardiovascular

risk: evidence from a study of blood pressure in children. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 May;8(5):337-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94343438&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94343438&dopt=Abstract)

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Finch AJ, Deyo RA, Psaty BM. School lunch: a comparison of the fat and cholesterol content with dietary guidelines. *J Pediatr* 1993 Dec;123(6):857-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94046256&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94046256&dopt=Abstract)

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Koepsell TD, Finch AJ, Psaty BM. Randomized intervention to increase children's selection of low-fat foods in school lunches. *J Pediatr* 1994 Oct;125(4):535-40. Comment in: *J Pediatr* 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850-1. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95017328&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95017328&dopt=Abstract)

Whitehead RG, Paul AA, Cole TJ. A critical analysis of measured food energy intakes during infancy and early childhood in comparison with current international recommendations. *J Hum Nutr* 1981 Oct;35(5):339-48. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82031802&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82031802&dopt=Abstract)

Whitehead RG, Paul AA, Cole TJ. Trends in food energy intakes throughout childhood from one to 18 years. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1982 Feb;36(1):57-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82189496&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82189496&dopt=Abstract)

Widdowson EM. Contemporary human diets and their relation to health and growth: overview and conclusions. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 1991 Nov 29;334(1270):289-95, discussion 295. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92131876&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92131876&dopt=Abstract)

Widdowson EM. How much food does man require? An evaluation of human energy needs. *Experientia Suppl* 1983;44:11-25. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84058276&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84058276&dopt=Abstract)

Ziegler MM. Nutritional care of the pediatric athlete. *Clin Sports Med* 1982 Nov;1(3):371-81. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84055471&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84055471&dopt=Abstract)

Zlotkin SH. A review of the Canadian "Nutrition recommendations update: dietary fat and children.". *J Nutr* 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1022S-7S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96239392&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96239392&dopt=Abstract)

## E. Adolescent Nutrition

Abrams SA, O'Brien KO, Liang LK, Stuff JE. Differences in calcium absorption and kinetics between black and white girls aged 5-16 years. *J Bone Miner Res* 1995 May;10(5):829-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95366341&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95366341&dopt=Abstr)

Abrams SA, Stuff JE. Calcium metabolism in girls: current dietary intakes lead to low rates of calcium absorption and retention during puberty. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Nov;60(5):739-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95029078&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95029078&dopt=Abstr)

Adolescent growth and development: update. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1985 Mar;1(1):1-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87262530&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87262530&dopt=Abstr)

Adolescent nutrition. *Can Med Assoc J* 1983 Sep 1;129(5):419-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83284673&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83284673&dopt=Abstr)

Adolescent nutrition: 5. Pregnancy and diet. *Can Med Assoc J* 1983 Oct 1;129(7):691-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84001747&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84001747&dopt=Abstr)

Albertson AM, Tobelmann RC, Marquart L. Estimated dietary calcium intake and food sources for adolescent females: 1980-92. *J Adolesc Health* 1997 Jan;20(1):20-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97160139&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97160139&dopt=Abstr)

Ambler C, Eliakim A, Brasel JA, Lee WN, Burke G, Cooper DM. Fitness and the effect of exercise training on the dietary intake of healthy adolescents. *Int J Behav Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Apr;22(4):354-62.

Amschler DH. Calcium intake: a lifelong proposition. *J Sch Health* 1985 Nov;55(9):360-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86090362&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86090362&dopt=Abstr)

Amschler DH. Calcium intake in adolescents: an issue revisited. *J Sch Health* 1999 Mar;69(3):120-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99265052&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99265052&dopt=Abstr)

Antal M, Regoly-Merei A, Biro L, Greiner E, Sagi K, Agfalvy R, Nagy K, Biro G. Iron status in a healthy population of Hungarian secondary school boys and girls. *Ann Nutr Metab* 1998;42(1):33-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98183564&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98183564&dopt=Abstr)

Arija V, Salas J, Fernandez-Ballart J, Marti-Henneberg C. Iron deficiency risk in children: discrepancy between dietary and biochemical assessments. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1990;60(2):150-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91008108&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91008108&dopt=Abstr)

Baker SS, Cochran WJ, Flores CA, Georgieff MK, Jacobson MS, Jaksic T, Krebs NF. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Calcium requirements of infants, children, and adolescents. *Pediatrics* 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1152-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20015113&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20015113&dopt=Abstr)

Ballabriga A. Feeding from toddlers to adolescence. Philadelphia (PA): Lippincot-Raven; 1996. 311 p. (Nestle Nutrition workshop series; vol. 37).

Barnes LA. Adolescent nutritional determinants of chronic disease. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:791-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151270&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151270&dopt=Abstr)

Barr SI, McKay HA. Nutrition, exercise, and bone status in youth. *Int J Sport Nutr* 1998 Jun;8(2):124-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98299262&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98299262&dopt=Abstr)

Bigler-Doughten S, Jenkins RM. Adolescent snacks: nutrient density and nutritional contribution to total intake. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1987 Dec;87(12):1678-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88060193&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88060193&dopt=Abstr)

Black AE. Physical activity levels from a meta-analysis of doubly labeled water studies for validating energy intake as measured by dietary assessment. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Jun;54(6):170-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96406709&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96406709&dopt=Abstr)



- Brasel JA. Factors that affect nutritional requirements in adolescents. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1977;5:53-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77161337&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77161337&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brech DM. Nutrition: a major role in healthy babies of teen parents. *J Fam Consum Sci* 1994 Summer;88(2):33-5.
- Breeling JL. Adolescent nutrition. *IMJ Ill Med J* 1971 Sep;140(3):217-20 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72004262&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72004262&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bronner YL. Nutritional status outcomes for children: ethnic, cultural, and environmental contexts. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sept;96(9):891-903. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378771&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378771&dopt=Aabstract)
- Broussard BA, Sugarman JR, Bachman-Carter K, Booth K, Stephenson L, Strauss K, Gohdes D. Toward comprehensive obesity prevention programs in Native American communities. *Obes Res* 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:289s-297s. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96117298&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96117298&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bruner AB, Joffe A, Duggan AK, Casella JF, Brandt J. Randomised study of cognitive effects of iron supplementation in non-anaemic iron-deficient adolescent girls. *Lancet* 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):992-6. Comment in: *Lancet* 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):973. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97008739&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97008739&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bull NL. Studies of the dietary habits, food consumption and nutrient intakes of adolescents and young adults. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1988;57:24-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89147284&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89147284&dopt=Aabstract)
- Carruth BR. Adolescent pregnancy and nutrition. *N Y State J Med* 1981 Jul;81(8):1288-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81245972&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81245972&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cherry FF, Sandstead HH, Rojas P, Johnson LK, Batson HK, Wang XB. Adolescent pregnancy: associations among body weight, zinc nutrition, and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Nov;50(5):945-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90053350&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90053350&dopt=Aabstract)
- Court JM. Nutrition and adolescents: an overview of concerns in Western society. *Med J Aust* 1988 Feb 1;148 Suppl:S2-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88121868&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88121868&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cusatis DC, Chinchilli VM, Johnson-Rollings N, Kieselhorst K, Stallings VA, Lloyd T. Longitudinal nutrient intake patterns of US adolescent women: the Penn State Young Women's Health Study. *J Adolesc Health* 2000 Mar;26(3):194-204. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20168684&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20168684&dopt=Aabstract)
- D'Eramo-Melkus G. Obesity and weight loss. *Lippincotts Prim Care Pract* 1997 Jul-Aug;1(3):243-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97381756&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97381756&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dausch JG. Eating patterns of adolescents: a descriptive analysis of two national surveys [dissertation]. College Park (MD): University of Maryland; 1991. 243 p.
- Dausch JG, Story M, Dresser C, Gilbert GG, Portnoy B, Kahle LL. Correlates of high-fat/low-nutrient-dense snack consumption among adolescents: results from two national health surveys. *Am J Health Promot* 1995 Nov-Dec;10(2):85-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96235522&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96235522&dopt=Aabstract)
- Deckelbaum RJ. Preventive nutrition in childhood: a rationale. *Public Health Rev* 1996;24(2):105-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97075787&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97075787&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dempsey DT, Crosby LO, Pertschuk MJ, Feurer ID, Buzby GP, Mullen JL. Weight gain and nutritional efficacy in anorexia nervosa. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Feb;39(2):236-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84125148&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84125148&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dunn C, Kolasa K, Dunn PC, Ogle MB. Dietary intake of pregnant adolescents in a rural southern community. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Sep;94(9):1040-1. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94351127&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94351127&dopt=Abstr)

Echwald SM, Sorensen TI, Andersen T, Hansen C, Tommerup N, Pedersen O. Sequence variants in the human cocaine and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) gene in subjects with early onset obesity. *Obes Res* 1999 Nov;7(6):532-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20039667&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20039667&dopt=Abstr)

Elston T, Thomas JB. Anorexia nervosa. *Child Care Health Dev* 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):355-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86079910&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86079910&dopt=Abstr)

Endres JM, Poell-Odenwald K, Sawicki M, Welch P. Dietary assessment of pregnant adolescents participating in a supplemental-food program. *J Reprod Med* 1985 Jan;30(1):10-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85134706&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85134706&dopt=Abstr)

Ernst ND, Obarzanek E. Child health and nutrition: obesity and high blood cholesterol. *Prev Med* 1994 Jul;23(4):427-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95062051&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95062051&dopt=Abstr)

Evans RA. Calcium and osteoporosis. *Med J Aust* 1990 Apr 16;152(8):431-3. Comments in: *Med J Aust* 1990 Aug 20;153(4):237-9; *Med J Aust* 1990 Nov 5;153(9):572. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90231198&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90231198&dopt=Abstr)

Falkner B, Michel S. Obesity and other risk factors in children. *Ethn Dis* 1999 Spring-Summer;9(2):284-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99347460&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99347460&dopt=Abstr)

Felton GM, Parsons MA. Factors influencing physical activity in average-weight and overweight young women. *J Community Health Nurs* 1994;11(2):109-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94293052&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94293052&dopt=Abstr)

Felts M, Tavasso D, Chenier T, Dunn P. Adolescents' perceptions of relative weight and self-reported weight loss activities. *J Sch Health* 1992 Oct;62(8):372-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93124846&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93124846&dopt=Abstr)

Ferrari S, Rizzoli R, Manen D, Slosman D, Bonjour JP. Vitamin D receptor gene start codon polymorphisms (FokI) and bone mineral density: interaction with age, dietary calcium, and 3'-end region polymorphisms. *J Bone Miner Res* 1998 Jun;13(6):925-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98289925&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98289925&dopt=Abstr)

Forbes GB. Pregnancy in the teenager: biologic aspects. *Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser* 1981;17(3):85-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82024512&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82024512&dopt=Abstr)

Franco DL, Omori M. Subclinical eating disorders in adolescent women: a test of the continuity hypothesis and its psychological correlates. *J Adolesc* 1999 Jun;22(3):389-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99393568&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99393568&dopt=Abstr)

Freedman DS, Serdula MK, Percy CA, Ballew C, White L. Obesity, levels of lipids and glucose, and smoking among Navajo adolescents. *J Nutr* 1997 Oct;127(10 Suppl):2120S-2127S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97480481&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97480481&dopt=Abstr)

French SA, Story M, Neumark-Sztainer D, Downes B, Resnick M, Blum R. Ethnic differences in psychosocial and health behavior correlates of dieting, purging, and binge eating in a population-based sample of adolescent females. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Nov;22(3):315-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431176&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431176&dopt=Abstr)

Frisancho AR, Matos J, Flegel P. Maternal nutritional status and adolescent pregnancy outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1983 Nov;38(5):739-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84049199&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84049199&dopt=Abstr)

Frisancho AR, Matos J, Leonard WR, Yaroch LA. Developmental and nutritional determinants of pregnancy outcome among teenagers. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1985 Mar;66(3):247-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85172187&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85172187&dopt=Abstr)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Daily dietary fat and total food-energy intakes--NHANES III, Phase 1 1988-91. JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1309. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94210674&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94210674&dopt=Abstract)

Fuentes-Afflick E, Korenbrot CC, Greene J. Ethnic disparity in the performance of prenatal nutrition risk assessment among Medicaid-eligible women. Public Health Rep 1995 Nov-Dec;110(6):764-73. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96158909&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96158909&dopt=Abstract)

Gallo AM. Building strong bones in childhood and adolescence: reducing the risk of fractures in later life. Pediatr Nurs 1996 Sep-Oct;22(5):369-74, 422. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97242012&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97242012&dopt=Abstract)

Garner DM, Rosen LW, Barry D. Eating disorders among athletes. Research and recommendations. Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am 1998 Oct;7(4):839-57, x. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99109611&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99109611&dopt=Abstract)

Gidding SS. Preventive pediatric cardiology. Tobacco, cholesterol, obesity, and physical activity. Pediatr Clin North Am 1999 Apr;46(2):253-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99234696&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99234696&dopt=Abstract)

Gidding SS, Leibel RL, Daniels S, Rosenbaum M, Van Horn L, Marx GR. Understanding obesity in youth. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in the Young of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young and the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. Writing Group. Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3383-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97143145&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97143145&dopt=Abstract)

Gillum RF. Blood groups, serum cholesterol, serum uric acid, blood pressure, and obesity in adolescents. J Natl Med Assoc 1991 Aug;83(8):682-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92065517&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92065517&dopt=Abstract)

Gottschlich MM, Mayes T, Khoury JC, Warden GD. Significance of obesity on nutritional, immunologic, hormonal, and clinical outcome parameters in burns. J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Nov;93(11):1261-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94044331&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94044331&dopt=Abstract)

Graber JA, Brooks-Gunn J, Warren MP. The vulnerable transition: puberty and the development of eating pathology and negative mood. Womens Health Issues 1999 Mar-Apr;9(2):107-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99205819&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99205819&dopt=Abstract)

Gruber E, Anderson MM, Ponton L, DiClemente R. Overweight and obesity in native-American adolescents: comparing nonreservation youths with African-American and Caucasian peers. Am J Prev Med 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):306-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96105065&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96105065&dopt=Abstract)

Gutierrez Y, King JC. Nutrition during teenage pregnancy. Pediatr Ann 1993 Feb;22(2):99-108. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93261760&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93261760&dopt=Abstract)

Gutierrez YM. Cultural factors affecting diet and pregnancy outcome of Mexican American adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1999 Sep;25(3):227-37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99402484&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99402484&dopt=Abstract)

Hager A. Nutritional problems in adolescence--obesity. Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):89-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81149506&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81149506&dopt=Abstract)

Hampel JS, Betts NM. Cigarette use during adolescence: effects on nutritional status. Nutr Rev 1999 Jul;57(7):215-21. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99382547&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99382547&dopt=Abstract)

Harel Z. New developments in adolescent nutrition. Med Health R I 1999 Nov;82(11):387-90. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20085586&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20085586&dopt=Abstract)

- Heald FP, Jacobson MS. Nutritional needs of the pregnancy adolescent. *Pediatr Ann* 1980 Mar;9(3):95-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80144465&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80144465&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hediger ML, Scholl TO, Schall JI. Implications of the Camden Study of adolescent pregnancy: interactions among maternal growth, nutritional status, and body composition. In: Jacobson MS, et al., editors. *Adolescent nutritional disorders prevention and treatment*. New York: New York Academy of Sciences; 1997. p. 281-91.
- Henderson LM. Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption. *Am J Public Health* 1972 Sep;62(9):1194-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72268311&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72268311&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hergenroeder AC. Bone mineralization, hypothalamic amenorrhea, and sex steroid therapy in female adolescents and young adults. *J Pediatr* 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):683-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95271395&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95271395&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hergenroeder AC, Morrow SR, Clark LC. Interdisciplinary adolescent health training in supervised dietetic practice programs across the southern United States. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Nov;99(11):1450-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20037277&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20037277&dopt=Aabstract)
- Herzog DB, Field AE, Keller MB, West JC, Robbins WM, Staley J, Colditz GA. Subtyping eating disorders: is it justified? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1996 Jul;35(7):928-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96300875&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96300875&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hindler CG, Crisp AH, McGuigan S, Joughin N. Anorexia nervosa: change over time in age of onset, presentation and duration of illness. *Psychol Med* 1994 Aug;24(3):719-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95083827&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95083827&dopt=Aabstract)
- Hinkle AJ, Jacobson MS, Rees JM, Golden NH, Irwin CE. Community-based nutrition interventions: reaching adolescents from low-income communities. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997;817:83-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97381991&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97381991&dopt=Aabstract)
- Improving the nutritional health of adolescents--position statement--Society for Adolescent Medicine. *J Adolesc Health* 1999 Jun;24(6):461-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99328403&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99328403&dopt=Aabstract)
- Isager T, Brinch M, Kreiner S, Tolstrup K. Death and relapse in anorexia nervosa: survival analysis of 151 cases. *J Psychiatr Res* 1985;19(2-3):515-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86011041&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86011041&dopt=Aabstract)
- Jackson MY, Proulx JM, Pelican S. Obesity prevention. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1625S-1630S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91233936&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91233936&dopt=Aabstract)
- Jacobson HN. Nutritional risks of pregnancy during adolescence. *Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser* 1981;17(3):69-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82024511&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82024511&dopt=Aabstract)
- James DC, Rienzo BA, Frazee C. Using focus groups to develop a nutrition education video for high school students. *J Sch Health* 1997 Nov;67(9):376-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98131887&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98131887&dopt=Aabstract)
- James WP. Epidemiology of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S23-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93122953&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93122953&dopt=Aabstract)
- Jelalian E, Lloyd EE. Adolescent obesity: assessment and treatment. *Med Health R I* 1997 Nov;80(11):367-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98046906&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98046906&dopt=Aabstract)
- Johnson RK, Johnson DG, Wang MQ, Smiciklas-Wright H, Guthrie HA. Characterizing nutrient intakes of adolescents by sociodemographic factors. *J Adolesc Health* 1994 Mar;15(2):149-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94289443&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94289443&dopt=Aabstract)

- Kaltiala-Heino R, Rissanen A, Rimpela M, Rantanen P. Bulimia and bulimic behaviour in middle adolescence: more common than thought? *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1999 Jul;100(1):33-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99369041&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99369041&dopt=Abstract)
- Kerstetter JE. Do dairy products improve bone density in adolescent girls? *Nutr Rev* 1995 Nov;53(11):328-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96226827&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96226827&dopt=Abstract)
- Killen JD, Hayward C, Wilson DM, Taylor CB, Hammer LD, Litt I, Simmonds B, Haydel F. Factors associated with eating disorder symptoms in a community sample of 6th and 7th grade girls. *Int J Eat Disord* 1994 May;15(4):357-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94305514&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94305514&dopt=Abstract)
- Kimball EH, Goldberg HI, Oberle MW. The prevalence of selected risk factors for chronic disease among American Indians in Washington State. *Public Health Rep* 1996 May-Jun;111(3):264-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96219061&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96219061&dopt=Abstract)
- Kimm SY. Obesity prevention and macronutrient intakes of children in the United States. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:70-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091738&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091738&dopt=Abstract)
- Kirkley BG. Bulimia: clinical characteristics, development, and etiology. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Apr;86(4):468-72, 475. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86169383&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86169383&dopt=Abstract)
- Kristinsson JO, Valdimarsson O, Steingrimsdottir L, Sigurdsson G. Relation between calcium intake, grip strength and bone mineral density in the forearms of girls aged 13 and 15. *J Intern Med* 1994 Oct;236(4):385-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95016393&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95016393&dopt=Abstract)
- Kumanyika S. Ethnicity and obesity development in children. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:81-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091739&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091739&dopt=Abstract)
- Kumanyika S, Adams-Campbell LL. Obesity, diet, and psychosocial factors contributing to cardiovascular disease in blacks. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1991;21(3):47-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91256261&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91256261&dopt=Abstract)
- Laws A, Golding JM. Sexual assault history and eating disorder symptoms among White, Hispanic, and African-American women and men. *Am J Public Health* 1996 Apr;86(4):579-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96188742&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96188742&dopt=Abstract)
- Lederman SA. Nutritional support for the pregnant adolescent. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:304-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382011&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382011&dopt=Abstract)
- Lee J. Special dietary guidelines for teenage mothers. *Agric Res* 1998 Mar;46(3):17-8.
- Lifshitz F, Moses N, Cervantes C, Ginsberg L. Nutritional dwarfing in adolescents. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1987 Dec;3(4):255-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88126470&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88126470&dopt=Abstract)
- Liston EH, Shershow LW. Concurrence of anorexia nervosa and gonadal dysgenesis. A critical review with practical considerations. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1973 Dec;29(6):834-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74028501&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74028501&dopt=Abstract)
- Loris P, Dewey KG, Poirier-Brode K. Weight gain and dietary intake of pregnant teenagers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1985 Oct;85(10):1296-305. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86009367&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86009367&dopt=Abstract)
- Luepker RV, Perry CL, McKinlay SM, Nader PR, Parcel GS, et al. Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity: The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. CATCH collaborative group. *JAMA* 1996 Mar 13;275(10):768-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96179472&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96179472&dopt=Abstract)

- Lund EK, Lee-Finglas WE, Southon S, Gee JM, Johnson IT, Finglas PM, Wright AJ. Dietary fat intake and plasma lipid levels in adolescents. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Dec;46(12):857-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93130835&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93130835&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lynch SR, Baynes RD. Deliberations and evaluations of the approaches, endpoints and paradigms for iron dietary recommendations. *J Nutr* 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2404S-2409S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96407788&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96407788&dopt=Aabstract)
- Macdonald LA, Wearing GA, Moase O. Factors affecting the dietary quality of adolescent girls. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1983 Mar;82(3):260-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83136880&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83136880&dopt=Aabstract)
- Macedo ME, Trigueiros D, de Freitas F. Prevalence of high blood pressure in children and adolescents. Influence of obesity. *Rev Port Cardiol* 1997 Jan;16(1):27-30, 7-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97229770&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97229770&dopt=Aabstract)
- Mahaney MC, Blangero J, Comuzzie AG, VandeBerg JL, Stern MP, MacCluer JW. Plasma HDL cholesterol, triglycerides, and adiposity. A quantitative genetic test of the conjoint trait hypothesis in the San Antonio Family Heart Study. *Circulation* 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3240-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96080078&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96080078&dopt=Aabstract)
- Malina RM, Huang YC, Brown KH. Subcutaneous adipose tissue distribution in adolescent girls of four ethnic groups. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Nov;19(11):793-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96145847&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96145847&dopt=Aabstract)
- Marcus R. Calcium intake and skeletal integrity: is there a critical relationship? *J Nutr* 1987 Apr;117(4):631-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87225279&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87225279&dopt=Aabstract)
- Martin HP. Nutrition: its relationship to children's physical, mental, and emotional development. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973 Jul;26(7):766-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73206791&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73206791&dopt=Aabstract)
- Matkovic V, Heaney RP. Calcium balance during human growth: evidence for threshold behavior. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992 May;55(5):992-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92238461&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92238461&dopt=Aabstract)
- Matkovic V, Ilich JZ. Calcium requirements for growth: are current recommendations adequate? *Nutr Rev* 1993 Jun;51(6):171-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93382635&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93382635&dopt=Aabstract)
- McManus MA, Comerci GD. Financial barriers in the care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1986 Mar;2(1):89-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87262570&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87262570&dopt=Aabstract)
- McWilliams M. Nutrition for the growing years. 5th ed. Redondo Beach (CA): Plycon Press; 1993. 451p.
- Meade V. Conference examines weight loss in America. *Am Pharm* 1992 Jun;NS32(6):30-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92312476&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92312476&dopt=Aabstract)
- Melnyk MG, Weinstein E. Preventing obesity in black women by targeting adolescents: a literature review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 May;94(5):536-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94230856&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94230856&dopt=Aabstract)
- Meredith CN, Dwyer JT. Nutrition and exercise: effects on adolescent health. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1991;12:309-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91264913&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91264913&dopt=Aabstract)
- Mickley D, Greenfeld D, Quinlan DM, Roloff P, Zwas F. Abnormal liver enzymes in outpatients with eating disorders. *Int J Eat Disord* 1996 Nov;20(3):325-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97068858&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97068858&dopt=Aabstract)
- Miller GD, Anderson JJ. The role of calcium in prevention of chronic diseases. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):371S-372S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99439334&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99439334&dopt=Abstract)

Morgan BL. Nutritional needs of the female adolescent. *Women Health* 1984 Summer-Fall;9(2-3):15-28. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84276259&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84276259&dopt=Abstract)

Mumford DB, Whitehouse AM, Platts M. Sociocultural correlates of eating disorders among Asian schoolgirls in Bradford. *Br J Psychiatry* 1991 Feb;158:222-8. Comments in: *Br J Psychiatry* 1991 Jun;158:860-1; *Br J Psychiatry* 1991 Sep;159:441. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91191252&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91191252&dopt=Abstract)

Muscari ME. Thin line: managing care for adolescents with anorexia and bulimia. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1998 May-Jun;23(3):130-40; quiz 141. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98258273&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98258273&dopt=Abstract)

Must A, Gortmaker SL, Dietz WH. Risk factors for obesity in young adults: Hispanics, African Americans and Whites in the transition years, age 16-28 years. *Biomed Pharmacother* 1994;48(3-4):143-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95086151&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95086151&dopt=Abstract)

Nicklas TA, Johnson CC, Myers L, Farris RP, Cunningham A. Outcomes of a high school program to increase fruit and vegetable consumption: Gimme 5--a fresh nutrition concept for students. *J Sch Health* 1998 Aug;68(6):248-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstract)

Nicklas TA, Johnson CC, Webber LS, Berenson GS, Jacobson MS, Rees JM, Golden NH, Irwin CE. School-based programs for health-risk reduction. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997;817:208-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382002&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382002&dopt=Abstract)

NIH releases consensus statement on optimal calcium intake. *Am Fam Physician* 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1385-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95028924&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95028924&dopt=Abstract)

Nilas L. Calcium intake and osteoporosis. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;73:1-26. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93377382&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93377382&dopt=Abstract)

Nutrition management of adolescent pregnancy: technical support paper. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Jan;89(1):105-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89080082&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89080082&dopt=Abstract)

Paige DM, Cordano A, Mellits ED, Baertl JM, Davis L. Nutritional supplementation of pregnant adolescents. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1981 Jun;1(4):261-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82141875&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82141875&dopt=Abstract)

Parizkova J. Age-dependent changes in dietary intake related to work output, physical fitness, and body composition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):962-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89244681&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89244681&dopt=Abstract)

Paterson CR. Calcium requirements in man: a critical review. *Postgrad Med J* 1978 Apr;54(630):244-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78201783&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78201783&dopt=Abstract)

Patton GC, King MB. Epidemiological study of eating disorders: time for a change of emphasis. *Psychol Med* 1991 May;21(2):287-91. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91343631&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91343631&dopt=Abstract)

Pavlou KN. Energy needs of the elite athlete. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;71:9-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93276643&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93276643&dopt=Abstract)

Pawluck DE, Gorey KM. Secular trends in the incidence of anorexia nervosa: integrative review of population-based studies. *Int J Eat Disord* 1998 May;23(4):347-52. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98222208&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98222208&dopt=Abstract)

Perera BJ. Sports medicine in children and adolescents. *Ceylon Med J* 1999 Mar;44(1):1-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20107701&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20107701&dopt=Abstract)

Phillips MG. Food for the teenager during pregnancy. Washington (DC): U.S. Government Printing Office; 1977. 24 p.

Pine DS, Cohen P, Brook J, Coplan JD. Psychiatric symptoms in adolescence as predictors of obesity in early adulthood: a longitudinal study. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Aug;87(8):1303-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97425215&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97425215&dopt=Abstract)

Popkin BM, Udry JR. Adolescent obesity increases significantly in second and third generation U.S. immigrants: the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *J Nutr* 1998 Apr;128(4):701-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98188186&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98188186&dopt=Abstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: child and adolescent food and nutrition programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Sep;96(9):913-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96378776&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96378776&dopt=Abstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition management of adolescent pregnancy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Jan;89(1):104. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89080081&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89080081&dopt=Abstract)

Post GB, Kemper HC. Nutrient intake and biological maturation during adolescence. The Amsterdam growth and health longitudinal study. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1993 Jun;47(6):400-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93373898&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93373898&dopt=Abstract)

Prevalence of overweight among adolescents--United States, 1988-91. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1994 Nov 11;43(44):818-21. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95058703&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95058703&dopt=Abstract)

Rabinowitz A, Kushner H, Falkner B. Racial differences in blood pressure among urban adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 1993 Jun;14(4):314-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=8411111&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=8411111&dopt=Abstract)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93349942&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93349942&dopt=Abstract)

Rao S. Variations in dietary intake of adolescents. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1987 Jan;41(1):71-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87194022&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87194022&dopt=Abstract)

Ravindra C. Correlation between adolescent nutrition during pregnancy and outcome of low birth-weight babies. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1989 Jun;76(6):523-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90285607&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90285607&dopt=Abstract)

Rees JM. Nutrition for pregnant and childbearing adolescents: demographics, developmental needs, behavior, and outcome. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:246-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382005&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382005&dopt=Abstract)

Rees JM. Overview: nutrition for pregnant and childbearing adolescents. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:241-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382004&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382004&dopt=Abstract)

Rees JM, Engelbert-Fenton KA, Gong EJ, Bach CM. Weight gain in adolescents during pregnancy: rate related to birth-weight outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992 Nov;56(5):868-73. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93035066&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93035066&dopt=Abstract)

Rees JM, Worthington-Roberts B. Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition care for pregnant adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Apr;94(4):449-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94193961&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94193961&dopt=Abstract)

Rhea DJ. Eating disorder behaviors of ethnically diverse urban female adolescent athletes and non-athletes. *J Adolesc* 1999 Jun;22(3):379-88. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99393567&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99393567&dopt=Abstract)

Robinson TN, Killen JD, Litt IF, Hammer LD, Wilson DM, Haydel KF, Hayward C, Taylor CB. Ethnicity and body dissatisfaction: are Hispanic and Asian girls at increased risk for eating disorders? *J Adolesc Health* 1996 Dec;19(6):384-93. Comment in: *J*



- Adolesc Health 1997 Jul;21(1):1. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97124056&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97124056&dopt=Abstract)
- Rogers L, Resnick MD, Mitchell JE, Blum RW. The relationship between socioeconomic status and eating-disordered behaviors in a community sample of adolescent girls. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Jul;22(1):15-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97285500&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97285500&dopt=Abstract)
- Rome ES. Eating disorders in adolescents and young adults: what's a primary care clinician to do? *Cleve Clin J Med* 1996 Nov-Dec;63(7):387-95; quiz 419-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97120947&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97120947&dopt=Abstract)
- Rosso P, Lederman SA. Nutrition in the pregnant adolescent. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1982;11:47-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82185631&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82185631&dopt=Abstract)
- Sands L. Concepts of nutrition in adolescent pregnancy. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1986 Sep;2(3):191-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87262585&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87262585&dopt=Abstract)
- Sassoon HF. Time factors in obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973 Jul;26(7):776-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73206792&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73206792&dopt=Abstract)
- Schaafsma G. The scientific basis of recommended dietary allowances for calcium. *J Intern Med* 1992 Feb;231(2):187-94. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92176912&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92176912&dopt=Abstract)
- Schneck ME, Sideras KS, Fox RA, Dupuis L. Low-income pregnant adolescents and their infants: dietary findings and health outcomes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Apr;90(4):555-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90203453&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90203453&dopt=Abstract)
- Schnick K. Start students off right with nutrition information. *Sch Foodserv J* 1987 Mar;41(3):95-6.
- Scholl TO, Hediger ML. A review of the epidemiology of nutrition and adolescent pregnancy: maternal growth during pregnancy and its effect on the fetus. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Apr;12(2):101-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93217067&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93217067&dopt=Abstract)
- Scholl TO, Hediger ML. Weight gain, nutrition, and pregnancy outcome: findings from the Camden study of teenage and minority gravidas. *Semin Perinatol* 1995 Jun;19(3):171-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96006757&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96006757&dopt=Abstract)
- Scholl TO, Hediger ML, Khoo CS, Healey MF, Rawson NL. Maternal weight gain, diet and infant birth weight: correlations during adolescent pregnancy. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1991;44(4-5):423-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91186179&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91186179&dopt=Abstract)
- Schorr BC, Sanjur D, Erickson EC. Teen-age food habits. A multidimensional analysis. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1972 Oct;61(4):415-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73007141&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73007141&dopt=Abstract)
- Schwitzer AM, Bergholz K, Dore T, Salimi L. Eating disorders among college women: prevention, education, and treatment responses. *J Am Coll Health* 1998 Mar;46(5):199-207. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98219529&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98219529&dopt=Abstract)
- Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1976. *Public Health Rep* 1978 Jan-Feb;93(1):46-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78094996&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78094996&dopt=Abstract)
- Skinner JD, Carruth BR. Dietary quality of pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991;91(6):718-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91250687&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91250687&dopt=Abstract)
- Slap GB. Normal physiological and psychosocial growth in the adolescent. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):13S-23S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87056610&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87056610&dopt=Abstract)

Sloane BA, Gibbons CC, Hegsted M. Evaluation of zinc and copper nutritional status and effects upon growth of southern adolescent females. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985 Aug;42(2):235-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85276053&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85276053&dopt=Abstr)

Slyper AH. Childhood obesity, adipose tissue distribution, and the pediatric practitioner. *Pediatrics* 1998 Jul;102(1):e4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98356226&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98356226&dopt=Abstr)

Spear BA. Adolescent nutrition. *Semin Adolesc Med* 1985 Mar;1(1):55-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87262535&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87262535&dopt=Abstr)

Spencer H, Kramer L, Lesniak M, De Bartolo M, Norris C, Osis D. Calcium requirements in humans. Report of original data and a review. *Clin Orthop* 1984 Apr;(184):270-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84157436&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84157436&dopt=Abstr)

Spigset O. Oral symptoms in bulimia nervosa. A survey of 34 cases. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1991 Dec;49(6):335-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92133221&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92133221&dopt=Abstr)

Stallings VA. Nutritional needs of the exercising child. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:90-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433612&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433612&dopt=Abstr)

Steen SN. Timely statement of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition guidance for adolescent athletes in organized sports. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Jun;96(6):611-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96248142&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96248142&dopt=Abstr)

Story M, Alton I. Adolescent nutrition: current trends and critical issues. *Top Clin Nutr* 1996 Jun;11(3):56-69.

Story M, Alton I. Nutrition issues and adolescent pregnancy. *Nutr Today* 1995 Aug;30(4):142-51.

Story M, Evans M, Fabsitz RR, Clay TE, Holy Rock B, Broussard B. The epidemic of obesity in American Indian communities and the need for childhood

obesity-prevention programs. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):747S-754S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209972&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209972&dopt=Abstr)

Story M, Jacobson MS, Rees JM, Golden NH, Irwin CE. Promoting healthy eating and ensuring adequate weight gain in pregnant adolescents: issues and strategies. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997;817:321-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382013&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382013&dopt=Abstr)

Striegel-Moore RH, Huydic ES. Problem drinking and symptoms of disordered eating in female high school students. *Int J Eat Disord* 1993 Dec;14(4):417-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94122734&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94122734&dopt=Abstr)

Strober M, Freeman R, Morrell W. The long-term course of severe anorexia nervosa in adolescents: survival analysis of recovery, relapse, and outcome predictors over 10-15 years in a prospective study. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Dec;22(4):339-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98019732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98019732&dopt=Abstr)

Teegarden D, Lyle RM, McCabe GP, McCabe LD, Proulx WR, Michon K, Knight AP, Johnston CC, Weaver CM. Dietary calcium, protein, and phosphorus are related to bone mineral density and content in young women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;68(3):749-54. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Sep;68(3):523-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98403826&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98403826&dopt=Abstr)

Teegarden D, Weaver CM. Calcium supplementation increases bone density in adolescent girls. *Nutr Rev* 1994 May;52(5):171-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94329351&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94329351&dopt=Abstr)

Thompson KM, Wonderlich SA, Crosby RD, Mitchell JE. The neglected link between eating disturbances and aggressive behavior in girls. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 1999 Oct;38(10):1277-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99446258&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99446258&dopt=Abstr)

Toro J, Salamero M, Martinez E. Assessment of sociocultural influences on the aesthetic body shape

model in anorexia nervosa. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1994 Mar;89(3):147-51. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94233972&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94233972&dopt=Abstract)

Torun B, Davies PS, Livingstone MB, Paolisso M, Sackett R, Spurr GB. Energy requirements and dietary energy recommendations for children and adolescents 1 to 18 years old. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1996 Feb;50 Suppl 1:S37-80; discussion S80-1. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96231020&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96231020&dopt=Abstract)

Trent ME, Ludwig DS. Adolescent obesity, a need for greater awareness and improved treatment. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 1999 Aug;11(4):297-302. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99368056&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99368056&dopt=Abstract)

Troiano RP, Flegal KM. Overweight prevalence among youth in the United States: why so many different numbers? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S22-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270649&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270649&dopt=Abstract)

Truswell AS. ABC of nutrition. Children and adolescents. *Br Med J* 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):397-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85253875&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85253875&dopt=Abstract)

Ulijaszek SJ. Estimating energy and nutrient intakes in studies of human fertility. *J Biosoc Sci* 1992 Jul;24(3):335-45. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92340589&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92340589&dopt=Abstract)

Update: prevalence of overweight among children, adolescents and adults--United States 1988-1994.

*MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997 Mar 7;46(9):198-202. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97216144&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97216144&dopt=Abstract)

Valimaki MJ, Karkkainen M, Lamberg-Allardt C, Laitinen K, Alhava E, Heikkinen J, Impivaara O, Makela P, Palmgren J, Seppanen R, et al.

Exercise, smoking, and calcium intake during adolescence and early adulthood as determinants of peak bone mass. *Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Group. BMJ* 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):230-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94348320&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94348320&dopt=Abstract)

van de Vijver LP, Kardinaal AF, Charzewska J, Rotily M, Charles P, Maggiolini M, Ando S, Vaananen K, Wajszyk B, Heikkinen J, Deloraine A, Schaafsma G. Calcium intake is weakly but consistently negatively associated with iron status in girls and women in six European countries. *J Nutr* 1999 May;129(5):963-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99240820&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99240820&dopt=Abstract)

VanThorre MD, Vogel FX. The presence of bulimia in high school females. *Adolescence* 1985

Spring;20(77):45-51. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85171440&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85171440&dopt=Abstract)

Varela P, Slobodianik N, Pallaro A, Marcos A, Barbeito S. Some nutritional parameters in adolescent females suffering from obesity or anorexia nervosa: a comparative study. In: Simopoulos AP, Pavlou KN, editors. *Nutrition and fitness: metabolic and behavioral aspects in health and disease*. 3rd International Conference on Nutrition and Fitness; 1996 May 24-27; Athens. New York: Karger; 1997. p. 168-74.

Wahl R. Nutrition in the adolescent. *Pediatr Ann* 1999 Feb;28(2):107-11. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99155711&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99155711&dopt=Abstract)

Wallace HM, Weeks J, Medina A. Services for pregnant teenagers in the large cities of the United States, 1970-1980. *JAMA* 1982 Nov

12;248(18):2270-3. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83033821&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83033821&dopt=Abstract)

Weaver CM. Age related calcium requirements due to changes in absorption and utilization. *J Nutr* 1994

Aug;124(8 Suppl):1418S-1425S.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94343027&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94343027&dopt=Abstract)

Welten DC, Kemper HC, Post GB, van Staveren WA. A meta-analysis of the effect of calcium intake on bone mass in young and middle aged females and males. *J Nutr* 1995 Nov;125(11):2802-13. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96067349&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96067349&dopt=Abstract)

Whitaker AH. An epidemiological study of anorectic and bulimic symptoms in adolescent girls: implications for pediatricians. *Pediatr Ann* 1992 Nov;21(11):752-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93133695&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93133695&dopt=Abstract)

Williams JD, Achterberg C, Sylvester GP. Target marketing of food products to ethnic minority youth. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:107-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091700&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091700&dopt=Abstract)

Williams P, King M. The "epidemic" of anorexia nervosa: another medical myth? *Lancet* 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):205-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87114375&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87114375&dopt=Abstract)

Williamson L. Eating disorders and the cultural forces behind the drive for thinness: are African American women really protected? *Soc Work Health Care* 1998;28(1):61-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98377565&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98377565&dopt=Abstract)

Witschi JC, Capper AL, Hosmer DW Jr, Ellison RC. Sources of sodium, potassium, and energy in the diets of adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1987 Dec;87(12):1651-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88060186&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88060186&dopt=Abstract)

Wong WW. Energy expenditure of female adolescents. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1994 Aug;13(4):332-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95052180&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95052180&dopt=Abstract)

## F. Internet Sites on Childhood Nutrition

A woman's guide to breastfeeding [monograph on the Internet]. Elk Grove Village (IL): American Academy of Pediatrics; c2000 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. [16 p.]. Available from: <http://www.aap.org/family/brstguid.htm>

AMA health insight: online health information for everyone [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Medical Association; c1995-1999 [updated 2000 Apr 26; cited 2000 Apr 26]. Available from: <http://www.ama-assn.org/consumer.htm>

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Policies and materials on adolescent health of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The College; c2000 [updated 1999 Aug 3; cited 2000 Apr 24]. [4 p.]. Available from: [http://www.acog.org/from\\_home/departments/dept\\_notice.cfm?recno=7&bulletin=127](http://www.acog.org/from_home/departments/dept_notice.cfm?recno=7&bulletin=127)

American Dietetic Association. ADA positions and FANSA statements [bibliography on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): The Association; c1996-1999 [updated 2000 Feb 2; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Child nutrition. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/positions.html#2>

Bright futures [homepage on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Health Resources and Services Administration, Maternal and Child Health Bureau; Georgetown University, National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; [modified 2000 Jan 27; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.brightfutures.org/index.html>

Canadian Paediatric Society, Nutrition Committee. Nutrient needs and feeding of premature infants. *CMAJ* [serial on the Internet] 1995 Jun 1 [modified 1999 Dec 29; cited 2000 Apr 24]; 152(11):1765-85. Available from: <http://www.cps.ca/english/statements/N/n95-01.htm>

Child nutrition and health campaign [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Dietetic Association; c1996-1999 [modified 1999 May 24; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/child/>

Child nutrition home page [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Nutrition Service; [modified 2000 Mar 27; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/cnd/>

Dietary Guidelines Alliance. Reaching consumers with meaningful health messages: a handbook for nutrition and food communicators [monograph on

the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): National Agricultural Library (US), Food and Nutrition Information Center; c1996 [modified 1998 Mar 25; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/consumer/index.html>

Earl R, Woteki CE, editors. Iron deficiency anemia: recommended guidelines for the prevention, detection, and management among U.S. children and women of childbearing age [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1993 [modified 2000 Apr 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.nap.edu/books/0309049873/html/index.html>

Food and Nutrition Information Center [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): National Agricultural Library (US); [modified 2000 Apr 12; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/>

Food safety and nutrition information [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): International Food Information Council; [modified 1999 May 27; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://ificinfo.health.org/infosn.htm>

Howson CP, Kennedy ET, Horwitz A, editors. Prevention of micronutrient deficiencies: tools for policymakers and public health workers [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1998 [modified 2000 Apr 21; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.nap.edu/books/030906029X/html/index.html>

Institute of Medicine (US), Food and Nutrition Board. Dietary reference intakes: a risk assessment model for establishing upper intake levels for nutrients [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1998 [modified 2000 Apr 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://books.nap.edu/books/0309063485/html/index.html>

Institute of Medicine (US), Food and Nutrition Board. WIC nutrition risk criteria: a scientific assessment [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1996 [modified 2000 Apr 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.nap.edu/books/0309053854/html/index.html>

Knowledge path: childhood nutrition [monograph on the Internet]. Arlington (VA): National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 2000 Mar [cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.ncemch.org/RefDes/kpchildnutr.html>

Lawrence RA. A review of the medical benefits and contraindications to breastfeeding in the United States [monograph on the Internet]. Arlington (VA):

National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1997 Oct [cited 2000 Apr 24]. 40 p. (Maternal and child health technical information bulletin). Available from:  
<http://www.ncemch.org/pubs/PDFs/BreastfeedingTIB.pdf>

La Leche League International [homepage on the Internet]. Schaumburg (IL): The League; [modified 2000 Mar 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.lalecheleague.org/>

Meier PP. Breastfeeding your premature baby [monograph on the Internet]. Columbus (OH): Abbott Laboratories Inc., Ross Products Division; c1997 [modified 2000 Apr 19; cited 2000 Apr 24]. [7 p.]. Available from:  
[http://www2.medsch.wisc.edu/childrenshosp/parents\\_of\\_premies/brfeed.html](http://www2.medsch.wisc.edu/childrenshosp/parents_of_premies/brfeed.html)

National Maternal and Child Health Clearinghouse [homepage on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Health Resources and Services Administration, Maternal and Child Health Bureau; [modified 2000 Mar 24; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.nmchc.org/index.htm>

Nutrition and physical activity [monograph on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; [modified 1999 Nov 16; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/index.htm>

Story M. Bright futures in practice: nutrition [monograph on the Internet]. Arlington (VA): National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; [modified 2000 Mar 23; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from:  
<http://www.brightfutures.org/op/oppnu.htm>

## Session IV. Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for Women of Reproductive Age

### A. Nutrition and Preparing for Pregnancy

ACOG issues technical bulletin on preconceptional care. *Am Fam Physician* 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1209. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95397764&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95397764&dopt=Abstr)

Adams MM, Bruce FC, Shulman HB, Kendrick JS, Brogan DJ. Pregnancy planning and pre-conception counseling. The PRAMS Working Group. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Dec;82(6):955-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94050992&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94050992&dopt=Abstr)

Allaire AD, Cefalo RC. Preconceptional health care model. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1998 Jun;78(2):163-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98283656&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98283656&dopt=Abstr)

Barron ML, Brown MC, Ganong LH. PREPARED for pregnancy: a counseling guide. *Clin Nurse Spec* 1987 Fall;1(3):111-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88001860&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88001860&dopt=Abstr)

Brown JE, Jacobs DR Jr, Barosso GM, Potter JD, Hannan PJ, Kopher RA, Rourke MJ, Hartman TJ, Hase K. Recruitment, retention and characteristics of women in a prospective study of preconceptional risks to reproductive outcomes: experience of the Diana Project. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1997 Jul;11(3):345-58. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389523&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389523&dopt=Abstr)

Cefalo RC, Bowes WA Jr, Moos MK. Preconception care: a means of prevention. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1995 Sep;9(3):403-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96113515&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96113515&dopt=Abstr)

Cheng D. Preconception health care for the primary care practitioner. *Md Med J* 1996 Apr;45(4):297-304. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96371846&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96371846&dopt=Abstr)

Conway T, Mason E, Hu TC. Attitudes, knowledge, and skills of internal medicine residents regarding pre-conception care. *Acad Med* 1994 May;69(5):389-91. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94220215&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94220215&dopt=Abstr)

Czeizel AE. Prevention of congenital abnormalities by periconceptional multivitamin supplementation. *BMJ* 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1645-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93313461&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93313461&dopt=Abstr)

Dubois S, Coulombe C, Pencharz P, Pinsonneault O, Duquette MP. Ability of the Higgins Nutrition Intervention Program to improve adolescent pregnancy outcome. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Aug;97(8):871-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97406247&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97406247&dopt=Abstr)

Eskes TK, Mooij PN, Steegers-Theunissen RP, Lips JP, Pasker-de Jong PC. Prepregnancy care and prevention of birth defects. *J Perinat Med* 1992;20(4):253-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93058304&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93058304&dopt=Abstr)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Knowledge and use of folic acid by women of childbearing age--United States, 1995 and 1998. *JAMA* 1999 May 26;281(20):1883-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99277383&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99277383&dopt=Abstr)

Gjerdengen DK, Fontaine P. Preconception health care: a critical task for family physicians. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):237-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92025357&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92025357&dopt=Abstr)

Hellerstedt WL, Pirie PL, Lando HA, Curry SJ, McBride CM, Grothaus LC, Nelson JC. Differences in preconceptional and prenatal behaviors in women with intended and unintended pregnancies. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Apr;88(4):663-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98212372&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98212372&dopt=Abstr)

Hibbard BM. Folates and fetal development. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1993 Apr;100(4):307-9. Comment in: *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1993 Nov;100(11):1065. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93264351&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93264351&dopt=Abstract)

Holmes-Siedle M, Dennis J, Lindenbaum RH, Galliard A. Long term effects of periconceptional multivitamin supplements for prevention of neural tube defects: a seven to 10 year follow up. *Arch Dis Child* 1992 Dec;67(12):1436-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93143378&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93143378&dopt=Abstract)

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutritional Status During Pregnancy. *Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation: an implementation guide*. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1992. 133 p.

Jack BW, Culpepper L. Preconception care. *J Fam Pract* 1991 Mar;32(3):306-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91162156&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91162156&dopt=Abstract)

Jewell D. Prepregnancy and early pregnancy care. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1990 Mar;4(1):1-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90381980&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90381980&dopt=Abstract)

Knowledge and use of folic acid by women of childbearing age--United States, 1995 and 1998. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1999 Apr 30;48(16):325-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99292261&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99292261&dopt=Abstract)

Levine B. Nutrition recommendations and practices of obstetrician-gynecologists before conception and during pregnancy. A national survey. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Mar 15;678:353-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93263526&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93263526&dopt=Abstract)

Mulinare J, Cordero JF, Erickson JD, Berry RJ. Periconceptional use of multivitamins and the occurrence of neural tube defects. *JAMA* 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3141-5. Comment in: *JAMA* 1989 Sep 22-29;262(12):1633-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89037563&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89037563&dopt=Abstract)

Nasso JT. Planning for pregnancy--a preconception health program. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1997 May-Jun;22(3):142-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97291029&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97291029&dopt=Abstract)

Olsen ME. Preconception evaluation and intervention. *South Med J* 1994 Jun;87(6):639-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94261901&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94261901&dopt=Abstract)

Pickard B. Nutritional aspects of preconceptional care. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 1983 Nov;19(11):422-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84117018&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84117018&dopt=Abstract)

Pitkin RM. *Nutrition services in perinatal care*. 2nd ed. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1992. 114 p.

Plotkin F, Cernea D. *Eating healthy for a healthy baby: a month-by-month guide to nutrition during pregnancy*. New York: Crown Trade Paperbacks; 1994. 302 p.

Potrykus C. Preconception. Stop the cycle of deprivation. *Health Visit* 1992 Jan;65(1):7-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92120920&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92120920&dopt=Abstract)

Reader FC, Grudzinskas JG. Preconception care. *Practitioner* 1985 Aug;229(1406):699-701. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85298125&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85298125&dopt=Abstract)

Rosen MG, Merkatz IR, Hill JG. Caring for our future: a report by the expert panel on the content of prenatal care. *Obstet Gynecol* 1991 May;77(5):782-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91194909&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91194909&dopt=Abstract)

Rush D, Stein Z, Susser M. The importance of maternal nutrition in the weeks before and after conception: another viewpoint. *Birth* 1982 Spring;9(1):43-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83022586&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83022586&dopt=Abstract)

Schaffer DM, Velie EM, Shaw GM, Todoroff KP. Energy and nutrient intakes and health practices of Latinas and white non-Latinas in the 3 months before pregnancy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Aug;98(8):876-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98376516&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98376516&dopt=Abstract)

Seller MJ. Preconception care and neural tube defects. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 1982 Nov;18(11):470-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83062139&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83062139&dopt=Aabstract)

Shaw GM, Schaffer D, Velie EM, Morland K, Harris JA. Periconceptional vitamin use, dietary folate, and the occurrence of neural tube defects. *Epidemiology* 1995 May;6(3):219-26. Comment in: *Epidemiology* 1995 May;6(3):205-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95345204&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95345204&dopt=Aabstract)

Siega-Riz AM, Hobel CJ. Predictors of poor maternal weight gain from baseline anthropometric, psychosocial, and demographic information in a Hispanic population. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Nov;97(11):1264-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98033659&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98033659&dopt=Aabstract)

Smithells RW, Sheppard S, Schorah CJ, Seller MJ, Nevin NC, Harris R, Read AP, Fielding DW. Apparent prevention of neural tube defects by periconceptional vitamin supplementation. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Dec;56(12):911-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82133987&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82133987&dopt=Aabstract)

Summers L, Price RA. Preconception care. An opportunity to maximize health in pregnancy. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):188-98. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94015486&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94015486&dopt=Aabstract)

Swan LL, Apgar BS. Preconceptual obstetric risk assessment and health promotion. *Am Fam Physician* 1995 Jun;51(8):1875-85, 1888-90. Comment in: *Am Fam Physician* 1995 Jun;51(8):1807-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95282700&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95282700&dopt=Aabstract)

Taysi K. Preconceptional counseling. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1988 Jun;15(2):167-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89144353&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89144353&dopt=Aabstract)

Vobecky JS. Nutritional aspects of preconceptional period as related to pregnancy and early infancy. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1986;10(1-2):205-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87068540&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87068540&dopt=Aabstract)

Wallace HM. Maternal health antecedents of infant and early childhood mortality and morbidity. *J Trop Pediatr* 1992 Feb;38(1):4-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92243546&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92243546&dopt=Aabstract)

Werler MM, Shapiro S, Mitchell AA. Periconceptional folic acid exposure and risk of occurrent neural tube defects. *JAMA* 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1257-61. Comment in: *JAMA* 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1292-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93172480&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93172480&dopt=Aabstract)

Wynn AH, Crawford MA, Doyle W, Wynn SW. Nutrition of women in anticipation of pregnancy. *Nutr Health* 1991;7(2):69-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91246403&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91246403&dopt=Aabstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. A fertility diet for planning pregnancy. *Nutr Health* 1995;10(3):219-38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96283559&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96283559&dopt=Aabstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. The importance of maternal nutrition in the weeks before and after conception. *Birth* 1982 Spring;9(1):39-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83022585&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83022585&dopt=Aabstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. Slimming and fertility. *Mod Midwife* 1994 Jun;4(6):17-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95308164&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95308164&dopt=Aabstract)



## B. Nutrition During Pregnancy and Lactation

Allen LH, Lung'aho MS, Shaheen M, Harrison GG, Neumann C, Kirksey A. Maternal body mass index and pregnancy outcome in the Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S68-76; discussion S76-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95145452&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95145452&dopt=Aabstract)

Anderson GD. Nutrition in pregnancy--1978. *South Med J* 1979 Oct;72(10):1304-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80014685&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80014685&dopt=Aabstract)

Baglan RJ, Brill AB, Schuler A, Wilson D, Larsen K, Dyer N, Mansour M, Schaffner W, Hoffman L, Davies J. Utility of placental tissue as an indicator of trace element exposure to adult and fetus. *Environ Res* 1974 Aug;8(1):64-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75130910&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75130910&dopt=Aabstract)

Bailey LB, Cerda JJ. Iron and folate nutriture during life cycle. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1988;56:56-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89045900&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89045900&dopt=Aabstract)

Barker DJ. Maternal nutrition, fetal nutrition, and disease in later life. *Nutrition* 1997 Sep;13(9):807-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97435350&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97435350&dopt=Aabstract)

Barker DJ, Clark PM. Fetal undernutrition and disease in later life. *Rev Reprod* 1997 May;2(2):105-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98065016&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98065016&dopt=Aabstract)

Battaglia FC, Meschia G. Fetal nutrition. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1988;8:43-61. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89076645&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89076645&dopt=Aabstract)

Battaglia FC, Thureen PJ. Nutrition of the fetus and the premature infant. *Diabetes Care* 1998 Aug;21 Suppl 2:B70-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98369853&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98369853&dopt=Aabstract)

Bendich A. Lifestyle and environmental factors that can adversely affect maternal nutritional status and pregnancy outcomes. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Mar 15;678:255-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93263509&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93263509&dopt=Aabstract)

Bergner L, Susser MW. Low birth weight and prenatal nutrition: an interpretative review. *Pediatrics* 1970 Dec;46(6):946-66. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71075721&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71075721&dopt=Aabstract)

Boyd NR Jr, Windsor RA. A meta-evaluation of nutrition education intervention research among pregnant women. *Health Educ Q* 1993 Fall;20(3):327-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94140576&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94140576&dopt=Aabstract)

Brown JE. Improving pregnancy outcomes in the United States: the importance of preventive nutrition services. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 May;89(5):631-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89256373&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89256373&dopt=Aabstract)

Brown JE, Kahn ES. Maternal nutrition and the outcome of pregnancy. A renaissance in research. *Clin Perinatol* 1997 Jun;24(2):433-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97353570&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97353570&dopt=Aabstract)

Crawford MA, Doyle W, Leaf A, Leighfield M, Ghebremeskel K, Phylactos A. Nutrition and neurodevelopmental disorders. *Nutr Health* 1993;9(2):81-97. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94181170&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94181170&dopt=Aabstract)

Dancis J. Placental transport of amino acids, fats and minerals. *Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med* 1981;(18):25-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82194046&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82194046&dopt=Aabstract)

Dancis J. The transfer of nutrients across the perfused human placenta. *Adv Nutr Res* 1990;8:1-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90261593&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90261593&dopt=Aabstract)

Dancis J, Schneider H, Challier JC. Nutrition of the placenta and the fetus. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1985;14:59-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86191414&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86191414&dopt=Aabstract)

Davidson FR. Priorities for nutrition interventions in reproductive health: a bilateral agency perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Jul;54(2):361-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96106902&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96106902&dopt=Aabstract)

Deskins BB, Laska MF. The community health nurse's nutrition guidelines: a trimester approach for expectant mothers. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1982 May-Jun;7(3):202-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82194579&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82194579&dopt=Aabstract)

Dobbing J. Boyd Orr memorial lecture. Early nutrition and later achievement. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1990 Jul;49(2):103-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91046060&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91046060&dopt=Aabstract)

Drife J, MacNab G. Prescribing in pregnancy. Mineral and vitamin supplements. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1986 Jun;13(2):253-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86272979&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86272979&dopt=Aabstract)

Garnica AD, Chan WY. The role of the placenta in fetal nutrition and growth. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Jun;15(3):206-22. Comment in: *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Jun;15(3):197-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97089528&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97089528&dopt=Aabstract)

Giroud A. Nutritional requirements of the embryo. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1973;18:195-262. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73128043&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73128043&dopt=Aabstract)

Godfrey KM, Barker DJ. Maternal nutrition in relation to fetal and placental growth. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1995 Jul;61(1):15-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96166257&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96166257&dopt=Aabstract)

Hautvast JG. Adequate nutrition in pregnancy does matter. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1997 Dec;75(1):33-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98108604&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98108604&dopt=Aabstract)

Hay WW Jr. The placenta. Not just a conduit for maternal fuels. *Diabetes* 1991 Dec;40 Suppl 2:44-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92084075&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92084075&dopt=Aabstract)

Hay WW Jr. Placental transport of nutrients to the fetus. *Horm Res* 1994;42(4-5):215-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95172538&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95172538&dopt=Aabstract)

Hemminki E, Starfield B. Routine administration of iron and vitamins during pregnancy: review of controlled clinical trials. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1978 Jun;85(6):404-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78187154&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78187154&dopt=Aabstract)

How much energy does a pregnant woman need? *Nutr Rev* 1985 Apr;43(4):110-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85214631&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85214631&dopt=Aabstract)

Huber AM, Wallins LL, DeRusso P. Folate nutriture in pregnancy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Jul;88(7):791-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88257800&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88257800&dopt=Aabstract)

Hyttén F. Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what should the pregnant woman be eating? *Midwifery* 1990 Jun;6(2):93-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90309615&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90309615&dopt=Aabstract)

Hyttén FE. Nutrition in pregnancy. *Postgrad Med J* 1979 May;55(643):295-302. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79247049&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79247049&dopt=Aabstract)

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutritional Status. *Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation: an implementation guide*. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1992. 133 p.

Jacob M, Hunt IF, Dirige O, Swendseid ME. Biochemical assessment of the nutritional status of low-income pregnant women of Mexican descent. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1976 Jun;29(6):650-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76203112&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76203112&dopt=Abstract)

Jameson S. Zinc nutrition and human pregnancy. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;129:53-69. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84095758&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84095758&dopt=Abstract)

Jameson S. Zinc status in pregnancy: the effect of zinc therapy on perinatal mortality, prematurity, and placental ablation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Mar 15;678:178-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93263502&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93263502&dopt=Abstract)

King JC, Bronstein MN, Fitch WL, Weininger J. Nutrient utilization during pregnancy. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1987;52:71-142. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88160210&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88160210&dopt=Abstract)

Knopp RH. Hormone-mediated changes in nutrient metabolism in pregnancy: a physiological basis for normal fetal development. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:251-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382006&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382006&dopt=Abstract)

Krachler M, Rossipal E, Micetic-Turk D. Trace element transfer from the mother to the newborn--investigations on triplets of colostrum, maternal and umbilical cord sera. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jun;53(6):486-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99330380&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99330380&dopt=Abstract)

Kristal AR, Rush D. Maternal nutrition and duration of gestation: a review. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1984 Sep;27(3):553-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85025572&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85025572&dopt=Abstract)

Kuhnert BR, Kuhnert PM, Debanne S, Williams TG. The relationship between cadmium, zinc, and birth weight in pregnant women who smoke. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1987 Nov;157(5):1247-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88074543&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88074543&dopt=Abstract)

Kynast G, Saling E. The relevance of zinc in pregnancy. *J Perinat Med* 1980;8(4):171-82. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81049015&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81049015&dopt=Abstract)

Leader A, Wong KH, Deitel M. Maternal nutrition in pregnancy. Part I: a review. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Sep 15;125(6):545-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82025222&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82025222&dopt=Abstract)

Lechtig A, Yarbrough C, Delgado H, Habicht JP, Martorell R, Klein RE. Influence of maternal nutrition on birth weight. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1975 Nov;28(11):1223-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76059077&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76059077&dopt=Abstract)

Long PJ. Rethinking iron supplementation during pregnancy. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):36-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95173725&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95173725&dopt=Abstract)

Longitudinal studies of diet in pregnancy. *Nutr Rev* 1972 Feb;30(2):38-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72126575&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72126575&dopt=Abstract)

Longo LD. Nutrient transfer in the placenta. *Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med* 1981;(18):15-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82194044&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82194044&dopt=Abstract)

Mattison DR, Blann E, Malek A. Physiological alterations during pregnancy: impact on toxicokinetics. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1991 Feb;16(2):215-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91276079&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91276079&dopt=Abstract)

Mellor DJ. Nutritional effects on the fetus and mammary gland during pregnancy. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1987 Jul;46(2):249-57. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87317710&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87317710&dopt=Abstract)

Moghissi KS. Risks and benefits of nutritional supplements during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):68S-78S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82081214&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82081214&dopt=Abstract)

- Morreale de Escobar G, Obregon MJ, Escobar del Rey F. Fetal and maternal thyroid hormones. *Horm Res* 1987;26(1-4):12-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87248517&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87248517&dopt=Abstract)
- Munro HN. Placental protein and peptide hormone synthesis: impact of maternal nutrition. *Fed Proc* 1980 Feb;39(2):255-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80113350&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80113350&dopt=Abstract)
- Murtaugh MA, Weingart J. Individual nutrient effects on length of gestation and pregnancy outcome. *Semin Perinatol* 1995 Jun;19(3):197-210. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96006760&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96006760&dopt=Abstract)
- Newman V, Lyon RB, Anderson PO. Evaluation of prenatal vitamin-mineral supplements. *Clin Pharm* 1987 Oct;6(10):770-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89119930&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89119930&dopt=Abstract)
- O'Brien KO. Regulation of mineral metabolism from fetus to infant: metabolic studies. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1999 Dec;88(433):88-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20089979&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20089979&dopt=Abstract)
- Odland JO, Nieboer E, Romanova N, Thomassen Y, Brox J, Lund E. Concentrations of essential trace elements in maternal serum and the effect on birth weight and newborn body mass index in sub-arctic and arctic populations of Norway and Russia. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1999 Aug;78(7):605-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99349770&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99349770&dopt=Abstract)
- Okuyama T, Tawada T, Furuya H, Villee CA. The role of transferrin and ferritin in the fetal-maternal-placental unit. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1985 Jun 1;152(3):344-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85222558&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85222558&dopt=Abstract)
- Olson CM. Promoting positive nutritional practices during pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2S):525S-531S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstract)
- Osofsky HJ. Prenatal nutrition and infant development. In: Gluck L, editor. *Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain*. Chicago: Year Book Medical; 1977. p. 395-420. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78067560&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78067560&dopt=Abstract)
- Pedersen KM, Laurberg P, Iversen E, Knudsen PR, Gregersen HE, Rasmussen OS, Larsen KR, Eriksen GM, Johannesen PL. Amelioration of some pregnancy-associated variations in thyroid function by iodine supplementation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1993 Oct;77(4):1078-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94013277&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94013277&dopt=Abstract)
- Peeters LL. The effect of early maternal maladaptation on fetal growth. *J Perinat Med* 1994;22 Suppl 1:9-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95017474&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95017474&dopt=Abstract)
- Perry GS, Yip R, Zyrkowski C. Nutritional risk factors among low-income pregnant US women: the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Pregnancy Nutrition Surveillance System, 1979 through 1993. *Semin Perinatol* 1995 Jun;19(3):211-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96006761&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96006761&dopt=Abstract)
- Pickard BM. Feeding children: in the beginning-- nutrition and pregnancy. *Nutr Health* 1986;4(3):155-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87040041&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87040041&dopt=Abstract)
- Picone TA, Allen LH, Olsen PN, Ferris ME. Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress, and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Dec;36(6):1214-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83071651&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83071651&dopt=Abstract)
- Picone TA, Allen LH, Schramm MM, Olsen PN. Pregnancy outcome in North American women. I. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, and psychological stress on maternal weight gain. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Dec;36(6):1205-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83071650&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83071650&dopt=Abstract)

Pitkin RM. Nutrition during pregnancy: the clinical approach. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1977;5:27-36.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77161334&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77161334&dopt=Aabstract)

Pitkin RM. Nutrition services in perinatal care. 2nd ed. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1992. 114 p.

Pitkin RM. Vitamins and minerals in pregnancy. *Clin Perinatol* 1975 Sep;2(2):221-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76042742&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76042742&dopt=Aabstract)

Plotkin F, Cernea D. Eating healthy for a healthy baby: a month-by-month guide to nutrition during pregnancy. New York: Crown Trade Paperbacks; 1994. 302 p.

Robertson AF, Karp WB. Placental transport of nutrients. *South Med J* 1976 Oct;69(10):1358-62.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77038553&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77038553&dopt=Aabstract)

Roodenburg AJ. Iron supplementation during pregnancy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1995 Jul;61(1):65-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96166264&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96166264&dopt=Aabstract)

Rosso P. Nutrition during pregnancy: myths and realities. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1984;13:47-70.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85075756&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85075756&dopt=Aabstract)

Schneider H. Placental transport function. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 1991;3(4):345-53. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92066779&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92066779&dopt=Aabstract)

Seligman PA, Caskey JH, Frazier JL, Zucker RM, Podell ER, Allen RH. Measurements of iron absorption from prenatal multivitamin--mineral supplements. *Obstet Gynecol* 1983 Mar;61(3):356-62. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83116077&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83116077&dopt=Aabstract)

Shatrugna V, Raman L, Uma K, Sujatha T. Interaction between vitamin A and iron: effects of supplements in pregnancy. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1997;67(3):145-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97346556&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97346556&dopt=Aabstract)

Steegers-Theunissen BP. Maternal nutrition and obstetric outcome. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1995 Sep;9(3):431-43. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96113517&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96113517&dopt=Aabstract)

Suitor CW. Nutritional assessment of the pregnant woman. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Sep;37(3):501-14. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95043665&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95043665&dopt=Aabstract)

Susser M. Prenatal nutrition, birthweight, and psychological development: an overview of experiments, quasi-experiments, and natural experiments in the past decade. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34 Suppl 4:784-803. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81181124&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81181124&dopt=Aabstract)

Suter CB, Ott DB. Maternal and infant nutrition recommendations: a review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1984 May;84(5):572-3. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84186630&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84186630&dopt=Aabstract)

Svanberg B, Arvidsson B, Bjorn-Rasmussen E, Hallberg L, Rossander L, Swolin B. Dietary iron absorption in pregnancy - a longitudinal study with repeated measurements of non-haeme iron absorption from whole diet. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl* 1975;(48):43-68. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76157439&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76157439&dopt=Aabstract)

Symonds ME. The Nutrition Society 1994 Silver Medal Lecture. Pregnancy, parturition and neonatal development: interactions between nutrition and thyroid hormones. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Jul;54(2):329-43. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96106899&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96106899&dopt=Aabstract)

Symonds ME, Stephenson T. Maternal nutrition and endocrine programming of fetal adipose tissue development. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1999 Feb;27(2):97-103. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99193675&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99193675&dopt=Aabstract)

Tamura T, Goldenberg RL, Johnston KE, Cliver SP, Hoffman HJ. Serum concentrations of zinc, folate, vitamins A and E, and proteins, and their relationships to pregnancy outcome. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl* 1997;165:63-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97363125&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97363125&dopt=Aabstract)

Tamura T, Goldenberg RL, Johnston KE, DuBard M. Maternal plasma zinc concentrations and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Jan;71(1):109-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084758&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084758&dopt=Aabstract)

Thomson AM, Hytten FE. Nutrition during pregnancy. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1973;16:23-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74121141&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74121141&dopt=Aabstract)

Van Assche FA. Fetal growth and development. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1998;60(1):3-11; discussion 11-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98310688&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98310688&dopt=Aabstract)

van Eijk HG, Kroos MJ, Hoogendoorn GA, Wallenburg HC. Serum ferritin and iron stores during pregnancy. *Clin Chim Acta* 1978 Feb 1;83(1-2):81-91. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78082722&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78082722&dopt=Aabstract)

Wada L, King JC. Trace element nutrition during pregnancy. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Sep;37(3):574-86. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95043671&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95043671&dopt=Aabstract)

Wahid MA, Fathi SA. Nutrition and the unborn baby. *Ric Clin Lab* 1987 Jul-Sep;17(3):199-206. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88042496&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88042496&dopt=Aabstract)

Williams RD. Healthy pregnancy, healthy baby. Exercise, good food, and prenatal care are the keys. *FDA Consum* 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):18-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99230734&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99230734&dopt=Aabstract)

Winick M. Nutrition and pregnancy. *Pediatr Ann* 1990 Apr;19(4):235-7, 241-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90259580&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90259580&dopt=Aabstract)

Wohlleb JC. Maternal supplementation and postnatal physical growth: a review. *Arch Latinoam Nutr* 1983 Sep;33(3):642-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84202110&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84202110&dopt=Aabstract)

Wood JW. Maternal nutrition and reproduction: why demographers and physiologists disagree about a fundamental relationship. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1994 Feb 18;709:101-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94205823&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94205823&dopt=Aabstract)

Worthington-Roberts B. The role of nutrition in pregnancy course and outcome. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 1985 Jul;5(6):1-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86010860&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86010860&dopt=Aabstract)

Zimmerman AW, Dunham BS, Nochimson DJ, Kaplan BM, Clive JM, Kunkel SL. Zinc transport in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1984 Jul 1;149(5):523-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84253889&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84253889&dopt=Aabstract)

### C. Exercise and Pregnancy

ACOG issues recommendations on exercise during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Am Fam Physician* 1994 Apr;49(5):1258-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94205520&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94205520&dopt=Aabstract)

Alton I. Exercise during pregnancy. In: Story M, editor. *Nutrition management of the pregnant adolescent: a practical guide*. White Plain (NY): March of Dimes; 1990. p. 91-6.

Anderson TD. Exercise and sport in pregnancy. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 1986 Aug;22(8):275-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87063769&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87063769&dopt=Aabstract)

Artal R, Masaki DI, Khodiguian N, Romem Y, Rutherford SE, Wiswell RA. Exercise prescription in pregnancy: weight-bearing versus non-weight-bearing exercise. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1464-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90102568&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90102568&dopt=Aabstract)

Artal R, Rutherford S, Romem Y, Kammula RK, Dorey FJ, Wiswell RA. Fetal heart rate responses to maternal exercise. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1986 Oct;155(4):729-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87023175&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87023175&dopt=Aabstract)

Artal R, Wiswell R, Romem Y, Dorey F. Pulmonary responses to exercise in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1986 Feb;154(2):378-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86127546&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86127546&dopt=Aabstract)

Asher UA, Ben-Shlomo I, Said M, Nabil H. The effects of exercise induced tachycardia on the maternal electrocardiogram. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1993 Jan;100(1):41-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93152524&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93152524&dopt=Aabstract)

Avery ND, Stocking KD, Tranmer JE, Davies GA, Wolfe LA. Fetal responses to maternal strength conditioning exercises in late gestation. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1999 Aug;24(4):362-76. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99399473&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99399473&dopt=Aabstract)

Baddeley S. Antenatal exercise: a personal perspective. *Complement Ther Nurs Midwifery* 1996 Feb;2(1):3-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98102329&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98102329&dopt=Aabstract)

Bell R, O'Neill M. Exercise and pregnancy: a review. *Birth* 1994 Jun;21(2):85-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95160848&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95160848&dopt=Aabstract)

Bell RJ, Palma SM, Lumley JM. The effect of vigorous exercise during pregnancy on birth-weight. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1995 Feb;35(1):46-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95289947&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95289947&dopt=Aabstract)

Bonen A, Campagna P, Gilchrist L, Young DC, Beresford P. Substrate and endocrine responses during exercise at selected stages of pregnancy. *J Appl Physiol* 1992 Jul;73(1):134-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92372556&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92372556&dopt=Aabstract)

Bonen A, Campagna PD, Gilchrist L, Beresford P. Substrate and hormonal responses during exercise classes at selected stages of pregnancy. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1995 Dec;20(4):440-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96157309&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96157309&dopt=Aabstract)

Borer KT. The effects of exercise on growth. *Sports Med* 1995 Dec;20(6):375-97. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96193260&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96193260&dopt=Aabstract)

Brenner IK, Wolfe LA, Monga M, McGrath MJ. Physical conditioning effects on fetal heart rate responses to graded maternal exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jun;31(6):792-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99305250&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99305250&dopt=Aabstract)

Briend A. Maternal physical activity, birth weight and perinatal mortality. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Nov;6(11):1157-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81098423&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81098423&dopt=Aabstract)

Carey GB, Quinn TJ, Goodwin SE. Breast milk composition after exercise of different intensities. *J Hum Lact* 1997 Jun;13(2):115-20. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377544&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377544&dopt=Abstr)

Chalmers K, Taylor K. Exercise during pregnancy: benefit or risk. *Health Values* 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):14-8.

Clapp JF 3d. Oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise before, during, and after pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1458-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90102567&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90102567&dopt=Abstr)

Clapp JF 3d, Dickstein S. Endurance exercise and pregnancy outcome. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1984 Dec;16(6):556-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85085473&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85085473&dopt=Abstr)

Clapp JF 3d, Little KD, Capeless EL. Fetal heart rate response to sustained recreational exercise. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):198-206. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93128387&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93128387&dopt=Abstr)

Clapp JF 3d, Rokey R, Treadway JL, Carpenter MW, Artal RM, Warnes C. Exercise in pregnancy. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S294-300. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92326592&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92326592&dopt=Abstr)

Clapp JF 3rd. A clinical approach to exercise during pregnancy. *Clin Sports Med* 1994 Apr;13(2):443-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94282836&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94282836&dopt=Abstr)

Clapp JF 3rd. The effect of continuing regular endurance exercise on the physiologic adaptations to pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Sports Med* 1996;24(6 Suppl):S28-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97103049&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97103049&dopt=Abstr)

Collings CA, Curet LB, Mullin JP. Maternal and fetal responses to a maternal aerobic exercise program. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1983 Mar 15;145(6):702-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83150036&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83150036&dopt=Abstr)

Cooper KA, Hunyor SN, Boyce ES, O'Neill ME, Frewin DB. Fetal heart rate and maternal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1987 Aug;27(3):220-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88133717&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88133717&dopt=Abstr)

Courneya KS, McAuley E. Cognitive mediators of the social influence-exercise adherence relationship: a test of the theory of planned behavior. *J Behav Med* 1995 Oct;18(5):499-515. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96115911&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96115911&dopt=Abstr)

Crakes JG, Cornelissen G, Kopher R, Halberg F. Endpoints of chronobiologic cardiovascular monitoring during pregnancy for planning exercise and assessing effects. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990;341A:605-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91017681&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91017681&dopt=Abstr)

Cramer DW, Wilson E, Stillman RJ, Berger MJ, Belisle S, Schiff I, Albrecht B, Gibson M, Stadel BV, Schoenbaum SC. The relation of endometriosis to menstrual characteristics, smoking, and exercise. *JAMA* 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1904-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86144266&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86144266&dopt=Abstr)

Croft AM. The employability of pregnant and breastfeeding servicewomen. *J R Army Med Corps* 1995 Oct;141(3):134-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96162604&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96162604&dopt=Abstr)

Dewey KG, McCrory MA. Effects of dieting and physical activity on pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):446S-452S; discussion 452S-453S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136421&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136421&dopt=Abstr)

Edwards MJ, Metcalfe J, Dunham MJ, Paul MS. Accelerated respiratory response to moderate exercise in late pregnancy. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Sep;45(3):229-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82128624&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82128624&dopt=Abstr)

Edwards P, Beresford P, Nadon C, Steeves C. Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion. *Can J Public Health* 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):86-90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>



Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=83206322&dopt=A  
bstract

Eneroth-Grimfors E, Bevegard S, Nilsson BA, Satterstrom G. Effect of exercise on catecholamines and plasma renin activity in pregnant women. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1988;67(6):519-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89189660&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89189660&dopt=A)  
bstract

Engstrom LM, Fischbein S. Physical capacity in twins. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)* 1977;26(2):159-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78077408&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78077408&dopt=A)  
bstract

Exercise during pregnancy and the postpartum period. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 189--February 1994. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1994 Apr;45(1):65-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94299005&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94299005&dopt=A)  
bstract

Feinberg JS, Kelley CR. The pregnant worker: how much is too much? Assessing safe activity levels. *Hawaii Med J* 1996 May;55(5):85-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96267205&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96267205&dopt=A)  
bstract

Feinberg JS, Kelley CR. Pregnant workers. A physician's guide to assessing safe employment. *West J Med* 1998 Feb;168(2):86-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98160720&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98160720&dopt=A)  
bstract

Fishbein EG, Phillips M. How safe is exercise during pregnancy? *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):45-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90133046&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90133046&dopt=A)  
bstract

George G, Berk B. Exercise before, during, and after pregnancy. *Top Clin Nurs* 1981 Jul;3(2):33-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81227171&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81227171&dopt=A)  
bstract

Godfrey S, Konig P. Exercise-induced bronchial lability in atopic children and their families. *Ann Allergy* 1974 Oct;33(4):199-205. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75009924&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75009924&dopt=A)  
bstract

Godin G, Vezina L, Leclerc O. Factors influencing intentions of pregnant women to exercise after giving birth. *Public Health Rep* 1989 Mar-Apr;104(2):188-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89202632&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89202632&dopt=A)  
bstract

Gorski J. Exercise during pregnancy: maternal and fetal responses. A brief review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1985 Aug;17(4):407-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85295339&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85295339&dopt=A)  
bstract

Grisso JA, Main DM, Chiu G, Synder ES, Holmes JH. Effects of physical activity and life-style factors on uterine contraction frequency. *Am J Perinatol* 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):489-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93039085&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93039085&dopt=A)  
bstract

Guzman CA, Caplan R. Cardiorespiratory response to exercise during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1970 Oct 15;108(4):600-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71001029&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71001029&dopt=A)  
bstract

Hale RW. Exercise and pregnancy. How each affects the other. *Postgrad Med* 1987 Sep 1;82(3):61-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87317306&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87317306&dopt=A)  
bstract

Hatch M, Ji BT, Shu XO, Susser M. Do standing, lifting, climbing, or long hours of work during pregnancy have an effect on fetal growth? *Epidemiology* 1997 Sep;8(5):530-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97417006&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97417006&dopt=A)  
bstract

Hatch M, Levin B, Shu XO, Susser M. Maternal leisure-time exercise and timely delivery. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Oct;88(10):1528-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98446034&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98446034&dopt=A)  
bstract

Hatch MC, Shu XO, McLean DE, Levin B, Begg M, Reuss L, Susser M. Maternal exercise during pregnancy, physical fitness, and fetal growth. *Am J Epidemiol* 1993 May 15;137(10):1105-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93304360&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93304360&dopt=A)  
bstract

Hatoum N, Clapp JF 3rd, Newman MR, Dajani N, Amini SB. Effects of maternal exercise on fetal activity in late gestation. *J Matern Fetal Med* 1997 May-Jun;6(3):134-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97316081&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97316081&dopt=Aabstract)

Homer CJ, Beresford SA, James SA, Siegel E, Wilcox S. Work-related physical exertion and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1990 Apr;4(2):161-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90301580&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90301580&dopt=Aabstract)

Jaque-Fortunato SV, Wiswell RA, Khodiguian N, Artal R. A comparison of the ventilatory responses to exercise in pregnant, postpartum, and nonpregnant women. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):263-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043254&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043254&dopt=Aabstract)

Jarski RW, Trippett DL. The risks and benefits of exercise during pregnancy. *J Fam Pract* 1990 Feb;30(2):185-9. Comment in: *J Fam Pract* 1990 Jun;30(6):717. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90132427&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90132427&dopt=Aabstract)

Jokl E. The athletic status of women. An analysis of a social phenomenon, by Ernest Jokl, M.D. Reprinted from "The British Journal of Physical Medicine" - November, 1957. *Am Correct Ther J* 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):103-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80085050&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80085050&dopt=Aabstract)

Jovanovic L, Kessler A, Peterson CM. Human maternal and fetal response to graded exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1985 May;58(5):1719-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85207341&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85207341&dopt=Aabstract)

Kagamimori S, Robson JM, Heywood C, Cotes JE. Genetic and environmental determinants of the cardio-respiratory response to submaximal exercise--a six-year follow-up study of twins. *Ann Hum Biol* 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):29-38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84152544&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84152544&dopt=Aabstract)

Kantola I, Kaila T, Erkkola R. Acute exercise- and drug-induced potassium shifts during pregnancy. *Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl* 1994;208:88-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94379736&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94379736&dopt=Aabstract)

Katz VL. Water exercise in pregnancy. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):285-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043256&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043256&dopt=Aabstract)

Katz VL, McMurray R, Berry MJ, Cefalo RC. Fetal and uterine responses to immersion and exercise. *Obstet Gynecol* 1988 Aug;72(2):225-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88276417&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88276417&dopt=Aabstract)

Katz VL, McMurray R, Berry MJ, Cefalo RC, Bowman C. Renal responses to immersion and exercise in pregnancy. *Am J Perinatol* 1990 Apr;7(2):118-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90234071&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90234071&dopt=Aabstract)

Katz VL, McMurray R, Turnbull CD, Berry M, Bowman C, Cefalo RC. The effects of immersion and exercise on prolactin during pregnancy. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1990;60(3):191-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90269247&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90269247&dopt=Aabstract)

Kemp JG, Greer FA, Wolfe LA. Acid-base regulation after maximal exercise testing in late gestation. *J Appl Physiol* 1997 Aug;83(2):644-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97405626&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97405626&dopt=Aabstract)

Khodiguian N, Jaque-Fortunato SV, Wiswell RA, Artal R. A comparison of cross-sectional and longitudinal methods of assessing the influence of pregnancy on cardiac function during exercise. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):232-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043251&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043251&dopt=Aabstract)

Klebanoff MA, Shiono PH, Carey JC. The effect of physical activity during pregnancy on preterm delivery and birth weight. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1450-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91051708&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91051708&dopt=Aabstract)

Knuttgen HG, Emerson K Jr. Physiological response to pregnancy at rest and during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1974 May;36(5):549-53. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=74156742&dopt=A  
bstract

Koemeester AP, Broersen JP, Treffers PE. Physical work load and gestational age at delivery. *Occup Environ Med* 1995 May;52(5):313-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316108&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316108&dopt=A) bstract

Koltyn KF, Schultes SS. Psychological effects of an aerobic exercise session and a rest session following pregnancy. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1997 Dec;37(4):287-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98170579&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98170579&dopt=A) bstract

Kulpa PJ, White BM, Visscher R. Aerobic exercise in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1987 Jun;156(6):1395-403. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87238759&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87238759&dopt=A) bstract

Kumar R, Kumar V. Effect of physical work during pregnancy on birth weight. *Indian J Pediatr* 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):805-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88152925&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88152925&dopt=A) bstract

Leaf DA. Exercise during pregnancy. Guidelines and controversies. *Postgrad Med* 1989 Jan;85(1):233-4, 237-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89098673&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89098673&dopt=A) bstract

Lehmann EE, Gadoth N, Samueloff S. II. A clinical survey of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 1973 Oct 18;266(876):97-100. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74036727&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74036727&dopt=A) bstract

Lewis RD, Yates CY, Driskell JA. Riboflavin and thiamin status and birth outcome as a function of maternal aerobic exercise. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Jul;48(1):110-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88267130&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88267130&dopt=A) bstract

Lien DT, Giay T, Khoi HH. Development of Vietnamese recommended dietary allowances and their use for the National Plan of Action for Nutrition. *Nutr Rev* 1998 Apr;56(4 Pt 2):S25-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98245483&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98245483&dopt=A) bstract

Lokey EA, Tran ZV, Wells CL, Myers BC, Tran AC. Effects of physical exercise on pregnancy outcomes: a meta-analytic review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991 Nov;23(11):1234-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92114722&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92114722&dopt=A) bstract

Lotgering FK, Gilbert RD, Longo LD. The interactions of exercise and pregnancy: a review. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1984 Jul 1;149(5):560-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84253896&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84253896&dopt=A) bstract

Lotgering FK, Gilbert RD, Longo LD. Maternal and fetal responses to exercise during pregnancy. *Physiol Rev* 1985 Jan;65(1):1-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85088864&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85088864&dopt=A) bstract

Lotgering FK, Spinnewijn WE, Struijk PC, Boomsma F, Wallenburg HC. Respiratory and metabolic responses to endurance cycle exercise in pregnant and postpartum women. *Int J Sports Med* 1998 Apr;19(3):193-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98291977&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98291977&dopt=A) bstract

Lotgering FK, van Doorn MB, Struijk PC, Pool J, Wallenburg HC. Maximal aerobic exercise in pregnant women: heart rate, O<sub>2</sub> consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> production, and ventilation. *J Appl Physiol* 1991 Mar;70(3):1016-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91236579&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91236579&dopt=A) bstract

Maeder EC. Effects of sports and exercise in pregnancy. With guidelines for patients. *Postgrad Med* 1985 Feb 1;77(2):112, 114. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85112983&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85112983&dopt=A) bstract

Manders MA, Sonder GJ, Mulder EJ, Visser GH. The effects of maternal exercise on fetal heart rate and movement patterns. *Early Hum Dev* 1997 May 28;48(3):237-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97299013&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97299013&dopt=A) bstract

Margolis RS. Exercise and pregnancy. *Md Med J* 1996 Aug;45(8):637-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96368153&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96368153&dopt=Abstract)

Marsal K, Lofgren O, Gennser G. Fetal breathing movements and maternal exercise. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1979;58(2):197-201. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79205924&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79205924&dopt=Abstract)

Massey JB. Reproductive effects of aerobic exercise in women. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1984 Jul;73(7):457-9.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84266590&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84266590&dopt=Abstract)

Mayberry LJ, Smith M, Gill P. Effect of exercise on uterine activity in the patient in preterm labor. *J Perinatol* 1992 Dec;12(4):354-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93124193&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93124193&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Berry MJ, Katz VL, Graetzer DG, Cefalo RC. The thermoregulation of pregnant women during aerobic exercise in the water: a longitudinal approach. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1990;61(1-2):119-23.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91146541&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91146541&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Katz VL. Thermoregulation in pregnancy. Implications for exercise. *Sports Med* 1990 Sep;10(3):146-58. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91047407&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91047407&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Katz VL, Berry MJ, Cefalo RC. Cardiovascular responses of pregnant women during aerobic exercise in water: a longitudinal study. *Int J Sports Med* 1988 Dec;9(6):443-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89307716&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89307716&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Katz VL, Berry MJ, Cefalo RC. The effect of pregnancy on metabolic responses during rest, immersion, and aerobic exercise in the water. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):481-6.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88161212&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88161212&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Katz VL, Meyer-Goodwin WE, Cefalo RC. Thermoregulation of pregnant women during aerobic exercise on land and in the water.

*Am J Perinatol* 1993 Mar;10(2):178-82. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93236652&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93236652&dopt=Abstract)

McMurray RG, Mottola MF, Wolfe LA, Artal R, Millar L, Pivarnik JM. Recent advances in understanding maternal and fetal responses to exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1993 Dec;25(12):1305-21. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94150259&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94150259&dopt=Abstract)

Meeks GR. The benefits and reproductive risks of exercise to women. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1986 Aug;73(8):604-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87111417&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87111417&dopt=Abstract)

Meredith CN, Dwyer JT. Nutrition and exercise: effects on adolescent health. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1991;12:309-33. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91264913&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91264913&dopt=Abstract)

Meyer WR, Pierce EF, Katz VL. The effect of exercise on reproductive function and pregnancy. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Jun;6(3):293-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94312670&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94312670&dopt=Abstract)

Misra DP, Strobino DM, Stashinko EE, Nagey DA, Nanda J. Effects of physical activity on preterm birth. *Am J Epidemiol* 1998 Apr 1;147(7):628-35. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98213322&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98213322&dopt=Abstract)

Moore DH, Jarrett JC 2d, Bendick PJ. Exercise-induced changes in uterine artery blood flow, as measured by Doppler ultrasound, in pregnant subjects. *Am J Perinatol* 1988 Apr;5(2):94-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163022&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163022&dopt=Abstract)

Morkved S, Bo K. The effect of post-natal exercises to strengthen the pelvic floor muscles. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1996 Apr;75(4):382-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96239079&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96239079&dopt=Abstract)

- Morton MJ, Paul MS, Metcalfe J. Exercise during pregnancy. *Med Clin North Am* 1985 Jan;69(1):97-108. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85136451&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85136451&dopt=Aabstract)
- Mottola MF. The use of animal models in exercise and pregnancy research. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):222-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043250&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043250&dopt=Aabstract)
- Mullinax KM, Dale E. Some considerations of exercise during pregnancy. *Clin Sports Med* 1986 Jul;5(3):559-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86245131&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86245131&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nabeshima Y, Sasaki J, Mesaki N, Sohda S, Kubo T. Effect of maternal exercise on fetal umbilical artery waveforms: the comparison of IUGR and AFD fetuses. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res* 1997 Jun;23(3):255-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97398853&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97398853&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nesler CL, Hassett SL, Cary S, Brooke J. Effects of supine exercise on fetal heart rate in the second and third trimesters. *Am J Perinatol* 1988 Apr;5(2):159-63. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163013&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163013&dopt=Aabstract)
- O'Toole ML. Gender differences in the cardiovascular response to exercise. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1989;19(3):17-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89119433&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89119433&dopt=Aabstract)
- Otman AS, Beksac MS, Bagoze O. The importance of 'lumbar lordosis measurement device' application during pregnancy, and post-partum isometric exercise. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1989 May;31(2):155-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89338907&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89338907&dopt=Aabstract)
- Paisley JE, Mellion MB. Exercise during pregnancy. *Am Fam Physician* 1988 Nov;38(5):143-50. Comment in: *Am Fam Physician* 1989 Aug;40(2):61, 64, 68. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89047080&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89047080&dopt=Aabstract)
- Paolone AM, Shangold M, Paul D, Minniti J, Weiner S. Fetal heart rate measurement during maternal exercise--avoidance of artifact. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1987 Dec;19(6):605-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88121354&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88121354&dopt=Aabstract)
- Parra-Cabrera S, Hernandez-Avila M, Tamayo-y-Orozco J, Lopez-Carrillo L, Meneses-Gonzalez F. Exercise and reproductive factors as predictors of bone density among osteoporotic women in Mexico City. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1996 Aug;59(2):89-94. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96337873&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96337873&dopt=Aabstract)
- Perloff JK. Development and regression of increased ventricular mass. *Am J Cardiol* 1982 Sep;50(3):605-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82281229&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82281229&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pernoll ML, Metcalfe J, Kovach PA, Wachtel R, Dunham MJ. Ventilation during rest and exercise in pregnancy and postpartum. *Respir Physiol* 1975 Dec;25(3):295-310. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76198748&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76198748&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pernoll ML, Metcalfe J, Schlenker TL, Welch JE, Matsumoto JA. Oxygen consumption at rest and during exercise in pregnancy. *Respir Physiol* 1975 Dec;25(3):285-93. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76198747&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76198747&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pijpers L, Wladimiroff JW, McGhie J. Effect of short-term maternal exercise on maternal and fetal cardiovascular dynamics. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1984 Nov;91(11):1081-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85047089&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85047089&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pivarnik JM. Cardiovascular responses to aerobic exercise during pregnancy and postpartum. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):242-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043252&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043252&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pivarnik JM, Ayres NA, Mauer MB, Cotton DB, Kirshon B, Dildy GA. Effects of maternal aerobic fitness on cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1993 Sep;25(9):993-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94049081&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94049081&dopt=Aabstract)

Pivarnik JM, Lee W, Miller JF, Werch J. Alterations in plasma volume and protein during cycle exercise throughout pregnancy. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1990 Dec;22(6):751-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91141249&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91141249&dopt=Aabstract)

Pivarnik JM, Lee W, Spillman T, Clark SL, Cotton DB, Miller JF. Maternal respiration and blood gases during aerobic exercise performed at moderate altitude. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1992 Aug;24(8):868-72. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93023734&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93023734&dopt=Aabstract)

Platt LD, Artal R, Semel J, Sipos L, Kammula RK. Exercise in pregnancy. II. Fetal responses. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1983 Nov 1;147(5):487-91. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84049587&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84049587&dopt=Aabstract)

Pomerance JJ, Gluck L, Lynch VA. Maternal exercise as a screening test for uteroplacental insufficiency. *Obstet Gynecol* 1974 Sep;44(3):383-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74304311&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74304311&dopt=Aabstract)

Pomerance JJ, Gluck L, Lynch VA. Physical fitness in pregnancy: its effect on pregnancy outcome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1974 Aug 1;119(7):867-76. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74273145&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74273145&dopt=Aabstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: nutrition for physical fitness and athletic performance for adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jun;93(6):691-6. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Aug;93(8):863. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93286363&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93286363&dopt=Aabstract)

Raisanen I, Salminen K, Laatikainen T. Response of plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and corticotropin to isometric exercise in uncomplicated pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1990 May-Jun;35(2-3):119-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90243042&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90243042&dopt=Aabstract)

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90243042&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90243042&dopt=Aabstract)

Rasmussen BK. Migraine and tension-type headache in a general population: precipitating factors, female hormones, sleep pattern and relation to lifestyle. *Pain* 1993 Apr;53(1):65-72. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93302958&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93302958&dopt=Aabstract)

Rauramo I, Andersson B, Laatikainen T, Pettersson J. Stress hormones and placental steroids in physical exercise during pregnancy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1982 Nov;89(11):921-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83075225&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83075225&dopt=Aabstract)

Rauramo I, Salminen K, Laatikainen T. Release of beta-endorphin in response to physical exercise in non-pregnant and pregnant women. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1986;65(6):609-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87096436&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87096436&dopt=Aabstract)

Reich CL. Exercise in pregnancy: a review for nurse practitioners. *Health Care Women Int* 1987;8(5-6):349-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88086538&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88086538&dopt=Aabstract)

Rice PL, Fort IL. The relationship of maternal exercise on labor, delivery and health of the newborn. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1991 Mar;31(1):95-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91318755&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91318755&dopt=Aabstract)

Richards DH. Guidelines for exercise during pregnancy. *Occup Health Nurs* 1985 Oct;33(10):508-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86041154&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86041154&dopt=Aabstract)

Rossner S. Physical activity and prevention and treatment of weight gain associated with pregnancy: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S560-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059101&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059101&dopt=Aabstract)

Ruissen C, Jager W, von Drongelen M, Hoogland H. The influence of maternal exercise on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery blood velocity

- waveform. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1990 Oct;37(1):1-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90330070&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90330070&dopt=Abstr)
- Sady SP, Carpenter MW. Aerobic exercise during pregnancy. Special considerations. *Sports Med* 1989 Jun;7(6):357-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89297926&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89297926&dopt=Abstr)
- Sady SP, Carpenter MW, Sady MA, Haydon B, Hoegsberg B, Cullinane EM, Thompson PD, Coustan DR. Prediction of VO<sub>2</sub>max during cycle exercise in pregnant women. *J Appl Physiol* 1988 Aug;65(2):657-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89007928&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89007928&dopt=Abstr)
- Schick-Boschetto B, Rose NC. Exercise in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 1992 Jan;47(1):10-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92131354&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92131354&dopt=Abstr)
- Schramm WF, Stockbauer JW, Hoffman HJ. Exercise, employment, other daily activities, and adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996 Feb 1;143(3):211-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96148845&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96148845&dopt=Abstr)
- Shadick NA, Liang MH, Partridge AJ, Bingham C, Wright E, Fossil AH, Sheffer AL. The natural history of exercise-induced anaphylaxis: survey results from a 10-year follow-up study. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1999 Jul;104(1):123-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99328931&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99328931&dopt=Abstr)
- Shangold MM. Special concerns for exercise in women. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1986;15:99-103. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87029463&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87029463&dopt=Abstr)
- Shephard RJ. Exercise and training in women, Part I: Influence of gender on exercise and training responses. *Can J Appl Physiol* 2000 Feb;25(1):19-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20149339&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20149339&dopt=Abstr)
- Shephard RJ. Exercise and training in women, Part II: Influence of menstrual cycle and pregnancy. *Can J Appl Physiol* 2000 Feb;25(1):35-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20149340&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20149340&dopt=Abstr)
- Sinclair MK. In training for motherhood? Effects of exercise for pregnant women. *Prof Nurse* 1992 May;7(8):533-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92262534&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92262534&dopt=Abstr)
- Snyder DK, Carruth BR. Current controversies: exercising during pregnancy. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1984 Jan;5(1):34-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84111254&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84111254&dopt=Abstr)
- Snyder JL. Aerobic exercise during pregnancy. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1990 Jan-Mar;3(1):50-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90163990&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90163990&dopt=Abstr)
- Solomons NW, Allen LH. The functional assessment of nutritional status: principles, practice and potential. *Nutr Rev* 1983 Feb;41(2):33-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83245605&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83245605&dopt=Abstr)
- Sorensen KE, Borlum KG. Fetal heart function in response to short-term maternal exercise. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1986 Apr;93(4):310-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86187651&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86187651&dopt=Abstr)
- Soultanakis HN, Artal R, Wiswell RA. Prolonged exercise in pregnancy: glucose homeostasis, ventilatory and cardiovascular responses. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):315-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043259&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043259&dopt=Abstr)
- South-Paul JE, Rajagopal KR, Tenholder MF. The effect of participation in a regular exercise program upon aerobic capacity during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1988 Feb;71(2):175-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88095689&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88095689&dopt=Abstr)
- Spinnewijn WE, Lotgering FK, Struijk PC, Wallenburg HC. Fetal heart rate and uterine contractility during maternal exercise at term. *Am J*

Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):43-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96148666&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96148666&dopt=Aabstract)

Steevers EA, Buunk G, Binkhorst RA, Jongsma HW, Wijn PF, Hein PR. The influence of maternal exercise on the uteroplacental vascular bed resistance and the fetal heart rate during normal pregnancy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 1988 Jan;27(1):21-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88112430&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88112430&dopt=Aabstract)

Steinhardt M, Greenhow L, Stewart J. The relationship of physical activity and cardiovascular fitness to absenteeism and medical care claims among law enforcement officers. *Am J Health Promot* 1991 Jul-Aug;5(6):455-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904667&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904667&dopt=Aabstract)

Sternfeld B, Quesenberry CP Jr, Eskenazi B, Newman LA. Exercise during pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1995 May;27(5):634-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95405200&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95405200&dopt=Aabstract)

Stevenson L. Exercise in pregnancy. Part 1: Update on pathophysiology. *Can Fam Physician* 1997 Jan;43(1):97-104. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98289730&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98289730&dopt=Aabstract)

Stevenson L. Exercise in pregnancy. Part 2: Recommendations for individuals. *Can Fam Physician* 1997 Jan;43(1):107-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98289731&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98289731&dopt=Aabstract)

Strauss RH. Diving medicine. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1979 Jun;119(6):1001-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79207601&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79207601&dopt=Aabstract)

Tan TC, Donnan SP, Chang AM. Employment, physical overactivity and adverse pregnancy outcomes--applicability of AMA guidelines in Chinese women. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1988;2(1):22-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88251855&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88251855&dopt=Aabstract)

Tanji J. Exercise during pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. *Clin J Sport Med* 1995 Oct;5(4):267. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96099995&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96099995&dopt=Aabstract)

Tomoda S, Kitanaka T, Ogita S, Hidaka A. Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension by isometric exercise. *Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol* 1994 Sep;20(3):249-55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95110243&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95110243&dopt=Aabstract)

Uzendoski AM, Latin RW, Berg KE, Moshier S. Physiological responses to aerobic exercise during pregnancy and post-partum. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1990 Mar;30(1):77-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90309273&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90309273&dopt=Aabstract)

Van Hook JW, Gill P, Easterling TR, Schmucker B, Carlson K, Benedetti TJ. The hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise during late normal pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Oct;169(4):870-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94056538&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94056538&dopt=Aabstract)

Veille JC, Kitzman DW, Bacevice AE. Effects of pregnancy on the electrocardiogram in healthy subjects during strenuous exercise. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1996 Nov;175(5):1360-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97097974&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97097974&dopt=Aabstract)

Vissing J, Galbo H, Haller RG. Exercise fuel mobilization in mitochondrial myopathy: a metabolic dilemma. *Ann Neurol* 1996 Oct;40(4):655-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97025396&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97025396&dopt=Aabstract)

Vistisen K, Loft S, Poulsen HE. Cytochrome P450 IA2 activity in man measured by caffeine metabolism: effect of smoking, broccoli and exercise. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1991;283:407-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91298150&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91298150&dopt=Aabstract)

Walker E, Williams G. ABC of healthy travel. During travel and acclimatisation. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):865-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83154556&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83154556&dopt=Aabstract)



- Wallace AM, Boyer DB, Dan A, Holm K. Aerobic exercise, maternal self-esteem, and physical discomforts during pregnancy. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):255-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87085823&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87085823&dopt=Abstract)
- Wallace AM, Engstrom JL. The effects of aerobic exercise on the pregnant woman, fetus, and pregnancy outcome. A review. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):277-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88061688&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88061688&dopt=Abstract)
- Wang TW, Apgar BS. Exercise during pregnancy. *Am Fam Physician* 1998 Apr 15;57(8):1846-52, 1857. Comment in: *Am Fam Physician* 1998 Apr 15;57(8):1764, 1770-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98236235&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98236235&dopt=Abstract)
- Warren MP. Exercise in women. Effects on reproductive system and pregnancy. *Clin Sports Med* 1991 Jan;10(1):131-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91199251&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91199251&dopt=Abstract)
- Watson WJ, Katz VL, Hackney AC, Gall MM, McMurray RG. Fetal responses to maximal swimming and cycling exercise during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1991 Mar;77(3):382-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91125730&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91125730&dopt=Abstract)
- Webb KA, Wolfe LA, McGrath MJ. Effects of acute and chronic maternal exercise on fetal heart rate. *J Appl Physiol* 1994 Nov;77(5):2207-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95172933&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95172933&dopt=Abstract)
- Weber G, Kartodihardjo W, Klissouras V. Growth and physical training with reference to heredity. *J Appl Physiol* 1976 Feb;40(2):211-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76120377&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76120377&dopt=Abstract)
- Williams A, Reilly T, Campbell I, Sutherst J. Investigation of changes in responses to exercise and in mood during pregnancy. *Ergonomics* 1988 Nov;31(11):1539-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89153046&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89153046&dopt=Abstract)
- Williams RD. Healthy pregnancy, healthy baby. Exercise, good food, and prenatal care are the keys. *FDA Consum* 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):18-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99230734&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99230734&dopt=Abstract)
- Winn HN, Hess O, Goldstein I, Wackers F, Hobbins JC. Fetal responses to maternal exercise: effect on fetal breathing and body movement. *Am J Perinatol* 1994 Jul;11(4):263-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95032371&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95032371&dopt=Abstract)
- Wiswell RA. Applications of methods and techniques in the study of aerobic fitness during pregnancy. *Semin Perinatol* 1996 Aug;20(4):213-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97043249&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97043249&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolfe LA, Brenner IK, Mottola MF. Maternal exercise, fetal well-being and pregnancy outcome. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1994;22:145-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95010223&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95010223&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolfe LA, Mottola MF. Aerobic exercise in pregnancy: an update. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1993 Jun;18(2):119-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93291751&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93291751&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolfe LA, Ohtake PJ, Mottola MF, McGrath MJ. Physiological interactions between pregnancy and aerobic exercise. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1989;17:295-351. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90005578&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90005578&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolfe LA, Preston RJ, Burggraf GW, McGrath MJ. Effects of pregnancy and chronic exercise on maternal cardiac structure and function. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1999 Nov;77(11):909-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059244&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059244&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolfe LA, Walker RM, Bonen A, McGrath MJ. Effects of pregnancy and chronic exercise on respiratory responses to graded exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 1994 May;76(5):1928-36. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94342173&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94342173&dopt=Abstract)

Wong CK, Lau CP, Cheng CH, Leung WH, Pun KK, Nicholls MG. Effects of ventricular pacing on atrial natriuretic peptide levels during submaximal exercise in complete atrioventricular block. *Am J Cardiol* 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1400-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90261650&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90261650&dopt=Abstract)

Yates CY, Boylan LM, Lewis RD, Driskell JA. Maternal aerobic exercise and vitamin B-6 status. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Jul;48(1):117-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88267131&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88267131&dopt=Abstract)

Yeo S. Exercise guidelines for pregnant women. *Image J Nurs Sch* 1994 Winter;26(4):265-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95130120&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95130120&dopt=Abstract)

Zhang J, Savitz DA. Exercise during pregnancy among US women. *Ann Epidemiol* 1996 Jan;6(1):53-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96284013&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96284013&dopt=Abstract)

## D. Weight Gain During Pregnancy

Abrams B. Prenatal weight gain and postpartum weight retention: a delicate balance. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Aug;83(8):1082-4.

Abrams B. Weight gain during pregnancy: current guidelines. *Nutr MD* 1993 Oct;19(10):1-3.

Abrams B, Carmichael S, Selvin S. Factors associated with the pattern of maternal weight gain during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Aug;86(2):170-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95342566&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95342566&dopt=Abstract)

Abrams B, Selvin S. Maternal weight gain pattern and birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Aug;86(2):163-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95342565&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95342565&dopt=Abstract)

Alcalay R, Ghee A, Scrimshaw S. Designing prenatal care messages for low-income Mexican women. *Public Health Rep* 1993 May-Jun;108(3):354-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93268847&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93268847&dopt=Abstract)

Alexander GR, Korenbrot CC. The role of prenatal care in preventing low birth weight. *Future Child* 1995 Spring;5(1):103-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95360484&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95360484&dopt=Abstract)

Alexy B, Nichols B, Heverly MA, Garzon L. Prenatal factors and birth outcomes in the public health service: a rural/urban comparison. *Res Nurs Health* 1997 Feb;20(1):61-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93343343&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93343343&dopt=Abstract)

Andersson R, Bergstrom S. Maternal nutrition and socio-economic status as determinants of birthweight in chronically malnourished African women. *Trop Med Int Health* 1997 Nov;2(11):1080-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98052999&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98052999&dopt=Abstract)

Ash S, Fisher CC, Truswell AS, Allen JR, Irwig L. Maternal weight gain, smoking and other factors in pregnancy as predictors of infant birth-weight in Sydney women. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):212-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90104158&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90104158&dopt=Abstr)

Bantje H. A multiple regression analysis of variables influencing birthweight. *Trop Geogr Med* 1986 Jun;38(2):123-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86290605&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86290605&dopt=Abstr)

Beckmann CR, Beckmann CA. Effect of a structured antepartum exercise program on pregnancy and labor outcome in primiparas. *J Reprod Med* 1990 Jul;35(7):704-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90331223&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90331223&dopt=Abstr)

Berenson AB, Wiemann CM, Rowe TF, Rickert VI. Inadequate weight gain among pregnant adolescents: risk factors and relationship to infant birth weight. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1997 Jun;176(6):1220-4; discussion 1224-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97358034&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97358034&dopt=Abstr)

Bergner L, Susser MW. Low birth weight and prenatal nutrition: an interpretative review. *Pediatrics* 1970 Dec;46(6):946-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71075721&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71075721&dopt=Abstr)

Brown HL, Watkins K, Hiatt AK. The impact of the Women, Infants and Children Food Supplement Program on birth outcome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1996 Apr;174(4):1279-83. Comment in: *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1079. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96199803&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96199803&dopt=Abstr)

Catalano PM, Roman NM, Tyzbit ED, Merritt AO, Driscoll P, Amini SB. Weight gain in women with gestational diabetes. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Apr;81(4):523-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93211609&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93211609&dopt=Abstr)

Chen LH, Petitti DB. Case-control study of passive smoking and the risk of small-for-gestational-age at term. *Am J Epidemiol* 1995 Jul 15;142(2):158-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95321323&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95321323&dopt=Abstr)

Cogswell ME, Serdula MK, Hungerford DW, Yip R. Gestational weight gain among average-weight and

overweight women--what is excessive? *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):705-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95160087&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95160087&dopt=Abstr)

Collins JW Jr, Derrick M, Hilder L, Kempley S. Relation of maternal ethnicity to infant birthweight in east London, England. *Ethn Dis* 1997 Winter;7(1):1-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97397510&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97397510&dopt=Abstr)

Collins JW Jr, Wall SN, David RJ. Adequacy of prenatal care utilization, maternal ethnicity, and infant birthweight in Chicago. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1997 Mar;89(3):198-203. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97248864&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97248864&dopt=Abstr)

Collins TR, DeMellier ST, Leeper JD, Milo T. Supplemental Food Program: effects on health and pregnancy outcome. *South Med J* 1985 May;78(5):551-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85192671&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85192671&dopt=Abstr)

Condie RG, Terry PB. Ethnic differences in birthweight-related parameters with particular reference to possible maternal nutritional risk factors. *Postgrad Med J* 1983 Oct;59(696):655-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84070255&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84070255&dopt=Abstr)

Copper RL, DuBard MB, Goldenberg RL, Oweis AI. The relationship of maternal attitude toward weight gain to weight gain during pregnancy and low birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Apr;85(4):590-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95206677&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95206677&dopt=Abstr)

Corruccini C. Nutritional management of obese pregnant women. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1979;13(2):201-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79210188&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79210188&dopt=Abstr)

Dawes MG, Green J, Ashurst H. Routine weighing in pregnancy. *BMJ* 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):487-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92191084&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92191084&dopt=Abstr)

Dawes MG, Grudzinskas JG. Repeated measurement of maternal weight during pregnancy. Is this a useful practice? *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1991 Feb;98(2):189-94. Comment in: *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1991 Oct;98(10):1055-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91167460&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91167460&dopt=Abstr)

Dechering WH, Perera RS. A secondary analysis of determinants of low birth weight. *Ceylon Med J* 1991 Jun;36(2):52-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92005904&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92005904&dopt=Abstr)

Dewey KG, McCorry MA. Effects of dieting and physical activity on pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2s):446S-453S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136421&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136421&dopt=Abstr)

Dwyer JT, Jacobson HN, Hutchins BK, Mayer J. Management of weight in pregnancy. *Postgrad Med* 1970 Jul;48(1):208-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70257366&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70257366&dopt=Abstr)

Ellison GT, Holliday M. The use of maternal weight measurements during antenatal care. A national survey of midwifery practice throughout the United Kingdom. *J Eval Clin Pract* 1997 Nov;3(4):303-17. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98117546&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98117546&dopt=Abstr)

Erhardt CL, Chase HC. A study of risks, medical care, and infant mortality. 2. Ethnic group, education of mother, and birth weight. *Am J Public Health* 1973 Sep;63 Suppl 11:17-26. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74007661&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74007661&dopt=Abstr)

Ershoff DH, Aaronson NK, Danaher BG, Wasserman FW. Behavioral, health, and cost outcomes of an HMO-based prenatal health education program. *Public Health Rep* 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):536-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84096225&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84096225&dopt=Abstr)

Fort AT. Adequate prenatal nutrition. *Obstet Gynecol* 1971 Feb;37(2):286-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71079042&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71079042&dopt=Abstr)

Frentzen BH, Dimperio DL, Cruz AC. Maternal weight gain: effect on infant birth weight among overweight and average-weight low-income women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1988 Nov;159(5):1114-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89047606&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89047606&dopt=Abstr)

Frick KD, Lantz PM. How well do we understand the relationship between prenatal care and birth weight? *Health Serv Res* 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):1063-73; discussion 1074-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20057230&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20057230&dopt=Abstr)

Frisancho AR, Matos J, Flegel P. Maternal nutritional status and adolescent pregnancy outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1983 Nov;38(5):739-46. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84049199&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84049199&dopt=Abstr)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Pregnancy-related behaviors among migrant farm workers--four states, 1989-1993. *JAMA* 1997 May 21;277(19):1512. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97297725&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97297725&dopt=Abstr)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Pregnancy risks determined from birth certificate data--United States, 1989. *JAMA* 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1831-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93021513&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93021513&dopt=Abstr)

Galtier-Dereure F, Montpeyroux F, Boulot P, Bringer J, Jaffiol C. Weight excess before pregnancy: complications and cost. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Jul;19(7):443-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96129062&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96129062&dopt=Abstr)

Gardosi J, Chang A, Kalyan B, Sahota D, Symonds EM. Customised antenatal growth charts. *Lancet* 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):283-7. Comments in: *Lancet* 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878; discussion 879; *Lancet* 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):878-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92122872&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92122872&dopt=Abstr)

Godfrey KM, Barker DJ, Robinson S, Osmond C. Maternal birthweight and diet in pregnancy in relation to the infant's thinness at birth. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1997 Jun;104(6):663-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97341541&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97341541&dopt=Aabstract)

Gregory PB, Rush D. Iatrogenic caloric restriction in pregnancy and birthweight. *Am J Perinatol* 1987 Oct;4(4):365-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88000033&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88000033&dopt=Aabstract)

Groff JY, Mullen PD, Mongoven M, Bureau K. Prenatal weight gain patterns and infant birthweight associated with maternal smoking. *Birth* 1997 Dec;24(4):234-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98121616&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98121616&dopt=Aabstract)

Haiek L, Lederman SA. The relationship between maternal weight for height and term birth weight in teens and adult women. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1989 Jan;10(1):16-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89155294&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89155294&dopt=Aabstract)

Haughton B, Costello C, Traylor MN, Reeves K. Public health nutrition practices to prevent low birth weight in eight southeastern states. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Feb;92(2):187-91. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Jun;92(6):674-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92148006&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92148006&dopt=Aabstract)

Hediger ML, Scholl TO, Schall JI, Healey MF, Fischer RL. Changes in maternal upper arm fat stores are predictors of variation in infant birth weight. *J Nutr* 1994 Jan;124(1):24-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94110921&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94110921&dopt=Aabstract)

Hellerstedt WL, Himes JH, Story M, Alton IR, Edwards LE. The effects of cigarette smoking and gestational weight change on birth outcomes in obese and normal-weight women. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Apr;87(4):591-6. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1997 Apr;87(4):543-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97291897&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97291897&dopt=Aabstract)

Hemminki E. Content of prenatal care in the United States. A historic perspective. *Med Care* 1988 Feb;26(2):199-210. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88120561&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88120561&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, Cliver SP, Goldenberg RL, Blankson ML. Maternal weight status and term birth weight in first and second adolescent pregnancies. *J Adolesc Health* 1992 Nov;13(7):561-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93041801&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93041801&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, Cliver SP, Goldenberg RL, Kohatsu J, Hoffman HJ. Prenatal weight gain, term birth weight, and fetal growth retardation among high-risk multiparous black and white women. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Apr;81(4):529-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93211610&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93211610&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, Cliver SP, Goldenberg RL, McNeal SF, Hoffman HJ. Low prenatal weight gain among low-income women: what are the risk factors? *Birth* 1997 Jun;24(2):102-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97417939&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97417939&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, Cliver SP, McNeal SF, Hoffman HJ, Goldenberg RL. Prenatal weight gain patterns and birth weight among nonobese black and white women. *Obstet Gynecol* 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):490-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96438870&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96438870&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, McNeal SF, Menefee L, Ivey S. Prenatal weight gain within upper and lower recommended ranges: effect on birth weight of black and white infants. *Obstet Gynecol* 1997 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):489-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98021310&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98021310&dopt=Aabstract)

Hickey CA, Uauy R, Rodriguez LM, Jennings LW. Maternal weight gain in low-income black and Hispanic women: evaluation by use of weight-for-height near term. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Nov;52(5):938-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91051323&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91051323&dopt=Aabstract)

Higgins AC, Moxley JE, Pencharz PB, Mikolainis D, Dubois S. Impact of the Higgins Nutrition Intervention Program on birth weight: a within-mother analysis. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Aug;89(8):1097-103. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89341194&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89341194&dopt=Aabstract)

Hoff C, Wertelecki W, Reyes E, Zansky S, Dutt J, Stumpe A, Till D, Butler RM. Maternal sociomedical characteristics and birth weights of firstborns. *Soc Sci Med* 1985;21(7):775-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86070318&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86070318&dopt=Aabstract)

Holey ES. Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1977 Mar-Apr;2(2):86-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77123103&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77123103&dopt=Aabstract)

Hyttén F. Is it important or even useful to measure weight gain in pregnancy? *Midwifery* 1990 Mar;6(1):28-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90220371&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90220371&dopt=Aabstract)

Jensen GM, Moore LG. The effect of high altitude and other risk factors on birthweight: independent or interactive effects? *Am J Public Health* 1997 Jun;87(6):1003-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97367481&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97367481&dopt=Aabstract)

Johar R, Rayburn W, Weir D, Eggert L. Birth weights in term infants. A 50-year perspective. *J Reprod Med* 1988 Oct;33(10):813-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89055688&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89055688&dopt=Aabstract)

Johnson JW, Longmate JA, Frentzen B. Excessive maternal weight and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1992 Aug;167(2):353-70; discussion 370-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92359166&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92359166&dopt=Aabstract)

Johnston CS, Christopher FS, Kandell LA. Pregnancy weight gain in adolescents and young adults. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1991 Jun;10(3):185-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91373763&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91373763&dopt=Aabstract)

Kennedy ET, Kotelchuck M. The effect of WIC supplemental feeding on birth weight: a case-control analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Sep;40(3):579-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84303994&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84303994&dopt=Aabstract)

Ketterlinus RD, Henderson SH, Lamb ME. Maternal age, sociodemographics, prenatal health and behavior:

influences on neonatal risk status. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1990 Sep;11(5):423-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91008584&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91008584&dopt=Aabstract)

Kim I, Hungerford DW, Yip R, Kuester SA, Zyrkowski C, Trowbridge FL. Pregnancy nutrition surveillance system--United States, 1979-1990. *Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ* 1992 Nov 27;41(7):25-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93133184&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93133184&dopt=Aabstract)

Kirchengast S, Hartmann B. Maternal prepregnancy weight status and pregnancy weight gain as major determinants for newborn weight and size. *Ann Hum Biol* 1998 Jan-Feb;25(1):17-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98144199&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98144199&dopt=Aabstract)

Kolasa KM, Weismiller DG. Nutrition during pregnancy. *Am Fam Physician* 1997 Jul;56(1):205-12, 216-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97369188&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97369188&dopt=Aabstract)

Kramer MS, Olivier M, McLean FH, Dougherty GE, Willis DM, Usher RH. Determinants of fetal growth and body proportionality. *Pediatrics* 1990 Jul;86(1):18-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90295373&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90295373&dopt=Aabstract)

Kusin JA, Jansen AA. Maternal nutrition and birthweight: selective review and some results of observations in Machakos, Kenya. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 1986 Mar;6(1):3-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86321871&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86321871&dopt=Aabstract)

Lachat MF, Owen JW, Ebel MD. Caring for the morbidly obese pregnant woman. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):101-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95240369&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95240369&dopt=Aabstract)

Lantz ME, Chez RA, Rodriguez A, Porter KB. Maternal weight gain patterns and birth weight outcome in twin gestation. *Obstet Gynecol* 1996 Apr;87(4):551-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96179706&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96179706&dopt=Aabstract)

- Lawoyin TO. A prospective study on some factors which influence the delivery of large babies. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1993 Dec;96(6):352-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94076392&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94076392&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lawrence M, McKillop FM, Durnin JV. Women who gain more fat during pregnancy may not have bigger babies: implications for recommended weight gain during pregnancy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1991 Mar;98(3):254-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91214892&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91214892&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lechtig A, Yarbrough C, Delgado H, Habicht JP, Martorell R, Klein RE. Influence of maternal nutrition on birth weight. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1975 Nov;28(11):1223-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76059077&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76059077&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lind T. Would more calories per day keep low birthweight at bay? *Lancet* 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):501-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84140655&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84140655&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lissner L, Karlsson C, Lindroos AK, Sjoström L, Carlsson B, Carlsson L, Bengtsson C. Birth weight, adulthood BMI, and subsequent weight gain in relation to leptin levels in Swedish women. *Obes Res* 1999 Mar;7(2):150-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200374&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200374&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B. Maternal-fetal nutrition. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Mar;37(1):93-109. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94251952&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94251952&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B. Nutrition during pregnancy. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Oct;6(5):402-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95127899&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95127899&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Gillespie B, Min SJ, Avni M, Witter FR, O'Sullivan MJ. Critical periods of maternal weight gain: effect on twin birth weight. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1997 Nov;177(5):1055-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98059026&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98059026&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Hediger ML, Scholl TO. Point of diminishing returns: when does gestational weight gain cease benefiting birthweight and begin adding to maternal obesity? *J Matern Fetal Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):168-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96389492&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96389492&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Johnson TR. Nutrition and pregnancy: a historical perspective and update. *Womens Health Issues* 1991 Fall;1(4):177-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92353720&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92353720&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Min SJ, Gillespie B, Avni M, Witter FR, Newman RB, Mauldin JG, Salman FA, O'Sullivan MJ. The importance of early weight gain in the intrauterine growth and birth weight of twins. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1998 Nov;179(5):1155-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99039946&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99039946&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Minogue J, Witter FR, Keith LG, Johnson TR. The ideal twin pregnancy: patterns of weight gain, discordancy, and length of gestation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Sep;169(3):588-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93383914&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93383914&dopt=Aabstract)
- Luke B, Williams C, Minogue J, Keith L. The changing pattern of infant mortality in the US: the role of prenatal factors and their obstetrical implications. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1993 Mar;40(3):199-212. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93215911&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93215911&dopt=Aabstract)
- Lumey LH, Ravelli AC, Wiessing LG, Koppe JG, Treffers PE, Stein ZA. The Dutch famine birth cohort study: design, validation of exposure, and selected characteristics of subjects after 43 years follow-up. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1993 Oct;7(4):354-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94119716&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94119716&dopt=Aabstract)
- Maher JE 3d, Goldenberg RL, Tamura T, Cliver SP, Johnston KE, Hoffman HJ. Indicators of maternal nutritional status and birth weight in term deliveries. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993 Feb;81(2):165-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93141155&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93141155&dopt=Aabstract)

Mantle MJ, Greenwood RM, Currey HL. Backache in pregnancy. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1977 May;16(2):95-101. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77195165&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77195165&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Mathews F, Yudkin P, Neil A. Influence of maternal nutrition on outcome of pregnancy: prospective cohort study. *BMJ* 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):339-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99365181&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99365181&dopt=A)  
 bstract

McAnarney ER, Stevens-Simon C. First, do no harm. Low birth weight and adolescent obesity. *Am J Dis Child* 1993 Sep;147(9):983-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93370334&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93370334&dopt=A)  
 bstract

McFarlane J, Parker B, Soeken K. Abuse during pregnancy: associations with maternal health and infant birth weight. *Nurs Res* 1996 Jan-Feb;45(1):37-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96155442&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96155442&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Metcoff J, Costiloe P, Crosby WM, Dutta S, Sandstead HH, Milne D, Bodwell CE, Majors SH. Effect of food supplementation (WIC) during pregnancy on birth weight. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985 May;41(5):933-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85196074&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85196074&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Miller HC, Hassanein K. Fetal malnutrition in white newborn infants: maternal factors. *Pediatrics* 1973 Oct;52(4):504-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74004505&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74004505&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Miller HC, Hassanein K. Maternal factors in "fetally malnourished" black newborn infants. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1974 Jan 1;118(1):62-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74061024&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74061024&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Mitchell MC, Lerner E. Weight gain and pregnancy outcome in underweight and normal weight women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 May;89(5):634-8, 641. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89256374&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89256374&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Mueller WH, Pollitt E. The bacon Chow study: effects of maternal nutritional supplementation on birth measurements of children, accounting for the size of a previous (unsupplemented) child. *Early Hum Dev* 1984 Sep;10(1-2):127-36. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85050884&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85050884&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Munoz LM, Lonnerdal B, Keen CL, Dewey KG. Coffee consumption as a factor in iron deficiency anemia among pregnant women and their infants in Costa Rica. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988 Sep;48(3):645-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88324217&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88324217&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Muscatti SK, Gray-Donald K, Newson EE. Interaction of smoking and maternal weight status in influencing infant size. *Can J Public Health* 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):407-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95202636&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95202636&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Naismith DJ. Maternal nutrition and the outcome of pregnancy--a critical appraisal. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Feb;39(1):1-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80167359&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80167359&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Neggess YH, Goldenberg RL, Tamura T, Cliver SP, Hoffman HJ. The relationship between maternal dietary intake and infant birthweight. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl* 1997;165:71-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97363126&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97363126&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Niswander KR. Should pregnant patients gain more weight? *Postgrad Med* 1970 Dec;48(6):133-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=71086884&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=71086884&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Oakley A. Social support in pregnancy: the 'soft' way to increase birthweight? *Soc Sci Med* 1985;21(11):1259-68. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86151803&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86151803&dopt=A)  
 bstract

Olivetti JF, Kercksmar CM, Redline S. Pre- and perinatal risk factors for asthma in inner city African-American children. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996 Mar 15;143(6):570-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208409&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208409&dopt=A)  
 bstract



- Orr RD, Simmons JJ. Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. I. Amount, type, and sources of dietary advice and treatment. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1979 Aug;75(2):126-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79217276&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79217276&dopt=Abstr)
- Orstead C, Arrington D, Kamath SK, Olson R, Kohrs MB. Efficacy of prenatal nutrition counseling: weight gain, infant birth weight, and cost-effectiveness. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1985 Jan;85(1):40-5. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 May;96(5):448-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85081027&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85081027&dopt=Abstr)
- Osancova K, Hejda S, Zamrazilova E. Diet and weight gain in pregnancy in relation to the birth weight and height of the infant. *Nutr Metab* 1977;21 Suppl 1:216-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78031633&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78031633&dopt=Abstr)
- Parker B, McFarlane J, Soeken K. Abuse during pregnancy: effects on maternal complications and birth weight in adult and teenage women. *Obstet Gynecol* 1994 Sep;84(3):323-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94336108&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94336108&dopt=Abstr)
- Parker JD, Abrams B. Prenatal weight gain advice: an examination of the recent prenatal weight gain recommendations of the Institute of Medicine. *Obstet Gynecol* 1992 May;79(5 Pt 1):664-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92228350&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92228350&dopt=Abstr)
- Petitti DB, Croughan-Minihane MS, Hiatt RA. Weight gain by gestational age in both black and white women delivered of normal-birth-weight and low-birth-weight infants. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1991 Mar;164(3):801-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91165895&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91165895&dopt=Abstr)
- Petridou E, Stoikidou M, Diamantopoulou M, Mera E, Dessypris N, Trichopoulos D. Diet during pregnancy in relation to birthweight in healthy singletons. *Child Care Health Dev* 1998 May;24(3):229-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98278599&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98278599&dopt=Abstr)
- Philipps C, Johnson NE. The impact of quality of diet and other factors on birth weight of infants. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1977 Feb;30(2):215-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77108920&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77108920&dopt=Abstr)
- Pitkin RM. Nutritional influences during pregnancy. *Med Clin North Am* 1977 Jan;61(1):3-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77098852&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77098852&dopt=Abstr)
- Pivarnik JM. Potential effects of maternal physical activity on birth weight: brief review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Mar;30(3):400-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98186082&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98186082&dopt=Abstr)
- Poland ML, Ager JW, Olson KL, Sokol RJ. Quality of prenatal care; selected social, behavioral, and biomedical factors; and birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1990 Apr;75(4):607-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90191441&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90191441&dopt=Abstr)
- Polednak AP, King G. Birth weight of US biracial (black-white) infants: regional differences. *Ethn Dis* 1998 Autumn;8(3):340-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124094&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124094&dopt=Abstr)
- Poma PA. Effect of prenatal care on infant mortality rates according to birth-death certificate files. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999 Sep;91(9):515-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99446269&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99446269&dopt=Abstr)
- Pomerance J, Johnson R, Kagal S, Brooks P, Margolin M, Allen A. Attitudes toward weight gain in pregnancy. *West J Med* 1980 Oct;133(4):289-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82279355&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82279355&dopt=Abstr)
- Pregnancy-related behaviors among migrant farm workers--four states, 1989-1993. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997 Apr 4;46(13):283-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97252605&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97252605&dopt=Abstr)
- Pregnancy risks determined from birth certificate data--United States, 1989. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1992 Jul 31;41(30):556-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124094&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124094&dopt=Abstr)

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92342115&dopt=A  
bstract

Prenatal weight gain and birth weight among  
Oklahoma mothers. *Okla Nurse* 1997 Apr-  
Jun;42(2):15-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98062766&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98062766&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98062766&dopt=A)  
bstract

Prentice AM, Cole TJ, Foord FA, Lamb WH,  
Whitehead RG. Increased birthweight after prenatal  
dietary supplementation of rural African women.  
*Am J Clin Nutr* 1987 Dec;46(6):912-25. Available  
from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88074076&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88074076&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88074076&dopt=A)  
bstract

Raman L. Influence of maternal nutritional factors  
affecting birthweight. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34  
Suppl 4:775-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81181123&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81181123&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81181123&dopt=A)  
bstract

Rees JM, Engelbert-Fenton KA, Gong EJ, Bach CM.  
Weight gain in adolescents during pregnancy: rate  
related to birth-weight outcome. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992  
Nov;56(5):868-73. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93035066&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93035066&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93035066&dopt=A)  
bstract

Rettenmaier MA, Haesslein HC. Relationship of  
maternal weight status to selected pregnancy events.  
*Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1984;17(4):183-9. Available  
from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84209961&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84209961&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84209961&dopt=A)  
bstract

Rossner S, Ohlin A. Maternal body weight and  
relation to birth weight. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*  
1990;69(6):475-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91135344&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91135344&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91135344&dopt=A)  
bstract

Roth J, Hendrickson J, Schilling M, Stowell DW. The  
risk of teen mothers having low birth weight babies:  
implications of recent medical research for school  
health personnel. *J Sch Health* 1998 Sep;68(7):271-5.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98452437&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98452437&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98452437&dopt=A)  
bstract

Rush D. Nutritional services during pregnancy and  
birthweight: a retrospective matched pair analysis.  
*Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Sep 15;125(6):567-76.  
Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82025225&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82025225&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82025225&dopt=A)  
bstract

Rush D, Sloan NL, Leighton J, Alvir JM, Horvitz DG,  
Seaver WB, Garbowski GC, Johnson SS, Kulka RA,  
Holt M, et al. The National WIC Evaluation:  
evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program  
for Women, Infants, and Children. V. Longitudinal  
study of pregnant women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988  
Aug;48(2 Suppl):439-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88292234&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88292234&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88292234&dopt=A)  
bstract

Sanderson M, Gonzalez JF. 1988 National Maternal  
and Infant Health Survey: methods and response  
characteristics. *Vital Health Stat* 2 1998  
May;(125):1-39. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98286540&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98286540&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98286540&dopt=A)  
bstract

Schauberger CW, Rooney BL, Brimer LM. Factors  
that influence weight loss in the puerperium. *Obstet  
Gynecol* 1992 Mar;79(3):424-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92149964&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92149964&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92149964&dopt=A)  
bstract

Schieve LA, Cogswell ME, Scanlon KS. An empiric  
evaluation of the Institute of Medicine's pregnancy  
weight gain guidelines by race. *Obstet Gynecol* 1998  
Jun;91(6):878-84. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98272546&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98272546&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98272546&dopt=A)  
bstract

Schieve LA, Cogswell ME, Scanlon KS. Trends in  
pregnancy weight gain within and outside ranges  
recommended by the Institute of Medicine in a  
WIC population. *Matern Child Health J* 1998  
Jun;2(2):111-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20192510&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20192510&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20192510&dopt=A)  
bstract

Scholl TO, Hediger ML. A review of the  
epidemiology of nutrition and adolescent pregnancy:  
maternal growth during pregnancy and its effect on the  
fetus. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Apr;12(2):101-7.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93217067&dopt=A)  
[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93217067&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93217067&dopt=A)  
bstract

Scholl TO, Hediger ML, Ances IG, Belsky DH,  
Salmon RW. Weight gain during pregnancy in  
adolescence: predictive ability of early weight gain.  
*Obstet Gynecol* 1990 Jun;75(6):948-53. Available  
from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90259432&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90259432&dopt=Abstract)

Scholl TO, Hediger ML, Khoo CS, Healey MF, Rawson NL. Maternal weight gain, diet and infant birth weight: correlations during adolescent pregnancy. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1991;44(4-5):423-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91186179&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91186179&dopt=Abstract)

Scholl TO, Miller LK, Salmon RW, Cofsky MC, Shearer J. Prenatal care adequacy and the outcome of adolescent pregnancy: effects on weight gain, preterm delivery, and birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):312-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87145413&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87145413&dopt=Abstract)

Segal MR, Wight S, Hanrahan JP, Tager IB. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and birth outcomes with weight gain adjustments via varying-coefficient models. *Stat Med* 1997 Jul 30;16(14):1603-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97401659&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97401659&dopt=Abstract)

Seidman DS, Ever-Hadani P, Gale R. The effect of maternal weight gain in pregnancy on birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1989 Aug;74(2):240-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89314667&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89314667&dopt=Abstract)

Selvin S, Abrams B. Analysing the relationship between maternal weight gain and birthweight: exploration of four statistical issues. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1996 Apr;10(2):220-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96255344&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96255344&dopt=Abstract)

Shaarawy M, el-Mallah SY. Leptin and gestational weight gain: relation of maternal and cord blood leptin to birth weight. *J Soc Gynecol Investig* 1999 Mar-Apr;6(2):70-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99222508&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99222508&dopt=Abstract)

Simpson JW, Lawless RW, Mitchell AC. Responsibility of the obstetrician to the fetus. II. Influence of prepregnancy weight and pregnancy weight gain on birthweight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1975 May;45(5):481-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75138545&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75138545&dopt=Abstract)

Stein AD, Ravelli AC, Lumey LH. Famine, third-trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. *Hum Biol* 1995 Feb;67(1):135-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95237817&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95237817&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens-Simon C, McAnarney ER. Determinants of weight gain in pregnant adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Nov;92(11):1348-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93056040&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93056040&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens-Simon C, McAnarney ER, Coulter MP. How accurately do pregnant adolescents estimate their weight prior to pregnancy? *J Adolesc Health Care* 1986 Jul;7(4):250-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86250271&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86250271&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens-Simon C, McAnarney ER, Roghmann KJ. Adolescent gestational weight gain and birth weight. *Pediatrics* 1993 Dec;92(6):805-9. Comments in: *Pediatrics* 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):243; discussion 245-6; *Pediatrics* 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):243-4; discussion 245-6; *Pediatrics* 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):244-5; discussion 245-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94051497&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94051497&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens-Simon C, Metlay LA, McAnarney ER. Maternal prepregnant weight and weight gain: relationship to placental microstructure and morphometric oxygen diffusion capacity. *Am J Perinatol* 1995 Nov;12(6):407-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96159203&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96159203&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens-Simon C, Nakashima I, Andrews D. Weight gain attitudes among pregnant adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 1993 Jul;14(5):369-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94002095&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94002095&dopt=Abstract)

Story M. Promoting healthy eating and ensuring adequate weight gain in pregnant adolescents: issues and strategies. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:321-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382013&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382013&dopt=Abstract)

Susser M. Maternal weight gain, infant birth weight, and diet: causal sequences. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6):1384-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91241042&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91241042&dopt=Abstr)

Susser M, Stein Z. Third variable analysis: application to causal sequences among nutrient intake, maternal weight, birthweight, placental weight, and gestation. *Stat Med* 1982 Apr-Jun;1(2):105-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84044022&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84044022&dopt=Abstr)

Taffel SM, Keppel KG, Jones GK. Medical advice on maternal weight gain and actual weight gain. Results from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Mar 15;678:293-305. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93263514&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93263514&dopt=Abstr)

Tavares M, Rodrigues T, Cardoso F, Barros H, Leite LP. Independent effect of maternal birth weight on infant birth weight. *J Perinat Med* 1996;24(4):391-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97034981&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97034981&dopt=Abstr)

Thorsdottir I, Birgisdottir BE. Different weight gain in women of normal weight before pregnancy: postpartum weight and birth weight. *Obstet Gynecol* 1998 Sep;92(3):377-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98387229&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98387229&dopt=Abstr)

To weigh and to consider. *Lancet* 1970 Sep 26;2(7674):641. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70289740&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70289740&dopt=Abstr)

To WW, Cheung W. The relationship between weight gain in pregnancy, birth-weight and postpartum weight retention. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1998 May;38(2):176-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98316427&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98316427&dopt=Abstr)

Villar J, Cogswell M, Kestler E, Castillo P, Menendez R, Repke JT. Effect of fat and fat-free mass deposition during pregnancy on birth weight. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1992 Nov;167(5):1344-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93072170&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93072170&dopt=Abstr)

Virji SK, Talbott EO. The relationship between occupational classification and low birth weight in a national sample of white married mothers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1990;62(5):351-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91034204&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91034204&dopt=Abstr)

Vobecky JS. Nutritional aspects of preconceptional period as related to pregnancy and early infancy. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1986;10(1-2):205-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87068540&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87068540&dopt=Abstr)

Whitaker RC, Dietz WH. Role of the prenatal environment in the development of obesity. *J Pediatr* 1998 May;132(5):768-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98264894&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98264894&dopt=Abstr)

Widga AC, Lewis NM. Defined, in-home, prenatal nutrition intervention for low-income women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Sep;99(9):1058-62; quiz 1063-4, 1175. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99420502&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99420502&dopt=Abstr)

Wikstrom I, Axelsson O, Bergstrom R. Maternal factors associated with high birth weight. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1991;70(1):55-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91314191&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91314191&dopt=Abstr)

Witter FR, Caulfield LE, Stoltzfus RJ. Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Jun;85(6):947-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95288084&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95288084&dopt=Abstr)

Wolff CB, Wolff HK. Maternal eating patterns and birth weight of Mexican American infants. *Nutr Health* 1995;10(2):121-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96038460&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96038460&dopt=Abstr)

Zeanah M, Schlosser SP. Adherence to ACOG guidelines on exercise during pregnancy: effect on pregnancy outcome. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):329-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94015574&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94015574&dopt=Abstr)

Zhou W, Olsen J. Gestational weight gain as a predictor of birth and placenta weight according to pre-pregnancy body mass index. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1997 Apr;76(4):300-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97317394&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97317394&dopt=Abstract)

Zimmer-Gembeck MJ, Helfand M. Low birthweight in a public prenatal care program: behavioral and psychosocial risk factors and psychosocial intervention. *Soc Sci Med* 1996 Jul;43(2):187-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97001931&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97001931&dopt=Abstract)

## E. Nutrition in Extended Lactation

Abrams B. Prenatal weight gain and postpartum weight retention: a delicate balance. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Aug;83(8):1082-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93343343&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93343343&dopt=Abstract)

Ackland ML, Anikijenko P, Michalczyk A, Mercer JF. Expression of menkes copper-transporting ATPase, MNK, in the lactating human breast: possible role in copper transport into milk. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1999 Dec;47(12):1553-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20036671&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20036671&dopt=Abstract)

Adair LS, Popkin BM. Prolonged lactation contributes to depletion of maternal energy reserves in Filipino women. *J Nutr* 1992 Aug;122(8):1643-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92349108&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92349108&dopt=Abstract)

Adesiyun AA, Romain HT. Longitudinal study on the susceptibility to bacteriophages of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from dairy farms in Trinidad. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]* 1999 Oct;46(8):567-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20041369&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20041369&dopt=Abstract)

Andreassen B, Huth J, Tyson JE. Plasma thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, thyrotropin, and thyroxine concentrations following the intravenous or oral administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1979 Nov 15;135(6):737-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80039854&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80039854&dopt=Abstract)

Bates CJ, Tsuchiya H. Zinc in breast milk during prolonged lactation: comparison between the UK and the Gambia. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1990 Jan;44(1):61-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90284474&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90284474&dopt=Abstract)

Businco L, Bruno G, Giampietro PG, Ferrara M. Is prevention of food allergy worthwhile? *J Invest Allergol Clin Immunol* 1993 Sep-Oct;3(5):231-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94129806&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94129806&dopt=Abstract)

Chappell JE, Clandinin MT, McVey MA, Chance GW. Free fatty acid content of human milk: physiologic significance and artifactual determinants. *Lipids* 1985 Apr;20(4):216-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85212916&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85212916&dopt=A) bstract

Dada OA, Laditan AA. Circulating hormonal levels during prolonged lactational amenorrhea. *Clin Chim Acta* 1982 Aug 18;123(3):287-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83002311&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83002311&dopt=A) bstract

Dagnelie PC, van Staveren WA, Roos AH, Tuinstra LG, Burema J. Nutrients and contaminants in human milk from mothers on macrobiotic and omnivorous diets. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 May;46(5):355-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92289647&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92289647&dopt=A) bstract

Delvoye P, Delogne-Desnoeck J, Robyn C. Hyperprolactinaemia during prolonged lactation: evidence for anovulatory cycles and inadequate corpus luteum. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):243-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81163143&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81163143&dopt=A) bstract

Delvoye P, Delogne-Desnoeck J, Robyn C. Serum-prolactin in long-lasting lactation amenorrhoea. *Lancet* 1976 Aug 7;2(7980):288-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76241975&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76241975&dopt=A) bstract

Dewey KG, Heinig MJ, Nommsen LA. Maternal weight-loss patterns during prolonged lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993 Aug;58(2):162-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93331992&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93331992&dopt=A) bstract

Dewey KG, McCorry MA. Effects of dieting and physical activity on pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2s):446s-453s. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136421&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136421&dopt=A) bstract

Dewit O, Dibba B, Prentice A. Breast-milk amylase activity in English and Gambian mothers: effects of prolonged lactation, maternal parity, and individual variations. *Pediatr Res* 1990 Nov;28(5):502-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91074603&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91074603&dopt=A) bstract

Diaz S, Miranda P, Brandeis A, Cardenas H, Croxatto HB. Mechanism of action of progesterone as contraceptive for lactating women. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1991;626:11-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91282338&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91282338&dopt=A) bstract

Diaz S, Seron-Ferre M, Croxatto HB, Veldhuis J. Neuroendocrine mechanisms of lactational infertility in women. *Biol Res* 1995;28(2):155-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97395641&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97395641&dopt=A) bstract

Dobnig H, Kainer F, Stepan V, Winter R, Lipp R, Schaffer M, Kahr A, Nocnik S, Patterer G, Leb G. Elevated parathyroid hormone-related peptide levels after human gestation: relationship to changes in bone and mineral metabolism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1995 Dec;80(12):3699-707. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96094419&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96094419&dopt=A) bstract

Dupuy P, Sauniere JF, Vis HL, Leclaire M, Lombardo D. Change in bile salt dependent lipase in human breast milk during extended lactation. *Lipids* 1991 Feb;26(2):134-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91270022&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91270022&dopt=A) bstract

Extended lactation and loss of bone. *Nutr Rev* 1994 Jan;52(1):26-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94188001&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94188001&dopt=A) bstract

Fenuku RI. Source of raised serum alkaline phosphatase activity during prolonged lactation. *Clin Chim Acta* 1977 Aug 15;79(1):265. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77244615&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77244615&dopt=A) bstract

Freeman VE, Mulder J, van Hof MA, Hoey HM, Gibney MJ. A longitudinal study of iron status in children at 12, 24 and 36 months. *Public Health Nutr* 1998 Jun;1(2):93-100.

Goldfarb J. Extended breastfeeding in the United States. *Clin Pediatr* 1995 Dec;34(12):648-9.

Green D, Moye L, Schreiner RL, Lemons JA. The relative efficacy of four methods of human milk expression. *Early Hum Dev* 1982 Apr;6(2):153-9.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82235538&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82235538&dopt=Abstract)

Gross BA, Eastman CJ. Effect of breast-feeding status on prolactin secretion and resumption of menstruation. *Med J Aust* 1983 Apr 2;1(7):313-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83166731&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83166731&dopt=Abstract)

Gross BA, Eastman CJ. Prolactin secretion during prolonged lactational amenorrhoea. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1979 May;19(2):95-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80064681&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80064681&dopt=Abstract)

Grossman LK, Harter C, Sachs L, Kay A. The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast-feeding in low-income women. *Am J Dis Child* 1990 Apr;144(4):471-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90210014&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90210014&dopt=Abstract)

Haram K, Thordarson H, Hervig T. Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy and lactation. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1993 Oct;72(7):509-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94026216&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94026216&dopt=Abstract)

Heinig MJ, Nommsen-Rivers LA, Pearson JM, Dewey KG. Factors related to duration of postpartum amenorrhoea among USA women with prolonged lactation. *J Biosoc Sci* 1994 Oct;26(4):517-27. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95074208&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95074208&dopt=Abstract)

Heiskanen K, Siimes MA, Perheentupa J, Salmenpera L. Risk of low vitamin B6 status in infants breast-fed exclusively beyond six months. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1996 Jul;23(1):38-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96407469&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96407469&dopt=Abstract)

Hill PD, Aldag JC, Chatterton RT. The effect of sequential and simultaneous breast pumping on milk volume and prolactin levels: a pilot study. *J Hum Lact* 1996 Sep;12(3):193-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97178004&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97178004&dopt=Abstract)

Huffman SL. Maternal and child nutritional status: its association with the risk of pregnancy. *Soc Sci Med* 1983;17(20):1529-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84044899&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84044899&dopt=Abstract)

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutritional Status During Pregnancy and Lactation. *Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation: an implementation guide*. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1992. 133 p.

Kallio MJ, Siimes MA, Perheentupa J, Salmenpera L, Miettinen TA. Cholesterol and its precursors in human milk during prolonged exclusive breast-feeding. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Oct;50(4):782-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90023306&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90023306&dopt=Abstract)

Kallio MJ, Siimes MA, Perheentupa J, Salmenpera L, Miettinen TA. Serum cholesterol and lipoprotein concentrations in mothers during and after prolonged exclusive lactation. *Metabolism* 1992 Dec;41(12):1327-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93095764&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93095764&dopt=Abstract)

Karra MV, Udipi SA, Kirksey A, Roepke JL. Changes in specific nutrients in breast milk during extended lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Apr;43(4):495-503. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86183679&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86183679&dopt=Abstract)

Katsouyanni K, Lipworth L, Trichopoulou A, Samoli E, Stuver S, Trichopoulos D. A case-control study of lactation and cancer of the breast. *Br J Cancer* 1996 Mar;73(6):814-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96197905&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96197905&dopt=Abstract)

Kent JC, Mitoulas L, Cox DB, Owens RA, Hartmann PE. Breast volume and milk production during extended lactation in women. *Exp Physiol* 1999 Mar;84(2):435-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99244856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99244856&dopt=Abstract)

Krebs NF, Hambidge KM, Jacobs MA, Rasbach JO. The effects of a dietary zinc supplement during lactation on longitudinal changes in maternal zinc status and milk zinc concentrations. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985 Mar;41(3):560-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85145620&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85145620&dopt=Abstract)

Laskey MA, Prentice A, Shaw J, Zachou T, Ceesay SM, Vasquez-Velasquez L, Fraser DR. Breast-milk calcium concentrations during prolonged lactation in British and rural Gambian mothers. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1990 May;79(5):507-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90350488&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90350488&dopt=Abstr)

Lawrence RA, Bryant CI, Quint-Adler L. Breastfeeding care: setting the environment, supporting the process: an educational module for health care professionals. White Plains (NY): March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1994. 1 vol.

Lewis PR, Brown JB, Renfree MB, Short RV. The resumption of ovulation and menstruation in a well-nourished population of women breastfeeding for an extended period of time. *Fertil Steril* 1991 Mar;55(3):529-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91160764&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91160764&dopt=Abstr)

Lunn PG, Prentice AM, Austin S, Whitehead RG. Influence of maternal diet on plasma-prolactin levels during lactation. *Lancet* 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):623-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80164270&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80164270&dopt=Abstr)

Mackey AD, Picciano MF. Maternal folate status during extended lactation and the effect of supplemental folic acid. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Feb;69(2):285-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99142800&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99142800&dopt=Abstr)

Nehlig A, Debry G. Consequences on the newborn of chronic maternal consumption of coffee during gestation and lactation: a review. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1994 Feb;13(1):6-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94209537&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94209537&dopt=Abstr)

Newcomb PA, Egan KM, Titus-Ernstoff L, Trentham-Dietz A, Greenberg ER, Baron JA, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ. Lactation in relation to postmenopausal breast cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999 Jul 15;150(2):174-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99339307&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99339307&dopt=Abstr)

Olson CM. Promoting positive nutritional practices during pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994;59(2S):525S-531S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94136430&dopt=Abstr)

Petrakis NL, Wrensch MR, Ernster VL, Miike R, Murai J, Simberg N, Siiteri PK. Influence of pregnancy and lactation on serum and breast fluid estrogen levels: implications for breast cancer risk. *Int J Cancer* 1987 Nov 15;40(5):587-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88057700&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88057700&dopt=Abstr)

Position of The American Dietetic Association: promotion of breast-feeding. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):662-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97326510&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97326510&dopt=Abstr)

Prema K, Naidu AN, Kumari SN. Lactation and fertility. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Jun;32(6):1298-303. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79184953&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79184953&dopt=Abstr)

Prentice A. Bioactive components of human milk. *Proc Nutr Soc Aust* 1996;20:146-55.

Rashid M, Ulijaszek SJ. Daily energy expenditure across the course of lactation among urban Bangladeshi women. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1999 Dec;110(4):457-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20031266&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20031266&dopt=Abstr)

Rosenblatt KA, Thomas DB. Prolonged lactation and endometrial cancer. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. *Int J Epidemiol* 1995 Jun;24(3):499-503. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95403052&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95403052&dopt=Abstr)

Salariya EM, Easton PM, Cater JI. Duration of breastfeeding after early initiation and frequent feeding. *Lancet* 1978 Nov 25;2(8100):1141-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79071735&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79071735&dopt=Abstr)

Salmenpera L. Vitamin C nutrition during prolonged lactation: optimal in infants while marginal in some mothers. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Nov;40(5):1050-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85043638&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85043638&dopt=Abstr)



Salmenpera L, Perheentupa J, Pakarinen P, Siimes MA. Cu nutrition in infants during prolonged exclusive breast-feeding: low intake but rising serum concentrations of Cu and ceruloplasmin. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Feb;43(2):251-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86127117&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86127117&dopt=Abstract)

Salmenpera L, Perheentupa J, Pispala JP, Siimes MA. Biotin concentrations in maternal plasma and milk during prolonged lactation. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1985;55(3):281-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86084784&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86084784&dopt=Abstract)

Sciaccia JP, Phipps BL, Dube DA, Ratliff MI. Influences on breast-feeding by lower-income women: and incentive-based, partner-supported educational program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):323-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstract)

Short RV. What the breast does for the baby, and what the baby does for the breast. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 1994 Jun;34(3):262-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95150929&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95150929&dopt=Abstract)

Short RV, Lewis PR, Renfree MB, Shaw G. Contraceptive effects of extended lactational amenorrhoea: beyond the Bellagio Consensus. *Lancet* 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):715-7. Comment in: *Lancet* 1991 May 18;337(8751):1232-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91163220&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91163220&dopt=Abstract)

Sowers M, Corton G, Shapiro B, Jannausch ML, Crutchfield M, Smith ML, Randolph JF, Hollis B. Changes in bone density with lactation. *JAMA* 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3130-5. Comments in: *JAMA* 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2300; *JAMA* 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1003-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93280806&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93280806&dopt=Abstract)

Sowers M, Randolph J, Shapiro B, Jannausch M. A prospective study of bone density and pregnancy after an extended period of lactation with bone loss. *Obstet Gynecol* 1995 Feb;85(2):285-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95124688&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95124688&dopt=Abstract)

Stern JM, Konner M, Herman TN, Reichlin S. Nursing behaviour, prolactin and postpartum amenorrhoea

during prolonged lactation in American and !Kung mothers. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1986 Sep;25(3):247-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87078908&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87078908&dopt=Abstract)

Thomas DB, Noonan EA. Breast cancer and prolonged lactation. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. *Int J Epidemiol* 1993 Aug;22(4):619-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94041799&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94041799&dopt=Abstract)

Uvnas-Moberg K. Oxytocin may mediate the benefits of positive social interaction and emotions. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1998 Nov;23(8):819-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99123814&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99123814&dopt=Abstract)

van Ginneken JK. The impact of prolonged breast-feeding on birth intervals and on postpartum amenorrhoea. In: Mosley WH, editor. *Nutrition and human reproduction*. New York: Plenum Press; 1978. p. 179-95.

Van Ginneken JK. Prolonged breastfeeding as a birth spacing method. *Stud Fam Plann* 1974 Jun;5(6):201-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74273438&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74273438&dopt=Abstract)

Verhaeghe J, Bouillon R. Calcitropic hormones during reproduction. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 1992 Mar;41(3-8):469-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92222926&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92222926&dopt=Abstract)

Wenlock RJ, Wenlock RW. Maternal nutrition, prolonged lactation and birth spacing in Ethiopia. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981 Jul;13(3):261-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82007890&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82007890&dopt=Abstract)

## F. Internet Sites on Nutrition and Reproductive Health

CDC's reproductive health information source: maternal health [monograph on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; [modified 2000 Mar 30; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/drh/mh.htm>

Excess weight before pregnancy: good nutrition and prenatal care are crucial [monograph on the Internet]. Rochester (MN): Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research; 1998 Feb 3 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. [4 p.]. Available from: <http://www.mayohealth.org/mayo/9802/htm/weight.htm>

Folic acid now: before you know you're pregnant [monograph on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Environmental Health; 1999 Mar [cited 2000 Apr 24]. [2 p.]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/programs/cddh/fact/folnow.htm>

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutritional Status During Pregnancy and Lactation. Nutrition during lactation [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1991 [modified 2000 Apr 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nap.edu/books/0309043913/html/>

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutritional Status During Pregnancy and Lactation. Nutrition during pregnancy: Part I: Weight gain, Part II: Nutrient supplements [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1990 [modified 2000 Apr 19; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nap.edu/books/0309041384/html/index.html>

Maternal and Child Health Bureau: MCHB [homepage on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Health Resources and Services Administration, Maternal and Child Health Bureau; [modified 2000 Apr 25; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.mchb.hrsa.gov/html/newsletterpublications.html>

National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health [homepage on the Internet]. Arlington (VA): Georgetown University Public Policy Institute; [modified 2000 Apr 26; cited 2000 Apr 26]. Available from: <http://www.ncemch.org/>

Nutrition during pregnancy and breastfeeding [bibliography on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD):

National Agricultural Library (US), Food and Nutrition Information Center; 1999 May [modified 1999 Jun 7; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/pubs/bibs/topics/pregnancy/pregph.html>

Pre-pregnancy planning [monograph on the Internet]. White Plains (NY): March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; c1999 [modified 1999 Jun 29; cited 2000 Apr 24]. [4 p.]. Available from: [http://modimes.org/healthlibrary2/factsheets/prepregnancy\\_planning.htm](http://modimes.org/healthlibrary2/factsheets/prepregnancy_planning.htm)

Pregnancy and diet [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office on Women's Health, National Women's Health Information Center; [modified 2000 Apr 25; cited 2000 Apr 25]. [4 p.]. Available from: <http://www.4women.gov/x/faq/preg-diet.htm>

Suitor CW. Maternal weight gain: a report of an expert work group [monograph on the Internet]. Arlington (VA): National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health; 1997 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.ncemch.org/pubs/pdfs/mtrnlWghtGain.pdf>

Williams RD. Healthy pregnancy, healthy baby: exercise, good food, and prenatal care are the keys. FDA Consum [serial on the Internet] 1999 Mar-Apr [cited 2000 Apr 24];33(2):[7 p.]. Available from: [http://www.fda.gov/fdac/features/1999/299\\_baby.html](http://www.fda.gov/fdac/features/1999/299_baby.html)

## Session V. Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues for an Aging Population

### A. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease

Abramson JH, Hopp C. The control of cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly. *Prev Med* 1976 Mar;5(1):32-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76176332&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76176332&dopt=Aabstract)

Albrink MJ. Advisability (or lack of it) of lipid lowering diets for the elderly. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990;326:109-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90139119&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90139119&dopt=Aabstract)

Alpert MA. Homocyst(e)ine, atherosclerosis, and thrombosis. *South Med J* 1999 Sep;92(9):858-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99426447&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99426447&dopt=Aabstract)

Aluli NE. Prevalence of obesity in a Native Hawaiian population. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):S1556-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91233925&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91233925&dopt=Aabstract)

American Heart Association, Nutrition Committee. Diet and coronary heart disease: a statement for physicians and other health professionals. Dallas (TX): American Heart Association; c1978. 7 p.

Arnstein PM, Buselli EF, Rankin SH. Women and heart attacks: prevention, diagnosis, and care. *Nurse Pract* 1996 May;21(5):57-8, 61-4, 67-9; quiz 70-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96316220&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96316220&dopt=Aabstract)

Barrett-Connor E. Obesity, hypertension and stroke. *Clin Exp Hypertens [A]* 1990;12(5):769-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91004846&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91004846&dopt=Aabstract)

Barrow MV, Ramsey HW. Precursors and prevention of coronary artery disease. An overview. *Mod Treat* 1972 May;9(2):357-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73034081&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73034081&dopt=Aabstract)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73034081&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73034081&dopt=Aabstract)

Berenson GS, Srinivasan SR, Hunter SM, Nicklas TA, Freedman DS, Shear CL, Webber LS. Risk factors in early life as predictors of adult heart disease: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Med Sci* 1989 Sep;298(3):141-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90023566&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90023566&dopt=Aabstract)

Birrer RB. Physical activity in the prevention and management of cardiovascular disease. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;82:191-209. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416364&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416364&dopt=Aabstract)

Blackburn H, Prineas R. Diet and hypertension: anthropology, epidemiology, and public health implications. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1983;19:31-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83144194&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83144194&dopt=Aabstract)

Bolton-Smith C, Brown CA, Tunstall-Pedoe H. Nutrient sources in non-manual and manual occupational groups. Results from the Scottish Heart Health Study (SHHS). *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1991 Oct;4(5):291-306.

Bouchard C. Physical inactivity. *Can J Cardiol* 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:89G-92G. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20158807&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20158807&dopt=Aabstract)

Buckley J, Holmes J, Mapp G. Exercise on prescription: cardiovascular activity for health. Boston (MA): Butterworth-Heinemann; 1999. 232 p.

Burke GL, Cresanta JL, Shear CL, Miner MH, Berenson GS. Cardiovascular risk factors and their modification in children. *Cardiol Clin* 1986 Feb;4(1):33-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86217933&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86217933&dopt=Aabstract)

Byers T, Bowman B. Vitamin E supplements and coronary heart disease. *Nutr Rev* 1993 Nov;51(11):333-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94150887&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94150887&dopt=Aabstract)

Cattaneo M. Hyperhomocysteinemia, atherosclerosis and thrombosis. *Thromb Haemost* 1999 Feb;81(2):165-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94150887&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94150887&dopt=Aabstract)

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99161750&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99161750&dopt=Abstract)

Clarke RP, Schlenker ED, Merrow SB. Nutrient intake, adiposity, plasma total cholesterol, and blood pressure of rural participants in the (Vermont) Nutrition Program for Older Americans (Title III). *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Sep;34(9):1743-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82020968&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82020968&dopt=Abstract)

Conference on Blood Lipids in Children: optimal levels for early prevention of coronary artery disease, April 18 - 19, 1983. American Health Foundation. *Prev Med* 1983 Nov;12(6):725-902.

Cunnane SC. Childhood origins of lifestyle-related risk factors for coronary heart disease in adulthood. *Nutr Health* 1993;9(2):107-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94181163&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94181163&dopt=Abstract)

Cunningham S, LaRosa JH, Hill MN, Becker DM. The epidemiological basis for risk factor reduction. *Cardiovasc Nurs* 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):33-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89077494&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89077494&dopt=Abstract)

Cushman WC, Black HR. Hypertension in the elderly. *Cardiol Clin* 1999 Feb;17(1):79-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99193727&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99193727&dopt=Abstract)

De Caterina R, Kristensen SD, Schmidt EB, editors. Fish oil and vascular disease. New York: Springer-Verlag; c1992. 118 p. (Current topics in cardiovascular diseases).

Delisle HF, Rivard M, Ekoe JM. Prevalence estimates of diabetes and of other cardiovascular risk factors in the two largest Algonquin communities of Quebec. *Diabetes Care* 1995 Sep;18(9):1255-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96192422&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96192422&dopt=Abstract)

The diet and all-causes death rate in the Seven Countries Study. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):58-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81219865&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81219865&dopt=Abstract)

Dietary and pharmacologic therapy of the lipid risk factors. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. *Conn Med* 1985 May;49(5):321-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85229451&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85229451&dopt=Abstract)

Falk E. Why do plaques rupture? *Circulation* 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):30-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93047196&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93047196&dopt=Abstract)

Faris JV. Exercise testing: screening and reproducibility in asymptomatic subjects. *Cardiol Clin* 1984 Aug;2(3):415-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86028084&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86028084&dopt=Abstract)

Feldman EB, editor. Nutrition and heart disease. New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1983. 219 p. (Contemporary issues in clinical nutrition; vol. 6).

Fidanza F. The Mediterranean Italian diet: keys to contemporary thinking. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1991 Dec;50(3):519-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92237342&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92237342&dopt=Abstract)

The 5th Report of the Joint National Committee on detection, evaluation and treatment of high blood pressure. *Arch Intern Med* 1993 Jan 25;153(2):154-83. Comments in: *Arch Intern Med* 1993 Jan 25;153(2):149-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93135619&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93135619&dopt=Abstract)

Flaten H, Hostmark AT, Kierulf P, Lystad E, Trygg K, Bjerkedal T, Osland A. Fish-oil concentrate: effects on variables related to cardiovascular disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Aug;52(2):300-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90328123&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90328123&dopt=Abstract)

Fletcher GF. The value of exercise in preventing coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. *Heart Dis Stroke* 1993 May-Jun;2(3):183-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94184692&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94184692&dopt=Abstract)

Fletcher GF, Cantwell JD. Exercise and coronary heart disease: role in prevention, diagnosis, treatment. 2nd ed. Springfield (IL): Thomas; 1979. 340 p.

- Folsom AR, Burke GL, Byers CL, Hutchinson RG, Heiss G, Flack JM, Jacobs DR. Jr., Caan B. Implications of obesity for cardiovascular disease in blacks: the CARDIA and ARIC studies. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):S1604-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91233932&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91233932&dopt=Abstract)
- Fox SM 3d, Naughton JP, Haskell WL. Physical activity and the prevention of coronary heart disease. *Ann Clin Res* 1971 Dec;3(6):404-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72102327&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72102327&dopt=Abstract)
- Frame PS. A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 1: Prevention of atherosclerotic diseases. *J Fam Pract* 1986 Apr;22(4):341-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86170353&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86170353&dopt=Abstract)
- Francis K. Physical activity in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Phys Ther* 1996 May;76(5):456-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208520&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208520&dopt=Abstract)
- Fraser GE. Diet and coronary heart disease: beyond dietary fats and low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):S1117-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94226073&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94226073&dopt=Abstract)
- Fredrickson DS, Breslow JL. Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in infants. *Annu Rev Med* 1973;24:315-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73195276&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73195276&dopt=Abstract)
- Garber AM. Costs and effectiveness of cholesterol screening in the elderly. Washington (DC): Office of Technology Assessment (US), Health Program; 1989. 57 p. (Preventive health services under Medicare. Paper; 3).
- Garcia RE, Moodie DS. Implications of childhood hypercholesterolemia. *Cleve Clin J Med* 1990 Nov-Dec;57(8):715-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91078016&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91078016&dopt=Abstract)
- Gates G, McDonald M. Comparison of dietary risk factors for cardiovascular disease in African-American and white women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Dec;97(12):1394-400. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98068147&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98068147&dopt=Abstract)
- Gaziano JM, Hennekens CH. The role of beta-carotene in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Dec 31;691:148-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94175426&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94175426&dopt=Abstract)
- Gillman MW, Cupples LA, Gagnon D, Posner BM, Ellison RC, Castelli WP, Wolf PA. Protective effect of fruits and vegetables on development of stroke in men. *JAMA* 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95222828&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95222828&dopt=Abstract)
- Gittelsohn J, Harris SB, Thorne-Lyman AL, Hanley AJG., Barnie A, Zinman B. Body image concepts differ by age and sex in an Ojibway-Cree community in Canada. *J Nutr* 1996 Dec;126(12):2990-3000. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97154648&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97154648&dopt=Abstract)
- Goldbourt U. Coronary heart disease prevention, nutrition, physical exercise and genetics: rationale for aiming at the identification of subgroups at differing genetic risks. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;72:23-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282201&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282201&dopt=Abstract)
- Gonzalez Biosca D, Mizushima S, Sawamura M, Nara Y, Yamori Y. The effect of nutritional prevention of cardiovascular diseases on longevity. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Dec;50(12):407-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93141089&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93141089&dopt=Abstract)
- Grundy SM. Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Future directions. *JAMA* 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3053-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056657&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056657&dopt=Abstract)
- Grundy SM. Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. The 21st century. *Arch Intern Med* 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1177-84. Comments in: *Arch Intern Med* 1998 May 25;158(10):1156-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97326407&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97326407&dopt=Abstract)

Grundy SM. Guidelines for cholesterol management: recommendations of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Adult Treatment Panel II. *Heart Dis Stroke* 1994 May-Jun;3(3):123-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94319635&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94319635&dopt=Aabstract)

Grundy SM. Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: integrating risk assessment with intervention. *Circulation* 1999 Aug 31;100(9):988-98. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99398985&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99398985&dopt=Aabstract)

Grundy SM, Balady GJ, Criqui MH, Fletcher G, Greenland P, Hiratzka LF, Houston-Miller N, Kris-Etherton P, Krumholz HM, LaRosa J, Ockene IS, Pearson TA, Reed J, Washington R, Smith SC Jr. Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: guidance from Framingham: a statement for healthcare professionals from the AHA Task Force on Risk Reduction. American Heart Association. *Circulation* 1998 May 12;97(18):1876-87.

Comments in: *Circulation* 1998 May 12;97(18):1761-2. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98264712&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98264712&dopt=Aabstract)

Grundy SM, Balady GJ, Criqui MH, Fletcher G, Greenland P, Hiratzka LF, Houston-Miller N, Kris-Etherton P, Krumholz HM, LaRosa J, Ockene IS, Pearson TA, Reed J, Washington R, Smith SC Jr. Guide to primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Task Force on Risk Reduction. American Heart Association Science Advisory and Coordinating Comm. *Circulation* 1997 May 6;95(9):2329-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97286922&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97286922&dopt=Aabstract)

Grundy SM, Greenland P, Herd A, Huebsch JA, Jones RJ, Mitchell JH, Schlant RC. Cardiovascular and risk factor evaluation of healthy American adults. A statement for physicians by an Ad Hoc Committee appointed by the Steering Committee, American Heart Association. *Circulation* 1987 Jun;75(6):A1340-62. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87188201&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87188201&dopt=Aabstract)

Gutin B, Basch C, Shea S, Contento I, DeLozier M, Rips J, Irigoyen M, Zybert P. Blood pressure, fitness, and fatness in 5- and 6-year-old children. *JAMA* Sept 5 1990;264(9):1123-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90347880&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90347880&dopt=Aabstract)

Haddock BL, Marshak HP, Mason JJ, Blix G. The effect of hormone replacement therapy and exercise on cardiovascular disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. *Sports Med* 2000

Jan;29(1):39-49. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20150990&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20150990&dopt=Aabstract)

Haddy FJ. Sodium and potassium as nutritional factors in the genesis, treatment and prevention of hypertension. *Bull N Y Acad Med* 1985

Dec;61(10):917-25. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86104791&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86104791&dopt=Aabstract)

Haffner SM. The importance of hyperglycemia in the nonfasting state to the development of cardiovascular disease. *Endocr Rev* 1998 Oct;19(5):583-92.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99010173&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99010173&dopt=Aabstract)

Han TS, Leer EM., Seidell JC, Lean MEJ. Waist circumference as a screening tool for cardiovascular risk factors: evaluation of receiver operating characteristics (ROC). *Obes Res* 1996 Nov;4(6):533-47. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97101920&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97101920&dopt=Aabstract)

Hataway J, Oberman A. Prevention of coronary disease: an update. *Ala J Med Sci* 1984 Jan;21(1):58-67. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84151562&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84151562&dopt=Aabstract)

Heart Disease: Public Health Enemy No. 1. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Nutrition of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 96th Cong., 1st Sess. (1979 May 22).

Hegyel RJ, editor. Nutrition and cardiovascular disease. US Italy Symposium on Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease; 1980 Dec 5; Rome. New York: Karger; 1983. 314 p. (Progress in biochemical pharmacology; vol. 19 ).

Herold PM, Kinsella JE. Fish oil consumption and decreased risk of cardiovascular disease: a comparison of findings from animal and human feeding trials. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1986 Apr;43(4):566-98. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86183688&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86183688&dopt=Abstr)

Hertog MGL, Feskens EJM, Hollman PCH, Katan MB, Kromhout D. Dietary antioxidant flavonoids and risk of coronary heart disease: the Zutphen Elderly Study. *Lancet* 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1007-11.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94018203&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94018203&dopt=Abstr)

Hillbom M. Oxidants, antioxidants, alcohol and stroke. *Front Biosci* 1999 Aug 15;4:67-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99408960&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99408960&dopt=Abstr)

Holm K, Penckofer S. Coronary heart disease: requisite knowledge for developing prevention strategies for the aging adult. *Prog Cardiovasc Nurs* 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4):118-25. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91187838&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91187838&dopt=Abstr)

Hopkins PN, Williams RR. Identification and relative weight of cardiovascular risk factors. *Cardiol Clin* 1986 Feb;4(1):3-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86217932&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86217932&dopt=Abstr)

Howard BV. Insulin resistance and lipid metabolism. *Am J Cardiol* 1999 Jul 8;84(1A):28J-32J. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345197&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345197&dopt=Abstr)

Howes DG. Cardiovascular disease and women. *Lippincotts Prim Care Pract* 1998 Sep-Oct;2(5):514-24. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99007601&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99007601&dopt=Abstr)

Hunink MG, Goldman L, Tosteson AN, Mittleman MA, Goldman PA, Williams LW, Tsevat J, Weinstein MC. The recent decline in mortality from coronary heart disease, 1980-1990. The effect of secular trends in risk factors and treatment. *JAMA* 1997 Feb 19;277(7):535-42. Comments in: *JAMA* 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1678. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97184357&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97184357&dopt=Abstr)

Imai K, Nakachi K. Cross sectional study of effects of drinking green tea on cardiovascular and liver diseases.

*BMJ* 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):693-6. Comments in: *BMJ* 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):513. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95226951&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95226951&dopt=Abstr)

James WP, Duthie GG, Wahle KW. The Mediterranean diet: protective or simply non-toxic? *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1989;43 Suppl 2:31-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90092049&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90092049&dopt=Abstr)

Johansson L, Drevon CA, Aa Bjorneboe GE. The Norwegian diet during the last hundred years in relation to coronary heart disease. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1996 May;50(5):277-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96323571&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96323571&dopt=Abstr)

Kannel WB, Wilson P, Blair SN. Epidemiological assessment of the role of physical activity and fitness in development of cardiovascular disease. *Am Heart J* 1985 Apr;109(4):876-85. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85171680&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85171680&dopt=Abstr)

Kaplan RM, Toshima MT. Does a reduced fat diet cause retardation in child growth? *Prev Med* 1992 Jan;21(1):33-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92150402&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92150402&dopt=Abstr)

Karanja N, McCarron DA. Calcium and hypertension. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1986;6:475-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86269528&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86269528&dopt=Abstr)

Kaunitz H. Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in aging and arteriosclerosis. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 1986 Mar-Apr;6(3-4):115-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86227060&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86227060&dopt=Abstr)

Kavey RE. Preventive cardiology for the pediatrician. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1992 Jul;22(6):258-81; discussion 282. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92331380&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92331380&dopt=Abstr)

Keen H. Glucose tolerance, plasma lipids and atherosclerosis. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1972 Dec;31(3):339-45. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74000851&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74000851&dopt=Abstract)

Klag MJ, Ford DE, Mead LA, He J, Whelton PK, Liang KY, Levine DM. Serum cholesterol in young men and subsequent cardiovascular disease. *Prev Med* 1993 Jan;22(1):313-8.

Knekt P, Jarvinen R, Reunanen A, Maatela J. Flavonoid intake and coronary mortality in Finland: a cohort study. *BMJ* 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):478-81. Comments in: *BMJ* 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):458-9; 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479; discussion 1480; 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479-80; *ACP J Club* 1996 Jul-Aug;125(1):22-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96175965&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96175965&dopt=Abstract)

Knight DC, Eden JA. Phytoestrogens--a short review. *Maturitas* 1995 Nov;22(3):167-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96360407&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96360407&dopt=Abstract)

Kris-Etherton PM, editor. Cardiovascular disease: nutrition for prevention and treatment. Chicago (IL): American Dietetic Association; 1990. 349 p.

Kris-Etherton PM, Burns J, editors. Cardiovascular nutrition : strategies and tools for disease management and prevention. Chicago: American Dietetic Association; 1998. 307 p.

Kromhout D, Menotti A, Bloemberg B, Aravanis C, Blackburn H, Buzina R, Dontas AS, Fidanza F, Giampaoli S, Jansen A. Dietary saturated and trans fatty acids and cholesterol and 25-year mortality from coronary heart disease: the Seven Countries Study. *Prev Med* 1995 May;24(3):308-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95372321&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95372321&dopt=Abstract)

Krumholz HM, Seeman TE, Merrill SS, Mendes de Leon CF, Vaccarino V, Silverman DI, Tsukahara R, Ostfeld AM, Berkman LF. Lack of association between cholesterol and coronary heart disease mortality and morbidity and all-cause mortality in persons older than 70 years. *JAMA* 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1335-40. Comments in: *JAMA* 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1372-4; 1995 May 3;273(17):1329; discussion 1330-1; 1995 May 3;273(17):1329-30; discussion 1330-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95018977&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95018977&dopt=Abstract)

Kuller LH. Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases: current perspectives. *Am J Epidemiol* 1976 Oct;104(4):425-56. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77019390&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77019390&dopt=Abstract)

Kumanyika S, Adams-Campbell LL. Obesity, diet, and psychosocial factors contributing to cardiovascular disease in blacks. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1991;21(3):47-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91256261&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91256261&dopt=Abstract)

Kumanyika SK. The impact of obesity on hypertension management in African Americans. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1997 Aug;8(3):352-64; discussion 364-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97397101&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97397101&dopt=Abstract)

Kumanyika SK, Van Horn L, Bowen D, Perri MG, Rolls BJ, Czajkowski SM, Schron E. Maintenance of dietary behavior change. *Health Psychol* 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):42-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173181&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173181&dopt=Abstract)

Kummerow FA. Nutrition imbalance and angiotoxins as dietary risk factors in coronary heart disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Jan;32(1):58-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79101156&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79101156&dopt=Abstract)

Kushi M. Diet for a strong heart: Michio Kushi's macrobiotic dietary guidelines for the prevention of high blood pressure, heart attack, and stroke. 1st ed. New York: St. Martin's Press; c1985. 532 p.

LaPorte RE, Adams LL, Savage DD, Brenes G, Dearwater S, Cook T. The spectrum of physical activity, cardiovascular disease and health: an epidemiologic perspective. *Am J Epidemiol* 1984 Oct;120(4):507-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84304143&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84304143&dopt=Abstract)

LaRosa JC. Cholesterol agonistics. *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505-8. Comments in: *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515-7; *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518-31; *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007; discussion 1009-11; *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1010-1; *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011; discussion 1012; *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96169950&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96169950&dopt=Abstract)



- LaRosa JC. Cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: how strong is the evidence? *Clin Cardiol* 1992 Nov;15(11):III2-7; discussion III8-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93092429&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93092429&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Cholesterol lowering, low cholesterol, and mortality. *Am J Cardiol* 1993 Oct 1;72(11):776-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94026723&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94026723&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Dyslipidemia and coronary artery disease in the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1996 Feb;12(1):33-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96261305&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96261305&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Dyslipoproteinemia in women and the elderly. *Med Clin North Am* 1994 Jan;78(1):163-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94111622&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94111622&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Lipids and cardiovascular disease: do the findings and therapy apply equally to men and women? *Womens Health Issues* 1992 Summer;2(2):102-11; discussion 111-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92314721&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92314721&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. National Cholesterol Education Program. Scientific rationale. *J Reprod Med* 1989 Sep;34(9 Suppl):675-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90040492&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90040492&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. The role of diet and exercise in the statin era. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1998 Sep-Oct;41(2):137-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99005074&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99005074&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Should high lipid levels in very old patients be lowered? *Drugs Aging* 1995 Feb;6(2):85-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95226770&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95226770&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Triglycerides and coronary risk in women and the elderly. *Arch Intern Med* 1997 May 12;157(9):961-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97284993&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97284993&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC. Women, dyslipoproteinemia, and estrogens. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 1998 Sep;27(3):627-39. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99001236&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99001236&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC, He J, Vupputuri S. Effect of statins on risk of coronary disease: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *JAMA* 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2340-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20077569&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20077569&dopt=Abstr)
- LaRosa JC, Hunninghake D, Bush D, Criqui MH, Getz GS, Gotto AM Jr, Grundy SM, Rakita L, Robertson RM, Weisfeldt ML, et al. The cholesterol facts. A summary of the evidence relating dietary fats, serum cholesterol, and coronary heart disease. A joint statement by the American Heart Association and the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. The Task Force on Cholesterol Issues, American Heart Association. *Circulation* 1990 May;81(5):1721-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90235355&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90235355&dopt=Abstr)
- Lauer RM, Clarke WR. Use of cholesterol measurements in childhood for the prediction of adult hypercholesterolemia. The Muscatine study. *JAMA* 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3034-8. Comments in: *JAMA* 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3060-1; 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3003-5; 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3246-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91056653&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91056653&dopt=Abstr)
- Leaf DA. Exercise and nutrition in preventive cardiology. *Dubuque (IA): Brown & Benchmark; c1991. 296 p.*
- Leon AS, editor. Physical activity and cardiovascular health: a national consensus. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; c1997. 272 p.
- Leon AS. Physical activity levels and coronary heart disease. Analysis of epidemiologic and supporting studies. *Med Clin North Am* 1985 Jan;69(1):3-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85136446&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85136446&dopt=Abstr)

Lieberman E. Essential hypertension in children and youth: a pediatric perspective. *J Pediatr* 1974 Jul;85(1):1-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74301425&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74301425&dopt=Aabstract)

Liebson PR, Amsterdam EA. Prevention of coronary heart disease. Part II. Secondary prevention, detection of subclinical disease, and emerging risk factors. *Dis Mon* 2000 Jan;46(1):1-123. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20174352&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20174352&dopt=Aabstract)

Lonn EM, Yusuf S. Emerging approaches in the prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases. *Int J Clin Pract Suppl* 1998 May;94:7-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99125263&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99125263&dopt=Aabstract)

Lovenberg W, Yamori Y, editors. Nutritional prevention of cardiovascular disease. Orlando (FL): Academic Press; 1984. 410 p.

Lowenthal DT, Broderman SJ. Controversies in the treatment of hypertension. *Compr Ther* 1984 Feb;10(2):22-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84157639&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84157639&dopt=Aabstract)

Magnus MH. Cardiovascular health among african-americans: a review of the health status, risk reduction, and intervention strategies. *Am J Health Promot* 1991 Mar-Apr;5(4):282-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904668&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904668&dopt=Aabstract)

Manson JE, Gaziano JM, Jonas MA, Hennekens CH. Antioxidants and cardiovascular disease: a review. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Aug;12(4):426-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94014003&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94014003&dopt=Aabstract)

Markowitz JH, Smith D, Raczynski JM, Oberman A, Williams OD, Knox S, Jacobs DR Jr. Lack of relations of hostility, negative affect, and high-risk behavior with low plasma lipid levels in the coronary artery risk development in young adults study. *Arch Intern Med* 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1953-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97453887&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97453887&dopt=Aabstract)

McGill HC Jr. Nutrition, aging, and atherosclerosis. In: Young EA, editor. Nutrition, aging, and health.

New York: Liss; 1986. p.211-27. (Contemporary issues in clinical nutrition; vol. 9).

McGovern PG, Burke GL, Sprafka JM, Xue S, Folsom AR, Blackburn H. Trends in mortality, morbidity, and risk factor levels for stroke from 1960 through 1990: the Minnesota Heart Survey. *JAMA* 1992 Aug 12;268(6):753-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92349568&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92349568&dopt=Aabstract)

Mehra MR, Lavie CJ, Ventura HO, Milani RV. Prevention of atherosclerosis. The potential role of antioxidants. *Postgrad Med* 1995 Jul;98(1):175-6, 179-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95327588&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95327588&dopt=Aabstract)

Meneely GR, Battarbee HD. High sodium-low potassium environment and hypertension. *Am J Cardiol* 1976 Nov 23;38(6):768-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77062979&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77062979&dopt=Aabstract)

Meydani M, Lipman RD, Han SN, Wu D, Beharka A, Martin KR, Bronson R, Cao G, Smith D, Meydani SN. The effect of long-term dietary supplementation with antioxidants. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1998 Nov 20;854:352-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99127404&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99127404&dopt=Aabstract)

Meydani SN, Lichtenstein AH, White PJ, Goodnight SH, Elson CE, Woods M, Gorbach SL, Schaefer EJ. Food use and health effects of soybean and sunflower oils. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1991 Oct;10(5):406-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92064858&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92064858&dopt=Aabstract)

Millen BE, Quatromoni PA, Franz MM, Epstein BE, Cupples LA, Copenhaver DL. Population nutrient intake approaches dietary recommendations: 1991 to 1995 Framingham Nutrition Studies. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1997 Jul;97(7):742-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359634&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359634&dopt=Aabstract)

Miller M, Gottlieb SO. Preventive maintenance of the aging heart. *Geriatrics* 1991 Jul;46(7):22-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91285444&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91285444&dopt=Aabstract)

Mobarhan S. Micronutrient supplementation trials and the reduction of cancer and cerebrovascular incidence and mortality. *Nutr Rev* 1994 Mar;52(3):102-5.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94286172&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94286172&dopt=Abstr)

Morris CD. Effect of dietary sodium restriction on overall nutrient intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):S687-91. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97174906&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97174906&dopt=Abstr)

National Cholesterol Education Program (US), Expert Panel on Population Strategies for Blood Cholesterol Reduction. Report of the Expert Panel on Population Strategies for Blood Cholesterol Reduction. Bethesda (MD): National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US), National Cholesterol Education Program; 1990. 139 p. (NIH publication; no. 90-3046).

Neve J. Selenium as a risk factor for cardiovascular diseases. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 1996 Feb;3(1):42-7.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96377181&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96377181&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, Farris RP, Myers L, Berenson GS. Impact of meat consumption on nutritional quality and cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa heart study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Aug;95(8):887-92. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95362958&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95362958&dopt=Abstr)

1993 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. *Bull World Health Organ* 1993 Sep-Oct;71(5):503-17. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94084839&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94084839&dopt=Abstr)

Notelovitz M. Exercise, nutrition, and the coagulation effects of estrogen replacement on cardiovascular health. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1987 Mar;14(1):121-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87316317&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87316317&dopt=Abstr)

Ober K, Carlson L, Anderson P. Cardiovascular risk factors in homeless adults. *J Cardiovasc Nurs* 1997 Jul;11(4):50-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97343463&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97343463&dopt=Abstr)

Oliver MF. It is more important to increase the intake of unsaturated fats than to decrease the intake of saturated fats: evidence from clinical trials relating to ischemic heart disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4 Suppl):S980-86. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463876&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463876&dopt=Abstr)

Oliveria SA, Ellison RC, Moore LL, Gillman MW, Garrahe EJ, Singer MR. Parent-child relationships in nutrient intake: the Framingham Children's Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992 Sep;56(3):593-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92367719&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92367719&dopt=Abstr)

Pacala JT, McBride PE, Gray SL. Management of older adults with hypercholesterolaemia. *Drugs Aging* 1994 May;4(5):366-78. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94319072&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94319072&dopt=Abstr)

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hyde RT. Exercise in the prevention of coronary heart disease. *Prev Med* 1984 Jan;13(1):3-22. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84193732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84193732&dopt=Abstr)

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hyde RT, Jung DL, Wing AL. Epidemiology of exercise and coronary heart disease. *Clin Sports Med* 1984 Apr;3(2):297-318. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85048993&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85048993&dopt=Abstr)

Papas AM, editor. The vitamin E factor: the miraculous antioxidant for the prevention and treatment of heart disease, cancer, and aging. 1st ed. New York: HarperCollins; 1999. 416 p.

Passeri M, Provedini D. Vitamins: their relationship to atherosclerosis. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1982;4(1-2):169-77. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83019347&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83019347&dopt=Abstr)

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consensus Development Panel on physical activity and cardiovascular health. *JAMA* 1996 Jul 17;276(3):241-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96290601&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96290601&dopt=Abstr)

Powell KE, Thompson PD, Caspersen CJ, Kendrick JS. Physical activity and the incidence of coronary heart disease. *Annu Rev Public Health*

1987;8:253-87. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87213516&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87213516&dopt=Abstract)

Preuss HG. Nutrition and diseases of women: cardiovascular disorders. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Aug;12(4):417-25. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94014002&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94014002&dopt=Abstract)

Primary prevention of essential hypertension. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. *World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser* 1983;686:1-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83304116&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83304116&dopt=Abstract)

Pryor WA. Vitamin E and heart disease: basic science to clinical intervention trials. *Free Radic Biol Med* 2000 Jan 1;28(1):141-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20120093&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20120093&dopt=Abstract)

Rabkin SW. Non-pharmacologic therapy in the management of hypertension: an update. *Can J Public Health* 1994 Sep-Oct;85 Suppl 2:S44-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95103429&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95103429&dopt=Abstract)

Rao GH, White JG. Coronary artery disease: an overview of risk factors. *Indian Heart J* 1993 May-Jun;45(3):143-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94148455&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94148455&dopt=Abstract)

Robbins DC, Welty TK, Wang WY, Lee ET, Howard BV. Plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations among American Indians: comparison with the US population. *Curr Opin Lipidol* 1996 Aug;7(4):188-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97037864&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97037864&dopt=Abstract)

Ross Laboratories; State University of New York, Health Science Center at Brooklyn; University of Iowa. Prevention of adult atherosclerosis during childhood. Report of the 95th Ross Conference on Pediatric Research; 1987; Tuscaloosa, AL. Columbus: Ross Laboratories; c1998. 130 p.

Rowland TW. Physical fitness in children: implications for the prevention of coronary artery disease. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1981 Jul;11(9):1-54. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82026596&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82026596&dopt=Abstract)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82026596&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82026596&dopt=Abstract)

Ryan MP, Brady HR. The role of magnesium in the prevention and control of hypertension. *Ann Clin Res* 1984;16 Suppl 43:81-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85223798&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85223798&dopt=Abstract)

Sabate J. Nut consumption, vegetarian diets, ischemic heart disease risk, and all-cause mortality: evidence from epidemiologic studies. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):S500-03. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99408687&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99408687&dopt=Abstract)

Samitz G, Bachl N. Physical training programs and their effects on aerobic capacity and coronary risk profile in sedentary individuals. Design of a long-term exercise training program. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1991 Jun;31(2):283-93. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92092688&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92092688&dopt=Abstract)

Schwartz RS, Hirth VA. The effects of endurance and resistance training on blood pressure. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S52-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96122141&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96122141&dopt=Abstract)

Seely S. Is calcium excess in western diet a major cause of arterial disease? *Int J Cardiol* 1991 Nov;33(2):191-8. Comments in: *Int J Cardiol* 1992 Feb;34(2):227-8; *Int J Cardiol* 1992 May;35(2):281-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92077756&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92077756&dopt=Abstract)

Seidelin KN. Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in humans. Implications for the dietary fat-serum cholesterol-CHD issue. *Prog Lipid Res* 1995;34(3):199-217. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96286881&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96286881&dopt=Abstract)

Sharp PC, Konen JC. Women's cardiovascular health. *Prim Care* 1997 Mar;24(1):1-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97169313&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97169313&dopt=Abstract)

Shephard RJ, Miller HS, editors. Exercise and the heart in health and disease. New York: M. Dekker; c1992. 544 p. (Fundamental and clinical cardiology; 6).

- Simons-Morton DG, Calfas KJ, Oldenburg B, Burton NW. Effects of interventions in health care settings on physical activity or cardiorespiratory fitness. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):413-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056360&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056360&dopt=Abstract)
- Simopoulos AP, Kifer RR, Martin RE, editors. Health effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in seafoods. Orlando (FL): Academic Press; 1986. 473 p.
- Srinath U, Jonnalagadda SS, Naglak MC, Champagne C, Kris-Etherton PM. Diet in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis. A perspective for the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):591-611. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165608&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J. Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. *Med Clin North Am* 1973 Jan;57(1):5-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73128848&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73128848&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J. Nutrition and longevity: multifaceted improvements in population dietary patterns to end the cardiovascular disease epidemic. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):37-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20180727&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20180727&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J. Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: the last 20 years. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):722-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81130679&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81130679&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J. Review of primary prevention trials of coronary heart disease. *Acta Med Scand Suppl* 1985;701:100-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86073567&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86073567&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J. Risk factor modification trials: implications for the elderly. *Eur Heart J* 1988 Mar;9 Suppl D:9-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88242636&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88242636&dopt=Abstract)
- Stamler J, Stamler R. Intervention for the prevention and control of hypertension and atherosclerotic diseases: United States and international experience. *Am J Med* 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):13-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84150889&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84150889&dopt=Abstract)
- State-specific changes in cholesterol screening and awareness - US, 1987-1988. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1990 May 11;39(18):304-5, 311-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90231277&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90231277&dopt=Abstract)
- Suter PM. The effects of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber on risk of stroke. *Nutr Rev* 1999 Mar;57(3):84-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99202150&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99202150&dopt=Abstract)
- Taylor PA, Ward A. Women, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and exercise. *Arch Intern Med* 1993 May 24;153(10):1178-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93263774&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93263774&dopt=Abstract)
- Tipton CM. Exercise, training, and hypertension. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1984;12:245-306. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84236312&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84236312&dopt=Abstract)
- Tobian L. The relationship of salt to hypertension. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979 Dec;32(12 Suppl):2739-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80062370&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80062370&dopt=Abstract)
- Tucker KL, Mahnken B, Wilson PWF, Jacques P, Selhub J. Folic acid fortification of the food supply. Potential benefits and risks for the elderly population. *JAMA* 1996 Dec 18;276(23):1879-85. Published erratum appears in *JAMA* 1997 Mar 5;277(9):714; Comments in: *JAMA* 1997 Mar 19;277(11):884-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97122393&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97122393&dopt=Abstract)
- Tyroler HA. Review of lipid-lowering clinical trials in relation to observational epidemiologic studies. *Circulation* 1987 Sep;76(3):515-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87302141&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87302141&dopt=Abstract)

Vertes V. Weight reduction for control of systemic hypertension. *Am J Cardiol* 1987 Oct 30;60(12):48G-54G. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88046558&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88046558&dopt=Abstract)

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Alderman MH, Wylie-Rosett J, editors. *Cardiovascular health and risk management: the role of nutrition and medication in clinical practice*. Littleton (MA): PSG Pub. Co.; c1989. 263 p.

Watkins LO, Strong WB. The child: when to begin preventive cardiology. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1984 Jun;14(6):1-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84235054&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84235054&dopt=Abstract)

Watson RR, editor. *Nutrition and heart disease*. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; c1987. 2 vols.

Wenger NK, editor. *Exercise and the heart*. Philadelphia: Davis; c1978. 246 p. (Cardiovascular clinics; 9/3 ).

Wenger NK. Physical inactivity and coronary heart disease in elderly patients. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1996 Feb;12(1):79-88. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96261309&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96261309&dopt=Abstract)

Werko L. Risk factors and coronary heart disease--facts or fancy? *Am Heart J* 1976 Jan;91(1):87-98. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76085100&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76085100&dopt=Abstract)

Wieck KL. Hypertension in an inner-city minority population. *J Cardiovasc Nurs* 1997 Jul;11(4):41-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97343462&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97343462&dopt=Abstract)

Wilcken DE, Wilcken B. B vitamins and homocysteine in cardiovascular disease and aging. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1998 Nov 20;854:361-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99127405&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99127405&dopt=Abstract)

Wood D, De Backer G, Faergeman O, Graham I, Mancia G, Pyorala K. Prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice: recommendations of the 2nd Joint Task Force of European and other Societies on Coronary Prevention. *Atherosclerosis* 1998 Oct;140(2):199-270. Comments in:

*Atherosclerosis* 1998 Oct;140(2):197-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99077085&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99077085&dopt=Abstract)

Yamori Y, Strasser T, editors. *New horizons in preventing cardiovascular diseases : proceedings of the Symposium on New Horizons in Preventing Cardiovascular Diseases--WHO Cardiac and related studies; 1988 May 27; Kyoto*. New York: Excerpta Medica; 1989. 300 p. (International congress series; no. 815).

## B. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease

Facts about dietary supplements: magnesium [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institutes of Health (US), Office of Dietary Supplements; [modified 2000 Mar 13; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.cc.nih.gov/ccc/supplements/magn.html>

Food and Drug Administration (US), Press Office. FDA approves new health claim for soy protein and coronary heart disease [monograph on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): The Administration; 1999 Oct 20 [modified 1999 Oct 21; cited 2000 Apr 24]. [1 p.]. Available from: <http://www.fda.gov/bbs/topics/ANSWERS/ANS00980.html>

Framingham Heart Study [homepage on the Internet]. Framingham (MA): National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US); [modified 2000 Feb 3; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/about/framingham/index.html>

Heart and stroke A-Z guide: vitamin and mineral supplements [monograph on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Heart Association; c1999 [modified 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: [http://www.americanheart.org/Heart\\_and\\_Stroke\\_A\\_Z\\_Guide/vitamin.html](http://www.americanheart.org/Heart_and_Stroke_A_Z_Guide/vitamin.html)

Heart Information Network [homepage on the Internet]. New Providence (NJ): Center for Cardiovascular Education, Inc; c1996-2000 [modified 2000 Mar 10; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Homocysteine and folate: new implications for heart attack prevention; [2 p.]. Available from: <http://www.heartinfo.org/homcystbg.html>

Hormone replacement therapy and heart disease: the PEPI trial [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US); 1995 Aug [cited 2000 Apr 18]. 8 p. Available from: [http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/other/hrt\\_pepi.pdf](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/other/hrt_pepi.pdf)

Hunt JP, Donato KA, Crespo CJ, compilers. Physical activity and cardiovascular health [bibliography on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 1995 [cited 2000 Apr 18]. 74 p. January 1990 through September 1995; 1966 citations. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 95-7). Available from: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/cbm/pacardio.html>

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutrition Services for Medicare Beneficiaries. The role of nutrition in maintaining health in the nation's

elderly [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; c1999 [cited 2000 Apr 22]. Chapter 5, Cardiovascular disease; p. 67-86. Available from: <http://books.nap.edu/books/0309068460/html/67.html#pagetop>

National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (US). Physical Activity and Health: a report of the Surgeon General [monograph on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US); 1996 [modified 1999 Nov 17; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Cardiovascular diseases; p. 87-112. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/sgr/pdf/chap4.pdf>

National Cholesterol Education Program [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US); [modified 1999 Oct 12; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/about/ncep/index.htm>

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 1999 Oct 12; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Health information. Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/index.htm>

National High Blood Pressure Education Program [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US); [modified 1999 Oct 12; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/about/nhbpep/index.htm>

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consens Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 1995 Dec 18-20 [cited 2000 Apr 17];13(3):1-33. Available from: [http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/101/101\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/101/101_statement.htm)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: functional foods. J Am Diet Assoc [serial on the Internet] 1999 Oct [cited 2000 Apr 24];99(10):1278-85. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/adap1099.html>

Preventing heart disease [monograph on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Medical Association; c1995-1999 [modified 1999 Feb 19; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.ama-assn.org/insight/yourhlth/heart/sk/intro.htm>

Triglyceride, high density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease. NIH Consens Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 1992 Feb 26-28 [cited 2000 Apr 17];10(2):1-28. Available from: [http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/089/089\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/089/089_statement.htm)

### C. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention of Cancer

Agheli N, Therwath A. Nutrition, dietary fat and breast cancer--a review. *Indian J Cancer* 1994 Dec;31(4):218-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95180891&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95180891&dopt=Abstract)

Albert-Puleo M. Physiological effects of cabbage with reference to its potential as a dietary cancer-inhibitor and its use in ancient medicine. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1983 Dec;9(2-3):261-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84244341&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84244341&dopt=Abstract)

Alberts DS, Martinez ME, Roe DJ, Guillen-Rodriguez JM, Marshall JR, van Leeuwen JB, Reid ME, Ritenbaugh C, Vargas PA, Bhattacharyya AB, Earnest DL, Sampliner RE, Parish D, Koonce K, Fales L. Lack of effect of a high-fiber cereal supplement on the recurrence of colorectal adenomas. *N Engl J Med* 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1156-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=10770980&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=10770980&dopt=Abstract)

America's Diet: Are We Losing the War Against Cancer? Hearing Before the Human Resources and Intergovernmental Relations Subcomm. of the House Comm. on Government Operations, 103rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1993 Sep 13).

Ames BN. Food constituents as a source of mutagens, carcinogens, and anticarcinogens. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1986;206:3-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86149509&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86149509&dopt=Abstract)

Ames BN. Micronutrients prevent cancer and delay aging. *Toxicol Lett* 1998 Dec 28;102-103:5-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99144824&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99144824&dopt=Abstract)

Ames BN, Cathcart R, Schwiers E, Hochstein P. Uric acid provides an antioxidant defense in humans against oxidant- and radical-caused aging and cancer: a hypothesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1981 Nov;78(11):6858-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82082546&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82082546&dopt=Abstract)

Ames BN, Gold LS. The causes and prevention of cancer: gaining perspective. *Environ Health Perspect* 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:865-73. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97399446&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97399446&dopt=Abstract)

Ames BN, Shigenaga MK, Hagen TM. Oxidants, antioxidants, and the degenerative diseases of aging. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7915-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93376713&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93376713&dopt=Abstract)

Antila E, Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, Kantola M, Atroschi F, Westermarck T. Association of cadmium with human breast cancer. *Sci Total Environ* 1996 Jul 30;186(3):251-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96267595&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96267595&dopt=Abstract)

Auston I, compiler. Diet and cancer: etiology and prevention [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 1981. 27 p. January 1978 through December 1980; 371 citations. (Literature search; no. 80-28).

Balducci L, Wallace C, Khansur T, Vance RB, Thigpen JT, Hardy C. Nutrition, cancer, and aging: an annotated review. I. Diet, carcinogenesis, and aging. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1986 Feb;34(2):127-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86113045&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86113045&dopt=Abstract)

Barone J, Taioli E, Hebert JR, Wynder EL. Vitamin supplement use and risk for oral and esophageal cancer. *Nutr Cancer* 1992;18(1):31-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93027544&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93027544&dopt=Abstract)

Bartram HP, Gostner A, Kelber E, Dusel G, Weimer A, Scheppach W, Kasper H. Effects of fish oil on fecal bacterial enzymes and steroid excretion in healthy volunteers: implications for colon cancer prevention. *Nutr Cancer* 1996;25(1):71-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96434977&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96434977&dopt=Abstract)

Bernstein L, Ross RK, Henderson BE. Prospects for the primary prevention of breast cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992 Jan 15;135(2):142-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92160757&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92160757&dopt=Abstract)

Bongiorno CP. Appropriate prevention and detection of gastrointestinal neoplasms in the elderly. *Clin*



- Geriatr Med 1988 Feb;4(1):222-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88150652&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88150652&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bostick RM, Potter JD, McKenzie DR, Sellers TA, Kushi LH, Steinmetz KA, Folsom AR. Reduced risk of colon cancer with high intake of vitamin E: the Iowa Women's Health Study. *Cancer Res* 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4230-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93373306&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93373306&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bostick RM, Potter JD, Sellers TA, McKenzie DR, Kushi LH, Folsom AR. Relation of calcium, vitamin D, and dairy food intake to incidence of colon cancer among older women. *The Iowa Women's Health Study. Am J Epidemiol* 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1302-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93325561&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93325561&dopt=Aabstract)
- Boyd NF, Cousins M, Lockwood G, Trichler D. The feasibility of testing experimentally the dietary fat-breast cancer hypothesis. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990;346:231-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90326684&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90326684&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brennan P, Fortes C, Butler J, Agudo A, Benhamou S, Darby S, Gerken M, Jokel KH, Kreuzer M, Mallone S, Nyberg F, Pohlabein H, Ferro G, Boffetta P. A multicenter case-control study of diet and lung cancer among non-smokers. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000 Jan;11(1):49-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20142922&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20142922&dopt=Aabstract)
- Burguera JL, Villasmil LM, Burguera M, Carrero P, Rondon C, de Abel de la Cruz AM, Brunetto MR, Gallignani M. Gastric tissue selenium levels in healthy persons, cancer and non-cancer patients with different kinds of mucosal damage. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 1995 Oct;9(3):160-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96187314&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96187314&dopt=Aabstract)
- Burn J, Chapman PD, Bishop DT, Mathers J. Diet and cancer prevention: the concerted action polyp prevention (CAPP) studies. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1998 May;57(2):183-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98320424&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98320424&dopt=Aabstract)
- Campbell MK, Demark-Wahnefried W, Symons M, Kalsbeek WD, Dodds J, Cowan A, Jackson B, Motsinger B, Hoben K, Lashley J, Demissie S, McClelland JW. Fruit and vegetable consumption and prevention of cancer: the Black Churches United for Better Health project. *Am J Public Health* 1999 Sep;89(9):1390-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99403806&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99403806&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cancer Prevention Study II. The American Cancer Society Prospective Study. *Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co* 1992 Oct-Dec;73(4):21-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93117972&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93117972&dopt=Aabstract)
- Castro FG, Elder J, Coe K, Tafoya-Barraza HM, Moratto S, Campbell N, Talavera G. Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: Compañeros en la Salud. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1995;(18):127-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96117135&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96117135&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cattaruzza MS, Maisonneuve P, Boyle P. Epidemiology of laryngeal cancer. *Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol* 1996 Sep;32B(5):293-305. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97100271&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97100271&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cerhan JR. New epidemiologic leads in the etiology of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the elderly: the role of blood transfusion and diet. *Biomed Pharmacother* 1997;51(5):200-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389964&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389964&dopt=Aabstract)
- Challier B, Perarnau JM, Viel JF. Garlic, onion and cereal fibre as protective factors for breast cancer: a French case-control study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1998 Dec;14(8):737-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99125947&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99125947&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chan JM, Giovannucci E, Andersson SO, Yuen J, Adami HO, Wolk A. Dairy products, calcium, phosphorous, vitamin D, and risk of prostate cancer (Sweden). *Cancer Causes Control* 1998 Dec;9(6):559-66. Comments in: *Cancer Causes Control* 1998 Dec;9(6):541-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99202924&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99202924&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chan JM, Stampfer MJ, Ma J, Rimm EB, Willett WC, Giovannucci EL. Supplemental vitamin E intake and prostate cancer risk in a large cohort of men in the

United States. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1999 Oct;8(10):893-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20014354&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20014354&dopt=Abstr)

Christen WG, Gaziano JM, Hennekens CH. Design of Physicians' Health Study II--a randomized trial of beta-carotene, vitamins E and C, and multivitamins, in prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and eye disease, and review of results of completed trials. *Ann Epidemiol* 2000 Feb;10(2):125-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20152925&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20152925&dopt=Abstr)

Coates RJ, Uhler RJ, Hall HI, Potischman N, Brinton LA, Ballard-Barbash R, Gammon MD, Brogan DR, Daling JR, Malone KE, Schoenberg JB, Swanson CA. Risk of breast cancer in young women in relation to body size and weight gain in adolescence and early adulthood. *Br J Cancer* 1999 Sep;81(1):167-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99415570&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99415570&dopt=Abstr)

Colditz GA, Frazier AL. Models of breast cancer show that risk is set by events of early life: prevention efforts must shift focus. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1995 Jul-Aug;4(5):567-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96055558&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96055558&dopt=Abstr)

Colditz GA, Gortmaker SL. Cancer prevention strategies for the future: risk identification and preventive intervention. *Milbank Q* 1995;73(4):621-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96089001&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96089001&dopt=Abstr)

Cotugna N, Subar AF, Heimendinger J, Kahle L. Nutrition and cancer prevention knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and practices: the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Aug;92(8):963-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92348762&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92348762&dopt=Abstr)

Cox RH, Parker GG, Watson AC, Robinson SH, Simonson CJ, Elledge JC, Diggs S, Smith E. Dietary cancer risk of low-income women and change with intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Sep;95(9):1031-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95386800&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95386800&dopt=Abstr)

Crawford ED, DeAntoni EP, Ross CA. The role of prostate-specific antigen in the chemoprevention of prostate cancer. *J Cell Biochem Suppl* 1996;25:149-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97179326&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97179326&dopt=Abstr)

D'Avanzo B, Ron E, La Vecchia C, Francaschi S, Negri E, Zleglar R. Selected micronutrient intake and thyroid carcinoma risk. *Cancer* 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2186-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97322576&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97322576&dopt=Abstr)

Day GL, Blot WJ, Austin DF, Bernstein L, Greenberg RS, Preston-Martin S, Schoenberg JB, Winn DM, McLaughlin JK, Fraumeni JF Jr. Racial differences in risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer: alcohol, tobacco, and other determinants. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993 Mar 17;85(6):465-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93188051&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93188051&dopt=Abstr)

De Waard F. Preventive intervention in breast cancer, but when? *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1992 Oct;1(6):395-9. Comments in: *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1993 May;2(3):283-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93099446&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93099446&dopt=Abstr)

Dreosti IE. Nutrition, cancer, and aging. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1998 Nov 20;854:371-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99127406&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99127406&dopt=Abstr)

el Attar TM, Lin HS. Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E on prostaglandin synthesis by fibroblasts and squamous carcinoma cells. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 1992 Dec;47(4):253-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93150028&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93150028&dopt=Abstr)

Elder JP, Castro FG, de Moor C, Mayer J, Candelaria JI, Campbell N, Talavera G, Ware LM. Differences in cancer-risk-related behaviors in Latino and Anglo adults. *Prev Med* 1991 Nov;20(6):751-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92115672&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92115672&dopt=Abstr)

Engle A, Muscat JE, Harris RE. Nutritional risk factors and ovarian cancer. *Nutr Cancer* 1991;15(3-4):239-47. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91326661&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91326661&dopt=Aabstract)

Enstrom JE, Kanim LE, Klein MA. Vitamin C intake and mortality among a sample of the United States population. *Epidemiology* 1992 May;3(3):194-202. Comments in: *Epidemiology* 1992 May;3930:189-91. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92273688&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92273688&dopt=Aabstract)

Fernandez E, Chatenoud L, La Vecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S. Fish consumption and cancer risk. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):85-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99321406&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99321406&dopt=Aabstract)

Freedman LS. The effect of partial noncompliance on the power of a clinical trial. *Control Clin Trials* 1990 Jun;11(3):157-68. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90305479&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90305479&dopt=Aabstract)

Frieling UM, Schaumberg DA, Kupper TS, Muntwyler J, Hennekens CH. A randomized, 12-year primary-prevention trial of beta carotene supplementation for nonmelanoma skin cancer in the physician's health study. *Arch Dermatol* 2000 Feb;136(2):179-84. Comments in: *Arch Dermatol* 2000 Feb;136(2):245-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20140263&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20140263&dopt=Aabstract)

Garland M, Morris JS, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Spate VL, Baskett CK, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Willett WC, Hunter DJ. Prospective study of toenail selenium levels and cancer among women. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1995 Apr 5;87(7):497-505. Comments in: *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1995 Apr 5;87(7):473-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95222656&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95222656&dopt=Aabstract)

Gerber M, Segala C. Aging and cancer: plasma antioxidants and lipid peroxidation in young and aged breast cancer patients. *EXS* 1992;62:235-46. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93082002&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93082002&dopt=Aabstract)

Gerhardsson de Verdier M. Physical activity in the prevention and management of cancer. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;82:240-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416368&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416368&dopt=Aabstract)

Gershoff SN. Vitamin C (ascorbic acid): new roles, new requirements? *Nutr Rev* 1993 Nov;51(11):313-26. Comment in: *Nutr Rev* 1994 May;52(5):188.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94150885&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94150885&dopt=Aabstract)

Gey KF. Prospects for the prevention of free radical disease, regarding cancer and cardiovascular disease. *Br Med Bull* 1993 Jul;49(3):679-99. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94036055&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94036055&dopt=Aabstract)

Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Rimm EB, Trichopoulos D, Rosner BA, Speizer FE, Willett WC. Folate, methionine, and alcohol intake and risk of colorectal adenoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993 Jun 2;85(11):875-84. Comment in: *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993 Jun 2;85(11):846-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93260722&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93260722&dopt=Aabstract)

Goldin BR, Gorbach SL. Hormone studies and the diet and breast cancer connection. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1994;364:35-46. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95243008&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95243008&dopt=Aabstract)

Goodman GE. Chemoprophylaxis strategies in high-risk groups with an emphasis on lung cancer. *Chest* 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):S60-2. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93105698&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93105698&dopt=Aabstract)

Goodman MT, Wilkens LR, Hankin JH, Lyu LC, Wu AH, Kolonel LN. Association of soy and fiber consumption with the risk of endometrial cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997 Aug 15;146(4):294-306. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416458&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416458&dopt=Aabstract)

Gori GB. Role of diet and nutrition in cancer cause, prevention and treatment. *Bull Cancer* 1978;65(2):115-26. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79021954&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79021954&dopt=Aabstract)

Graham CA. Cervix cancer prevention and detection update. *Semin Oncol Nurs* 1993 Aug;9(3):155-62.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94023530&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94023530&dopt=Aabstract)

Grant WB. An ecologic study of dietary links to prostate cancer. *Altern Med Rev* 1999 Jun;4(3):162-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99316131&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99316131&dopt=Aabstract)

Greenberg M, Schneider D. The cancer burden of southern-born African Americans: analysis of a social-geographic legacy. *Milbank Q* 1995;73(4):599-620. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96089000&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96089000&dopt=Aabstract)

Gridley G, McLaughlin JK, Block G, Blot WJ, Gluch M, Fraumeni JF Jr. Vitamin supplement use and reduced risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992 May 15;135(10):1083-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92337019&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92337019&dopt=Aabstract)

Guidelines on diet, nutrition, and cancer prevention: reducing the risk of cancer with healthy food choices and physical activity. The American Cancer Society 1996 Advisory Committee on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer Prevention. *CA Cancer J Clin* 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):325-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97074592&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97074592&dopt=Aabstract)

Guillem JG, Matsui MS, O'Brian CA. Nutrition in the prevention of neoplastic disease in the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1987 May;3(2):373-87. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87215505&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87215505&dopt=Aabstract)

Hakama M. Chemoprevention of cancer. *Acta Oncol* 1998;37(3):227-30. Comments in: *Acta Oncol* 1998;37(3):225. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98339745&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98339745&dopt=Aabstract)

Hankin JH. Role of nutrition in women's health: diet and breast cancer. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Sep;93(9):994-9. Comments in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Feb;94(2):142, 145. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93367140&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93367140&dopt=Aabstract)

Hart AR. Pancreatic cancer: any prospects for prevention? *Postgrad Med J* 1999 Sep;75(887):521-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084057&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084057&dopt=Aabstract)

Hartman TJ, Albanes D, Rautalahti M, Tangrea JA, Virtamo J, Stolzenberg R, Taylor PR. Physical activity and prostate cancer in the Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene (ATBC) Cancer Prevention Study (Finland). *Cancer Causes Control* 1998 Jan;9(1):11-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98145864&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98145864&dopt=Aabstract)

Havender WR, Coulombe R. Does nature know best?: natural carcinogens and anticarcinogens in America's food. 5th ed. New York: American Council on Science and Health; 1996. 43 p.

Held-Warmkessel J. Colon cancer. Prevention and detection strategies. *Adv Nurse Pract* 1998 Jul;6(7):42-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98456117&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98456117&dopt=Aabstract)

Helzlsouer KJ, Comstock GW, Morris JS. Selenium, lycopene, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, retinol, and subsequent bladder cancer. *Cancer Res* 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6144-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90002998&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90002998&dopt=Aabstract)

Henderson BE, Ross RK, Pike MC. Toward the primary prevention of cancer. *Science* 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1131-8. Comments in: *Science* 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):904. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92066955&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92066955&dopt=Aabstract)

Hercberg S, Galan P, Preziosi P, Rousset AM, Arnaud J, Richard MJ, Malvy D, Paul-Dauphin A, Briançon S, Favier A. Background and rationale behind the SU.VI.MAX Study, a prevention trial using nutritional doses of a combination of antioxidant vitamins and minerals to reduce cardiovascular diseases and cancers. *Supplementation en Vitamines et Minéraux Antioxydants Study*. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1998;68(1):3-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98163773&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98163773&dopt=Aabstract)

Hocman G. Prevention of cancer: restriction of nutritional energy intake (joules). *Comp Biochem Physiol A* 1988;91(2):209-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89064025&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89064025&dopt=Aabstract)

Hoffman-Goetz L, Husted J. Exercise and breast cancer: review and critical analysis of the literature. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1994 Sep;19(3):237-52.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95093397&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95093397&dopt=Abstr)

Horn-Ross PL, Morrow M, Ljung BM. Diet and the risk of salivary gland cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997 Jul 15;146(2):171-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97374330&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97374330&dopt=Abstr)

Huang CT, Gopalakrishna GS, Nichols BL. Fiber, intestinal sterols, and colon cancer. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1978 Mar;31(3):516-26. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78121103&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78121103&dopt=Abstr)

Hulka BS, Stark AT. Breast cancer: cause and prevention. *Lancet* 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):883-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96016246&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96016246&dopt=Abstr)

Hursting SD, Kari FW. The anti-carcinogenic effects of dietary restriction: mechanisms and future directions. *Mutat Res* 1999 Jul 15;443(1-2):235-49. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99346246&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99346246&dopt=Abstr)

Huttunen JK. Why did antioxidants not protect against lung cancer in the Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study? *IARC Sci Publ* 1996;(136):63-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96383253&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96383253&dopt=Abstr)

International Agency for Research on Cancer Working Group on the Evaluation of Cancer-preventive Agents. Vitamin A. Lyon (France): International Agency for Research on Cancer; 1998. 261 p. (IARC handbooks of cancer prevention; vol. 3).

Jacobs DR Jr, Marquart L, Slavin J, Kushi LH. Whole-grain intake and cancer: an expanded review and meta-analysis. *Nutr Cancer* 1998;30(2):85-96. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98251331&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98251331&dopt=Abstr)

Jansen MC, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Buzina R, Fidanza F, Menotti A, Blackburn H, Nissinen AM, Kok FJ, Kromhout D. Dietary fiber and plant foods in relation to colorectal cancer mortality: the Seven Countries Study. *Int J Cancer* 1999 Apr 12;81(2):174-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99202598&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99202598&dopt=Abstr)

Jansen MC, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Rasanen L, Fidanza F, Menotti A, Nissinen A, Feskens EJ, Kok FJ, Kromhout D. Consumption of plant foods and stomach cancer mortality in the seven countries study. Is grain consumption a risk factor? Seven Countries Study Research Group. *Nutr Cancer* 1999;34(1):49-55. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99382813&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99382813&dopt=Abstr)

John EM, Schwartz GG, Dreon DM, Koo J. Vitamin D and breast cancer risk: the NHANES I Epidemiologic follow-up study, 1971-1975 to 1992. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1999 May;8(5):399-406. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99277937&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99277937&dopt=Abstr)

Jones LA, Gonzalez R, Pillow PC, Gomez-Garza SA, Foreman CJ, Chilton JA, Linares A, Yick J, Badrei M, Hajek RA. Dietary fiber, Hispanics, and breast cancer risk? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 Dec 26;837:524-36. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98132946&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98132946&dopt=Abstr)

Joossens JV, Geboers J. Nutrition and gastric cancer. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 Jan;40(1):37-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81150967&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81150967&dopt=Abstr)

Kalish LA. Relationships of body size with breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 1984 Apr;2(4):287-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84164036&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84164036&dopt=Abstr)

Kampman E, Giovannucci E, van 't Veer P, Rimm E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Kok FJ, Willett WC. Calcium, vitamin D, dairy foods, and the occurrence of colorectal adenomas among men and women in two prospective studies. *Am J Epidemiol* 1994 Jan 1;139(1):16-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94127443&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94127443&dopt=Abstr)

Kim YI. Folate and cancer prevention: a new medical application of folate beyond hyperhomocysteinemia and neural tube defects. *Nutr Rev* 1999 Oct;57(10):314-21. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20043162&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20043162&dopt=Abstract)

Kimnick GG, Bell RA, Bostick RM. Vitamin E and breast cancer: a review. *Nutr Cancer* 1997;27(2):109-17. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97191732&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97191732&dopt=Abstract)

Knight DC, Eden JA. Phytoestrogens--a short review. *Maturitas* 1995 Nov;22(3):167-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96360407&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96360407&dopt=Abstract)

La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Fasoli M, Gentile A. Nutrition and diet in the etiology of endometrial cancer. *Cancer* 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1248-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86105767&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86105767&dopt=Abstract)

La Vecchia C, Tavani A, Franceschi S, Levi F, Corrao G, Negri E. Epidemiology and prevention of oral cancer. *Oral Oncol* 1997 Sep;33(5):302-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98077035&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98077035&dopt=Abstract)

Laidlaw SA, Swendseid ME. Vitamins and cancer prevention. *Contemp Issues Clin Nutr* 1991;14:1-134.

Lashner BA, Heidenreich PA, Su GL, Kane SV, Hanauer SB. Effect of folate supplementation on the incidence of dysplasia and cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. A case-control study. *Gastroenterology* 1989 Aug;97(2):255-9. Comment in: *Gastroenterology* 1991 Jun;100(6):1789-90; *Gastroenterology* 1990 Feb;98(2):544. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89306395&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89306395&dopt=Abstract)

Le Marchand L, Murphy SP, Hankin JH, Wilkens LR, Kolonel LN. Intake of flavonoids and lung cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2000 Jan 19;92(2):154-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20119435&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20119435&dopt=Abstract)

Le Marchand L, Wilkens LR, Hankin JH, Kolonel LN, Lyu LC. Independent and joint effects of family history and lifestyle on colorectal cancer risk: implications for prevention. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1999 Jan;8(1):45-51. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99133738&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99133738&dopt=Abstract)

Lee IM, Manson JE, Ajani U, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hennekens CH, Buring JE. Physical activity and risk of colon cancer: the Physicians' Health Study (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 1997 Jul;8(4):568-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97384977&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97384977&dopt=Abstract)

Lee IM, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hsieh CC. Physical activity and risk of prostatic cancer among college alumni. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992 Jan 15;135(2):169-79. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92160759&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92160759&dopt=Abstract)

Lee IM, Sesso HD, Paffenbarger RS Jr. Physical activity and risk of lung cancer. *Int J Epidemiol* 1999 Aug;28(4):620-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99408564&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99408564&dopt=Abstract)

Leis HP Jr. The relationship of diet to cancer, cardiovascular disease and longevity. *Int Surg* 1991 Jan-Mar;76(1):1-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91258086&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91258086&dopt=Abstract)

Lilienfeld DE, Garagliano CF. Gastric cancer etiology: a biochemical hypothesis. *Med Hypotheses* 1979 Jan;5(1):145-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79220954&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79220954&dopt=Abstract)

Lin HJ, Probst-Hensch NM, Louie AD, Kau IH, Witte JS, Ingles SA, Frankl HD, Lee ER, Haile RW. Glutathione transferase null genotype, broccoli, and lower prevalence of colorectal adenomas. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1998 Aug;7(8):647-52. Comments in: *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1998 Aug;7(8):645-6; *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1999 Oct;8(10):947-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98382341&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98382341&dopt=Abstract)

Lipkin M, Newmark HL, Kelloff G, editors. Calcium, vitamin D, and prevention of colon cancer. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; c1991. 435 p.

Lipkin M, Sherlock P, Decosse JJ. Risk factors and preventive measures in the control of cancer of the large intestine. *Curr Probl Cancer* 1980 Apr;4(10):1-57. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80223922&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80223922&dopt=Aabstract)

Liu T, Soong SJ, Alvarez RD, Butterworth CE Jr. A longitudinal analysis of human papillomavirus 16 infection, nutritional status, and cervical dysplasia progression. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1995 Jun;4(4):373-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95384016&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95384016&dopt=Aabstract)

Love RR. Prevention of breast cancer in premenopausal women. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1994;(16):61-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95092435&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95092435&dopt=Aabstract)

Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P. Pancreatic cancer: development of a unifying etiologic concept. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1999 Jun 30;880:191-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99344353&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99344353&dopt=Aabstract)

Lu LJ, Anderson KE, Grady JJ, Nagamani M. Effects of soya consumption for one month on steroid hormones in premenopausal women: implications for breast cancer risk reduction. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1996 Jan;5(1):63-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96366292&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96366292&dopt=Aabstract)

Mahmoud LA, Robinson WA. Vitamin A levels in human bladder cancer. *Int J Cancer* 1982 Aug 15;30(2):143-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83029809&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83029809&dopt=Aabstract)

Marchant DJ. Risk factors. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1994 Dec;21(4):561-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95249192&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95249192&dopt=Aabstract)

Martinez ME, Giovannucci E, Spiegelman D, Hunter DJ, Willett WC, Colditz GA. Leisure-time physical activity, body size, and colon cancer in women. Nurses' Health Study Research Group. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1997 Jul 2;89(13):948-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97357345&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97357345&dopt=Aabstract)

McCarty MF. Up-regulation of IGF binding protein-1 as an anticarcinogenic strategy: relevance to caloric restriction, exercise, and insulin sensitivity.

*Med Hypotheses* 1997 Apr;48(4):297-308. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97303998&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97303998&dopt=Aabstract)

McCoy GD, Wynder EL. Etiological and preventive implications in alcohol carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res* 1979 Jul;39(7 Pt 2):2844-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79189553&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79189553&dopt=Aabstract)

McTiernan A, Ulrich C, Slate S, Potter J. Physical activity and cancer etiology: associations and mechanisms. *Cancer Causes Control* 1998 Oct;9(5):487-509. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99131414&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99131414&dopt=Aabstract)

McTiernan A, Ulrich CM, Yancey D, Slate S, Nakamura H, Oestreicher N, Bowen D, Yasui Y, Potter J, Schwartz R. The Physical Activity for Total Health (PATH) Study: rationale and design. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Sep;31(9):1307-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99415314&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99415314&dopt=Aabstract)

Meguid MM, Dudrick SJ. Nutrition and cancer I. *Surg Clin North Am* 1986 Oct;66(5):1-1075.

Michaud DS, Spiegelman D, Clinton SK, Rimm EB, Curhan GC, Willett WC, Giovannucci EL. Fluid intake and the risk of bladder cancer in men. *N Engl J Med* 1999 May 6;340(18):1390-7. Comments in: *N Engl J Med* 1999 May 6;340(18):1424-6; *N Engl J Med* 1999 Sep 9;341(11):847-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99228265&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99228265&dopt=Aabstract)

Michels KB, Willett WC. The women's health initiative: will it resolve the issues? *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1996;140:295-305. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96275233&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96275233&dopt=Aabstract)

Micozzi MS, Moon TE, editors. *Macronutrients: investigating their role in cancer*. New York: M. Dekker; c1992. 477 p.

Moerman CJ, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB. The epidemiology of gallbladder cancer: lifestyle related risk factors and limited surgical possibilities for prevention. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1999 May-Jun;46(27):1533-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99357359&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99357359&dopt=Abstract)

Moon TE, Micozzi MS, editors. Nutrition and cancer prevention: investigating the role of micronutrients. New York: Marcel Dekker; c1989. 588 p.

Morton RA Jr. Racial differences in adenocarcinoma of the prostate in North American men. *Urology* 1994 Nov;44(5):637-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95065321&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95065321&dopt=Abstract)

Mullis RM, Snyder MP, Hunt MK. Developing nutrient criteria for food-specific dietary guidelines for the general public. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jun;90(6):847-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90264629&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90264629&dopt=Abstract)

Myers CE, Ghosh J. Lipoxygenase inhibition in prostate cancer. *Eur Urol* 1999;35(5-6):395-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99262435&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99262435&dopt=Abstract)

National Cancer Institute (US). Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer Program: status report. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; 1986 May. (NIH publication; no. 86-2710).

National Cancer Institute (US), Office of Cancer Communications. Cancer prevention research summary: nutrition. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; 1984 May. 46 p. (NIH publication; no. 84-2616).

Neugut AI, Terry MB, Hocking G, Mosca L, Garbowski GC, Forde KA, Treat MR, Wayne J. Leisure and occupational physical activity and risk of colorectal adenomatous polyps. *Int J Cancer* 1996 Dec 11;68(6):744-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97134617&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97134617&dopt=Abstract)

Nicholson A. Diet and the prevention and treatment of breast cancer. *Altern Ther Health Med* 1996 Nov;2(6):32-8. Comments in: *Altern Ther Health Med* 1997 Mar;3(2):16, 18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97097419&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97097419&dopt=Abstract)

Nixon DW. Nutrition and cancer: American Cancer Society guidelines, programs, and initiatives. *CA Cancer J Clin* 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):71-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract)

Nomura AM, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Yoshizawa CN. Dietary factors in cancer of the lower urinary tract. *Int J Cancer* 1991 May 10;48(2):199-205. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91209993&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91209993&dopt=Abstract)

Norrish AE, Skeaff CM, Arribas GL, Sharpe SJ, Jackson RT. Prostate cancer risk and consumption of fish oils: a dietary biomarker-based case-control study. *Br J Cancer* 1999 Dec;81(7):1238-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20049583&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20049583&dopt=Abstract)

Nutrition and Cancer Research. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Nutrition of the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 95th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1978 Jun 12-13).

Nutritional aspects of the development of cancer. Report of the Working Group on Diet and Cancer of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food and Nutrition Policy. *Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)* 1998;48:1-274. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98261770&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98261770&dopt=Abstract)

Oliveria SA, Kohl HW 3rd, Trichopoulos D, Blair SN. The association between cardiorespiratory fitness and prostate cancer. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1996 Jan;28(1):97-104. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96371528&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96371528&dopt=Abstract)

Olsen SJ, Love RR. A new direction in preventive oncology: chemoprevention. *Semin Oncol Nurs* 1986 Aug;2(3):211-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86315172&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86315172&dopt=Abstract)

Omenn GS, Goodman G, Thornquist M, Barnhart S, Balmes J, Cherniack M, Cullen M, Glass A, Keogh J, Liu D, Meyskens F Jr, Perloff M, Valanis B, Williams J Jr. Chemoprevention of lung cancer: the beta-Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET) in high-risk smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. *IARC Sci Publ* 1996;(136):67-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96383254&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96383254&dopt=Abstract)

Palgi A. Vitamin A and lung cancer: a perspective. *Nutr Cancer* 1984;6(2):105-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90167495&dopt=Abstract)



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86120538&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86120538&dopt=Abstr)

Patterson BH, Block G. Food choices and the cancer guidelines. *Am J Public Health* 1988 Mar;78(3):282-6. Published erratum appears in *Am J Public Health* 1988 Jun;78(6):620. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88131394&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88131394&dopt=Abstr)

Peehl DM. Vitamin D and prostate cancer risk. *Eur Urol* 1999;35(5-6):392-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99262434&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99262434&dopt=Abstr)

Peng YM, Peng YS, Childers JM, Hatch KD, Roe DJ, Lin Y, Lin P. Concentrations of carotenoids, tocopherols, and retinol in paired plasma and cervical tissue of patients with cervical cancer, precancer, and noncancerous diseases. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1998 Apr;7(4):347-50. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98227743&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98227743&dopt=Abstr)

Persky V, Van Horn L. Epidemiology of soy and cancer: perspectives and directions. *J Nutr* 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):S709-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95190649&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95190649&dopt=Abstr)

Pienta KJ, Goodson JA, Esper PS. Epidemiology of prostate cancer: molecular and environmental clues. *Urology* 1996 Nov;48(5):676-83. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97068180&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97068180&dopt=Abstr)

Prentice RL. Dietary fat reduction as a hypothesis for the prevention of postmenopausal breast cancer, and a discussion of hypothesis testing research strategies. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1994;364:25-33. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95243007&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95243007&dopt=Abstr)

Prentice RL, Kakar F, Hursting S, Sheppard L, Klein R, Kushi LH. Aspects of the rationale for the Women's Health Trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1988 Aug

3;80(11):802-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88274949&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88274949&dopt=Abstr)

Prentice RL, Sheppard L. Dietary fat and cancer: consistency of the epidemiologic data, and disease prevention that may follow from a practical

reduction in fat consumption. *Cancer Causes Control* 1990 Jul;1(1):81-97; discussion 99-109. Published erratum appears in *Cancer Causes Control* 1990 Nov;1(3):253. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91338371&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91338371&dopt=Abstr)

Prentice RL, Sheppard L. Feasibility and importance of clinical trials of a low fat diet to reduce cancer risk. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990;346:205-15. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90326681&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90326681&dopt=Abstr)

Pusateri DJ, Roth WT, Ross JK, Shultz TD. Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: plasma and fecal hormone-nutrient interrelationships. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Mar;51(3):371-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90177963&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90177963&dopt=Abstr)

Rautalahti MT, Virtamo JR, Taylor PR, Heinonen OP, Albanes D, Haukka JK, Edwards BK, Karkkainen PA, Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Huttunen J. The effects of supplementation with alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on the incidence and mortality of carcinoma of the pancreas in a randomized, controlled trial. *Cancer* 1999 Jul 1;86(1):37-42. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99318445&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99318445&dopt=Abstr)

Reddy BS, Cohen LA, editors. *Diet, nutrition, and cancer: a critical evaluation*. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; c1986. 2 vols.

Risendal B, Dezapien J, Fowler B, Papenfuss M, Giuliano A. Cancer prevention among urban southwestern American Indian women: comparison to selected Year 2000 national health objectives. *Ann Epidemiol* 1999 Aug;9(6):383-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99402523&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99402523&dopt=Abstr)

Rockhill B, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Manson JE, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA. A prospective study of recreational physical activity and breast cancer risk. *Arch Intern Med* 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2290-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012659&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012659&dopt=Abstr)

Ross JK, Pusateri DJ, Shultz TD. Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: fiber intake, excretion, and composition, with in vitro evidence for an association between steroid hormones and specific fiber

components. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990 Mar;51(3):365-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90177962&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90177962&dopt=Abstr)

Rossing MA, Vaughan TL, McKnight B. Diet and pharyngeal cancer. *Int J Cancer* 1989 Oct 15;44(4):593-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90007743&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90007743&dopt=Abstr)

Schapira DV, Kumar NB, Lyman GH, McMillan SC. The value of current nutrition information. *Prev Med* 1990 Jan;19(1):45-53. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90207164&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90207164&dopt=Abstr)

Schatzkin A, Kelloff G. Chemo- and dietary prevention of colorectal cancer. *Eur J Cancer* 1995 Jul-Aug;31A(7-8):1198-204. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96046328&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96046328&dopt=Abstr)

Selenium and cancer. *Nutr Rev* 1970 Mar;28(3):75-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=70158732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=70158732&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ. Exercise and cancer: linkages with obesity? *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1996 Apr;36(4):321-39. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96311070&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96311070&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ, Shek PN. Cancer, immune function, and physical activity. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1995 Mar;20(1):1-25. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95261315&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95261315&dopt=Abstr)

Sherlock P, Lipkin M, Winawer SJ. The prevention of colon cancer. *Am J Med* 1980 Jun;68(6):917-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80217538&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80217538&dopt=Abstr)

Sidney S, Farquhar JW. Cholesterol, cancer, and public health policy. *Am J Med* 1983 Sep;75(3):494-508. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83305835&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83305835&dopt=Abstr)

Slattery ML, Benson J, Curtin K, Ma KN, Schaeffer D, Potter JD. Carotenoids and colon cancer. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Feb;71(2):575-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20123728&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20123728&dopt=Abstr)

Slattery ML, Potter J, Caan B, Edwards S, Coates A, Ma KN, Berry TD. Energy balance and colon cancer--beyond physical activity. *Cancer Res* 1997 Jan 1;57(1):75-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97141786&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97141786&dopt=Abstr)

Sollitto RB, Kraemer KH, DiGiovanna JJ. Normal vitamin D levels can be maintained despite rigorous photoprotection: six years' experience with xeroderma pigmentosum. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1997 Dec;37(6):942-7. Comments in: *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1999 Mar;40(3):497. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98079984&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98079984&dopt=Abstr)

Stahelin HB, Gey F, Brubacher G. Preventive potential of antioxidative vitamins and carotenoids on cancer. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl* 1989;30:232-41. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90010357&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90010357&dopt=Abstr)

Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC. The epidemiology of selenium and cancer. *Cancer Surv* 1987;6(4):623-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88253299&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88253299&dopt=Abstr)

Steinmetz KA, Kushi LH, Bostick RM, Folsom AR, Potter JD. Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1-15. Comments in: *Am J Epidemiol* 1995 Jan 1;141(1):84-6; *Am J Epidemiol* 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94127439&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94127439&dopt=Abstr)

Steinmetz KA, Potter JD. Vegetables, fruit, and cancer prevention: a review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Oct;96(10):1027-39. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96438830&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96438830&dopt=Abstr)

Stoll BA. Impaired ovulation and breast cancer risk. *Eur J Cancer* 1997 Sep;33(10):1532-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98051350&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98051350&dopt=Aabstract)

Stoll BA. Macronutrient supplements may reduce breast cancer risk: how, when and which? *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Sep;51(9):573-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97451106&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97451106&dopt=Aabstract)

Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Albanes D, Nieto FJ, Hartman TJ, Tangrea JA, Rautalahti M, Sehlub J, Virtamo J, Taylor PR. Pancreatic cancer risk and nutrition-related methyl-group availability indicators in male smokers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Mar 17;91(6):535-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99186485&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99186485&dopt=Aabstract)

Sturgeon SR, Ziegler RG, Brinton LA, Nasca PC, Mallin K, Gridley G. Diet and the risk of vulvar cancer. *Ann Epidemiol* 1991 Aug;1(5):427-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94093768&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94093768&dopt=Aabstract)

Swanson GM. Cancer prevention and control: a science-based public health agenda. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 1996 Spring;2(2):1-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98428293&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98428293&dopt=Aabstract)

Szarka CE, Grana G, Engstrom PF. Chemoprevention of cancer. *Curr Probl Cancer* 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):6-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94273543&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94273543&dopt=Aabstract)

Tomeo CA, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Giovannucci E, Platz E, Rockhill B, Dart H, Hunter DJ. Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention. Volume 3: prevention of colon cancer in the United States. *Cancer Causes Control* 1999 Jun;10(3):167-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99381865&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99381865&dopt=Aabstract)

van Dam RM, Huang Z, Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Hunter DJ, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC. Diet and basal cell carcinoma of the skin in a prospective cohort of men. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Jan;71(1):135-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084762&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084762&dopt=Aabstract)

Vogel VG, McPherson RS. Dietary epidemiology of colon cancer. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 1989 Mar;3(1):35-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89139352&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89139352&dopt=Aabstract)

Walker AR. Diet in the prevention of cancer: what are the chances of avoidance? *J R Soc Health* 1996 Dec;116(6):360-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97140941&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97140941&dopt=Aabstract)

Watson RR, Mufti SI, editors. Nutrition and cancer prevention. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press; c1996. 362 p.

Weindruch R. Effect of caloric restriction on age-associated cancers. *Exp Gerontol* 1992 Sep-Dec;27(5-6):575-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93049978&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93049978&dopt=Aabstract)

Weiner D, editor. Preventing and controlling cancer in North America: a cross-cultural perspective. Westport (CT): Praeger; 1999. 245 p.

Weinhouse S, Bal DG, Adamson R, Dwyer J, Kleinman RE, Kritchevsky D, Mettlin CJ, Newell GR, Rivlin R, Wattenberg L, et al. American Cancer Society guidelines on diet, nutrition, and cancer. The Work Study Group on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer. *CA Cancer J Clin* 1991 Nov-Dec;41(6):334-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92034278&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92034278&dopt=Aabstract)

Wexler P, compiler. Vitamins as anticarcinogens [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 1984. 17 p. January 1977 through December 1983; 191 citations. (Literature search; no. 83-30).

Williams GM, Williams CL, Weisburger JH. Diet and cancer prevention: the fiber first diet. *Toxicol Sci* 1999 Dec;52(2 Suppl):72-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20094290&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20094290&dopt=Aabstract)

Wu AH, Pike MC, Stram DO. Meta-analysis: dietary fat intake, serum estrogen levels, and the risk of breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Mar 17;91(6):529-34. Comments in: *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Mar 17;91(6):492-4; *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1511-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99186484&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99186484&dopt=Aabstract)

Wynder EL, Goldsmith R. The epidemiology of bladder cancer: a second look. *Cancer* 1977 Sep;40(3):1246-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78001603&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78001603&dopt=Abstract)

Yang CS, Chen L, Lee MJ, Landau JM. Effects of tea on carcinogenesis in animal models and humans. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1996;401:51-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97040836&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97040836&dopt=Abstract)

Yang CS, Kim S, Yang GY, Lee MJ, Liao J, Chung JY, Ho CT. Inhibition of carcinogenesis by tea: bioavailability of tea polyphenols and mechanisms of actions. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1999 Apr;220(4):213-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99222052&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99222052&dopt=Abstract)

Yang CS, Lee MJ, Chen L. Human salivary tea catechin levels and catechin esterase activities: implication in human cancer prevention studies. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1999 Jan;8(1):83-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99133743&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99133743&dopt=Abstract)

Yang CS, Lee MJ, Chen L, Yang GY. Polyphenols as inhibitors of carcinogenesis. *Environ Health Perspect* 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:971-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97399462&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97399462&dopt=Abstract)

Yong LC, Brown CC, Schatzkin A, Dresser CM, Slesinski MJ, Cox CS, Taylor PR. Intake of vitamins E, C, and A and risk of lung cancer. The NHANES I epidemiologic followup study. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997 Aug 1;146(3):231-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389955&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389955&dopt=Abstract)

Zaridze DG. Diet and cancer of the large bowel. *Nutr Cancer* 1981;2(4):241-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82274333&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82274333&dopt=Abstract)

Zatonski WA, Lowenfels AB, Boyle P, Maisonneuve P, Bueno de Mesquita HB, Ghadirian P, Jain M, Przewozniak K, Baghurst P, Moerman CJ, Simard A, Howe GR, McMichael AJ, Hsieh CC, Walker AM. Epidemiologic aspects of gallbladder cancer: a case-control study of the SEARCH

Program of the International Agency for Research on Cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1132-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97404165&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97404165&dopt=Abstract)

Zhang S, Hunter DJ, Forman MR, Rosner BA, Speizer FE, Colditz GA, Manson JE, Hankinson SE, Willett WC. Dietary carotenoids and vitamins A, C, and E and risk of breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Mar 17;91(6):547-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99186487&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99186487&dopt=Abstract)

Zheng W, Doyle TJ, Kushi LH, Sellers TA, Hong CP, Folsom AR. Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective cohort study of postmenopausal women. *Am J Epidemiol* 1996 Jul 15;144(2):175-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96283062&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96283062&dopt=Abstract)

#### D. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention of Cancer

American Cancer Society [homepage on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): The Society; [modified 2000 Apr 22; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.cancer.org/>

American Institute for Cancer Research [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Institute; [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.aicr.org/>

Cancer Prevention and Control [homepage on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US); [modified 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/cancer/>

CancerNet [retrieval system on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US); [modified 2000 Apr; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Cancer prevention. Available from: <http://cancernet.nci.nih.gov/prevention/prevention.shtml>

Food choices to help reduce your risk of cancer [monograph on the Internet]. Leawood (KS): American Academy of Family Physicians; [modified 1999 Feb 25; cited 2000 Apr 14]. [1 p.]. Available from: <http://familydoctor.org/handouts/301.html>

Holmes MD, Hunter DJ, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Hankinson SE, Speizer FE, Rosner B, Willett WC. Association of dietary intake of fat and fatty acids with risk of breast cancer. *JAMA* [serial on the Internet] 1999 Mar 10 [cited 2000 Apr 24];281:914-20. Available from: [http://www.ama-assn.org/special/womh/library/readroom/vol\\_281b/joc81342.htm](http://www.ama-assn.org/special/womh/library/readroom/vol_281b/joc81342.htm)

Institute of Medicine (US), Food and Nutrition Board. Dietary reference intakes for vitamin C, vitamin E, selenium, and carotenoid [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 2000 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. Chapter 2, Vitamin C, vitamin E, selenium, and  $\beta$ -carotene and other carotenoids: overview, antioxidant definition, and relationship to chronic disease; p. 35-57. Available from: <http://books.nap.edu/books/0309069351/html/35.html#pagetop>

National Cancer Institute (US), Nutrition Implementation Group. New directions for nutritional research at the National Cancer Institute [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US), Division of Cancer Prevention; 1999 Nov [modified 2000 Feb 11; cited 2000 Apr 17]. Available from: <http://dcp.nci.nih.gov:80/rpts/nutrition/>

Questions and answers: the Polyp Prevention Trial and the Wheat Bran Fiber Study [press release on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US); 2000 Apr 19 [cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: <http://www.nih.gov/news/pr/apr2000/nci-19a.htm>

Rockhill B, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Manson JE, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA. A prospective study of recreational physical activity and breast cancer risk. *Arch Intern Med* [serial on the Internet] 1999 Oct 25 [cited 2000 Apr 24];159(19):2290-6. Available from: <http://www.ama-assn.org/special/womh/library/readroom/arch99/loi81152.htm>

Selenium lowers incidence of lung, colorectal, and prostate cancers [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US); [modified 1999 Oct 28; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Available from: [http://cancernet.nci.nih.gov/clinpdq/prevention/Selenium\\_Lowers\\_Incidence\\_of\\_Lung,\\_Colorectal,\\_and\\_Prostate\\_Cancers.html](http://cancernet.nci.nih.gov/clinpdq/prevention/Selenium_Lowers_Incidence_of_Lung,_Colorectal,_and_Prostate_Cancers.html)

## E. Nutrition and Physical Activity in the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis

Aisenbrey JA. Exercise in the prevention and management of osteoporosis. *Phys Ther* 1987 Jul;67(7):1100-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87261312&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87261312&dopt=Abstract)

Akesson K, Lau KH, Baylink DJ. Rationale for active vitamin D analog therapy in senile osteoporosis. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1997 Jan;60(1):100-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97184267&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97184267&dopt=Abstract)

Albanese AA, Lorenze EJ Jr, Edelson AH, Tarlow A, Scala J, Whittam J, Wein EH, Carroll L. Calcium nutrition and skeletal and alveolar bone health. *Nutr Rep Int* 1985 Mar;31(3):741-55.

Allen SH. Primary osteoporosis. Methods to combat bone loss that accompanies aging. *Postgrad Med* 1993 Jun;93(8):43-6, 49-50, 53-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93281464&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93281464&dopt=Abstract)

Aloia JF, Vaswani A, Yeh JK, Flaster E. Risk for osteoporosis in black women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1996 Dec;59(6):415-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97094622&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97094622&dopt=Abstract)

American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Osteoporosis and exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1995 Apr;27(4):i-vii. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95311694&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95311694&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson JJ, Metz JA. Contributions of dietary calcium and physical activity to primary prevention of osteoporosis in females. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Aug;12(4):378-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94013997&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94013997&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson JM. The female athlete triad: disordered eating, amenorrhea, and osteoporosis. *Conn Med* 1999 Nov;63(11):647-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20056522&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20056522&dopt=Abstract)

Arnaud CD, Sanchez SD. The role of calcium in osteoporosis. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1990;10:397-414. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90344345&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90344345&dopt=Abstract)

Avioli LV. Calcium and osteoporosis. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1984;4:471-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84280575&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84280575&dopt=Abstract)

Avioli LV. Hormonal alterations and osteoporotic syndromes. *J Bone Miner Res* 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S511-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94168044&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94168044&dopt=Abstract)

Avioli LV. Senile and postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Adv Intern Med* 1976;21:391-415. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76133631&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76133631&dopt=Abstract)

Bales CW, Gold DT, Lyles KW, Drezner MK. Osteoporosis: A multidisciplinary program of prevention and therapy. *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1989;21:251-5.

Baran DT. Magnitude and determinants of premenopausal bone loss. *Osteoporos Int* 1994;4 Suppl 1:31-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94362329&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94362329&dopt=Abstract)

Baran DT. Osteoporosis: monitoring techniques and alternate therapies. *Calcitonin, fluoride, bisphosphonates, vitamin D. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1994 Jun;21(2):321-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95022525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95022525&dopt=Abstract)

Bayles CM, Cochran K, Anderson C. The psychosocial aspects of osteoporosis in women. *Nurs Clin North Am* 2000 Mar;35(1):279-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20139583&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20139583&dopt=Abstract)

Behari J. Biophysical parameters affecting osteoporosis. *Crit Rev Biomed Eng* 1994;22(2):69-137. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96020153&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96020153&dopt=Abstract)

Bendich A, Leader S, Muhuri P. Supplemental calcium for the prevention of hip fracture: potential health-economic benefits. *Clin Ther* 1999 Jun;21(6):1058-72. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99367239&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99367239&dopt=Abstr)

Berard A, Bravo G, Gauthier P. Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of physical activity for the prevention of bone loss in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 1997;7(4):331-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98040897&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98040897&dopt=Abstr)

Bikle DD. Role of vitamin D, its metabolites, and analogs in the management of osteoporosis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 1994 Aug;20(3):759-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95076036&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95076036&dopt=Abstr)

Bilezikian JP. Current and future nonhormonal approaches to the treatment of osteoporosis. *Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud* 1996 Mar-Apr;41(2):148-55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96268527&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96268527&dopt=Abstr)

Binkley NC, Suttie JW. Vitamin K nutrition and osteoporosis. *J Nutr* 1995 Jul;125(7):1812-21. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95341384&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95341384&dopt=Abstr)

Birge SJ. Osteoporosis and hip fracture. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1993 Feb;9(1):69-86. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93184978&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93184978&dopt=Abstr)

Blair SN, Horton E, Leon AS, Lee IM, Drinkwater BL, Dishman RK, Mackey M, Kienholz ML. Physical activity, nutrition, and chronic disease. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1996 Mar;28(3):335-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96372407&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96372407&dopt=Abstr)

Boonen S, Vanderschueren D, Geusens P, Bouillon R. Age-associated endocrine deficiencies as potential determinants of femoral neck (type II) osteoporotic fracture occurrence in elderly men. *Int J Androl* 1997 Jun;20(3):134-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98015734&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98015734&dopt=Abstr)

Bowman MA, Spangler JG. Osteoporosis in women. *Prim Care* 1997 Mar;24(1):27-36. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97169315&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97169315&dopt=Abstr)

Breslau NA. Calcium, estrogen, and progestin in the treatment of osteoporosis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 1994 Aug;20(3):691-716. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95076033&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95076033&dopt=Abstr)

Bryant RJ, Cadogan J, Weaver CM. The new dietary reference intakes for calcium: implications for osteoporosis. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):406S-412S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99439339&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99439339&dopt=Abstr)

Burckhardt P, Dawson-Hughes B, Heaney RP, editors. *Nutritional aspects of osteoporosis*. New York: Springer; c1998. 336 p.

Castelo-Branco C, Pons F, Vicente JJ, Sanjuan A, Vanrell JA. Preventing postmenopausal bone loss with ossein-hydroxyapatite compounds. Results of a two-year, prospective trial. *J Reprod Med* 1999 Jul;44(7):601-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99370910&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99370910&dopt=Abstr)

Center J, Beange H, McElduff A. People with mental retardation have an increased prevalence of osteoporosis: A population study. *Am J Ment Retard* 1998;103(1):19-28. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98343198&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98343198&dopt=Abstr)

Chesnut CH 3d. Do we have any alternative to sex steroids in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis? *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1991 Dec;5(4):857-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92354211&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92354211&dopt=Abstr)

Christiansen C. Proceedings of a symposium: Consensus development conference on osteoporosis, 1993 Apr 1-2, Hong Kong. *Am J Med* 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):1S-78S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94078966&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94078966&dopt=Abstr)

Cumming RG, Nevitt MC. Calcium for prevention of osteoporotic fractures in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res* 1997 Sep;12(9):1321-9. Available from:  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97432867&dopt=A  
bstract

Cummings SR, Kelsey JL, Nevitt MC, O'Dowd KJ.  
Epidemiology of osteoporosis and osteoporotic  
fractures. *Epidemiol Rev* 1985;7:178-208.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86030546&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=86030546&dopt=A  
bstract

Dalsky GP. The role of exercise in the prevention of  
osteoporosis. *Compr Ther* 1989 Sep;15(9):30-7.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90004217&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=90004217&dopt=A  
bstract

Daly PA. Office management of osteoporosis: a guide  
for the primary care provider. *Compr Ther* 1995  
Oct;21(10):565-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96127407&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96127407&dopt=A  
bstract

Danielson ME, Cauley JA, Baker CE, Newman AB,  
Dorman JS, Towers JD, Kuller LH. Familial  
resemblance of bone mineral density (BMD) and  
calcaneal ultrasound attenuation: the BMD in mothers  
and daughters study. *J Bone Miner Res* 1999  
Jan;14(1):102-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99111268&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=99111268&dopt=A  
bstract

Dechant KL, Goa KL. Calcitriol. A review of its use  
in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis and  
its potential in corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis.  
*Drugs Aging* 1994 Oct;5(4):300-17. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95128075&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95128075&dopt=A  
bstract

Diddle AW, Smith IQ. Postmenopausal osteoporosis:  
the role of estrogens. *South Med J* 1984 Jul;77(7):868-  
74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84250353&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=84250353&dopt=A  
bstract

Drezner MK. A model for effective therapy for  
osteoporosis. *Curr Top Nutr Dis* 1989;21:245-50.

Drinkwater BL. 1994 C. H. McCloy Research Lecture:  
does physical activity play a role in preventing  
osteoporosis? *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1994  
Sep;65(3):197-206. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95063314&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95063314&dopt=A  
bstract

Drinkwater BL. Physical exercise and bone health. *J  
Am Med Womens Assoc* 1990 May-Jun;45(3):91-7.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90244017&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=90244017&dopt=A  
bstract

Duursma SA, Raymakers JA, van Beresteyn EC,  
Schaafsma G. Clinical aspects of osteoporosis. *World  
Rev Nutr Diet* 1987;50:92-121. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87265808&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=87265808&dopt=A  
bstract

Eastell R, Riggs BL. Calcium homeostasis and  
osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 1987  
Dec;16(4):829-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88111593&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=88111593&dopt=A  
bstract

Favus MJ, editor. *Osteoporosis: fundamentals of  
clinical practice*. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven;  
c1997. 151 p.

Fish HR, Dons RF. Primary osteoporosis. *Am Fam  
Physician* 1985 Jan;31(1):216-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85093954&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=85093954&dopt=A  
bstract

Foti R, Martorana U, Broggin M. Long-term  
tolerability of nasal spray formulation of salmon  
calcitonin. *Curr Ther Res* 1995;56(4):429-35.

Frost HM. On our age-related bone loss: insights from  
a new paradigm. *J Bone Miner Res* 1997  
Oct;12(10):1539-46. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97472243&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97472243&dopt=A  
bstract

Fujita T. Vitamin D in the treatment of osteoporosis  
revisited. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1996  
Jun;212(2):110-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96236096&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96236096&dopt=A  
bstract

Gallagher JC. The pathogenesis of osteoporosis. *Bone  
Miner* 1990 Jun;9(3):215-27. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90304387&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=90304387&dopt=A  
bstract

Gallagher JC. Vitamin D metabolism and therapy in  
elderly subjects. *South Med J* 1992 Aug;85(8):2S43-7.  
Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92367067&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92367067&dopt=A  
bstract



- Gallo AM. Building strong bones in childhood and adolescence: reducing the risk of fractures in later life. *Pediatr Nurs* 1996 Sep-Oct;22(5):369-74, 422. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97242012&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97242012&dopt=Abstr)
- Garn SM. Adult bone loss, fracture epidemiology and nutritional implications. *Nutrition* 1973 Apr;27(2):107-15.
- Gordan GS, Genant HK. The aging skeleton. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1985 Feb;1(1):95-118. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86161257&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86161257&dopt=Abstr)
- Green CJ, Bassett K, Foerster V, Kazanjian A. Bone mineral density testing: does the evidence support its selective use in well women? Vancouver: University of British Columbia; 1997 Dec. 188 p. (BCOHTA; no 97 2T).
- Gregg EW, Cauley JA, Seeley DG, Ensrud KE, Bauer DC. Physical activity and osteoporotic fracture risk in older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Jul 15;129(2):81-8. Comments in: *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Jul 15;129(2):133-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98318185&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98318185&dopt=Abstr)
- Hall JC, Riley RE. Nutritional strategies to reduce the risk of osteoporosis. *Medsurg Nurs* 1999 Oct;8(5):281-93; quiz 294-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20127020&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20127020&dopt=Abstr)
- Harris SS, Caspersen CJ, DeFriese GH, Estes EH Jr. Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting: report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *JAMA* 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3588-98. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89259265&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89259265&dopt=Abstr)
- Heaney RP. Calcium in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *J Intern Med* 1992 Feb;231(2):169-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92176910&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92176910&dopt=Abstr)
- Heaney RP. Calcium intake, bone health, and aging. *Contemp Issues Clin Nutr* 1986:165-86.
- Heaney RP. Nutritional factors in osteoporosis. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1993;13:287-316. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93378763&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93378763&dopt=Abstr)
- Heidrich F, Thompson RS. Osteoporosis prevention: strategies applicable for general population groups. *J Fam Pract* 1987 Jul;25(1):33-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87252975&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87252975&dopt=Abstr)
- Hofeldt FD. Vitamin D deficiency: a culprit in metabolic bone disease. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):377-99. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94188528&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94188528&dopt=Abstr)
- Huff M, Sadler C. African American women and osteoporosis. *ABNF J* 1997 May-Jun;8(3):48-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98000474&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98000474&dopt=Abstr)
- Ilich JZ, Badenhop NE, Matkovic V. Primary prevention of osteoporosis: pediatric approach to disease of the elderly. *Womens Health Issues* 1996 Jul-Aug;6(4):194-203. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96321857&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96321857&dopt=Abstr)
- Intake of dietary calcium to reduce the incidence of osteoporosis. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. *Arch Fam Med* 1997 Sep-Oct;6(5):495-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97449227&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97449227&dopt=Abstr)
- Jackson JA, Kleerekoper M. Osteoporosis in men: diagnosis, pathophysiology, and prevention. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1990 May;69(3):137-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90265271&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90265271&dopt=Abstr)
- Jamal SA, Ridout R, Chase C, Fielding L, Rubin LA, Hawker GA. Bone mineral density testing and osteoporosis education improve lifestyle behaviors in premenopausal women: a prospective study. *J Bone Miner Res* 1999 Dec;14(12):2143-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20086486&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20086486&dopt=Abstr)
- Johnell O. Advances in osteoporosis: better identification of risk factors can reduce morbidity and

mortality. *J Intern Med* 1996 Apr;239(4):299-304. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96370487&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96370487&dopt=Abstr)

Jowsey J. Osteoporosis: dealing with a crippling bone disease of the elderly. *Geriatrics* 1977 Jul;32(7):41-50. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77205459&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77205459&dopt=Abstr)

Jowsey J. Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1976;4:131-44. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76164516&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76164516&dopt=Abstr)

Kanis JA. The use of calcium in the management of osteoporosis. *Bone* 1999 Apr;24(4):279-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99236728&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99236728&dopt=Abstr)

Kanis JA, Meunier PJ. Should we use fluoride to treat osteoporosis? A review. *Q J Med* 1984 Spring;53(210):145-64. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84273223&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84273223&dopt=Abstr)

Keller C, Fullerton J, Fleury J. Primary and secondary prevention strategies among older postmenopausal women. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1998 Jul-Aug;43(4):262-72. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98385019&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98385019&dopt=Abstr)

Kulak CA, Bilezikian JP. Osteoporosis: preventive strategies. *Int J Fertil Womens Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;43(2):56-64. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98270367&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98270367&dopt=Abstr)

Kyriakidou-Himonas M, Aloia JF, Yeh JK. Vitamin D supplementation in postmenopausal black women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999 Nov;84(11):3988-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20030914&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20030914&dopt=Abstr)

LaCroix AZ. Health promotion for older persons with developmental disabilities: osteoporosis. Rockville (MD): Bureau of Health Professions (US), Geriatrics Initiatives Branch; 1997. 30 p. Grant No.: HRSAD31AH7006201, AOA90AT2063. Northwest Geriatric Education Center, Washington

University, Seattle, performer.

Lane JM, Nydick M. Osteoporosis: current modes of prevention and treatment. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 1999 Jan;7(1):19-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99115990&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99115990&dopt=Abstr)

Lappe JM. Bone fragility: assessment of risk and strategies for prevention. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1994 Mar-Apr;23(3):260-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94267613&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94267613&dopt=Abstr)

Lappe JM, Tinley ST. Prevention of osteoporosis in women treated for hereditary breast and ovarian carcinoma: a need that is overlooked. *Cancer* 1998 Sep 1;83(5):830-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98400606&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98400606&dopt=Abstr)

Lau KH, Baylink DJ. Vitamin D therapy of osteoporosis: plain vitamin D therapy versus active vitamin D analog (D-hormone) therapy. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1999 Oct;65(4):295-306. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99415764&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99415764&dopt=Abstr)

Layne JE, Nelson ME. The effects of progressive resistance training on bone density: a review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jan;31(1):25-30. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124196&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124196&dopt=Abstr)

Leslie M, St Pierre RW. Osteoporosis: implications for risk reduction in the college setting. *J Am Coll Health* 1999 Sep;48(2):67-71. Comments in:

*J Am Coll Health* 1999 Sep;48(2):51-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99430156&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99430156&dopt=Abstr)

Licata AA. Prevention and osteoporosis management. *Cleve Clin J Med* 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):451-60. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95129257&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95129257&dopt=Abstr)

Lindsay R. Management of osteoporosis. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1988 Feb;2(1):103-24. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88308964&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88308964&dopt=Abstr)

- Lindsay R. Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 1987 Mar;14(1):63-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87316329&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87316329&dopt=Abstract)
- Lindsay SH, Claywell LG. Considering soy: its estrogenic effects may protect women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1999;28(6 Suppl 1):21-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20074192&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20074192&dopt=Abstract)
- Lips P. Suboptimal vitamin D status: a risk factor for osteoporosis? *Adv Nutr Res* 1994;9:151-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95266507&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95266507&dopt=Abstract)
- MacLennan WJ. Osteoporosis. *Br Med Bull* 1990 Jan;46(1):94-112. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90149608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90149608&dopt=Abstract)
- Marchigiano G. Osteoporosis: primary prevention and intervention strategies for women at risk. *Home Care Provid* 1997 Apr;2(2):76-81; quiz 82-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97332180&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97332180&dopt=Abstract)
- Marcus R. Understanding and preventing osteoporosis. *Hosp Pract (Off Ed)* 1989 Apr 15; 24(4):189-204, 209-11, 215 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89175087&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89175087&dopt=Abstract)
- Masi L, Bilezikian JP. Osteoporosis: new hope for the future. *Int J Fertil Womens Med* 1997 Jul-Aug; 42(4):245-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97455075&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97455075&dopt=Abstract)
- Matsumoto D, Pun KK, Nakatani M, Kadowaki D. Cultural differences in attitudes, values and beliefs about osteoporosis in first and second generation Japanese-American women. *Women Health* 1995;23(4):39-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96353423&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96353423&dopt=Abstract)
- McClung BL. Using osteoporosis management to reduce fractures in elderly women. *Nurse Pract* 1999 Mar;24(3):26-7, 32, 35-8, passim; quiz 48-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200013&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200013&dopt=Abstract)
- McGee C. Secondary amenorrhea leading to osteoporosis: incidence and prevention. *Nurse Pract* 1997 May;22(5):38, 41-5, 48 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97316306&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97316306&dopt=Abstract)
- McGowan JA. NIH-supported intervention trials in osteoporosis. *Aging (Milano)* 1998 Apr;10(2):160. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98330625&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98330625&dopt=Abstract)
- Meuleman J. Osteoporosis and the elderly. *Med Clin North Am* 1989 Nov;73(6):1455-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90042635&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90042635&dopt=Abstract)
- Meunier PJ, Sebert JL, Reginster JY, Briancon D, Appelboom T, Netter P, Loeb G, Rouillon A, Barry S, Evreux JC, Avouac B, Marchandise X. Fluoride salts are no better at preventing new vertebral fractures than calcium-vitamin D in postmenopausal osteoporosis: the FAVO Study. *Osteoporos Int* 1998;8(1):4-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98357100&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98357100&dopt=Abstract)
- Meunier PJ, Vignot E, Garnero P, Confavreux E, Paris E, Liu-Leage S, Sarkar S, Liu T, Wong M, Draper MW. Treatment of postmenopausal women with osteoporosis or low bone density with raloxifene. Raloxifene Study Group. *Osteoporos Int* 1999;10(4):330-6. Published erratum appears in *Osteoporos Int* 1999;10(5):433. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20157373&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20157373&dopt=Abstract)
- Nielsen FH. Facts and fallacies about boron. *Nutr Today* 1992 Jun;27(3):6-12.
- Nilas L. Nutrition and fitness in the prophylaxis for age-related bone loss in women. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;72:102-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282190&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282190&dopt=Abstract)
- Nordin BE. Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Drugs* 1979 Dec;18(6):484-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282190&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282190&dopt=Abstract)

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80091358&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80091358&dopt=Abstr)

Nordin BE, Heyburn PJ, Peacock M, Horsman A, Aaron J, Marshall D, Crilly RG. Osteoporosis and osteomalacia. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Mar;9(1):177-205. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81023049&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81023049&dopt=Abstr)

Nordin BE, Need AG, Steurer T, Morris HA, Chatterton BE, Horowitz M. Nutrition, osteoporosis, and aging. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1998 Nov 20;854:336-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99127403&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99127403&dopt=Abstr)

Office of Technology Assessment (US). Effectiveness and costs of osteoporosis screening and hormone replacement. Washington (DC): Office of Technology Assessment: 1995. Report Nos.:OTA-BP-H-160; OTA-BP-H-144. 2 vols.

Oldridge NB. Compliance bias as a factor in longitudinal exercise research. *Osteoporosis. Sports Med* 1992 Feb;13(2):78-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92221196&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92221196&dopt=Abstr)

Papapoulos SE. Pharmacological management of osteoporosis. *Aging (Milano)* 1998 Jun;10(3):263-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99018544&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99018544&dopt=Abstr)

Patel S. Current and potential future drug treatments for osteoporosis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1996 Oct;55(10):700-14. Comments in: *Ann Rheum Dis* 1997 Apr;56(4):280; *Ann Rheum Dis* 1997 Jul;56(7):440-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97105175&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97105175&dopt=Abstr)

Patrick L. Comparative absorption of calcium sources and calcium citrate malate for the prevention of osteoporosis. *Altern Med Rev* 1999 Apr;4(2):74-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99250540&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99250540&dopt=Abstr)

Phillips CJ, Moore RA. Developing a strategy for the prevention of hip fractures in the elderly due to osteoporosis: the application of economics to the findings from a clinical trial. *Int J Clin Pract* 1998 Jul-Aug;52(5):335-40. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99012658&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99012658&dopt=Abstr)

Piziak VK. Update in osteoporosis. *Compr Ther* 1994;20(6):336-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94340916&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94340916&dopt=Abstr)

Prestwood KM, Pilbeam CC, Raisz LG. Treatment of osteoporosis. *Annu Rev Med* 1995;46:249-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95321675&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95321675&dopt=Abstr)

Prevention and management of osteoporosis: consensus statements from the Scientific Advisory Board of the Osteoporosis Society of Canada. *CMAJ* 1996 Oct 1;155(7):921-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97032525&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97032525&dopt=Abstr)

Proceedings of the National Conference on Women's Health Series: Special topic conference on osteoporosis, October 30 1987 Bethesda Maryland. *Public Health Rep* 1989 Sep-Oct;104 Suppl:1-91.

Raisz LG. Osteoporosis: current approaches and future prospects in diagnosis, pathogenesis, and management. *J Bone Miner Metab* 1999;17(2):79-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270459&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270459&dopt=Abstr)

Recker RR, Dowd R, Gale JR, Packard P. Patient care of osteoporosis. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):625-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165610&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165610&dopt=Abstr)

Renfro J, Brown JB. Understanding and preventing osteoporosis. *AAOHN J* 1998 Apr;46(4):181-91; quiz 192-3. Published erratum appears in *AAOHN J* 1998 Jul;46(7):363. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98333322&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98333322&dopt=Abstr)

Resnick NM, Greenspan SL. 'Senile' osteoporosis reconsidered. *JAMA* 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1025-9. Comments in: *JAMA* 1989 Jul 21;262(3):352-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89125788&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89125788&dopt=Abstr)

- Roche AF, Gussler JD. Osteoporosis: current concepts. Report of the 7th Ross Conference on Medical Research; 1986; Charleston, SC. Columbus (OH): Ross Laboratories; 1987. 96 p.
- Rodysill KJ. Postmenopausal osteoporosis--intervention and prophylaxis. A review. *J Chronic Dis* 1987;40(8):743-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87251182&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87251182&dopt=Abstract)
- Rousseau ME. Dietary prevention of osteoporosis. *Lippincotts Prim Care Pract* 1997 Jul-Aug;1(3):307-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97381761&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97381761&dopt=Abstract)
- Rubin CD. Age-related osteoporosis. *Am J Med Sci* 1991 Apr;301(4):281-98. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91189226&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91189226&dopt=Abstract)
- Rudy DR. Osteoporosis. Overcoming a costly and debilitating disease. *Postgrad Med* 1989 Aug;86(2):151-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89331379&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89331379&dopt=Abstract)
- Rutherford OM. Is there a role for exercise in the prevention of osteoporotic fractures? *Br J Sports Med* 1999 Dec;33(6):378-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20064715&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20064715&dopt=Abstract)
- Santora AC 2d. Role of nutrition and exercise in osteoporosis. *Am J Med* 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):73-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87124885&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87124885&dopt=Abstract)
- Sazy JA, Horstmann HM. Exercise participation after menopause. *Clin Sports Med* 1991 Apr;10(2):359-69. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91309164&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91309164&dopt=Abstract)
- Scrimshaw NS. Nutrition and health from womb to tomb. *Nutr Today* 1996 Apr;31(2):55-67.
- Seelig MS. Increased need for magnesium with the use of combined oestrogen and calcium for osteoporosis treatment. *Magnes Res* 1990 Sep;3(3):197-215. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92102822&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92102822&dopt=Abstract)
- Seeman E. Osteoporosis: trials and tribulations. *Am J Med* 1997 Aug 18;103(2A):74S-87S; discussion 87S-89S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97448573&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97448573&dopt=Abstract)
- Seymour DG, Day JJ, Pathy MS. Review: sodium fluoride: too late and too toxic for the elderly osteoporotic patient? *Age Ageing* 1990 May;19(3):222-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90302680&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90302680&dopt=Abstract)
- Shearer MJ. The roles of vitamins D and K in bone health and osteoporosis prevention. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1997 Nov;56(3):915-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98144654&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98144654&dopt=Abstract)
- Simkin A, Ayalon J. Bone loading: exercises for osteoporosis. 2nd ed. London: Pion; 1996. 160 p.
- Simopoulos AP, Galli C, editors. Osteoporosis: nutritional aspects. New York: Karger; 1993. 108 p. (World review of nutrition and dietetics; vol. 73).
- Sinaki M. Exercise and osteoporosis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1989 Mar;70(3):220-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89165650&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89165650&dopt=Abstract)
- Slovik DM. The vitamin D endocrine system, calcium metabolism, and osteoporosis. *Spec Top Endocrinol Metab* 1983;5:83-148. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84147463&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84147463&dopt=Abstract)
- Smith EL, Gilligan C, Tommerup LJ. Exercise and bone loss. *Adv Nutr Res* 1994;9:273-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95266514&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95266514&dopt=Abstract)
- Snow-Harter C, Marcus R. Exercise, bone mineral density, and osteoporosis. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1991;19:351-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92037775&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92037775&dopt=Abstract)
- Snow-Harter CM. Bone health and prevention of osteoporosis in active and athletic women. *Clin Sports*

Med 1994 Apr;13(2):389-404. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94282833&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94282833&dopt=Abstr)

Stallings VA. Calcium and bone health in children: a review. *Am J Ther* 1997 Jul-Aug;4(7-8):259-73. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20091218&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20091218&dopt=Abstr)

Swaminathan R. Nutritional factors in osteoporosis. *Int J Clin Pract* 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):540-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20157130&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20157130&dopt=Abstr)

Tonino RP. Ultrasound and alendronate: new tools for osteoporosis screening and treatment. *Cleve Clin J Med* 1998 Sep;65(8):398-401. Comments in: *Cleve Clin J Med* 1998 Sep;65(8):403. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98441695&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98441695&dopt=Abstr)

Ulrich CM, Georgiou CC, Gillis DE, Snow CM. Lifetime physical activity is associated with bone mineral density in premenopausal women. *J Womens Health* 1999 Apr;8(3):365-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99256923&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99256923&dopt=Abstr)

Voss LA, Fadale PD, Hulstyn MJ. Exercise-induced loss of bone density in athletes. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 1998 Nov-Dec;6(6):349-57. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99045729&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99045729&dopt=Abstr)

Wardlaw GM. Putting osteoporosis in perspective. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Sep;93(9):1000-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93367125&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93367125&dopt=Abstr)

Wark JD. Osteoporotic fractures: background and prevention strategies. *Maturitas* 1996 Mar;23(2):193-207. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96353226&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96353226&dopt=Abstr)

Watts NB. Osteoporosis. *Am Fam Physician* 1988 Nov;38(5):193-207. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89047085&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89047085&dopt=Abstr)

Weaver CM, Peacock M, Johnston CC Jr. Adolescent nutrition in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999 Jun;84(6):1839-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99299886&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99299886&dopt=Abstr)

Weber P. The role of vitamins in the prevention of osteoporosis--a brief status report. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1999 May;69(3):194-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99317258&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99317258&dopt=Abstr)

Wingate MB. Postmenopausal osteoporosis: concerns and costs in clinical management. *J Med* 1984;15(4):323-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85133262&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85133262&dopt=Abstr)

Wolff I, van Croonenborg JJ, Kemper HC, Kostense PJ, Twisk JW. The effect of exercise training programs on bone mass: a meta-analysis of published controlled trials in pre- and postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 1999;9(1):1-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99295099&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99295099&dopt=Abstr)

Woolf AD, Dixon AS. Osteoporosis. An update on management. *Drugs* 1984 Dec;28(6):565-76. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85101005&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85101005&dopt=Abstr)

Ybarra J, Ade R, Romeo JH. Osteoporosis in men: a review. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1996 Dec;31(4):805-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97124027&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97124027&dopt=Abstr)

Yeater RA, Martin RB. Senile osteoporosis. The effects of exercise. *Postgrad Med* 1984 Feb 1;75(2):147-59, 163. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84119153&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84119153&dopt=Abstr)

## F. Internet Sites on Nutrition in the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis

AOAnet [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Osteopathic Association; c2000 [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 22]. Osteoporosis: the silent disease; [2 p.]. Available from: <http://www.am-osteo-assn.org/Consumers/osteoporosis.htm>

Arns S. Case history: osteoporosis [monograph on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Medical Association; 1999 Nov 12 [cited 2000 Apr 22]. Available from: [http://www.ama-assn.org/insight/spec\\_con/crossrds/rpc/osteo.htm](http://www.ama-assn.org/insight/spec_con/crossrds/rpc/osteo.htm)

Exercise and bone health. NIH ORBD~NRC News [serial on the Internet] 1999 Mar [modified 2000 Mar 02; cited 2000 Apr 22];1(1):[6 p.]. Available from: <http://www.osteoo.org/199901news.html>

Glock M, Shanahan KA, McGowan JA, compilers. Osteoporosis [bibliography on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 2000 Mar [cited 2000 Apr 18]. January 1995 through December 1999; 2449 Citations. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 2000-2). Available from: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/cbm/osteoporosis.html>

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutrition Services for Medicare Beneficiaries. The role of nutrition in maintaining health in the nation's elderly [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; c1999 [cited 2000 Apr 22]. Chapter 8, Osteoporosis; p. 115-22. Available from: <http://books.nap.edu/books/0309068460/html/115.html#pagetop>

IOF: International Osteoporosis Foundation [homepage on the Internet]. Lyon (France): The Foundation; [modified 2000 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Available from: <http://www.osteofound.org/>

MEDLINEplus [retrieval system on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); [updated 2000 Apr 7; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Osteoporosis. Available from: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/osteoporosis.html>

National Institutes of Health, Osteoporosis and Related Bone Diseases, National Resource Center [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Center; [modified 2000 Mar 2; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Osteoporosis. Available from: <http://www.osteoo.org/osteolinks.html>

National Osteoporosis Foundation [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Foundation; c2000 [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 22]. Available from: <http://www.nof.org/>

NICHHD Public Information and Communications Branch. Childhood and adolescent nutrition: why milk matters now for children and teens [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (US); [modified 2000 Apr 11; cited 2000 Apr 20]. [3 p.]. Available from: [http://www.nichd.nih.gov/milk/milk\\_fact.htm](http://www.nichd.nih.gov/milk/milk_fact.htm)

Optimal calcium intake. NIH Consensus Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 1994 Jun 6-8 [cited 2000 Apr 17];12(4):1-31. Available from: [http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/097/097\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/097/097_statement.htm)

Osteoporosis prevention, diagnosis and therapy. NIH Consensus Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 2000 Mar 27-29 [cited 2000 Apr 17];17(2):1-34. Available from: [http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/111/111\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/111/111_statement.htm)

Vitamin D deficiency may increase risk of hip fracture in older women [press release on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institute on Aging (US); 1999 Apr 27 [cited 2000 Apr 22]. Available from: <http://www.nih.gov/80/nia/new/press/VitaminD.htm>

## G. Nutrition and Physical Activity Issues Related to Cognitive Function/Decline

Abalan F. Alzheimer's disease and malnutrition: a new etiological hypothesis. *Med Hypotheses* 1984 Dec;15(4):385-93. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85137161&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85137161&dopt=Abstract)

Abalan F. Primer in folic acid: folates and neuropsychiatry [editorial]. *Nutrition* 1999 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):595-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99350995&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99350995&dopt=Abstract)

Ban TA. Nicotinic acid and psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 1971 Oct;16(5):413-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=72232151&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=72232151&dopt=Abstract)

Bauer J, Plaschke K, Martin E, Bardenheuer HJ, Hoyer S. Causes and consequences of neuronal energy deficit in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 Sep 26;826:379-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97470290&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97470290&dopt=Abstract)

Beal MF. Does impairment of energy metabolism result in excitotoxic neuronal death in neurodegenerative illnesses? *Ann Neurol* 1992 Feb;31(2):119-30. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92246456&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92246456&dopt=Abstract)

Beal MF. Energy, oxidative damage, and Alzheimer's disease: clues to the underlying puzzle. *Neurobiol Aging* 1994;15 Suppl 2:S171-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95214845&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95214845&dopt=Abstract)

Bender DA. Tryptophan and niacin nutrition--is there a problem? *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1996;398:565-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97062587&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97062587&dopt=Abstract)

Berlinger WG, Potter JF. Low body mass index in demented outpatients. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1991;39(10):973-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92012730&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92012730&dopt=Abstract)

Blass JP, Zencov A. Alzheimer's disease. A metabolic systems degeneration? *Neurochem Pathol* 1984 Summer;2(2):103-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86040981&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86040981&dopt=Abstract)

Bowen DM, Davison AN. Biochemical studies of nerve cells and energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. *Br Med Bull* 1986 Jan;42(1):75-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86160682&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86160682&dopt=Abstract)

Bowling AC, Beal MF. Bioenergetic and oxidative stress in neurodegenerative diseases. *Life Sci* 1995;56(14):1151-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96042335&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96042335&dopt=Abstract)

Buchner DM, Beresford SA, Larson EB, LaCroix AZ, Wagner EH. Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. II. Intervention studies. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1992;13:469-88. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92287236&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92287236&dopt=Abstract)

Burke JR, Morgenlander JC. Update on Alzheimer's disease. Promising advances in detection and treatment. *Postgrad Med* 1999 Oct 15;106(5):85-6, 89-90, 93-4 passim. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20024260&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20024260&dopt=Abstract)

Butters N. The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome: a review of psychological, neuropathological and etiological factors. *Curr Alcohol* 1981;8:205-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82209848&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82209848&dopt=Abstract)

Butters N, Brandt J. The continuity hypothesis: the relationship of long-term alcoholism to the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. *Recent Dev Alcohol* 1985;3:207-26. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85141209&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85141209&dopt=Abstract)

Chazot G, Broussolle E. Alterations in trace elements during brain aging and in Alzheimer's dementia. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1993;380:269-81.



Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93205733&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93205733&dopt=Abstr)

Chen M, Fernandez HL. The Alzheimer's plaques, tangles and memory deficits may have a common origin. Part V: why is Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal lower in the disease? *Front Biosci* 1999 Apr 1;4:A9-15. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99201494&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99201494&dopt=Abstr)

Chodzko-Zajko WJ. Physical fitness, cognitive performance, and aging. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991 Jul;23(7):868-72. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92017110&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92017110&dopt=Abstr)

Chodzko-Zajko WJ, Moore KA. Physical fitness and cognitive functioning in aging. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1994;22:195-220. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95010224&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95010224&dopt=Abstr)

Cohen D. Dementia, depression, and nutritional status. *Prim Care* 1994 Mar;21(1):107-19. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255546&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255546&dopt=Abstr)

Connolly KJ, Kvalsvig JD. Infection, nutrition and cognitive performance in children. *Parasitology* 1993;107 Suppl:S187-200. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94159381&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94159381&dopt=Abstr)

Costello RB, Moser-Veillon PB. A review of magnesium intake in the elderly. A cause for concern? *Magnes Res* 1992 Mar;5(1):61-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92273439&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92273439&dopt=Abstr)

Crawford JG. Alzheimer's disease risk factors as related to cerebral blood flow. *Med Hypotheses* 1996 Apr;46(4):367-77. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96310331&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96310331&dopt=Abstr)

Davenport JY. Dementia: a brief review. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;67(9):851-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81008500&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81008500&dopt=Abstr)

Diesfeldt HFA, Diesfeldt-Groenendijk H. Improving cognitive performance in psychogeriatric patients: the influence of physical exercise. *Age Ageing* 1977 Feb;6(1):58-64. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77131471&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77131471&dopt=Abstr)

Dinsmore ST. Treatment options for Alzheimer's disease. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 1999 Sep;99(9 Suppl):S6-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20194699&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20194699&dopt=Abstr)

Durany N, Munch G, Michel T, Riederer P. Investigations on oxidative stress and therapeutical implications in dementia. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 1999;249 Suppl 3:68-73. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20119599&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20119599&dopt=Abstr)

Durlach J, Bac P, Durlach V, Durlach A, Bara M, Guiet-Bara A. Are age-related neurodegenerative diseases linked with various types of magnesium depletion? *Magnes Res* 1997 Dec;10(4):339-53. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98175117&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98175117&dopt=Abstr)

Elward K, Larson EB. Benefits of exercise for older adults. A review of existing evidence and current recommendations for the general population. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1992 Feb;8(1):35-50. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92248542&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92248542&dopt=Abstr)

Ferrario E, Molaschi M, Cappa G, Seccia L, et al. Nutritional patterns in elderly patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl* 1996;5:23-7.

Fioravanti M, Ferrario E, Massaia M, Cappa G, Rivolta G, Grossi E, Buckley AE. Low folate levels in the cognitive decline of elderly patients and the efficacy of folate as a treatment for improving memory deficits. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr* 1997;26(1):1-13.

Forstl H. The Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease: clinical, pathophysiological and conceptual issues. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 1999;249 Suppl 3:64-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20119598&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20119598&dopt=Abstr)

Fujita T. Aging and calcium. *Miner Electrolyte Metab* 1986;12(3):149-56. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86256967&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86256967&dopt=Abstract)

Gautrin D, Gauthier S. Alzheimer's disease: environmental factors and etiologic hypotheses. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1989 Nov;16(4):375-87. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90029922&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90029922&dopt=Abstract)

Gibson G, Martins R, Blass J, Gandy S. Altered oxidation and signal transduction systems in fibroblasts from Alzheimer patients. *Life Sci* 1996;59(5-6):477-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96358588&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96358588&dopt=Abstract)

Glick JL. Use of magnesium in the management of dementias. *Med Sci Res* 1990;18(21):831-3.

Goodwin JS. Social, psychological and physical factors affecting the nutritional status of elderly subjects: separating cause and effect. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Nov;50(5 Suppl):1201-9; discussion 1231-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90053372&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90053372&dopt=Abstract)

Gray GE. Nutrition and dementia. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Dec;89(12):1795-802. Comments in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Aug;90(8):1055. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90078888&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90078888&dopt=Abstract)

Grinblat J. Folate status in the aged. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1985 Nov;1(4):711-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86161296&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86161296&dopt=Abstract)

Hendrie HC. Epidemiology of dementia and Alzheimer's disease. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry* 1998 Spring;6(2 Suppl 1):S3-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98242317&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98242317&dopt=Abstract)

Hoyer S. Models of Alzheimer's disease: cellular and molecular aspects. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 1997;49:11-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97411432&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97411432&dopt=Abstract)

Hoyer S. Sporadic dementia of Alzheimer type: role of amyloid in etiology is challenged. *J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect* 1993;6(3):159-65.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94168629&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94168629&dopt=Abstract)

Itil T, Martorano D. Natural substances in psychiatry (Ginkgo biloba in dementia). *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1995;31(1):147-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95406413&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95406413&dopt=Abstract)

Keller C, Fullerton J, Fleury J. Primary and secondary prevention strategies among older postmenopausal women. *J Nurse Midwifery* 1998 Jul-Aug;43(4):262-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98385019&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98385019&dopt=Abstract)

Launer LJ, Kalmijn S. Anti-oxidants and cognitive function: a review of clinical and epidemiologic studies. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 1998;53:1-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98365998&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98365998&dopt=Abstract)

Leathwood PD, Schlosser B. Phosphatidylcholine, choline and cholinergic function. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl* 1986;29:49-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86198144&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86198144&dopt=Abstract)

Lieberman HR, Abou-Nader TM. Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. *Prog Brain Res* 1986;70:461-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87205146&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87205146&dopt=Abstract)

Lynch MA. Age-related impairment in long-term potentiation in hippocampus: a role for the cytokine, interleukin-1 beta? *Prog Neurobiol* 1998 Dec;56(5):571-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98448530&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98448530&dopt=Abstract)

Marcus DL, Freedman ML. Folic acid deficiency in the elderly. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1985 Aug;33(8):552-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85262487&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85262487&dopt=Abstract)

Martin DC. B12 and folate deficiency dementia. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1988 Nov;4(4):841-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89135751&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89135751&dopt=Abstract)

- McCaddon A, Kelly CL. Alzheimer's disease: a 'cobalaminergic' hypothesis. *Med Hypotheses* 1992 Mar;37(3):161-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92261420&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92261420&dopt=Abstract)
- Molaschi M, Ponzetto M, Bertagna B, Berrino E, et al. Determination of selected trace elements in patients affected by dementia. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl* 1996;5:39-42.
- Nelson J, Gutmann L. Dementia: an overview. *W V Med J* 1982 Sep;78(9):219-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83069621&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83069621&dopt=Abstract)
- Netz Y, Jacob T. Exercise and the psychological state of institutionalized elderly: a review. *Percept Mot Skills* 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1107-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95206853&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95206853&dopt=Abstract)
- Newman PE. Could diet be used to reduce the risk of developing Alzheimer's disease? *Med Hypotheses* 1998 Apr;50(4):335-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98353080&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98353080&dopt=Abstract)
- Nourhashemi F, Gillette-Guyonnet S, Andrieu S, Ghisolfi A, Ousset PJ, Grandjean H, Grand A, Pous J, Vellas B, Albarede JL. Alzheimer disease: protective factors. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Feb;71(2):S643-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20142742&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20142742&dopt=Abstract)
- Oken BS, Storzbach DM, Kaye JA. The efficacy of Ginkgo biloba on cognitive function in Alzheimer disease. *Arch Neurol* 1998;55(11):1409-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99039429&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99039429&dopt=Abstract)
- Osuntokun BO. The effects of malnutrition on the development of cognitive functions of the nervous system in childhood. *Trop Geogr Med* 1972 Dec;24(4):311-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73085510&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73085510&dopt=Abstract)
- Osuntokun BO. Protein-calorie malnutrition and intellect in childhood: A review. *Afr J Med Sci* 1973 Jul;4(2):327-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74023065&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74023065&dopt=Abstract)
- Ott BR, Owens NJ. Complementary and alternative medicines for alzheimer's disease. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol* 1998 Winter;11(4):163-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99246025&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99246025&dopt=Abstract)
- Palleschi L, Vetta F, De Gennaro E, Idone G, et al. Effect of aerobic training on the cognitive performance of elderly patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl* 1996;5:47-50.
- Parnetti L, Bottiglieri T, Lowenthal D. Role of homocysteine in age-related vascular and non-vascular diseases. *Aging (Milano)* 1997 Aug;9(4):241-57. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98024236&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98024236&dopt=Abstract)
- Pitchumoni SS, Doraiswamy PM. Current status of antioxidant therapy for Alzheimer's Disease. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1998 Dec;46(12):1566-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99063566&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99063566&dopt=Abstract)
- Poehlman ET, Dvorak RV. Energy expenditure, energy intake, and weight loss in Alzheimer disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Feb;71(2):S650-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20142743&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20142743&dopt=Abstract)
- Post SG. Future scenarios for the prevention and delay of Alzheimer disease onset in high-risk groups. An ethical perspective. *Am J Prev Med* 1999 Feb;16(2):105-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99275354&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99275354&dopt=Abstract)
- Riedel WJ, Jorissen BL. Nutrients, age and cognitive function. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care* 1998 Nov;1(6):579-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20030671&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20030671&dopt=Abstract)
- Rosenberg IH, Miller JW. Nutritional factors in physical and cognitive functions of elderly people. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):S1237-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=1323743&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=1323743&dopt=Abstract)

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=92272021&dopt=A  
bstract

Rudman D, Cohan ME. Polyunsaturated fatty acids and the health of the elderly. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1991;66:143-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91272567&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91272567&dopt=A)  
bstract

Salvioli G, Ventura P, Pradelli JM. Impact of nutrition on cognition and affectivity in the elderly: A review. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl* 1998;6:459-68.

Samos LF, Roos BA. Diabetes mellitus in older persons. *Med Clin North Am* 1998 Jul;82(4):791-803. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98371378&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98371378&dopt=A)  
bstract

Saracaceanu E, Tramon AV, Henry JM. An association between subcortical dementia and pernicious anemia--a psychiatric mask. *Compr Psychiatry* 1997 Nov-Dec;38(6):349-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98068577&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98068577&dopt=A)  
bstract

Selhub J, Bagley LC, Miller J, Rosenberg IH. B vitamins, homocysteine, and neurocognitive function in the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Feb;71(2):S614-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20142738&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20142738&dopt=A)  
bstract

Shore D, Wyatt RJ. Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1983 Sep;171(9):553-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83293391&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83293391&dopt=A)  
bstract

Shulman R. The present status of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in psychiatric illness. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 1972 Jun;17(3):205-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73047416&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73047416&dopt=A)  
bstract

Stabler SP. Vitamin B12 deficiency in older people: improving diagnosis and preventing disability [editorial]. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1998 Oct;46(10):1317-9. Comments on: *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1998 Oct;46(10):1199-206. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98449350&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98449350&dopt=A)  
bstract

Swain R. An update of vitamin B12 metabolism and deficiency states. *J Fam Pract* 1995 Dec;41(6):595-600. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96099332&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96099332&dopt=A)  
bstract

Taylor CB, Sallis JF, Needle R. The relation of physical activity and exercise to mental health. *Public Health Rep* 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):195-202. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85166994&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85166994&dopt=A)  
bstract

Thompson WG, Freedman ML. Vitamin B12 and geriatrics: unanswered questions. *Acta Haematol* 1989;82(4):169-74. Comments in: *Acta Haematol* 1990;84(2):108. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90071373&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90071373&dopt=A)  
bstract

van Goor L, Woiski MD, Lagaay AM, Meinders AE, Tak PP. Review: cobalamin deficiency and mental impairment in elderly people. *Age Ageing* 1995 Nov;24(6):536-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96161329&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96161329&dopt=A)  
bstract

Vatassery GT, Bauer T, Dysken M. High doses of vitamin E in the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system in the aged. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Nov;70(5):793-801. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20007609&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20007609&dopt=A)  
bstract

Vogler BK, Pittler MH, Ernst E. The efficacy of ginseng. A systematic review of randomised clinical trials. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1999 Oct;55(8):567-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20009422&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20009422&dopt=A)  
bstract

von Schenck U, Bender-Gotze C, Koletzko B. Persistence of neurological damage induced by dietary vitamin B-12 deficiency in infancy. *Arch Dis Child* 1997 Aug;77(2):137-9. Comments in: *Arch Dis Child* 1998 Apr;78(4):398-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97446901&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97446901&dopt=A)  
bstract

Wolf-Klein GP, Silverstone FA. Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease: an international review of the literature. *Int Psychogeriatr* 1994 Fall;6(2):135-42. Available from:  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95169905&dopt=Abstract

Wood JL, Allison RG. Effects of consumption of choline and lecithin on neurological and cardiovascular systems. *Fed Proc* 1982 Dec;41(14):3015-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83054031&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83054031&dopt=Abstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. The danger of B12 deficiency in the elderly. *Nutr Health* 1998;12(4):215-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99052921&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99052921&dopt=Abstract)

Ying W. Deleterious network: a testable pathogenetic concept of Alzheimer's disease. *Gerontology* 1997;43(4):242-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97365926&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97365926&dopt=Abstract)

Zec RF. The neuropsychology of aging. *Exp Gerontol* 1995 May-Aug;30(3-4):431-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96028433&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96028433&dopt=Abstract)

## H. Internet Sites on Nutrition Issues Related to Cognitive Function/Decline

Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): The Association; [updated 2000 Mar 22; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Alternative treatments. Available from: <http://www.alz.org/hc/treatment/alternative.htm>

Alzheimer's Disease Education and Referral (ADEAR) Center [homepage on the Internet]. Silver Spring (MD): The Center; 1999 Sep 15 [modified 2000 Mar 22; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Alzheimer's disease research update. Blueberries: new thrills for those over the hill. Available from: <http://www.alzheimers.org/nianews/nianews23.html>

Mental health: a report of the Surgeon General [monograph on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US); 1999 [modified 1999 Dec 12; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Chapter 5, Older adults and mental health. Available from: <http://www.osophs.dhhs.gov/library/mentalhealth/chapter5/sec1.html>

NIH awards multicenter study on Ginkgo Biloba for dementia [press release on the Internet]. National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine, National Institute on Aging. Bethesda (MD): National Institutes of Health (US); 1999 Sep 30 [modified 2000 Mar 22; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://nccam.nih.gov/nccam/nc/press-releases/093099b.html>

The protective role of antioxidants in the aging process [monograph on the Internet]. LaGrange (IL): VERIS Research Information Service; [modified 1999 Dec 23; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.veris-online.org/agingrsh.htm>

Questions and answers on launch of NIA Memory Impairment Study [press release on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institute on Aging (US); 1999 Mar 15 [cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.nih.gov/nia/new/press/MCIqavc.htm>

## I. Malnutrition in an Aging Population

Abbasi AA, Rudman D. Undernutrition in the nursing home: prevalence, consequences, causes and prevention. *Nutr Rev* 1994 Apr;52(4):113-22.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94301582&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94301582&dopt=Abstr)

Allen RH, Lindenbaum J, Stabler SP. High prevalence of cobalamin deficiency in the elderly. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1995;107:37-45; discussion 45-7.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96303428&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96303428&dopt=Abstr)

Allen RH, Stabler SP, Savage DG, Lindenbaum J. Metabolic abnormalities in cobalamin (vitamin B12) and folate deficiency. *FASEB J* 1993 Nov;7(14):1344-53. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94040447&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94040447&dopt=Abstr)

Anderson KE. Influences of diet and nutrition on clinical pharmacokinetics. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1988 Jun;14(6):325-46. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88282959&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88282959&dopt=Abstr)

Anding R. Nutrition support for the critically ill older patient. *Crit Care Nurs Q* 1996 Aug;19(2):13-22.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96360604&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96360604&dopt=Abstr)

Austin JE, Hitt C. Nutrition intervention in the United States: cases and concepts. Cambridge (MA): Ballinger Pub. Co.; 1979. 387 p.

Baik HW, Russell RM. Vitamin B12 deficiency in the elderly. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1999;19:357-77. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99377638&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99377638&dopt=Abstr)

Barrett-Connor E. The RDA for calcium in the elderly: too little, too late. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1989 May;44(5):303-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89230058&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89230058&dopt=Abstr)

Barrocas A, Belcher D, Champagne C, Jastram C. Nutrition assessment practical approaches. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):675-713.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165614&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165614&dopt=Abstr)

Barrocas A, Craig LD, Foltz MB. Nutrition support, supplementation, and replacement. *Prim Care* 1994 Mar;21(1):149-73. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255549&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255549&dopt=Abstr)

Bass MA, Wakefield LM. Nutrient intake and food patterns of Indians on Standing Rock Reservation. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1974 Jan;64(1):36-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74055973&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74055973&dopt=Abstr)

Bastow MD. Anthropometrics revisited. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1982 Sep;41(3):381-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83091108&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83091108&dopt=Abstr)

Bates CJ. Human riboflavin requirements, and metabolic consequences of deficiency in man and animals. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1987;50:215-65.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87265806&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87265806&dopt=Abstr)

Beaumont DM, James OF. Aspects of nutrition in the elderly. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1985 Oct;14(4):811-27.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86106845&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86106845&dopt=Abstr)

Bikle DD. The vitamin D endocrine system. *Adv Intern Med* 1982;27:45-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82179042&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82179042&dopt=Abstr)

Blumberg J. Nutritional needs of seniors. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1997 Dec;16(6):517-23. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98091913&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98091913&dopt=Abstr)

Boucher BJ. Inadequate vitamin D status: does it contribute to the disorders comprising syndrome 'X'? *Br J Nutr* 1998 Apr;79(4):315-27. Published erratum appears in *Br J Nutr* 1998 Dec;80(6):585.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98287286&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98287286&dopt=Abstr)

- Bowman BB, Rosenberg IH. Assessment of the nutritional status of the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1142-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82203185&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82203185&dopt=Aabstract)
- Broquist HP, Borum PR. Carnitine biosynthesis: nutritional implications. *Adv Nutr Res* 1982;4:181-204. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82156577&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82156577&dopt=Aabstract)
- Buchman AL. Vitamin supplementation in the elderly: a critical evaluation. *Gastroenterologist* 1996 Dec;4(4):262-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97116007&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97116007&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bunce GE. Nutrition and cataract. *Nutr Rev* 1979 Nov;37(11):337-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80121334&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80121334&dopt=Aabstract)
- Carethers M. Diagnosing vitamin B12 deficiency, a common geriatric disorder. *Geriatrics* 1988 Mar;43(3):89-94, 105-7, 111-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88137970&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88137970&dopt=Aabstract)
- Carmel R. Cobalamin, the stomach, and aging. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4):750-9. Comments in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Apr;67(4):739-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463847&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463847&dopt=Aabstract)
- Carney EA, Russell RM. Correlation of dark adaptation test results with serum vitamin A levels in diseased adults. *J Nutr* 1980 Mar;110(3):552-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80139431&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80139431&dopt=Aabstract)
- Casper RC. Nutrition and its relationship to aging. *Exp Gerontol* 1995 May-Aug;30(3-4):299-314. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96028422&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96028422&dopt=Aabstract)
- Champagne MT, Ashley ML. Nutritional support in the critically ill elderly patient. *Crit Care Nurs Q* 1989 Jun;12(1):15-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89248614&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89248614&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chandra S, Chandra RK. Nutrition, immune response, and outcome. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1986;10(1-2):1-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87068537&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87068537&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chopra JG, Forbes AL, Habicht JP. Protein in the U.S. diet. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Mar;72(3):253-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78130669&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78130669&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chow CK. Vitamin E and blood. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1985;45:133-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85194525&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85194525&dopt=Aabstract)
- Chumlea WC, Vellas B, Guo SS. Malnutrition or healthy senescence. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1998 Nov;57(4):593-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99195855&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99195855&dopt=Aabstract)
- Ciocon JO. Indications for tube feedings in elderly patients. *Dysphagia* 1990;5(1):1-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90360640&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90360640&dopt=Aabstract)
- Costello RB, Moser-Veillon PB. A review of magnesium intake in the elderly. A cause for concern? *Magnes Res* 1992 Mar;5(1):61-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92273439&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92273439&dopt=Aabstract)
- Coursin DB. Vitamin B6 and pantothenic acid. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1975;1(3):183-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77014098&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77014098&dopt=Aabstract)
- Danford DE. Pica and nutrition. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1982;2:303-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84024173&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84024173&dopt=Aabstract)
- Darby WJ, McNutt KW, Todhunter EN. Niacin. *Nutr Rev* 1975 Oct;33(10):289-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76076172&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76076172&dopt=Aabstract)
- Davidhizar R, Dunn C. Malnutrition in the elderly. *Home Healthc Nurse* 1996 Dec;14(12):948-54; quiz 955-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97204561&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97204561&dopt=Abstract)

Davies L. Nutrition and the elderly: identifying those at risk. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1984 Sep;43(3):295-302.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85088548&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85088548&dopt=Abstract)

Davis RE. Clinical chemistry of folic acid. *Adv Clin Chem* 1986;25:233-94. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86238716&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86238716&dopt=Abstract)

Davis RE, Icke GC. Clinical chemistry of thiamin.

*Adv Clin Chem* 1983;23:93-140. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85195602&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85195602&dopt=Abstract)

Driessens FC, Verbeek RM. On the prevention and treatment of calcification disorders of old age. *Med Hypotheses* 1988 Mar;25(3):131-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88216312&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88216312&dopt=Abstract)

Drinka PJ, Goodwin JS. Prevalence and consequences of vitamin deficiency in the nursing home: a critical review. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1991 Oct;39(10):1008-17.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92012718&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92012718&dopt=Abstract)

Durlach J, Durlach V, Bac P, Rayssiguier Y, Bara M, Guet-Bara A. Magnesium and ageing. II. Clinical data: aetiological mechanisms and pathophysiological consequences of magnesium deficit in the elderly.

*Magnes Res* 1993 Dec;6(4):379-94. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94206747&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94206747&dopt=Abstract)

Dwyer JT, Campbell D, editors. Screening older Americans' nutritional health: current practices and future possibilities. Washington (DC): Nutrition Screening Initiative; 1991. 136 p.

Estivariz CF, Ziegler TR. Nutrition and the insulin-like growth factor system. *Endocrine* 1997

Aug;7(1):65-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98110523&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98110523&dopt=Abstract)

Finding and Fighting Malnutrition in the Elderly. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Aging of the Senate

Comm. on Labor and Human Resources, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Feb 20).

Freedman ML. Nutritional supplements in the ambulatory geriatric population. Should they be recommended? *Drugs Aging* 1991 May;1(3):168-75.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92173432&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92173432&dopt=Abstract)

Gershman K, Nielsen C. Prevention and screening in the nursing home. *Prim Care* 1995 Dec;22(4):731-53.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96245670&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96245670&dopt=Abstract)

Gershwin ME, Beach R, Hurley L. Trace metals, aging, and immunity. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1983

Jun;31(6):374-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83214416&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83214416&dopt=Abstract)

Gloth FM 3rd, Tobin JD. Vitamin D deficiency in older people. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1995 Jul;43(7):822-8.

Comments in: *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1996 Mar;44(3):333.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95325526&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95325526&dopt=Abstract)

Goldstein MK, Fuller JD. Intensity of treatment in malnutrition. The ethical considerations. *Prim Care* 1994 Mar;21(1):191-206. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255552&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255552&dopt=Abstract)

Grasbeck R, Salonen EM. Vitamin B12. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1976;2(5):193-231. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77058882&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77058882&dopt=Abstract)

Green M. Ageing and disease. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):207-28. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81186921&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81186921&dopt=Abstract)

Grinblat J. Folate status in the aged. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1985 Nov;1(4):711-28. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86161296&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86161296&dopt=Abstract)

Habicht JP, Lane JM, McDowell AJ. National nutrition surveillance. *Fed Proc* 1978 Apr;37(5):1181-7. Available from:



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78148341&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78148341&dopt=Aabstract)

Ham RJ. The signs and symptoms of poor nutritional status. *Prim Care* 1994 Mar;21(1):33-54. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255553&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255553&dopt=Aabstract)

Hambidge KM. Chromium nutrition in man. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1974 May;27(5):505-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=74147271&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=74147271&dopt=Aabstract)

Henderson CT. Nutrition and malnutrition in the elderly nursing home patient. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1988 Aug;4(3):527-47. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88310681&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88310681&dopt=Aabstract)

Heuser MD, Adler WH. Immunological aspects of aging and malnutrition: consequences and intervention with nutritional immunomodulators. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1997 Nov;13(4):697-715. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98022840&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98022840&dopt=Aabstract)

Ho C, Kauwell GP, Bailey LB. Practitioners' guide to meeting the vitamin B-12 recommended dietary allowance for people aged 51 years and older. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):725-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289886&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289886&dopt=Aabstract)

Hoffman N. Diet in the elderly. Needs and risks. *Med Clin North Am* 1993 Jul;77(4):745-56. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93309218&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93309218&dopt=Aabstract)

Holick MF. Vitamin D requirements for humans of all ages: new increased requirements for women and men 50 years and older. *Osteoporos Int* 1998;8 Suppl 2: S24-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99212928&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99212928&dopt=Aabstract)

Hornig DH, Glatthaar BE. Vitamin C and smoking: increased requirement of smokers. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl* 1985;27:139-55. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85260466&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85260466&dopt=Aabstract)

Hudson HM, Daubert CR, Mills RH. The interdependency of protein-energy malnutrition, aging, and dysphagia. *Dysphagia* 2000 Winter;15(1):31-8.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20062688&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20062688&dopt=Aabstract)

Hughes PC, Neer RM. Lighting for the elderly: a psychobiological approach to lighting. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):65-85. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81190443&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81190443&dopt=Aabstract)

Iber FL. Alcoholism and associated malnutrition in the elderly. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990;326:157-73.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90139121&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90139121&dopt=Aabstract)

Iber FL, Blass JP, Brin M, Leevy CM. Thiamin in the elderly--relation to alcoholism and to neurological degenerative disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):1067-82. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84125134&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84125134&dopt=Aabstract)

Irwin MI, Hutchins BK. A conspectus of research on vitamin C requirements of man. *J Nutr* 1976 Jun;106(6):821-79. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76193037&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76193037&dopt=Aabstract)

Kass L. Pernicious anemia. *Major Probl Intern Med* 1976;7:1-237. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76194797&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76194797&dopt=Aabstract)

Kerstetter JE, Holthausen BA, Fitz PA. Malnutrition in the institutionalized older adult. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Sep;92(9):1109-16. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92381226&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92381226&dopt=Aabstract)

Kim KK, Yu ES, Liu WT, Kim J, Kohrs MB.

Nutritional status of Chinese-, Korean-, and Japanese-American elderly. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Dec;93(12):1416-22. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94065076&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94065076&dopt=Aabstract)

Koehler KM, Pareo-Tubbeh SL, Romero LJ, Baumgartner RN, Garry PJ. Folate nutrition and older adults: challenges and opportunities. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Feb;97(2):167-73. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97172161&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97172161&dopt=Abstract)

Kuczmarski MF, Kuczmarski RJ, Najjar M. Descriptive anthropometric reference data for older Americans. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Jan;100(1):59-66. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20111475&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20111475&dopt=Abstract)

Kuczmarski RJ. Need for body composition information in elderly subjects. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Nov;50(5 Suppl):1150-7; discussion 1231-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90053365&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90053365&dopt=Abstract)

Lamy PP. Effects of diet and nutrition on drug therapy. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S99-112. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83031691&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83031691&dopt=Abstract)

Lesourd B. Immune response during disease and recovery in the elderly. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1999 Feb;58(1):85-98. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99274813&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99274813&dopt=Abstract)

Lesourd B. Protein undernutrition as the major cause of decreased immune function in the elderly: clinical and functional implications. *Nutr Rev* 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S86-91; discussion S92-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95372011&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95372011&dopt=Abstract)

Levander OA. Selenium and chromium in human nutrition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1975 Apr;66(4):338-44. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75115373&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75115373&dopt=Abstract)

Lipkin EW, Bell S. Assessment of nutritional status. The clinician's perspective. *Clin Lab Med* 1993 Jun;13(2):329-52. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93306910&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93306910&dopt=Abstract)

Lipschitz DA. Approaches to the nutritional support of the older patient. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):715-24. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165615&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165615&dopt=Abstract)

Lipschitz DA. Malnutrition in the elderly. *Semin Dermatol* 1991 Dec;10(4):273-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92110152&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92110152&dopt=Abstract)

Lipschitz DA. Nutrition, aging, and the immunohematopoietic system. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1987 May;3(2):319-28. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87215501&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87215501&dopt=Abstract)

Lipschitz DA. Screening for nutritional status in the elderly. *Prim Care* 1994 Mar;21(1):55-67. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255554&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255554&dopt=Abstract)

Lowenstein FW. Major nutritional findings from the First Health and Nutrition Examination Survey in the United States of America, 1971-1974. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1981;(30):1-16. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82023329&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82023329&dopt=Abstract)

Malin JD. Folic acid. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1975;21:198-223. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75180320&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75180320&dopt=Abstract)

Malm OJ. Calcium and magnesium. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1975;1(3):173-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=77014097&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=77014097&dopt=Abstract)

Marcus EL, Berry EM. Refusal to eat in the elderly. *Nutr Rev* 1998 Jun;56(6):163-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98320881&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98320881&dopt=Abstract)

Markle HV. Cobalamin. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1996;33(4):247-356. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97029014&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97029014&dopt=Abstract)

Marshall JA, Lopez TK, Shetterly SM, Morgenstern NE, Baer K, Swenson C, Baron A, Baxter J, Hamman RF. Indicators of nutritional risk in a rural elderly Hispanic and non-Hispanic white population: San Luis Valley Health and Aging Study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Mar;99(3):315-22. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99175879&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99175879&dopt=Abstract)

McCance RA. The composition of the body: its maintenance and regulation. *Nutr Abstr Rev* 1972 Oct;42(4):1269-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73146889&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73146889&dopt=Abstract)

McCormack P. Undernutrition in the elderly population living at home in the community: a review of the literature. *J Adv Nurs* 1997 Nov;26(5):856-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98039657&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98039657&dopt=Abstract)

McNulty H. Folate requirements for health in different population groups. *Br J Biomed Sci* 1995 Jun;52(2):110-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96086120&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96086120&dopt=Abstract)

Meydani SN, Hayek M, Coleman L. Influence of vitamins E and B6 on immune response. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1992 Sep 30;669:125-39; discussion 139-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93073397&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93073397&dopt=Abstract)

Mitchell CO, Lipschitz DA. Detection of protein-calorie malnutrition in the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Feb;35(2):398-406. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82157043&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82157043&dopt=Abstract)

Mobarhan S, Trumbore LS. Nutritional problems of the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1991 May;7(2):191-214. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91308991&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91308991&dopt=Abstract)

Morley JE. Anorexia in older persons: epidemiology and optimal treatment. *Drugs Aging* 1996 Feb;8(2):134-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96402592&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96402592&dopt=Abstract)

Morley JE. Nutrition and the older female: a review. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Aug;12(4):337-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94013990&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94013990&dopt=Abstract)

Morton RA. Vitamins in Western diets. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1976 May;35(1):23-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76244582&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76244582&dopt=Abstract)

Munro HN, Schlierf G, editors. *Nutrition of the elderly*. New York: Raven Press; c1992. 232 p. (Nestle nutrition workshop series; 29).

Musson ND, Kincaid J, Ryan P, Glussman B, Varone L, Gamarra N, Wilson R, Reeve W, Silverman M. Nature, nurture, nutrition: interdisciplinary programs to address the prevention of malnutrition and dehydration. *Dysphagia* 1990;5(2):96-101. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91005355&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91005355&dopt=Abstract)

Nelson RC, Franzi LR. Nutrition and aging. *Med Clin North Am* 1989 Nov;73(6):1531-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90042641&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90042641&dopt=Abstract)

Newbern VB, Krowchuk HV. Failure to thrive in elderly people: a conceptual analysis. *J Adv Nurs* 1994 May;19(5):840-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94334465&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94334465&dopt=Abstract)

Nilsson-Ehle H. Age-related changes in cobalamin (vitamin B12) handling. Implications for therapy. *Drugs Aging* 1998 Apr;12(4):277-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98232883&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98232883&dopt=Abstract)

Nourhashemi F, Andrieu S, Rauzy O, Ghisolfi A, Vellas B, Chumlea WC, Albaredo JL. Nutritional support and aging in preoperative nutrition. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care* 1999 Jan;2(1):87-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99382708&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99382708&dopt=Abstract)

Oakley GP Jr, Adams MJ, Dickinson CM. More folic acid for everyone, now. *J Nutr* 1996 Mar;126(3):751S-755S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96182487&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96182487&dopt=Abstract)

Omran ML, Morley JE. Assessment of protein energy malnutrition in older persons, part I: History, examination, body composition, and screening tools. *Nutrition* 2000 Jan;16(1):50-63. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20139191&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20139191&dopt=Abstract)

Orr JW Jr, Shingleton HM. Importance of nutritional assessment and support in surgical and cancer patients. *J Reprod Med* 1984 Sep;29(9):635-50. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85033485&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85033485&dopt=Abstract)

Panday S. Audit of vitamin B12 therapy. *Practitioner* 1993 Mar;237(1524):205-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93354901&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93354901&dopt=Abstract)

Papas AS, Palmer CA, Rounds MC, Herman J, McGandy RB, Hartz SC, Russell RM, DePaola P. Longitudinal relationships between nutrition and oral health. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1989;561:124-42.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89285928&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89285928&dopt=Abstract)

Parfitt AM, Gallagher JC, Heaney RP, Johnston CC, Neer R, Whedon GD. Vitamin D and bone health in the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):1014-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84125130&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84125130&dopt=Abstract)

Parry TE. Megaloblastic anaemia in the elderly. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 1987 Jun;1(2):315-53.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88108227&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88108227&dopt=Abstract)

Pennington JA, Obarzanek E, Silsbee LM, Starke-Reed P. Update: diet-related observational studies supported by the National Institutes of Health. *Nutr Today* 1999 Jan-Feb;34(1):29-32.

Rauscher C. Malnutrition among the elderly. *Can Fam Physician* 1993 Jun;39:1395-403. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93313436&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93313436&dopt=Abstract)

Refai W, Seidner DL. Nutrition in the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1999 Aug;15(3):607-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99321680&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99321680&dopt=Abstract)

Roe DA. Dietary control of human studies related to aging and drug disposition or response. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1982;1(2):199-205. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83292020&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83292020&dopt=Abstract)

Roe DA. Geriatric nutrition. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1990 May;6(2):319-34. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90235153&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90235153&dopt=Abstract)

Rolandelli RH, Ullrich JR. Nutritional support in the frail elderly surgical patient. *Surg Clin North Am* 1994 Feb;74(1):79-92. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94151726&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94151726&dopt=Abstract)

Rosenberg IH, Bowman BB, Cooper BA, Halsted CH, Lindenbaum J. Folate nutrition in the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):1060-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84125133&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84125133&dopt=Abstract)

Rudman D, Feller AG. Protein-calorie undernutrition in the nursing home. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1989 Feb;37(2):173-83. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89093696&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89093696&dopt=Abstract)

Rush D. Nutrition screening in old people: its place in a coherent practice of preventive health care. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1997;17:101-25. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97382930&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97382930&dopt=Abstract)

Russell RM. New views on the RDAs for older adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 May;97(5):515-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97290433&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97290433&dopt=Abstract)

Russell RM. Vitamin A and zinc metabolism in alcoholism. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2741-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81059505&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81059505&dopt=Abstract)

Russell RM, Suter PM. Vitamin requirements of elderly people: an update. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993 Jul;58(1):4-14. Comments in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 May;59(5):1093-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93304300&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93304300&dopt=Abstract)

Ryan MP, Brady HR. The role of magnesium in the prevention and control of hypertension. *Ann Clin Res* 1984;16 Suppl 43:81-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85223798&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85223798&dopt=Aabstract)

Sarkisian CA, Lachs MS. "Failure to thrive" in older adults. *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Jun 15;124(12):1072-8. Published erratum appears in *Ann Intern Med* 1996 Oct 15;125(8):701. Comments in: *Ann Intern Med* 1997 Apr 15;126(8):668-9; discussion 669. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96233417&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96233417&dopt=Aabstract)

Schlienger JL, Pradignac A, Grunenberger F. Nutrition of the elderly: a challenge between facts and needs. *Horm Res* 1995;43(1-3):46-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95237803&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95237803&dopt=Aabstract)

Schorah CJ. The level of vitamin C reserves required in man: towards a solution to the controversy. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 May;40(2):147-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81223938&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81223938&dopt=Aabstract)

Schwille PO. A survey of calcium urolithiasis in normocalcemic hypercalciuria: possible role of nutrients and diet-mediated factors. *Urol Res* 1979 Sep;7(3):149-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80060077&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80060077&dopt=Aabstract)

Seiler WO, Stahelin H, editors. *Malnutrition in the elderly*. New York: Springer; c1999. 132 p.

Shetty KR, Duthie EH Jr. Thyroid disease and associated illness in the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 May;11(2):311-25. Published erratum appears in *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Aug;11(3):following table of contents. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95330707&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95330707&dopt=Aabstract)

Simopoulos AP. Summary of the NATO advanced research workshop on dietary omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids: biological effects and nutritional essentiality. *J Nutr* 1989 Apr;119(4):521-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89199114&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89199114&dopt=Aabstract)

Solomons NW, Russell RM. The interaction of vitamin A and zinc: implications for human nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2031-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81018966&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81018966&dopt=Aabstract)

Stabler SP, Lindenbaum J, Allen RH. Vitamin B-12 deficiency in the elderly: current dilemmas. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4):741-9. Comments in: *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Apr;67(4):739-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463846&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463846&dopt=Aabstract)

Stamp TC. Factors in human vitamin D nutrition and in the production and cure of classical rickets. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1975 Sep;34(2):119-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76053205&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76053205&dopt=Aabstract)

Stanbury SW. Vitamin D: metamorphosis from nutrient to hormonal system. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 May;40(2):179-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81223942&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81223942&dopt=Aabstract)

Sullivan DH. The role of nutrition in increased morbidity and mortality. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):661-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165613&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165613&dopt=Aabstract)

Thompson JS, Robbins J, Cooper JK. Nutrition and immune function in the geriatric population. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1987 May;3(2):309-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87215500&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87215500&dopt=Aabstract)

Thurman JE, Mooradian AD. Vitamin supplementation therapy in the elderly. *Drugs Aging* 1997 Dec;11(6):433-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98075622&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98075622&dopt=Aabstract)

Tierney AJ. Undernutrition and elderly hospital patients: a review. *J Adv Nurs* 1996 Feb;23(2):228-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96209057&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96209057&dopt=Aabstract)

Ubbink JB. Should all elderly people receive folate supplements? *Drugs Aging* 1998 Dec;13(6):415-20. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99099850&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99099850&dopt=Abstract)

US Administration on Aging Symposium. Nutrition Research and the Elderly II: The Role of Nutrition in Long-Term Care. Washington, D.C., March 9-10, 1995. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S1-65.

Vahlquist A. Clinical use of vitamin A and its derivatives--physiological and pharmacological aspects. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1985 Mar;10(2):133-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85152605&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85152605&dopt=Abstract)

Vellas B, Baumgartner RN, Wayne SJ, Conceicao J, Lafont C, Albarede JL, Garry PJ. Relationship between malnutrition and falls in the elderly. *Nutrition* 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):105-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92273881&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92273881&dopt=Abstract)

Vellas B, Guigoz Y, Garry PJ, Nourhashemi F, Bennahum D, Lauque S, Albarede JL. The Mini Nutritional Assessment (MNA) and its use in grading the nutritional state of elderly patients. *Nutrition* 1999 Feb;15(2):116-22. Comments in: *Nutrition* 1999 Feb;15(2):159-61. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99144386&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99144386&dopt=Abstract)

Vetta F, Ronzoni S, Taglieri G, Bollea MR. The impact of malnutrition on the quality of life in the elderly. *Clin Nutr* 1999 Oct;18(5):259-67. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20071188&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20071188&dopt=Abstract)

Walravens PA. Zinc metabolism and its implications in clinical medicine. *West J Med* 1979 Feb;130(2):133-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79140566&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79140566&dopt=Abstract)

White JV. Risk factors for poor nutritional status in older Americans. *Am Fam Physician* 1991 Dec;44(6):2087-97. Comments in: *Am Fam Physician* 1991 Dec;44(6):2087-97. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92081574&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92081574&dopt=Abstract)

White JV, Ham RJ, Lipschitz DA, Dwyer JT, Wellman NS. Consensus of the Nutrition Screening Initiative: risk factors and indicators of poor

nutritional status in older Americans. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Jul;91(7):783-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91302655&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91302655&dopt=Abstract)

Williams DM. Copper deficiency in humans. *Semin Hematol* 1983 Apr;20(2):118-28. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83275844&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83275844&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson CW. Clinical pharmacological aspects of ascorbic acid. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1975 Sep 30;258:355-76. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76086388&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76086388&dopt=Abstract)

Wright JD, Bialostosky K, Gunter EW, Carroll MD, Najjar MF, Bowman BA, Johnson CL. Blood folate and vitamin B12: United States, 1988-94. *Vital Health Stat* 11 1998 Dec;(243):1-78. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99239341&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99239341&dopt=Abstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. Can improved diet contribute to the prevention of cataract? *Nutr Health* 1996;11(2):87-104. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97147327&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97147327&dopt=Abstract)

Wynn M, Wynn A. The danger of B12 deficiency in the elderly. *Nutr Health* 1998;12(4):215-26. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99052921&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99052921&dopt=Abstract)

Young VR. Amino acids and proteins in relation to the nutrition of elderly people. *Age Ageing* 1990 Jul;19(4):S10-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91022165&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91022165&dopt=Abstract)

Youngkin EQ, Thomas DJ. Vitamins: common supplements and therapy. *Nurse Pract* 1999 Nov;24(11):50, 53, 57-60 passim;quiz 68-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20085534&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20085534&dopt=Abstract)

Zawada ET Jr. Malnutrition in the elderly. Is it simply a matter of not eating enough? *Postgrad Med* 1996 Jul;100(1):207-8, 211-4, 220-2 passim. Available from:  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96283181&dopt=Abstract

## **J. Internet Sites on Malnutrition in an Aging Population**

American Dietetic Association [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago: The Association; [updated 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/>

Executive summary: serving elders at risk, the Older Americans Act nutrition programs. National evaluation of the Elderly Nutrition Program, 1993-1995 [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Administration on Aging; [modified 1998 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 20]. [30 p.]. Available from: <http://www.aoa.dhhs.gov/aoa/nutreval/execsum.html>

Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on Nutrition Services for Medicare Beneficiaries. The role of nutrition in maintaining health in the nation's elderly [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1999 [cited 2000 Apr 22]. Chapter 4, Undernutrition; p. 45-66. Available from: <http://books.nap.edu/books/0309068460/html/45.html#pagetop>

International Food Information Council [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Council; [modified 2000 Mar 28; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Better Eating for Better Aging. Available from: <HTTP://IFICINFO.HEALTH.ORG/brochure/eatingaging.htm>

National Institute on Aging (US). In search of the secrets of aging [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 2000 Mar 17; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Physiologic clues. Available from: <http://www.nih.gov/nia/health/pubs/secrets-of-aging/p4.htm#p41>

Sullivan DH, Sun S, Walls RC. Protein-energy undernutrition among elderly hospitalized patients: a prospective study. JAMA [serial on the Internet] 1999 Jun 2 [cited 2000 Apr 20];281(21):2013-9. Available from: <http://jama.ama-assn.org/issues/v281n21/full/joc81317.html>

## Session VI. Influences of the Community Food and Activity Environment on Obesity

### A. Community Influences on Obesity

Allan JD. Explanatory models of overweight among African American, Euro-American, and Mexican American women. *West J Nurs Res* 1998 Feb;20(1):45-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98134236&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98134236&dopt=Abstr)

Bar-Or O, Foreyt J, Bouchard C, Brownell KD, Dietz WH, Ravussin E, Salbe AD, Schwenger S, St. Jeor S, Torun B. Physical activity, genetic, and nutritional considerations in childhood weight management. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Jan;30(1):2-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98133785&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98133785&dopt=Abstr)

Bartlett SJ, Faith MS, Fontaine KR, Cheskin LJ, Allison DB. Is the prevalence of successful weight loss and maintenance higher in the general community than the research clinic? *Obes Res* 1999 Jul;7(4):407-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99367210&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99367210&dopt=Abstr)

Booth DA. Evidence-based reduction of obesity: identification of a subculture's least fattening eating patterns. *Appetite* 1999 Feb;32(1):80-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99145430&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99145430&dopt=Abstr)

Borra ST, Schwartz NE, Spain CG, Natchipolsky MM. Food, physical activity, and fun: inspiring America's kids to more healthful lifestyles. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jul;95(7):816-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstr)

Bouchard C, Blair SN. Introductory comments for the consensus on physical activity and obesity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S498-501. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059091&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059091&dopt=Abstr)

Braet C, Mervielde I, Vandereycken W. Psychological aspects of childhood obesity: a controlled study in a clinical and nonclinical sample. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1997 Feb;22(1):59-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97171879&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97171879&dopt=Abstr)

Braet C, Wydhooge K. Dietary restraint in normal weight and overweight children. A cross-sectional study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000 Mar;24(3):314-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20218550&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20218550&dopt=Abstr)

Bray GA. Nutrition and obesity: prevention and treatment. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):21-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20180725&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20180725&dopt=Abstr)

Brink PJ, Ferguson K. The decision to lose weight. *W J Nurs Res* 1998 Feb;20(1):84-102. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98134238&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98134238&dopt=Abstr)

Brug J, Glanz K, Van Assema P, Kok G, van Breukelen GJ. The impact of computer-tailored feedback and iterative feedback on fat, fruit, and vegetable intake. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Aug;25(4):517-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354565&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354565&dopt=Abstr)

Caserta MS, Gillett PA. Older women's feelings about exercise and their adherence to an aerobic regimen over time. *Gerontologist* 1998 Oct;38(5):602-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99020489&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99020489&dopt=Abstr)

Cassell JA. Social anthropology and nutrition: a different look at obesity in America. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):424-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213506&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213506&dopt=Abstr)

Cise JCS. Self reflective guided imagery among middle aged obese women in a support group setting [dissertation]. Indianapolis (IN): Indiana University School of Nursing; 1994.

Cline AD, Wong M. New frontiers in using telemedicine for nutrition intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Nov;99(11):1442-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20037274&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20037274&dopt=Abstr)



Committee to Develop Criteria for Evaluating the Outcomes of Approaches to Prevent and Treat Obesity Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine National Academy of Sciences. Summary: weighing the options--criteria for evaluating weight-management programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jan;95(1):96-105. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95096475&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95096475&dopt=Abstr)

Crawford D, Owen N, Broom D, Worcester M, Oliver G. Weight-control practices of adults in a rural community. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1998 Feb;22(1):73-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98262590&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98262590&dopt=Abstr)

Croft JB, Temple SP, Lankeau B, Heath GW, Macera CA, Eaker ED, Wheeler FC. Community intervention and trends in dietary fat consumption among black and white adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Nov;94(11):1284-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95052219&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95052219&dopt=Abstr)

Davis K, Christoffel KK. Obesity in preschool and school-age children. Treatment early and often may be best. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1994 Dec;148(12):1257-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95039501&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95039501&dopt=Abstr)

Davis SM, Reid R. Practicing participatory research in American Indian communities. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):755S-759S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209973&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209973&dopt=Abstr)

Desmond SM, Price JH, Hallinan C, Smith D. Black and white adolescents' perceptions of their weight. *J Sch Health* 1989 Oct;59(8):353-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90042234&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90042234&dopt=Abstr)

Domel SB, Alford BB, Cattlett HN, Rodriguez ML, Gench BE. A pilot weight control program for Hispanic women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Oct;92(10):1270-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93017576&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93017576&dopt=Abstr)

Dornelas EA, Wylie-Rosett J, Swencionis C. The DIET study: long-term outcomes of a cognitive-behavioral weight-control intervention in

independent-living elders. *Dietary Intervention: Evaluation of Technology. J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Nov;98(11):1276-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99031126&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99031126&dopt=Abstr)

Eisenmann JC, Katzmarzyk PT, Arnall DA, Kanuho V, Interpreter C, Malina RM. Growth and overweight of Navajo youth: secular changes from 1955 to 1997. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000 Feb;24(2):211-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20169106&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20169106&dopt=Abstr)

Elder JP, Candelaria JI, Woodruff SI, Criqui MH, Talavera GA, Rupp JW. Results of language for health: cardiovascular disease nutrition education for Latino English-as-a-second-language students. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Feb;27(1):50-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173026&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173026&dopt=Abstr)

Epstein LH, Coleman KJ, Myers MD. Exercise in treating obesity in children and adolescents. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1996 Apr;28(4):428-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96271078&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96271078&dopt=Abstr)

Epstein LH, Goldfield GS. Physical activity in the treatment of childhood overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S553-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059100&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059100&dopt=Abstr)

Epstein LH, Kilanowski CK, Consalvi AR, Paluch RA. Reinforcing value of physical activity as a determinant of child activity level. *Health Psychol* 1999 Nov;18(6):599-603. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084551&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084551&dopt=Abstr)

Epstein LH, Saelens BE, Myers MD, Vito D. Effects of decreasing sedentary behaviors on activity choice in obese children. *Health Psychol* 1997 Mar;16(2):107-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97413465&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97413465&dopt=Abstr)

Esparza J, Fox C, Harper IT, Bennett PH, Schulz LO, Valencia ME, Ravussin E. Daily energy expenditure in Mexican and USA Pima Indians: low physical

activity as a possible cause of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000 Jan;24(1):55-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20169573&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20169573&dopt=Abstract)

Falkner NH, French SA, Jeffery RW, Neumark-Sztainer D, Sherwood NE, Morton N. Mistreatment due to weight: prevalence and sources of perceived mistreatment in women and men. *Obes Res* 1999 Nov;7(6):572-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20039673&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20039673&dopt=Abstract)

Fisher JO, Birch LL. Restricting access to palatable foods affects children's behavioral response, food selection, and intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jun;69(6):1264-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99285754&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99285754&dopt=Abstract)

Fitzgerald SJ, Kriska AM, Pereira MA, de Courten MP. Associations among physical activity, television watching, and obesity in adult Pima Indians. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1997 Jul;29(7):910-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97387457&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97387457&dopt=Abstract)

Flynn KJ, Fitzgibbon M. Body images and obesity risk among black females: a review of the literature. *Ann Behav Med* 1998 Winter;20(1):13-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98427922&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98427922&dopt=Abstract)

Foreyt JP, Poston WS 2nd. The role of the behavioral counselor in obesity treatment. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S27-30, S62, S63-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99004001&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99004001&dopt=Abstract)

Freedman DS, Kettel-Khan L, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Black/White differences in relative weight and obesity among girls: the bogalusa heart study. *Prev Med* 2000 Mar;30(3):234-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20150292&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20150292&dopt=Abstract)

French SA, Story M, Perry CL. Self-esteem and obesity in children and adolescents: a literature review. *Obes Res* 1995 Sep;3(5):479-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96096977&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96096977&dopt=Abstract)

Gabel K, Newman R, Lauritzen G, Auld G, Bock M, Bruhn C, Medeiros D, McNulty J, Nitzke S. Fat and fiber knowledge and behaviors related to body mass index. *Nutr Res* 1997 Nov-Dec;17(11-12):1643-53.

Gidding SS. Preventive pediatric cardiology. Tobacco, cholesterol, obesity, and physical activity. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1999 Apr;46(2):253-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99234696&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99234696&dopt=Abstract)

Gill TP. Key issues in the prevention of obesity. *Br Med Bull* 1997;53(2):359-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389705&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389705&dopt=Abstract)

Gittelsohn J, Evans M, Story M, Davis SM, Metcalfe L, Helitzer DL, Clay TE. Multisite formative assessment for the Pathways study to prevent obesity in American Indian schoolchildren. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):767S-772S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209976&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209976&dopt=Abstract)

Glanz K. Progress in dietary behavior change. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Nov-Dec;14(2):112-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20101905&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20101905&dopt=Abstract)

Gonzalez C, Stern MP, Gonzalez E, Rivera D, Simon J, Islas S, Haffner S. The Mexico City Diabetes Study: a population-based approach to the study of genetic and environmental interactions in the pathogenesis of obesity and diabetes. *Nutr Rev* 1999 May;57(5 Pt 2):S71-6; discussion S76-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289885&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289885&dopt=Abstract)

Goran MI, Reynolds KD, Lindquist CH. Role of physical activity in the prevention of obesity in children. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Apr;23 Suppl 3:S18-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99294465&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99294465&dopt=Abstract)

Gore SV. African-American women's perceptions of weight: paradigm shift for advanced practice. *Holist Nurs Pract* 1999 Jul;13(4):71-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20126974&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20126974&dopt=Abstract)

Haire-Joshu D, Auslander WF, Houston CA, Williams JH. Staging of dietary patterns among African

American women. *Health Educ Behav* 1999 Feb; 26(1):90-102. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99135525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99135525&dopt=Abstract)

Han TS, Lean ME. Self-reported waist circumference compared with the 'Waist Watcher' tape-measure to identify individuals at increased health risk through intra-abdominal fat accumulation. *Br J Nutr* 1998 Jul;80(1):81-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99014381&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99014381&dopt=Abstract)

Hanley AJ, Harris SB, Gittelsohn J, Wolever TM, Saksvig B, Zinman B. Overweight among children and adolescents in a Native Canadian community: prevalence and associated factors. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Mar;71(3):693-700. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20167428&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20167428&dopt=Abstract)

Hardeman W, Griffin S, Johnston M, Kinmonth AL, Wareham NJ. Interventions to prevent weight gain: a systematic review of psychological models and behaviour change methods. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000 Feb;24(2):131-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20169095&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20169095&dopt=Abstract)

Helitzer DL, Davis SM, Gittelsohn J, Going SB, Murray DM, Snyder P, Steckler AB. Process evaluation in a multisite, primary obesity-prevention trial in American Indian schoolchildren. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):816S-824S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209983&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209983&dopt=Abstract)

Hellerstedt WA, Jeffery RW. The effects of a telephone-based intervention on weight loss. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Jan-Feb;11(3):177-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97208545&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97208545&dopt=Abstract)

James LC, Folen RA, Page H, Noce M, Brown J, Britton C. The Tripler LE3AN Program: a two-year follow-up report. *Mil Med* 1999 Jun;164(6):389-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99305468&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99305468&dopt=Abstract)

Jamison JR. Childhood: a crucial age for health promotion. *Top Clin Chiropract* 1997 Dec;4(4):19-24, 83-5.

Jeffery RW, French SA. Preventing weight gain in adults: design, methods and one year results from the Pound of Prevention study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Jun;21(6):457-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335563&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335563&dopt=Abstract)

Jeffery RW, French SA. Preventing weight gain in adults: the pound of prevention study. *Am J Public Health* 1999 May;89(5):747-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99241499&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99241499&dopt=Abstract)

Jeffery RW, French SA, Forster JL, Spry VM. Socioeconomic status differences in health behaviors related to obesity: the Healthy Worker Project. *Int J Obes* 1991 Oct;15(10):689-96. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92091128&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92091128&dopt=Abstract)

Jeffery RW, Wing RR, Thorson C, Burton LR, Raether C, Harvey J, Mullen M. Strengthening behavioral interventions for weight loss: a randomized trial of food provision and monetary incentives. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1993 Dec;61(6):1038-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98406541&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98406541&dopt=Abstract)

Jensen GL, Rogers J. Obesity in older persons. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Nov;98(11):1308-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99031131&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99031131&dopt=Abstract)

Jones LR, Sallis JF, Conway TL, Marshall SJ, Pelletier RL. Ethnic and gender differences in request for and use of low/non-fat foods in bag lunches. *J Sch Health* 1999 Oct;69(8):332-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20011602&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20011602&dopt=Abstract)

Juarbe TC. Cardiovascular disease-related diet and exercise experiences of immigrant Mexican women. *West J Nurs Res* 1998 Dec;20(6):765-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99058431&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99058431&dopt=Abstract)

Kanders BS, Ullmann-Joy P, Foreyt JP, Heymsfield SB, Heber D, Elashoff RM, Ashley JM, Reeves RS, Blackburn GL. The black American lifestyle intervention (BALI): the design of a weight loss program for working-class African-American women.

J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Mar;94(3):310-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165367&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165367&dopt=Abstr)

Kaul L, Nidiry JJ. Management of obesity in low-income African Americans. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999 Mar;91(3):139-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99220116&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99220116&dopt=Abstr)

Khan LK, Sobal J, Martorell R. Acculturation, socioeconomic status, and obesity in Mexican Americans, Cuban Americans, and Puerto Ricans. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Feb;21(2):91-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97196872&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97196872&dopt=Abstr)

Kimm SY, Barton BA, Berhane K, Ross JW, Payne GH, Schreiber GB. Self-esteem and adiposity in black and white girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. *Ann Epidemiol* 1997 Nov;7(8):550-60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98072831&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98072831&dopt=Abstr)

Klem ML, Wing RR, McGuire MT, Seagle HM, Hill JO. A descriptive study of individuals successful at long-term maintenance of substantial weight loss. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Aug;66(2):239-46. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97393663&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97393663&dopt=Abstr)

Klem ML, Wing RR, McGuire MT, Seagle HM, Hill JO. Psychological symptoms in individuals successful at long-term maintenance of weight loss. *Health Psychol* 1998 Jul;17(4):336-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98361408&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98361408&dopt=Abstr)

Kumanyika SK. Obesity in African Americans: biobehavioral consequences of culture. *Ethn Dis* 1998 Winter;8(1):93-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98257608&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98257608&dopt=Abstr)

Lyons P, Miller WC. Effective health promotion and clinical care for large people. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Aug;31(8):1141-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99376246&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99376246&dopt=Abstr)

Macario E, Emmons KM, Sorensen G, Hunt MK, Rudd RE. Factors influencing nutrition education for patients with low literacy skills. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 May;98(5):559-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98259317&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98259317&dopt=Abstr)

Mattfeldt-Beman MK, Corrigan SA, Stevens VJ, Sugars CP, Dalcin AT, Givi MJ, Copeland KC. Participants' evaluation of a weight-loss program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jan;99(1):66-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99116259&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99116259&dopt=Abstr)

Mellin L, Croughan-Minihane M, Dickey L. The Solution Method: 2-year trends in weight, blood pressure, exercise, depression, and functioning of adults trained in development skills. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Oct;97(10):1133-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97477557&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97477557&dopt=Abstr)

Melnyk MG, Weinstein E. Preventing obesity in black women by targeting adolescents: a literature review. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 May;94(5):536-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94230856&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94230856&dopt=Abstr)

Miller EC, Maropis CG. Nutrition and diet-related problems. *Prim Care* 1998 Mar;25(1):193-210. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98137812&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98137812&dopt=Abstr)

Must A, Gortmaker SL, Dietz WH. Risk factors for obesity in young adults: Hispanics, African Americans and Whites in the transition years, age 16-28 years. *Biomed Pharmacother* 1994;48(3-4):143-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95086151&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95086151&dopt=Abstr)

Nestle M, Wing R, Birch L, DiSogra L, Drewnowski A, Middleton S, Sigman-Grant M, Sobal J, Winston M, Economos C. Behavioral and social influences on food choice. *Nutr Rev* 1998 May;56(5 Pt 2):S50-64; discussion S64-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98287976&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98287976&dopt=Abstr)

Neumark-Sztainer D, Jeffery RW, French SA. Self-reported dieting: how should we ask? What does it mean? Associations between dieting and reported

energy intake. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Dec;22(4):437-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98019740&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98019740&dopt=Abstr)

Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, French SA, Hannan PJ, Resnick MD, Blum RW. Psychosocial concerns and health-compromising behaviors among overweight and nonoverweight adolescents. *Obes Res* 1997 May;5(3):237-49. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335732&dopt=Abstr)

Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Resnick MD, Blum RW. Psychosocial concerns and weight control behaviors among overweight and nonoverweight Native American adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):598-604. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97326498&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97326498&dopt=Abstr)

Nies MA, Buffington C, Cowan G, Hepworth JT. Comparison of lifestyles among obese and nonobese African American and European American women in the community. *Nurs Res* 1998 Jul-Aug;47(4):251-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98346651&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98346651&dopt=Abstr)

Nupponen R, Laukkanen R. How to develop a group curriculum: developing an exercise programme for overweight adults. *Patient Educ Couns* 1998 Apr;33 Suppl 1:S77-85.

O'Loughlin J, Paradis G, Meshefedjian G, Kishchuk N. Evaluation of an 8-week mailed healthy-weight intervention. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):288-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240164&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240164&dopt=Abstr)

O'Loughlin J, Paradis G, Renaud L, Meshefedjian G, Gray-Donald K. Prevalence and correlates of overweight among elementary schoolchildren in multiethnic, low income, inner-city neighbourhoods in Montreal, Canada. *Ann Epidemiol* 1998 Oct;8(7):422-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98409068&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98409068&dopt=Abstr)

Ortega RM, Requejo AM, Lopez-Sobaler AM, Quintas ME, Andres P, Redondo MR, Navia B, Lopez-Bonilla MD, Rivas T. Difference in the breakfast habits of overweight/obese and normal weight schoolchildren. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1998;68(2):125-32. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98226950&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98226950&dopt=Abstr)

Parcel GS, Edmundson E, Perry CL, Feldman HA, O'Hara-Tompkins N, Nader PR, Johnson CC, Stone EJ. Measurement of self-efficacy for diet-related behaviors among elementary school children. *J Sch Health* 1995 Jan;65(1):23-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95248705&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95248705&dopt=Abstr)

Parham ES. Enhancing social support in weight loss management groups. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Oct;93(10):1152-6; quiz 1157-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94014042&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94014042&dopt=Abstr)

Parnell K, Sargent R, Thompson SH, Duhe SF, Valois RF, Kemper RC. Black and white adolescent females' perceptions of ideal body size. *J Sch Health* 1996 Mar;66(3):112-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97010099&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97010099&dopt=Abstr)

Perri MG, Martin AD, Leermakers EA, Sears SF, Notelovitz M. Effects of group- versus home-based exercise in the treatment of obesity. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1997 Apr;65(2):278-85. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97241398&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97241398&dopt=Abstr)

Pesa J. Psychosocial factors associated with dieting behaviors among female adolescents. *J Sch Health* 1999 May;69(5):196-201. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99291402&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99291402&dopt=Abstr)

Petersmarck KA. The Michigan approach: building consensus for safe weight loss. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Jun;92(6):679-80. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92299884&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92299884&dopt=Abstr)

Pierce JW, Wardle J. Cause and effect beliefs and self-esteem of overweight children. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1997 Sep;38(6):645-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97461699&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97461699&dopt=Abstr)

Pinto BM, Clark MM, Cruess DG, Szymanski L, Pera V. Changes in self-efficacy and decisional balance for exercise among obese women in a weight management program. *Obes Res* 1999 May;7(3):288-92. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99276256&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99276256&dopt=Abstr)

Popkess-Vawter S, Brandau C, Straub J. Triggers of overeating and related intervention strategies for women who weight cycle. *Appl Nurs Res* 1998 May;11(2):69-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98290903&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98290903&dopt=Abstr)

Prevention of obesity in American Indian children: the Pathways study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):745S-824S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209971&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209971&dopt=Abstr)

Reger B, Wootan MG, Booth-Butterfield S, Smith H. 1% or less: a community-based nutrition campaign. *Public Health Rep* 1998 Sep-Oct;113(5):410-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98441901&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98441901&dopt=Abstr)

Reid DJ, Conrad SA, Hendricks SM. Tracking nutrition trends, 1989-1994: an update on Canadians' attitudes, knowledge and reported actions. *Can J Public Health* 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):113-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96321416&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96321416&dopt=Abstr)

Resnicow K, Yaroch AL, Davis A, Wang DT, Lyn R, London J, Kotler H, Hall M. Gem no. 306. GO GIRLS!: Development of a community-based nutrition and physical activity program for overweight African-American adolescent females. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):283C.

Resource file: handy lists to keep. Combating obesity: professional organizations that can help. *Consultant* 1999 Jan;39(1):241, 243.

Robinson TN. Behavioural treatment of childhood and adolescent obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S52-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270654&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270654&dopt=Abstr)

Schwartz NE, Borra ST. What do consumers really think about dietary fat? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S73-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359657&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359657&dopt=Abstr)

Seidell JC. Dietary fat and obesity: an epidemiologic perspective. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Mar;67(3 Suppl):546S-550S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98156900&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98156900&dopt=Abstr)

Sherwood NE, Morton N, Jeffery RW, French SA, Neumark-Sztainer D, Falkner NH. Consumer preferences in format and type of community-based weight control programs. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Sep-Oct;13(1):12-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99024124&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99024124&dopt=Abstr)

Skender ML, Goodrick GK, Del Junco DJ, Reeves RS, Darnell L, Gotto AM, Foreyt JP. Comparison of 2-year weight loss trends in behavioral treatments of obesity: diet, exercise, and combination interventions. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Apr;96(4):342-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96181023&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96181023&dopt=Abstr)

Sobal J, Nicolopoulos V, Lee J. Attitudes about overweight and dating among secondary school students. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Jun;19(6):376-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96004361&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96004361&dopt=Abstr)

Sorensen G, Emmons K, Hunt MK, Johnston D. Implications of the results of community intervention trials. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1998;19:379-416. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98274559&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98274559&dopt=Abstr)

Stevens J, Alexandrov AA, Smirnova SG, Deev AD, Gershunskaya YuB, Davis CE, Thomas R. Comparison of attitudes and behaviors related to nutrition, body size, dieting, and hunger in Russian, black-American, and white-American adolescents. *Obes Res* 1997 May;5(3):227-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335731&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335731&dopt=Abstr)

Stevens J, Cornell CE, Story M, French SA, Levin S, Becenti A, Gittelsohn J, Going SB, Reid R. Development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors in American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):773S-781S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209977&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209977&dopt=Abstr)

- Stevens J, Story M, Becenti A, French SA, Gittelsohn J, Going SB, Juhaeri, Levin S, Murray DM. Weight-related attitudes and behaviors in fourth grade American Indian children. *Obes Res* 1999 Jan;7(1):34-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99146333&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99146333&dopt=Abstract)
- Stolley MR, Fitzgibbon ML. Effects of an obesity prevention program on the eating behavior of African American mothers and daughters. *Health Educ Behav* 1997 Apr;24(2):152-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97233464&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97233464&dopt=Abstract)
- Story M, Evans M, Fabsitz RR, Clay TE, Holy Rock B, Broussard B. The epidemic of obesity in American Indian communities and the need for childhood obesity-prevention programs. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):747S-754S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209972&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209972&dopt=Abstract)
- Story M, Strauss KF, Zephier E, Broussard BA. Nutritional concerns in American Indian and Alaska Native children: transitions and future directions. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Feb;98(2):170-6.
- Stouffer K, Dorman SM. Childhood obesity: a multifaceted etiology. *Int Electron J Health Educ* 1999 Apr 1;2(2):66-72.
- Strauss RS. Childhood obesity and self-esteem. *Pediatrics* 2000 Jan;105(1):e15. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20085388&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20085388&dopt=Abstract)
- Suminski RR, Poston WS, Jackson AS, Foreyt JP. Early identification of Mexican American children who are at risk for becoming obese. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Aug;23(8):823-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99420622&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99420622&dopt=Abstract)
- Sundquist J, Johansson SE. The influence of socioeconomic status, ethnicity and lifestyle on body mass index in a longitudinal study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1998 Feb;27(1):57-63. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98223183&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98223183&dopt=Abstract)
- Swinburn B, Egger G, Raza F. Dissecting obesogenic environments: the development and application of a framework for identifying and prioritizing environmental interventions for obesity. *Prev Med* 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):563-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20070191&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20070191&dopt=Abstract)
- van Mil EG, Goris AH, Westerterp KR. Physical activity and the prevention of childhood obesity--Europe versus the United States. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Apr;23 Suppl 3:S41-4.
- Willett WC. Is dietary fat a major determinant of body fat? *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Mar;67(3 Suppl):556S-562S. Published erratum appears in *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Aug;70(2):304. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98156902&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98156902&dopt=Abstract)
- Wing RR. Physical activity in the treatment of the adulthood overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S547-52. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059099&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059099&dopt=Abstract)
- Wing RR, Jeffery RW. Benefits of recruiting participants with friends and increasing social support for weight loss and maintenance. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1999 Feb;67(1):132-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99152543&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99152543&dopt=Abstract)
- Wolf AM, Gortmaker SL, Cheung L, Gray HM, Herzog DB, Colditz GA. Activity, inactivity, and obesity: racial, ethnic, and age differences among schoolgirls. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Nov;83(11):1625-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94057168&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94057168&dopt=Abstract)
- Woodward DR, Boon JA, Cumming FJ, Ball PJ, Williams HM, Hornsby H. Adolescents' reported usage of selected foods in relation to their perceptions and social norms for those foods. *Appetite* 1996 Oct;27(2):109-17. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97091950&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97091950&dopt=Abstract)
- Wylie-Rosett J, Swencionis C, Peters MH, Dornelas EA, Edlen-Nezin L, Kelly LD, Wassertheil-Smoller S. A weight reduction intervention that optimizes use of practitioner's time, lowers glucose level, and raises HDL cholesterol level in older adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jan;94(1):37-42; quiz 43-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94095795&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94095795&dopt=Abstract)

Zephier E, Himes JH, Story M. Prevalence of overweight and obesity in American Indian School children and adolescents in the Aberdeen area: a population study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S28-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270650&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270650&dopt=Abstract)

## B. Environmental Influences on Obesity

Albright CL, Flora JA, Fortmann SP. Restaurant menu labeling: impact of nutrition information on entree sales and patron attitudes. *Health Educ Q* 1990 Summer;17(2):157-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90269983&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90269983&dopt=Abstract)

Albu J, Allison D, Boozer CN, Heymsfield S, Kissileff H, Kretser A, Krumhar K, Leibel R, Nonas C, Pi-Sunyer X, VanItallie T, Wedral E. Obesity solutions: report of a meeting. *Nutr Rev* 1997 May;55(5):150-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97356218&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97356218&dopt=Abstract)

Allred JB. Too much of a good thing? An overemphasis on eating low-fat foods may be contributing to the alarming increase in overweight among US adults [news]. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):417-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213504&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213504&dopt=Abstract)

Almanza BA, Hsieh HM. Consumer preferences among nutrition labeling formats in a restaurant. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jan;95(1):83-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95096472&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95096472&dopt=Abstract)

Almanza BA, Mason AC, Widdows R, Girard FJ. Consumer responses to nutrition guidelines labeling in a university restaurant. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 May;93(5):580-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93301319&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93301319&dopt=Abstract)

Almanza BA, Nelson D, Chai S. Obstacles to nutrition labeling in restaurants. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Feb;97(2):157-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97172159&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97172159&dopt=Abstract)

Andrews JC, Netemeyer RG, Burton S. Consumer generalization of nutrient content claims in advertising. *J Market* 1998 Oct;62(4):62-75.

Asp EH. Factors affecting food decisions made by individual consumers. *Food Policy* 1999 Apr-Jun;24(2-3):287-94.

Caudill EM. Nutritional information research--a review of the issues. *Adv Consum Res* 1994;21:213-7.



- Colby JJ, Elder JP, Peterson G, Knisley PM, Carleton RA. Promoting the selection of healthy food through menu item description in a family-style restaurant. *Am J Prev Med* 1987 May-Jun;3(3):171-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstract)
- Crockett SJ, Sims LS. Environmental influences on children's eating. *J Nutr Educ* 1995 Sep-Oct;27(5):235-49.
- Dietz WH Jr, Gortmaker SL. Factors within the physical environment associated with childhood obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984 Apr;39(4):619-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84175831&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84175831&dopt=Abstract)
- Dwivedi G, Harvey J, StJohn L, Close A. Taste-test booth: An innovative tool in health promotion. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1997 Summer;58(2):90-3.
- Eldridge AL, Snyder MP, Faus NG. Development and evaluation of a labeling program for low-fat foods in a discount department store foodservice area. *J Nutr Educ* 1997 May-Jun;29(3):159-61.
- Fitzpatrick MP, Chapman GE, Barr SI. Lower-fat menu items in restaurants satisfy customers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 May;97(5):510-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97290432&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97290432&dopt=Abstract)
- French SA, Jeffery RW, Story M, Hannan P, Snyder MP. A pricing strategy to promote low-fat snack choices through vending machines. *Am J Public Health* 1997 May;87(5):849-51.
- French SA, Story M, Hannan P, Breitlow KK, Jeffery RW, Baxter JS, Snyder MP. Cognitive and demographic correlates of low-fat vending snack choices among adolescents and adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):471-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99223809&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99223809&dopt=Abstract)
- Glanz K, Mullis RM. Environmental interventions to promote healthy eating—a review of models, programs and evidence. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Winter;15(4):395-415. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89155106&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89155106&dopt=Abstract)
- Hearn MD, Baranowski T, Baranowski J, Doyle C, Smith M, Lin LS, Resnicow K. Environmental influences on dietary behavior among children: availability and accessibility of fruits and vegetables enable consumption. *J Health Educ* 1998 Jan-Feb;29(1):26-32.
- Hendricks S. Nutrition education—beyond the facts. *Can J Public Health* 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):367-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94177557&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94177557&dopt=Abstract)
- Hertzler AA, Frary RB. College students' nutrition information networks. *Fam Consum Sci Res J* 1995 Dec;24(2):143-55.
- Holdsworth M, Haslam C. A review of point-of-choice nutrition labelling schemes in the workplace, public eating places and universities. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Oct;11(5):423-45.
- Holdsworth M, Haslam C, Raymond NT. An assessment of compliance with nutrition criteria and food purchasing trends in Heartbeat Award premises. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1999 Aug;12(4):327-35.
- Jeffery RW, French SA. Epidemic obesity in the United States: are fast foods and television viewing contributing? *Am J Public Health* 1998 Feb;88(2):277-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98151722&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98151722&dopt=Abstract)
- Jeffery RW, French SA, Raether C, Baxter JE. An environmental intervention to increase fruit and salad purchases in a cafeteria. *Prev Med* 1994 Nov;23(6):788-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95158357&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95158357&dopt=Abstract)
- Levin S. Pilot study of a cafeteria program relying primarily on symbols to promote healthy choices. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Sep-Oct;28(5):282-5.
- Levine B. Childhood obesity associated with the excessive consumption of soft drinks and fruit juices. *Top Clin Nutr* 1997 Dec;13(1):69-73.
- Levine J, Gussow JD. Nutrition professionals' knowledge of and attitudes toward the food industry's education and marketing programs in elementary schools. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Aug;99(8):973-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378810&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378810&dopt=Abstract)

Mayer JA, Dubbert PM, Elder JP. Promoting nutrition at the point of choice—a review. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Spring;16(1):31-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89197528&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89197528&dopt=A) bstract

Mazis MB, Raymond MA. Consumer perceptions of health claims in advertisements and on food labels. *J Consum Aff* 1997 Summer;31(1):10-26.

McMahon KE, Cameron MA. Consumers and key nutrition trends for 1998. *Nutr Today* 1998 Jan-Feb;33(1):19-26.

Melcher J, Bostwick GJ Jr. The obese client: myths, facts, assessment, and intervention. *Health Soc Work* 1998 Aug;23(3):195-202. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98367928&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98367928&dopt=A) bstract

Mitra A, Hastak M, Fort GT, Ringold DJ. Can the educationally disadvantaged interpret the FDA-mandated nutrition facts panel in the presence of an implied health claim? *J Public Policy Mark* 1999 Spring;18(1):106-17.

Mullis RM, Snyder MP, Hunt MK. Developing nutrient criteria for food-specific dietary guidelines for the general public. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jun;90(6):847-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90264629&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90264629&dopt=A) bstract

Nayga RM, Lipinski D, Savur N. Consumers' use of nutritional labels while food shopping and at home. *J Consum Aff* 1998 Summer;32(1):106-20.

Nestle M. The selling of olestra. *Public Health Rep* 1998 Nov-Dec;113(6):508-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99064388&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99064388&dopt=A) bstract

Nestle M, Jacobson MF. Halting the obesity epidemic: A public health policy approach. *Public Health Rep* 2000 Jan-Feb;115(1):12-24.

Neumark-Sztainer D. The weight dilemma: a range of philosophical perspectives. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S31-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270651&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270651&dopt=A) bstract

Poston WS 2nd, Foreyt JP. Obesity is an environmental issue. *Atherosclerosis* 1999 Oct;146(2):201-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20000476&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20000476&dopt=A) bstract

Reid DJ, Hendricks SM. Consumer understanding and use of fat and cholesterol information on food labels. *Can J Public Health* 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):334-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95103418&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95103418&dopt=A) bstract

Resnick MP, Gregoire MB, Lafferty LJ, Lipson S. Marketing can change consumers perceptions of healthfulness of items served in a worksite cafeteria. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1265-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99452023&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99452023&dopt=A) bstract

Richard I, O'Loughlin J, Masson P, Devost S. Healthy menu intervention in restaurants in low-income neighbourhoods: a field experience. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):54-9.

Roe B, Levy AS, Derby BM. The impact of health claims on consumer search and product evaluation outcomes: Results from FDA experimental data. *J Public Policy Mark* 1999 Spring;18(1):89-105.

Rolis BJ, Engell D, Birch LL. Serving portion size influences 5-year-old but not 3-year-old children's food intakes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Feb;100(2):232-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20135294&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20135294&dopt=A) bstract

Saelens BE, Epstein LH. Reinforcing value of food in obese and non-obese women. *Appetite* 1996 Aug;27(1):41-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97033760&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97033760&dopt=A) bstract

Seidell JC. Prevention of obesity: the role of the food industry. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 1999 Feb;9(1):45-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20190308&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20190308&dopt=A) bstract

Somerick N, Weir L. How public relations professionals can use food labels as effective communication tools. *Public Relat Rev* 1998 Fall;24(3):377-85.

Taubes G. As obesity rates rise, experts struggle to explain why [news]. *Science* 1998 May 29;280(5368):1367-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98295415&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98295415&dopt=Abstract)

Wardle J, Huon J. An experimental investigation of the influence of health information on children's taste preferences. *Health Educ Res* 2000;15(1):39-44.

Young LR, Nestle M. Food labels consistently underestimate the actual weights of single-serving baked products. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1150-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003660&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003660&dopt=Abstract)

## **Session VII. Influences of Family, Schools, and Work Sites on Obesity**

### **A. Family Influences on Obesity**

Basdevant A, Boute D, Borys JM. Who should be educated? Education strategies: could children educate their parents? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S10-2; discussion S12-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99312000&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99312000&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL. Development of food preferences. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1999;19:41-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99377625&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99377625&dopt=Abstract)

Birch LL. Psychological influences on the childhood diet. *J Nutr* 1998 Feb;128(2 Suppl):407S-410S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98138524&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98138524&dopt=Abstract)

Bray GA. Etiology and pathogenesis of obesity. *Clin Cornerstone* 1999;2(3):1-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20161271&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20161271&dopt=Abstract)

Cousins JH, Rubovits DS, Dunn JK, Reeves RS, Ramirez AG, Foreyt JP. Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women. *Public Health Rep* 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):549-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93029198&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93029198&dopt=Abstract)

Cutting TM, Fisher JO, Grimm-Thomas K, Birch LL. Like mother, like daughter: familial patterns of overweight are mediated by mothers' dietary disinhibition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4):608-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99211418&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99211418&dopt=Abstract)

Dietz W. How to tackle the problem early? The role of education in the prevention of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 May;23 Suppl 4:S7-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99311999&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99311999&dopt=Abstract)

Epstein LH. Family-based behavioural intervention for obese children. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1996 Feb;20 Suppl 1:S14-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96244767&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96244767&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH. Methodological issues and ten-year outcomes for obese children. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:237-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091713&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091713&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, Klein KR, Wisniewski L. Child and parent factors that influence psychological problems in obese children. *Int J Eat Disord* 1994 Mar;15(2):151-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94227807&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94227807&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, McCurley J, Murdock RC Jr. Estimation of percent overweight within families. *Addict Behav* 1991;16(5):369-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92133416&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92133416&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, McCurley J, Wing RR, Valoski A. Five-year follow-up of family-based behavioral treatments for childhood obesity. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1990 Oct;58(5):661-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91072778&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91072778&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, Myers MD, Anderson K. The association of maternal psychopathology and family socioeconomic status with psychological problems in obese children. *Obes Res* 1996 Jan;4(1):65-74. Published erratum appears in *Obes Res* 1996 Sep;4(5):501-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96379926&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96379926&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, Paluch RA, Gordy CC, Dorn J. Decreasing sedentary behaviors in treating pediatric obesity. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2000 Mar;154(3):220-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173251&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173251&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, Valoski A, Wing RR, McCurley J. Ten-year follow-up of behavioral, family-based treatment for obese children. *JAMA* 1990 Nov 21;264(19):2519-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91039719&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91039719&dopt=A) bstract

Epstein LH, Valoski A, Wing RR, McCurley J. Ten-year outcomes of behavioral family-based treatment for childhood obesity. *Health Psychol* 1994 Sep;13(5):373-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95104154&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95104154&dopt=A) bstract

Evers C. Empower children to develop healthful eating habits. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Oct;97(10 Suppl 2):S116. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97477565&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97477565&dopt=A) bstract

Fisher JO, Birch LL. Restricting access to foods and children's eating. *Appetite* 1999 Jun;32(3):405-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270781&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270781&dopt=A) bstract

Foreyt JP, Ramirez AG, Cousins JH. Cuidando El Corazon--a weight-reduction intervention for Mexican Americans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1639S-1641S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91233938&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91233938&dopt=A) bstract

Franzese A, Valerio G, Argenziano A, Esposito-Del Puente A, Iannucci MP, Caputo G, Alfonsi L, Contaldo F, Rubino A. Onset of obesity in children through the recall of parents: relationship to parental obesity and life events. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* 1998 Jan-Feb;11(1):63-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98306599&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98306599&dopt=A) bstract

Gittelsohn J, Toporoff EG, Story M, Evans M, Anliker J, Davis S, Sharma A, White J. Food perceptions and dietary behavior of American-Indian children, their caregivers, and educators: Formative assessment findings from pathways. *J Nutr Educ* 2000 Jan-Feb;32(1):2-13.

Golan M, Fainaru M, Weizman A. Role of behaviour modification in the treatment of childhood obesity with the parents as the exclusive agents of change. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Dec;22(12):1217-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99093084&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99093084&dopt=A) bstract

Golan M, Weizman A. Reliability and validity of the Family Eating and Activity Habits Questionnaire. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1998 Oct;52(10):771-7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=99022043&dopt=A  
bstract

Golan M, Weizman A, Apter A, Fainaru M. Parents as the exclusive agents of change in the treatment of childhood obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Jun;67(6):1130-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98286748&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98286748&dopt=A) bstract

Golan M, Weizman A, Fainaru M. Impact of treatment for childhood obesity on parental risk factors for cardiovascular disease. *Prev Med* 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):519-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98286748&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98286748&dopt=A) bstract

Hewitt JK. The genetics of obesity: what have genetic studies told us about the environment. *Behav Genet* 1997 Jul;27(4):353-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98180090&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98180090&dopt=A) bstract

Johnson SL, Birch LL. Parents' and children's adiposity and eating style. *Pediatrics* 1994 Nov;94(5):653-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95022913&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95022913&dopt=A) bstract

Myers MD, Raynor HA, Epstein LH. Predictors of child psychological changes during family-based treatment for obesity. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1998 Sep;152(9):855-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98413962&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98413962&dopt=A) bstract

Noble RE. The incidence of parental obesity in overweight individuals. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Nov;22(3):265-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431170&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431170&dopt=A) bstract

Parsons TJ, Power C, Logan S, Summerbell CD. Childhood predictors of adult obesity: a systematic review. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 8:S1-107. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20104554&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20104554&dopt=A) bstract

Price JH, Telljohann SK, Desmond SM, Todd D. Parents' beliefs about cholesterol and its effects on their children. *Psychol Rep* 1994 Apr;74(2):611-21. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94255601&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94255601&dopt=A) bstract

Rossner S. Obesity--as seen by the patient and his family. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 1998;106 Suppl 2:27-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99006964&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99006964&dopt=A) bstract

Sorensen TI, Holst C, Stunkard AJ. Adoption study of environmental modifications of the genetic influences on obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Jan;22(1):73-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98142602&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98142602&dopt=A) bstract

Stradmeijer M, Bosch J, Koops W, Seidell J. Family functioning and psychosocial adjustment in overweight youngsters. *Int J Eat Disord* 2000 Jan;27(1):110-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059533&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059533&dopt=A) bstract

Strauss R. Childhood obesity. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1999 Jan;29(1):1-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99118071&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99118071&dopt=A) bstract

Strauss RS, Knight J. Influence of the home environment on the development of obesity in children. *Pediatrics* 1999 Jun;103(6):e85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99282864&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99282864&dopt=A) bstract

Stunkard AJ, Berkowitz RI, Stallings VA, Cater JR. Weights of parents and infants: is there a relationship? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Feb;23(2):159-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99176736&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99176736&dopt=A) bstract

Teufel NI, Perry CL, Story M, Flint-Wagner HG, Levin S, Clay TE, Davis SM, Gittelsohn J, Altaha J, Pablo JL. Pathways family intervention for third-grade American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):803S-809S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209981&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209981&dopt=A) bstract

Wilkins SC, Kendrick OW, Stitt KR, Stinett N, Hammarlund VA. Family functioning is related to overweight in children. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 May;98(5):572-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98259320&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98259320&dopt=Abstract)

## B. School and Worksite Influences on Obesity

Anderson JV, Mavis BE, Robison JI, Stoffelmayr BE. A work-site weight management program to reinforce behavior. *J Occup Med* 1993 Aug;35(8):800-4.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94046051&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94046051&dopt=Abstract)

Auld GW, Romaniello C, Heimendinger J, Hambidge C, Hambidge M. Outcomes from a school-based nutrition education program using resource teachers and cross-disciplinary models. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):268-80.

Balfour D, Moody R, Wise A, Brown K. Food choice in response to computer-generated nutrition information provided about meal selections in workplace restaurants. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1996 Jun;9(3):231-7.

Baranowski T, Davis M, Resnicow K, Baranowski J, Doyle C, Lin LS, Smith M, Wang DT. Gimme 5 fruit, juice, and vegetables for fun and health: outcome evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Feb;27(1):96-111. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173029&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173029&dopt=Abstract)

Baranowski T, Domel S, Gould R, Baranowski J, Leonard S, Triber F, Mullis R. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption among 4th and 5th grade students: results from focus groups using reciprocal determinism. *J Nutr Educ* 1993;25:114-20.

Baxter SD. Are elementary schools teaching children to prefer candy but not vegetables? *J Sch Health* 1998 Mar;68(3):111-3.

Baxter SD, Thompson WO, Davis HC, Johnson MH. Impact of gender, ethnicity, meal component, and time interval between eating and reporting on accuracy of fourth-graders' self-reports of school lunch. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Nov;97(11):1293-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98033663&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98033663&dopt=Abstract)

Biener L, Glanz K, McLerran D, Sorensen G, Thompson B, Basen-Engquist K, Linnan L, Varnes J. Impact of the Working Well Trial on the worksite smoking and nutrition environment. *Health Educ Behav* 1999 Aug;26(4):478-94. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99364091&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99364091&dopt=Abstract)

Brook U, Tepper I. High school students' attitudes and knowledge of food consumption and body image:

- implications for school based education. *Patient Educ Couns* 1997 Mar;30(3):283-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97257910&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97257910&dopt=Abstr)
- Burton WN. Weight management partnership: MCOs and employers. *Am J Manage Care* 1998 Mar;4(3):S146-150, S158-160.
- Cowell JM, Warren JS, Montgomery AC. Cardiovascular risk prevalence among diverse school-age children: implications for schools. *J Sch Nurs* 1999 Apr;15(2):8-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99346979&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99346979&dopt=Abstr)
- Cullen KW, Baranowski T, Baranowski J, Hebert D, deMoor C, Hearn MD, Resnicow K. Influence of school organizational characteristics on the outcomes of a school health promotion program. *J Sch Health* 1999 Nov;69(9):376-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20099140&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20099140&dopt=Abstr)
- Davis CE, Hunsberger S, Murray DM, Fabsitz RR, Himes JH, Stephenson LK, Caballero B, Skipper B. Design and statistical analysis for the Pathways study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):760S-763S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209974&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209974&dopt=Abstr)
- Davis M, Baranowski T, Resnicow K, Baranowski J, Doyle C, Smith M, Wang DT, Yaroch A, Hebert D. Gimme 5 fruit and vegetables for fun and health: process evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):167-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstr)
- Davis SM, Going SB, Helitzer DL, Teufel NI, Snyder P, Gittelsohn J, Metcalfe L, Arviso V, Evans M, Smyth M, Brice R, Altaba J. Pathways: a culturally appropriate obesity-prevention program for American Indian schoolchildren. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):796S-802S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209980&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209980&dopt=Abstr)
- Dixey R. Healthy eating in schools, overweight and "eating disorders": Are they connected? *Educ Rev* 1998 Feb;50(1):29-35.
- Dombrowski MA. Preventing disease with stress management in elementary schools. *J Sch Health* 1999 Mar;69(3):126-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99265055&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99265055&dopt=Abstr)
- Donnelly JE, Jacobsen DJ, Whatley JE, Hill JO, Swift LL, Cherrington A, Polk B, Tran ZV, Reed G. Nutrition and physical activity program to attenuate obesity and promote physical and metabolic fitness in elementary school children. *Obes Res* 1996 May;4(3):229-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96310424&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96310424&dopt=Abstr)
- Dorman SM. Using point-of-sale technology in the school lunch room. *J Sch Health* 1998 Feb;68(2):80-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98233070&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98233070&dopt=Abstr)
- Field AE, Peterson KE, Gortmaker SL, Cheung L, Rockett H, Fox MK, Colditz GA. Reproducibility and validity of a food frequency questionnaire among fourth to seventh grade inner-city school children: implications of age and day-to-day variation in dietary intake. *Public Health Nutr* 1999 Sep;2(3):293-300. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99441116&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99441116&dopt=Abstr)
- Gittelsohn J, Evans M, Helitzer D, Anliker J, Story M, Metcalfe L, Davis S, Iron Cloud P. Formative research in a school-based obesity prevention program for Native American school children (Pathways). *Health Educ Res* 1998 Jun;13(2):251-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98331279&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98331279&dopt=Abstr)
- Glanz K, Patterson RE, Kristal AR, Feng Z, Linnan L, Heimendinger J, Hebert JR. Impact of work site health promotion on stages of dietary change: the Working Well Trial. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Aug;25(4):448-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354560&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354560&dopt=Abstr)
- Glanz K, Sorensen G, Farmer A. The health impact of worksite nutrition and cholesterol intervention programs. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jul-Aug;10(6):453-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96424226&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96424226&dopt=Abstr)
- Going SB, Levin S, Harrell J, Stewart D, Kushi L, Cornell CE, Hunsberger S, Corbin C, Sallis J. Physical activity assessment in American Indian

schoolchildren in the Pathways study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):788S-795S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209979&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209979&dopt=Aabstract)

Goldberg J, Rudd RE, Dietz W. Using 3 data sources and methods to shape a nutrition campaign. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):717-22; quiz 723-4, 776. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289885&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289885&dopt=Aabstract)

Gortmaker SL, Cheung LW, Peterson KE, Chomitz G, Cradle JH, Dart H, Fox MK, Bullock RB, Sobol AM, Colditz G, Field AE, Laird N. Impact of a school-based interdisciplinary intervention on diet and physical activity among urban primary school children: eat well and keep moving. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999 Sep;153(9):975-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99409942&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99409942&dopt=Aabstract)

Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J, Sobol AM, Dixit S, Fox MK, Laird N. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999 Apr;153(4):409-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99215909&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99215909&dopt=Aabstract)

Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. *J Sch Health* 1997 Jan;67(1):9-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144215&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144215&dopt=Aabstract)

Harden A, Peersman G, Oliver S, Mauthner M, Oakley A. A systematic review of the effectiveness of health promotion interventions in the workplace. *Occup Med (Lond)* 1999 Nov;49(8):540-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20122769&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20122769&dopt=Aabstract)

Hebert JR, Stoddard AM, Harris DR, Sorensen G, Hunt MK, Morris DH, Ockene JK. Measuring the effect of a worksite-based nutrition intervention on food consumption. *Ann Epidemiol* 1993 Nov;3(6):629-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95005519&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95005519&dopt=Aabstract)

Holcomb JD, Lira J, Kingery PM, Smith DW, Lane D, Goodway J. Evaluation of Jump Into Action: a

program to reduce the risk of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in school children on the Texas-Mexico border. *J Sch Health* 1998 Sep;68(7):282-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98452439&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98452439&dopt=Aabstract)

Hunt MK, Lederman R, Stoddard A, Potter S, Phillips J, Sorensen G. Process tracking results from the Treatwell 5-a-day worksite study. *Am J Health Promot* 2000 Jan-Feb;14(3):179-87.

Hunt MK, Stoddard AM, Peterson K, Sorensen G, Hebert JR, Cohen N. Comparison of dietary assessment measures in the Treatwell 5 A Day worksite study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Sep;98(9):1021-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98412126&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98412126&dopt=Aabstract)

James DC, Rienzo BA, Frazee C. Using focus group interviews to understand school meal choices. *J Sch Health* 1996 Apr;66(4):128-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96259075&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96259075&dopt=Aabstract)

James DC, Rienzo BA, Frazee C. Using focus groups to develop a nutrition education video for high school students. *J Sch Health* 1997 Nov;67(9):376-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98131887&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98131887&dopt=Aabstract)

Jeffery RW, Forster JL, French SA, Kelder SH, Lando HA, McGovern PG, Jacobs DR Jr, Baxter JE. The Healthy Worker Project: a work-site intervention for weight control and smoking cessation. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Mar;83(3):395-401. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93175613&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93175613&dopt=Aabstract)

Johnson CC, Myers L, Webber LS, Hunter SM, Bonura SR, Berenson-GS. Learned helplessness with excess weight and other cardiovascular risk factors in children. *Am J Health Behav* 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):51-9.

Johnson-Down L, O'Loughlin J, Koski KG, Gray-Donald K. High prevalence of obesity in low income and multiethnic schoolchildren: a diet and physical activity assessment. *J Nutr* 1997 Dec;127(12):2310-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98070694&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98070694&dopt=Aabstract)



- Kilpatrick M, Ohannessian C, Bartholomew JB. Adolescent weight management and perceptions: an analysis of the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *J Sch Health* 1999 Apr;69(4):148-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99283411&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99283411&dopt=Abstract)
- Kristal AR, Glanz K, Tilley BC, Li S. Mediating factors in dietary change: understanding the impact of a worksite nutrition intervention. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Feb;27(1):112-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173030&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173030&dopt=Abstract)
- Levine J. Food industry marketing in elementary schools: implications for school health professionals. *J Sch Health* 1999 Sep;69(7):290-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99459526&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99459526&dopt=Abstract)
- Lindsay GB. Illustrating the impact of labor-saving devices. *J Sch Health* 1991 Aug;61(6):267-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92065630&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92065630&dopt=Abstract)
- Linnan LA, Fava JL, Thompson B, Emmons K, Basen-Engquist K, Probart C, Hunt MK, Heimendinger J. Measuring participatory strategies: instrument development for worksite populations. *Health Educ Res* 1999 Jun;14(3):371-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378599&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378599&dopt=Abstract)
- Mo-suwan L, Pongprapai S, Junjana C, Puetpaiboon A. Effects of a controlled trial of a school-based exercise program on the obesity indexes of preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Nov;68(5):1006-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99023401&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99023401&dopt=Abstract)
- Nayer C, Lee J. Tool box. The causes and consequences of obesity: a first step toward permanent change. *AWHP Worksite Health* 1998 Winter;5(1):34-7.
- Neill K, Allensworth DD. A model to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables by implementing the "5-A-Day" initiative. *J Sch Health* 1994 Apr;64(4):150-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94309251&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94309251&dopt=Abstract)
- Neumark SD, Story M, Harris T. Beliefs and attitudes about obesity among teachers and school health care providers working with adolescents. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-9.
- Neumark-Sztainer D. School-based programs for preventing eating disturbances. *J Sch Health* 1996 Feb;66(2):64-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97083438&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97083438&dopt=Abstract)
- Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M. Recommendations from overweight youth regarding school-based weight control programs. *J Sch Health* 1997 Dec;67(10):428-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98164080&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98164080&dopt=Abstract)
- Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Collier T. Perceptions of secondary school staff toward the implementation of school-based activities to prevent weight-related disorders: a needs assessment. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Jan-Feb;13(3):153-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99183430&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99183430&dopt=Abstract)
- Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Faibisch L. Perceived stigmatization among overweight African-American and Caucasian adolescent girls. *J Adolesc Health* 1998 Nov;23(5):264-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99029523&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99029523&dopt=Abstract)
- Nicklas TA, Johnson CC, Myers L, Farris RP, Cunningham A. Outcomes of a high school program to increase fruit and vegetable consumption: Gimme 5--a fresh nutrition concept for students. *J Sch Health* 1998 Aug;68(6):248-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstract)
- Parcel GS, Simon S, Morton B, OHara NM, Baranowski T, Wilson B. School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity--impact on learning outcomes and self-reported behavior. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Summer;16(2):181-99.
- Price JH, Telljohann SK. School food-service directors' perceptions of childhood obesity. *Psychol Rep* 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1347-59. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94367145&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94367145&dopt=Abstract)
- Pritchard JE, Nowson CA, Wark JD. A worksite program for overweight middle-aged men achieves

lesser weight loss with exercise than with dietary change. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):37-42. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):583. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144652&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144652&dopt=Abstract)

Resnicow K, Robinson TN, Frank E. Advances and future directions for school-based health promotion research: commentary on the CATCH intervention Trial. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):378-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412217&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412217&dopt=Abstract)

Rigby M. Health initiatives to help men fight the flab. *Community Nurse* 1999 Jun;5(5):33-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99443040&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99443040&dopt=Abstract)

Ruzansky AS, Dobson JD. Determining the use and perceived effectiveness - of a point-of-purchase cafeteria nutrition education program. *Can J Diet Pract Res* 1998 Summer;59(2):90-2.

Snyder P, Anliker J, Cunningham-Sabo L, Dixon LB, Altaha J, Chamberlain A, Davis S, Evans M, Hurley J, Weber JL. The Pathways study: a model for lowering the fat in school meals. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):810S-815S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209982&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209982&dopt=Abstract)

Sorensen G, Hunt MK, Cohen N, Stoddard A, Stein E, Phillips J, Baker F, Combe C, Hebert J, Palombo R. Worksite and family education for dietary change: the Treatwell 5-a-Day program. *Health Educ Res* 1998 Dec;13(4):577-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99183463&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99183463&dopt=Abstract)

Sorensen G, Morris DM, Hunt MK, Hebert JR, Harris DR, Stoddard A, Ockene JK. Work-site nutrition intervention and employees' dietary habits: the Treatwell program. *Am J Public Health* 1992 Jun;82(6):877-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92264439&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92264439&dopt=Abstract)

Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Ockene JK, Hunt MK, Youngstrom R. Worker participation in an integrated health promotion/health protection program: results from the WellWorks project. *Health Educ Q* 1996 May;23(2):191-203. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96293950&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96293950&dopt=Abstract)

Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Peterson K, Cohen N, Hunt MK, Stein E, Palombo R, Lederman R. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption through worksites and families in the treatwell 5-a-day study. *Am J Public Health* 1999 Jan;89(1):54-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99141938&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99141938&dopt=Abstract)

St Leger LH. The opportunities and effectiveness of the health promoting primary school in improving child health--a review of the claims and evidence. *Health Educ Res* 1999;14(1):51-69.

Stang JS, Story M, Kalina B. School-based weight management services: perceptions and practices of school nurses and administrators. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Jan-Feb;11(3):183-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97208546&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97208546&dopt=Abstract)

Story M. School-based approaches for preventing and treating obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S43-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270653&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270653&dopt=Abstract)

Toledo TM, Neumark-Sztainer D. Gem no. 304. Weighting for you!: Training for high school faculty and staff in the prevention and detection of weight-related disorders among adolescents. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):283A.

## Session VIII. Influences of Health Care and the Media on Obesity

### A. Health Care Practice and Policy Influences on Obesity

Allison DB, Faith MS. A proposed heuristic for communicating heritability estimates to the general public, with obesity as an example. *Behav Genet* 1997 Sep;27(5):441-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97476796&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97476796&dopt=Abstract)

Allison DB, Fontaine KR, Manson JE, Stevens J, VanItallie TB. Annual deaths attributable to obesity in the United States. *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1530-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012183&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012183&dopt=Abstract)

American College of Sports Medicine. Roundtable: physical activity in the prevention and treatment of obesity and its comorbidities. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S497-667.

Ammon PK. Individualizing the approach to treating obesity. *Nurse Pract* 1999 Feb;24(2):27-8, 31, 36-8 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99157637&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99157637&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson DA, Wadden TA. Treating the obese patient. Suggestions for primary care practice. *Arch Fam Med* 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):156-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99202215&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99202215&dopt=Abstract)

Antipatis VJ, Kumanyika S, Jeffery RW, Morabia A, Ritenbaugh C. Confidence of health professionals in public health approaches to obesity prevention. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Sep;23(9):1004-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99421628&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99421628&dopt=Abstract)

Apovian CM. Clinical dilemmas. Antiobesity drugs: should they be used in the treatment of obesity? *Nutr Clin Pract* 1998 Oct;13(5):251-6.

Armstrong CA, Sallis JF, Alcaraz JE, Kolody B, McKenzie TL, Hovell MF. Children's television viewing, body fat, and physical fitness. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Jul-Aug;12(6):363-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98388463&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98388463&dopt=Abstract)

Aronne LJ. Modern medical management of obesity: the role of pharmaceutical intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S23-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99004000&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99004000&dopt=Abstract)

Aronne LJ. Obesity. *Med Clin North Am* 1998 Jan;82(1):161-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98118339&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98118339&dopt=Abstract)

Ashutosh K, Methrotra K, Fragale-Jackson J. Effects of sustained weight loss and exercise on aerobic fitness in obese women. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1997 Dec;37(4):252-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98170574&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98170574&dopt=Abstract)

Assessment of Childhood and Adolescent Obesity. Results from an International Obesity Task Force workshop. Dublin, June 16 1997. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):117S-175S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345031&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345031&dopt=Abstract)

Begley CE. Government should strengthen regulation in the weight loss industry. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Oct;91(10):1255-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92012688&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92012688&dopt=Abstract)

Bellizzi MC, Dietz WH. Workshop on childhood obesity: summary of the discussion. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):173S-175S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345042&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345042&dopt=Abstract)

Bjorntorp P. Obesity. *Lancet* 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):423-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97406204&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97406204&dopt=Abstract)

Blackburn GL. Comparison of medically supervised and unsupervised approaches to weight loss and control. *Ann Intern Med* 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):714-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93370826&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93370826&dopt=Abstract)

Blackburn GL, Miller D, Chan S. Pharmaceutical treatment of obesity. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1997 Dec;32(4):831-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98047384&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98047384&dopt=Aabstract)

Boutelle KN, Kirschenbaum DS, Baker RC, Mitchell ME. How can obese weight controllers minimize weight gain during the high risk holiday season? By self-monitoring very consistently. *Health Psychol* 1999 Jul;18(4):364-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99358884&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99358884&dopt=Aabstract)

Braet C, Van Winckel M, Van Leeuwen K. Follow-up results of different treatment programs for obese children. *Acta Paediatr* 1997 Apr;86(4):397-402. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97316953&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97316953&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA. Coherent, preventive and management strategies for obesity. *Ciba Found Symp* 1996;201:228-46; discussion 246-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97169736&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97169736&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA. Obesity: historical development of scientific and cultural ideas. *Int J Obes* 1990 Nov;14(11):909-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91115479&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91115479&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA. Progress in understanding the genetics of obesity. *J Nutr* 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):940S-942S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97307056&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97307056&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA. A retrospective view of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S1-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93202799&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93202799&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA. Treatment of obesity in the elderly. *Clin Geriatr* 1999 Jul;7(8):41-4, 47-9, 53-4 passim.

Bray GA, DeLany J. Opinions of obesity experts on the causes and treatment of obesity--a new survey. *Obes Res* 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:419S-423S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96235874&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96235874&dopt=Aabstract)

Bray GA, Greenway FL. Current and potential drugs for treatment of obesity. *Endocr Rev* 1999 Dec;20(6):805-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20073560&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20073560&dopt=Aabstract)

Bussey BF, Morgan SL. Obesity: is there effective treatment now? *Consultant* 1997 Nov;37(11):2945-8, 2950-3, 2957.

Camp K. Genetics in clinical dietetic practice: a pediatric perspective. *Top Clin Nutr* 1999 Sep;14(4):6-21.

Clinical Guidelines on the Identification, Evaluation and Treatment of Overweight and Obesity in Adults--The Evidence Report. National Institutes of Health. *Obes Res* 1998 Sep;6 Suppl 2:51S-209S. Published erratum appears in *Obes Res* 1998 Nov;6(6):464. Comment in: *Obes Res* 1998 Nov;6(6):461-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99031196&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99031196&dopt=Aabstract)

Colditz GA. Economic costs of obesity and inactivity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S663-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059115&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059115&dopt=Aabstract)

Comuzzie AG, Allison DB. The search for human obesity genes. *Science* 1998 May 29;280(5368):1374-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98267295&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98267295&dopt=Aabstract)

Cowburn G, Hillsdon M, Hankey CR. Obesity management by life-style strategies. *Br Med Bull* 1997;53(2):389-408. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389706&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389706&dopt=Aabstract)

Crombie N. Obesity management. *Nurs Stand* 1999 Aug 11-17;13(47):43-6.

D'Eramo-Melkus G. Obesity and weight loss. *Lippincotts Prim Care Pract* 1997 Jul-Aug;1(3):243-51.

Dietitians and dietary treatments for obesity: a move towards evidence-based practice... Proceedings from the ASO and BDA symposium held on 25 November 1997 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Jun;11(3):189-256.

Dietz WH, Bellizzi MC. Introduction: the use of body mass index to assess obesity in children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):123S-125S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345032&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345032&dopt=Aabstract)

Dietz WH, Robinson TN. Assessment and treatment of childhood obesity. *Pediatr Rev* 1993 Sep;14(9):337-43; quiz 344. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94068242&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94068242&dopt=Aabstract)

DiPietro L. Physical activity in the prevention of obesity: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S542-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059098&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059098&dopt=Aabstract)

Douketis JD, Feightner JW, Attia J, Feldman WF. Periodic health examination, 1999 update: 1. Detection, prevention and treatment of obesity. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. *CMAJ* 1999 Feb 23;160(4):513-25. Comment in: *CMAJ* 1999 Feb 23;160(4):503-6; *CMAJ* 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1820-1; *CMAJ* 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1821; *ACP J Club* 1999 Jul-Aug;131(1):20.

Egger G, Swinburn B. An "ecological" approach to the obesity pandemic. *BMJ* 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):477-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97430564&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97430564&dopt=Aabstract)

Epstein LH. Commentary: future research directions in pediatric obesity research. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1999 Jun;24(3):251-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99307812&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99307812&dopt=Aabstract)

Epstein LH. Primary care update. Helping obese youngsters lose weight: what works... what doesn't? *Consultant* 1998 Oct;38(10):2462, 2471-2, 2475.

Expert Panel on the Identification, Evaluation and Treatment of Overweight in Adults. Clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults: executive summary. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Oct;68(4):899-917. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98442812&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98442812&dopt=Aabstract)

Ezzat S. Is pharmacotherapy an option in the management of obesity?... proceedings of the Toronto Diabetes Association 1997 Annual Meeting and

Scientific Day on "The pathogenesis and treatment of obesity". *Can J Diabetes Care* 1998 Mar;22(1):S9-12.

Faith MS, Johnson SL, Allison DB. Putting the behavior into the behavior genetics of obesity. *Behav Genet* 1997 Jul;27(4):423-39.

Finally: best practices available for obesity. *Healthc Benchmarks* 1998 Sep;5(9):141-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99039274&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99039274&dopt=Aabstract)

Finn SC. Fat: can't live with it, can't live without it part II. *J Womens Health* 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):33-8.

Flegal KM. The obesity epidemic in children and adults: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S509-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059093&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059093&dopt=Aabstract)

Foreyt JP. An etiologic approach to obesity. *Hosp Pract (Off Ed)* 1997 Aug 15;32(8):123-4, 126, 128 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97421850&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97421850&dopt=Aabstract)

Foreyt JP, Goodrick GK. Evidence for success of behavior modification in weight loss and control. *Ann Intern Med* 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):698-701. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93370823&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93370823&dopt=Aabstract)

Foreyt JP, Goodrick GK. Impact on behavior therapy on weight loss. *Am J Health Promot* 1994 Jul-Aug;8(6):466-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94909847&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94909847&dopt=Aabstract)

Foreyt JP, Poston WS 2nd, Goodrick GK. Future directions in obesity and eating disorders. *Addict Behav* 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):767-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97060896&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97060896&dopt=Aabstract)

Frank A. Conflicts in the care of overweight patients: inconsistent rules and insufficient money. *Obes Res* 1997 May;5(3):268-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335736&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335736&dopt=Aabstract)

- Frank A. A multidisciplinary approach to obesity management: the physician's role and team care alternatives. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S44-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99004004&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99004004&dopt=Abstract)
- Gallagher S. Tailoring care for obese patients. *RN* 1999 May;62(5):43-6, 48; quiz 50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99347079&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99347079&dopt=Abstract)
- Gallagher SM. Restructuring the therapeutic environment to promote care and safety for the obese patient. *J WOCN* 1999 Nov;26(6):292-7.
- Galuska DA, Will JC, Serdula MK, Ford ES. Are health care professionals advising obese patients to lose weight? *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1576-8. Comment in: *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1581-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012189&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012189&dopt=Abstract)
- Garaulet M, Perez-Llamas F, Zamora S, Tebar FJ. Weight loss and possible reasons for dropping out of a dietary/behavioural programme in the treatment of overweight patients. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1999 Jun;12(3):219-27.
- Garrow JS. Exercise in the treatment of obesity: a marginal contribution. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S126-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96122155&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96122155&dopt=Abstract)
- Garrow JS. The management of obesity. Another view. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S59-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93122961&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93122961&dopt=Abstract)
- Garrow JS. Predisposition, early recognition, and intervention with overweight. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1992;(50):47-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93168097&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93168097&dopt=Abstract)
- Gast J, Hawks SR. Weight loss education: the challenge of a new paradigm. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Aug;25(4):464-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354561&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354561&dopt=Abstract)
- Geppert J, Splett PL. Summary document of nutrition intervention in obesity. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Nov;Suppl:S31-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92043180&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92043180&dopt=Abstract)
- Germov J, Williams L. The epidemic of dieting women: the need for a sociological approach to food and nutrition. *Appetite* 1996 Oct;27(2):97-108. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97091949&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97091949&dopt=Abstract)
- Glenny AM, O'Meara S, Melville A, Sheldon TA, Wilson C. The treatment and prevention of obesity: a systematic review of the literature. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Sep;21(9):715-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98025490&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98025490&dopt=Abstract)
- Goodrick GK, Foreyt JP. Why treatments for obesity don't last. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Oct;91(10):1243-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92012685&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92012685&dopt=Abstract)
- Goodrick GK, Poston WS 2nd, Foreyt JP. Methods for voluntary weight loss and control: update 1996. *Nutrition* 1996 Oct;12(10):672-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97090581&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97090581&dopt=Abstract)
- Goodrick GK, Poston WS 2nd, Kimball KT, Reeves RS, Foreyt JP. Nondietering versus dieting treatment for overweight binge-eating women. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1998 Apr;66(2):363-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98244174&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98244174&dopt=Abstract)
- Gortmaker SL, Must A, Perrin JM, Sobol AM, Dietz WH. Social and economic consequences of overweight in adolescence and young adulthood. *N Engl J Med* 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1008-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93376028&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93376028&dopt=Abstract)
- Green SM. Obesity: prevalence, causes, health risks and treatment. *Br J Nurs* 1997 Nov 13-26;6(20):1181-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98085389&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98085389&dopt=Abstract)

Greenberg I, Chan S, Blackburn GL. Nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic management of weight gain. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1999;60 Suppl 21:31-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr)

Grundy SM. Multifactorial causation of obesity: implications for prevention. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Mar;67(3 Suppl):563S-572S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98156903&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98156903&dopt=Abstr)

Grundy SM. Second International Conference on Fats and Oil Consumption in Health and Disease: how we can optimize dietary composition to combat metabolic complications and decrease obesity. Overview. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998 Mar;67(3 Suppl):497S-499S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98156891&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98156891&dopt=Abstr)

Grundy SM, Blackburn G, Higgins M, Lauer R, Perri MG, Ryan D. Physical activity in the prevention and treatment of obesity and its comorbidities. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S502-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059092&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059092&dopt=Abstr)

Grundy SM, Blackburn G, Higgins M, Lauer R, Perri MG, Ryan D. Physical activity in the prevention and treatment of obesity and its comorbidities: evidence report of independent panel to assess the role of physical activity in the treatment of obesity and its comorbidities. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11):1493-500. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20055793&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20055793&dopt=Abstr)

Guillaume M. Defining obesity in childhood: current practice. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):126S-130S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345033&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345033&dopt=Abstr)

Guo SS, Chumlea WC. Tracking of body mass index in children in relation to overweight in adulthood. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):145S-148S.

Hare SW, Price JH, Flynn MG, King KA. Attitudes and perceptions of fitness professionals regarding obesity. *J Community Health* 2000 Feb;25(1):5-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr)

[Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20168723&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20168723&dopt=Abstr)

Harvey EL, Glenny A, Kirk SFL, Summerbell CD. Effective professional practice: protocol for a systematic review of health professionals' management of obesity... Proceedings from the ASO and BDA symposium held on 25 November 1997 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Jun;11(3):243-7.

Harvey EL, Glenny AM, Kirk SF, Summerbell CD. A systematic review of interventions to improve health professionals' management of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Dec;23(12):1213-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20106470&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20106470&dopt=Abstr)

Hawks SR, Gast J. Weight loss management: a path lit darkly. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Jun;25(3):371-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98277472&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98277472&dopt=Abstr)

Hawks SR, Richins P. Toward a new paradigm for the management of obesity. *J Health Educ* 1994 May-Jun;25(3):147-53.

Hill JO. Dealing with obesity as a chronic disease. *Obes Res* 1998 Apr;6 Suppl 1:34S-38S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98228133&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98228133&dopt=Abstr)

Hill JO, Melanson EL. Overview of the determinants of overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S515-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059094&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059094&dopt=Abstr)

Hill JO, Peters JC. Environmental contributions to the obesity epidemic. *Science* 1998 May 29;280(5368):1371-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98267294&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98267294&dopt=Abstr)

Hill JO, Rippe JM, Despres JP, Foreyt JP, Sjostrom L, Wolf AM. The future of obesity management and health: it's time for a new approach—a roundtable discussion: conducted in conjunction with the annual meeting of the North American Association for the Study of Obesity, Cancun, Mexico, November 11, 1997. *Obes Res* 1998 Apr;6 Suppl 1:39S-47S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20014176&dopt=Abstr)

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98228134&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98228134&dopt=Aabstract)

Hill JO, Trowbridge FL. The causes and health consequences of obesity in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics* 1998 Mar;101(3 Pt 2):570-4.

Himes JH, Dietz WH. Guidelines for overweight in adolescent preventive services: recommendations from an expert committee. The Expert Committee on Clinical Guidelines for Overweight in Adolescent Preventive Services. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Feb;59(2):307-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94144535&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94144535&dopt=Aabstract)

Hirsch J. The coming of genetics in the control of ingestion. *Appetite* 1997 Oct;29(2):115-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98008011&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98008011&dopt=Aabstract)

Hirsch J, Leibel RL. The genetics of obesity. *Hosp Pract (Off Ed)* 1998 Mar 15;33(3):55-9, 62-5, 69-70 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98183377&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98183377&dopt=Aabstract)

Ikeda JP, Hayes D, Satter E, Parham ES, Kratina K, Woolsey M, Lowey M, Tribole E. A commentary on the new obesity guidelines from NIH. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Aug;99(8):918-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378798&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378798&dopt=Aabstract)

James DC, Crandall LA, Rienzo BA, Trottier RW. Roles of physicians, genetic counselors, and nurses in the genetic counseling process. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1995 Jun;82(6):403-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95370755&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95370755&dopt=Aabstract)

Jebb SA. Aetiology of obesity. *Br Med Bull* 1997;53(2):264-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389700&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389700&dopt=Aabstract)

Jebb SA. The Nutrition Society Medical Lecture. Obesity: from molecules to man. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1999 Feb;58(1):1-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99274803&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99274803&dopt=Aabstract)

Jebb SA, Prentice AM. Is obesity an eating disorder? *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Nov;54(3):721-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96220432&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96220432&dopt=Aabstract)

Jeffery RW, Drewnowski A, Epstein LH, Stunkard AJ, Wilson GT, Wing RR, Hill DR. Long-term maintenance of weight loss: current status. *Health Psychol* 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):5-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173178&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173178&dopt=Aabstract)

Jeffery RW, French SA, Rothman AJ. Stage of change as a predictor of success in weight control in adult women. *Health Psychol* 1999 Sep;18(5):543-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99446960&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99446960&dopt=Aabstract)

Keller C, Oveland D, Hudson S. Strategies for weight control success in adults. *Nurse Pract* 1997 Mar;22(3):33, 37-8, 40 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97233523&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97233523&dopt=Aabstract)

Keller C, Thomas KT. Assessment of overweight and obese patients. *Nurse Pract Forum* 1997 Sep;8(3):99-104.

Khaodhiar L, McCowen KC, Blackburn GL. Obesity and its comorbid conditions. *Clin Cornerstone* 1999;2(3):17-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20161272&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20161272&dopt=Aabstract)

Kirk SF. Treatment of obesity: theory into practice. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1999 Feb;58(1):53-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99274808&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99274808&dopt=Aabstract)

Kolotkin RL, Head S, Brookhart A. Construct validity of the Impact of Weight on Quality of Life Questionnaire. *Obes Res* 1997 Sep;5(5):434-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98046728&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98046728&dopt=Aabstract)

Kopelman PG. Emerging management strategies for obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Aug;22 Suppl 1:S7-11; discussion S12, S42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98429205&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98429205&dopt=Aabstract)



Kotz CM, Billington CJ, Levine AS. Obesity and aging. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1999 May;15(2):391-412. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99272859&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99272859&dopt=Aabstract)

Kristeller JL, Hoerr RA. Physician attitudes toward managing obesity: differences among six specialty groups. *Prev Med* 1997 Jul-Aug;26(4):542-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97394858&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97394858&dopt=Aabstract)

Lean ME, Han TS, Seidell JC. Impairment of health and quality of life using new US federal guidelines for the identification of obesity. *Arch Intern Med* 1999 Apr 26;159(8):837-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99235335&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99235335&dopt=Aabstract)

Lehingue Y. The European Childhood Obesity Group (ECOG) project: the European collaborative study on the prevalence of obesity in children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):166S-168S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345040&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345040&dopt=Aabstract)

Lichtenstein AH, Kennedy E, Barrier P, Danford D, Ernst ND, Grundy SM, Leveille GA, Van Horn L, Williams CL, Booth SL. Dietary fat consumption and health. *Nutr Rev* 1998 May;56(5 Pt 2):S3-19; discussion S19-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98287974&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98287974&dopt=Aabstract)

Long-term pharmacotherapy in the management of obesity. National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity. *JAMA* 1996 Dec 18;276(23):1907-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97122398&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97122398&dopt=Aabstract)

Macqueen CE, Brynes AE, Frost GS. Treating obesity: can the Stages of Change model help predict outcome measures? *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1999 Jun;12(3):229-36.

Manson JE, VanItallie TB. America's obesity epidemic and women's health. *J Womens Health* 1996 Aug;5(4):329-34.

Mantzoros CS. The role of leptin in human obesity and disease: a review of current evidence. *Ann Intern Med* 1999 Apr 20;130(8):671-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99213904&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99213904&dopt=Aabstract)

McArthur LH, Ross JK. Attitudes of registered dietitians toward personal overweight and overweight clients. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):63-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144657&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144657&dopt=Aabstract)

McGinnis JM, Nestle M. The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health: policy implications and implementation strategies. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 Jan;49(1):23-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89103197&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89103197&dopt=Aabstract)

Mei Z, Scanlon KS, Grummer-Strawn LM, Freedman DS, Yip R, Trowbridge FL. Increasing prevalence of overweight among US low-income preschool children: the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention pediatric nutrition surveillance, 1983 to 1995. *Pediatrics* 1998 Jan;101(1):E12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98374537&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98374537&dopt=Aabstract)

Miller WC. How effective are traditional dietary and exercise interventions for weight loss? *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Aug;31(8):1129-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99376244&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99376244&dopt=Aabstract)

Miller WC, Kocaja DM, Hamilton EJ. A meta-analysis of the past 25 years of weight loss research using diet, exercise or diet plus exercise intervention. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Oct;21(10):941-7. Comment in: *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Aug;22(8):825. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98006963&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98006963&dopt=Aabstract)

Mokdad AH, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, Bowman BA, Marks JS, Koplan JP. The spread of the obesity epidemic in the United States, 1991-1998. *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1519-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012181&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012181&dopt=Aabstract)

Moran R. Evaluation and treatment of childhood obesity. *Am Fam Physician* 1999 Feb 15;59(4):861-8, 871-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99167835&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99167835&dopt=Aabstract)

Morin KH. Perinatal outcomes of obese women: a review of the literature. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1998 Jul-Aug;27(4):431-40. Available

from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98348831&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98348831&dopt=Abstract)

Must A, Spadano J, Coakley EH, Field AE, Colditz G, Dietz WH. The disease burden associated with overweight and obesity. *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1523-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012182&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012182&dopt=Abstract)

National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity. Overweight, obesity, and health risk. *Arch Intern Med* 2000 Apr 10;160(7):898-904. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20222590&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20222590&dopt=Abstract)

National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity. Weight cycling. *JAMA* 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1196-202. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95018926&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95018926&dopt=Abstract)

National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity, National Institutes of Health. Very low-calorie diets. *JAMA* 1993 Aug 25;270(8):967-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93347392&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93347392&dopt=Abstract)

Nawaz H, Adams ML, Katz DL. Weight loss counseling by health care providers. *Am J Public Health* 1999 May;89(5):764-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99241504&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99241504&dopt=Abstract)

Nestle M. Dietary advice for the 1990s: the political history of the Food Guide Pyramid. *Caduceus* 1993 Winter;9(3):136-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95007049&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95007049&dopt=Abstract)

Nestle M. Food lobbies, the food pyramid, and U.S. nutrition policy. *Int J Health Serv* 1993;23(3):483-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93388053&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93388053&dopt=Abstract)

Nonas CA. A model for chronic care of obesity through dietary treatment. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S16-22. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003999&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003999&dopt=Abstract)

O'Meara S, Glenny A, Sheldon T, Melville A, Wilson C. Systematic review of the effectiveness of interventions used in the management of obesity... Proceedings from the ASO and BDA symposium held on 25 November 1997 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Jun;11(3):203-6.

O'Meara S, Glenny AM. What are the best ways of tackling obesity? *Nurs Times* 1997 May 28-Jun 3;93(22):50-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97349461&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97349461&dopt=Abstract)

O'Meara S, Glenny AM, Wilson C, Melville A, Sheldon TA. Effective management of obesity. *Qual Health Care* 1997 Sep;6(3):170-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98028856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98028856&dopt=Abstract)

Obesity in America. *Med Update* 2000 Jan;23(7):2-3.

Ottley C. Childhood activity and diet in prevention of obesity: a review of the evidence. *Health Educ J* 1997 Sep;56(3):313-20.

Pera V Jr, Beauchene NA. Obesity: what are the options to make a difference? *Med Health R I* 1997 Nov;80(11):357-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98046903&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98046903&dopt=Abstract)

Perrin EC, Newacheck P, Pless IB, Drotar D, Gortmaker SL, Leventhal J, Perrin JM, Stein RE, Walker DK, Weitzman M. Issues involved in the definition and classification of chronic health conditions. *Pediatrics* 1993 Apr;91(4):787-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93219025&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93219025&dopt=Abstract)

Pi-Sunyer FX. Comorbidities of overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S602-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20059108&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20059108&dopt=Abstract)

Pi-Sunyer FX, Laferrere B, Aronne LJ, Bray GA. Therapeutic controversy: Obesity--a modern-day epidemic. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999 Jan;84(1):3-12. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=99116782&dopt=A  
bstract

Pomerleau J, McKeigue PM, Chaturvedi N. Factors associated with obesity in South Asian, Afro-Caribbean and European women. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Jan;23(1):25-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99140416&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99140416&dopt=A) bstract

Popkin BM, Doak CM. The obesity epidemic is a worldwide phenomenon. *Nutr Rev* 1998 Apr;56(4 Pt 1):106-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98245474&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98245474&dopt=A) bstract

Position of the American Dietetic Association: weight management. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):71-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144660&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144660&dopt=A) bstract

Poston WS 2nd, Foreyt JP, Borrell L, Haddock CK. Challenges in obesity management. *South Med J* 1998 Aug;91(8):710-20. Comment in: *South Med J* 1999 Aug;92(8):841-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98380946&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98380946&dopt=A) bstract

Prentice AM. Obesity--the inevitable penalty of civilisation? *Br Med Bull* 1997;53(2):229-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389697&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389697&dopt=A) bstract

Prevention of Obesity. Proceedings of Berzelius/ICO Symposium. Stockholm, Sweden. 26-28 August 1998. *Appetite* 1998 Dec;31(3):407-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99126226&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99126226&dopt=A) bstract

Primary care update: brief summaries for clinical practice. Adult obesity: new guidelines for identifying, evaluating and treating. *Consultant* 1999 Jan;39(1):86, 92-4.

Primary care update. Childhood obesity: averting its medical consequences. *Consultant* 1997 Apr;37(4):1016-7.

Pronk NP, Boucher J. Systems approach to childhood and adolescent obesity prevention and treatment in a managed care organization. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Mar;23 Suppl 2:S38-42. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270652&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270652&dopt=A) bstract

Pronk NP, Tan AW, O'Connor P. Obesity, fitness, willingness to communicate and health care costs. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Nov;31(11):1535-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20055799&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20055799&dopt=A) bstract

Rapoport L. Integrating cognitive behavioural therapy into dietetic practice: a challenge for dietitians... Proceedings from the ASO and BDA symposium held on 25 November 1997 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Jun;11(3):227-35.

Rippe JM. The obesity epidemic: a mandate for a multidisciplinary approach. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S5-64.

Rippe JM. The obesity epidemic: challenges and opportunities. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003996&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003996&dopt=A) bstract

Rippe JM, Crossley S, Ringer R. Obesity as a chronic disease: modern medical and lifestyle management. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S9-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003998&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003998&dopt=A) bstract

Robinson TN. Defining obesity in children and adolescents: clinical approaches. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1993;33(4-5):313-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93363170&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93363170&dopt=A) bstract

Robison JJ. Weight, health, and culture: shifting the paradigm for alternative health care. *Altern Health Pract* 1999 Spring;5(1):45-69.

Robison JJ, Hoerr SL, Petersmarck KA, Anderson JV. Redefining success in obesity intervention: the new paradigm. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):422-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213505&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213505&dopt=A) bstract

Robison JJ, Hoerr SL, Strandmark J, Mavis B. Obesity, weight loss, and health. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Apr;93(4):445-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93203534&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93203534&dopt=A) bstract

- Rogers PJ. Eating habits and appetite control: a psychobiological perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1999 Feb;58(1):59-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99274809&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99274809&dopt=Abstr)
- Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Hirsch J. Obesity. *N Engl J Med* 1997 Aug 7;337(6):396-407. Published erratum appears in *N Engl J Med* 1998 Feb 19;338(3):555. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97377706&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97377706&dopt=Abstr)
- Ross R, Janssen I, Tremblay A. Obesity reduction through lifestyle modification. *Can J Appl Physiol* 2000 Feb;25(1):1-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20149338&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20149338&dopt=Abstr)
- Rossner S. Childhood obesity and adulthood consequences. *Acta Paediatr* 1998 Jan;87(1):1-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98169260&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98169260&dopt=Abstr)
- Rossner S. Defining success in obesity management. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Mar;21 Suppl 1:S2-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97276280&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97276280&dopt=Abstr)
- Rossner S. Long-term intervention strategies in obesity treatment. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Dec;19 Suppl 7:S29-33 discussion S34-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96403238&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96403238&dopt=Abstr)
- Ryan DH, Bray GA, Rossner S, Galasso GJ. Conference report--obesity: new directions, June 27-29, 1998, Charleston, South Carolina. *Obes Res* 1999 May;7(3):303-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99276259&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99276259&dopt=Abstr)
- Sansone RA, Sansone LA, Wiederman MW. The relationship between obesity and medical utilization among women in a primary care setting. *Int J Eat Disord* 1998 Mar;23(2):161-7.
- Sarwer DB, Wadden TA. The treatment of obesity: what's new, what's recommended. *J Womens Health Gender Based Med* 1999 May;8(4):483-93.
- Saw SM, Rajan U. The epidemiology of obesity: a review. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1997 Jul;26(4):489-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98057570&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98057570&dopt=Abstr)
- Schaefer DC, Cheskin LJ. Update on obesity treatment. *Gastroenterologist* 1998 Jun;6(2):136-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98321967&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98321967&dopt=Abstr)
- Schlicker SA, Borra ST, Regan C. The weight and fitness status of United States children. *Nutr Rev* 1994 Jan;52(1):11-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94187997&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94187997&dopt=Abstr)
- Seidell JC. Obesity: a growing problem. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 1999 Feb;88(428):46-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99202279&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99202279&dopt=Abstr)
- Seidell JC. Societal and personal costs of obesity. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 1998;106 Suppl 2:7-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99006960&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99006960&dopt=Abstr)
- Seidell JC, Flegal KM. Assessing obesity: classification and epidemiology. *Br Med Bull* 1997;53(2):238-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97389698&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97389698&dopt=Abstr)
- Senekal M, Albertse EC, Momberg DJ, Groenewald CJ, Visser EM. A multidimensional weight-management program for women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1257-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99452022&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99452022&dopt=Abstr)
- Shikora SA, Saltzman E. Revisiting obesity: current treatment strategies. *Hosp Med* 1998 Nov;34(11):41-9, 59-60.
- Simkin-Silverman LR, Wing RR. Management of obesity in primary care. *Obes Res* 1997 Nov;5(6):603-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98110706&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98110706&dopt=Abstr)
- Sims LS. Federal Trade Commission study on food health claims in advertising: Implications for nutrition

education and policy. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Nov-Dec;31(6):355-9.

Slyper AH. Childhood obesity, adipose tissue distribution, and the pediatric practitioner. *Pediatrics* 1998 Jul;102(1):e4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98356226&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98356226&dopt=Abstract)

Solomon CG, Manson JE. Obesity and mortality: a review of the epidemiologic data. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Oct;66(4 Suppl):1044S-1050S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463884&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463884&dopt=Abstract)

St Jeor ST. New trends in weight management. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Oct;97(10):1096-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97477550&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97477550&dopt=Abstract)

St Jeor ST. The role of weight management in the health of women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Sep;93(9):1007-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93367126&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93367126&dopt=Abstract)

St Jeor ST, Brunner RL, Harrington ME, Scott BJ, Daugherty SA, Cutter GR, Brownell KD, Dyer AR, Foreyt JP. A classification system to evaluate weight maintainers, gainers, and losers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 May;97(5):481-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97290428&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97290428&dopt=Abstract)

Stich V, Hainer V, Barbes P, De Glisezinsky I, Parizkora J, Crampes F. Physical activity in the prevention and management of obesity. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;82:219-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416366&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416366&dopt=Abstract)

Stone NJ, Kushner R. Effects of dietary modification and treatment of obesity. Emphasis on improving vascular outcomes. *Med Clin North Am* 2000 Jan;84(1):95-122. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20149391&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20149391&dopt=Abstract)

The aftermath of fen/phen: obesity still not treated as a chronic disease: FDA guidelines for diet drug users prevent problems. *Dis State Manage* 1998 May;4(5):49-52.

The great weight debate. *Consum Rep Health* 1999 Jan;11(1):4-6.

The Obesity Epidemic: A Mandate for a Multidisciplinary Approach. Proceedings of a roundtable. Boston, Massachusetts USA. October 27 1997. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10 Suppl 2):S1-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99017246&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99017246&dopt=Abstract)

Thompson D, Edelsberg J, Kinsey KL, Oster G. Estimated economic costs of obesity to U.S. business. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Nov-Dec;13(2):120-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99138025&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99138025&dopt=Abstract)

Van Horn L, Donato K, Kumanyika S, Winston M, Prewitt TE, Snetselaar L. The dietitian's role in developing and implementing the first federal obesity guidelines. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Dec;98(12):1902;98(10):1115-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003984&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003984&dopt=Abstract)

Wadden TA, Berkowitz RI, Vogt RA, Steen SN, Stunkard AJ, Foster GD. Lifestyle modification in the pharmacologic treatment of obesity: a pilot investigation of a potential primary care approach. *Obes Res* 1997 May;5(3):218-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335730&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335730&dopt=Abstract)

Wadden TA, Frey DL. A multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight loss program for the treatment of marked obesity: a five-year follow-up. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997 Sep;22(2):203-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97404966&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97404966&dopt=Abstract)

Wadden TA, Vogt RA, Andersen RE, Bartlett SJ, Foster GD, Kuehnel RH, Wilk J, Weinstock R, Buckenmeyer P, Berkowitz RI, Steen SN. Exercise in the treatment of obesity: effects of four interventions on body composition, resting energy expenditure, appetite, and mood. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1997 Apr;65(2):269-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97241397&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97241397&dopt=Abstract)

Weinsier RL. Genes and obesity: is there reason to change our behaviors? *Ann Intern Med* 1999 Jun 1;130(11):938-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99296105&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99296105&dopt=Abstract)

Weiser M, Frishman WH, Michaelson MD, Abdeen MA. The pharmacologic approach to the treatment of obesity. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1997 Jun;37(6):453-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97352070&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97352070&dopt=Abstract)

Willett WC, Dietz WH, Colditz GA. Guidelines for healthy weight. *N Engl J Med* 1999 Aug 5;341(6):427-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99345291&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99345291&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson N, Quigley R, Mansoor O. Food ads on TV: a health hazard for children? *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1999 Dec;23(6):647-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20106113&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20106113&dopt=Abstract)

Wing RR, Greeno CG. Behavioural and psychosocial aspects of obesity and its treatment. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1994 Jul;8(3):689-703. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95071189&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95071189&dopt=Abstract)

Wolf AM. Impact of obesity on healthcare delivery costs. *Am J Manage Care* 1998 Mar;4(3):S141-5, S158-60.

Yanovski SZ, Bain RP, Williamson DF. Report of a National Institutes of Health--Centers for Disease Control and Prevention workshop on the feasibility of conducting a randomized clinical trial to estimate the long-term health effects of intentional weight loss in obese persons. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Mar;69(3):366-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99173640&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99173640&dopt=Abstract)

## B. Media Influences on Obesity

Allison DB, Faith MS, Gorman BS. Publication bias in obesity treatment trials? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1996 Oct;20(10):931-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97066617&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97066617&dopt=Abstract)

Andersen RE, Crespo CJ, Bartlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *JAMA* 1998 Mar 25;279(12):938-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98204328&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98204328&dopt=Abstract)

Andersen RE, Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Zemel B, Verde TJ, Franckowiak SC. Effects of lifestyle activity vs structured aerobic exercise in obese women: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 1999 Jan 27;281(4):335-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99123166&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99123166&dopt=Abstract)

Avery RJ, Mathios A, Shanahan J, Bisogni C. Food and nutrition messages communicated through prime-time television. *J Public Policy Mark* 1997 Fall;16(2):217-22.

Borra ST, Earl R, Hogan EH. Paucity of nutrition and food safety 'news you can use' reveals opportunity for dietetics practitioners. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Feb;98(2):190-3.

Bray GA. Obesity research and medical journalism. *Obes Res* 1995 Jan;3(1):65-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95227926&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95227926&dopt=Abstract)

Bray GA. The tide shifts again: the ebb and flow of history. *Obes Res* 1995 Nov;3(6):605-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96263730&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96263730&dopt=Abstract)

Byrd-Bredbenner C, Grasso D. Health, medicine, and food messages in television commercials during 1992 and 1998. *J Sch Health* 2000 Feb;70(2):61-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20180717&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20180717&dopt=Abstract)

- Charren P. Children's television: a conflict of interests. *Pediatr Ann* 1985 Dec;14(12):789-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86119997&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86119997&dopt=Abstract)
- Cheung L. Do media influence childhood obesity? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993 Oct 29;699:104-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94091699&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94091699&dopt=Abstract)
- Chew F, Palmer S, Kim S. Testing the influence of the health belief model and a television program on nutrition behavior. *Health Commun* 1998;10(3):227-45.
- Crawford DA, Jeffery RW, French SA. Television viewing, physical inactivity and obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999 Apr;23(4):437-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99270672&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99270672&dopt=Abstract)
- Dietz WH. Television, obesity, and eating disorders. *Adolesc Med* 1993 Oct;4(3):543-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=10356231&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=10356231&dopt=Abstract)
- Dietz WH. You are what you eat--what you eat is what you are. *J Adolesc Health Care* 1990 Jan;11(1):76-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90170729&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90170729&dopt=Abstract)
- Dietz WH, Strasburger VC. Children, adolescents, and television. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1991 Jan;21(1):8-31; discussion 32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91215934&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91215934&dopt=Abstract)
- Field AE, Cheung L, Wolf AM, Herzog DB, Gortmaker SL, Colditz GA. Exposure to the mass media and weight concerns among girls. *Pediatrics* 1999 Mar;103(3):E36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99160836&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99160836&dopt=Abstract)
- Fouts G, Burggraf K. Television situation comedies: Female body images and verbal reinforcements. *Sex Roles* 1999 Mar;40(506):473-81.
- Fox D, et al. How television commercials affect children's attitudes and eating behavior. Paper presented at: 88th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association; 1980 Sep 1-5; Montreal. 33 p. Available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED192924.
- Gaesser GA, Miller WC. Symposium: has body weight become an unhealthy obsession? *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Aug;31(8):1118-46.
- Gamble M, Cotugna N. A quarter century of TV food advertising targeted at children. *Am J Health Behav* 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):261-7.
- Gortmaker SL, Dietz WH Jr, Cheung LW. Inactivity, diet, and the fattening of America. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Sep;90(9):1247-52, 1255. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90375778&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90375778&dopt=Abstract)
- Gortmaker SL, Must A, Sobol AM, Peterson K, Colditz GA, Dietz WH. Television viewing as a cause of increasing obesity among children in the United States, 1986-1990. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1996 Apr;150(4):356-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96241625&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96241625&dopt=Abstract)
- Hackman EM, Moe GL. Evaluation of newspaper reports of nutrition-related research. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Dec;99(12):1564-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076952&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076952&dopt=Abstract)
- Hammond KM, Wyllie A, Casswell S. The extent and nature of televised food advertising to New Zealand children and adolescents. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1999 Feb;23(1):49-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99183258&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99183258&dopt=Abstract)
- Hammond SL, Freimuth VS, Morrison W. Radio and teens: Convincing gatekeepers to air health messages. *Health Commun* 1990;2(2):59-67.
- Jason LA, Brackshaw E. Access to TV contingent on physical activity: effects on reducing TV-viewing and body-weight. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1999 Jun;30(2):145-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99417215&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99417215&dopt=Abstract)
- Jeffrey DB, McLellarn RW, Fox DT. The development of children's eating habits: the role of television commercials. *Health Educ Q* 1982 Summer-Fall;9(2-3):174-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83185329&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83185329&dopt=Abstract)

Katzmarzyk PT, Malina RM, Song TM, Bouchard C. Television viewing, physical activity, and health-related fitness of youth in the Quebec Family Study. *J Adolesc Health* 1998 Nov;23(5):318-25.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99029531&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99029531&dopt=Aabstract)

King KA, Bradley CB, Daniels KL, Islam R, Price JH. The depiction of exercise on prime-time television. *J Health Educ* 1999 May-Jun;30(3):137-41, 149-50.

Kotz K, Story M. Food advertisements during children's Saturday morning television programming: are they consistent with dietary recommendations? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Nov;94(11):1296-300. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95052221&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95052221&dopt=Aabstract)

Lank NH, Vickery CE, Cotugna N, Shade DD. Food commercials during television soap operas: what is the nutrition message? *J Community Health* 1992 Dec;17(6):377-84. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93187045&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93187045&dopt=Aabstract)

Lewis MK, Hill AJ. Food advertising on British children's television: a content analysis and experimental study with nine-year olds. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Mar;22(3):206-14. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98198591&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98198591&dopt=Aabstract)

McCreary DR, Sadava SW. Television viewing and self-perceived health, weight, and physical fitness: Evidence for the cultivation hypothesis. *J Appl Soc Psychol* 1999 Nov;29(11):2342-61.

Meyers AW, Graves TJ, Whelan JP, Barclay DR. An evaluation of a television-delivered behavioral weight loss program: are the ratings acceptable? 1996 Feb;64(1):172-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97063229&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97063229&dopt=Aabstract)

O'Keefe GJ, Boyd HH, Brown MR. Who learns preventive health care information from where: Cross-channel and repertoire comparisons. *Health Commun* 1998;10(1):25-36.

Ostbye T, Pomerleau J, White M, Coolich M, McWhinney J. Food and nutrition in Canadian "prime time" television commercials. *Can J Public Health* 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):370-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94177558&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94177558&dopt=Aabstract)

Reger B, Wootan MG, Booth-Butterfield S. Using mass media to promote healthy eating: A community-based demonstration project. *Prev Med* 1999 Nov;29(5):414-21. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20033938&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20033938&dopt=Aabstract)

Rissel CE. Overweight and television watching. *Aust J Public Health* 1991 Jun;15(2):147-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92002466&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92002466&dopt=Aabstract)

Robinson TN. Reducing children's television viewing to prevent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1561-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20012187&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20012187&dopt=Aabstract)

Robinson TN. Television advertising for health.

*Pediatr Ann* 1995 Feb;24(2):73-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95241171&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95241171&dopt=Aabstract)

Robinson TN, Hammer LD, Killen JD, Kraemer HC, Wilson DM, Hayward C, Taylor CB. Does television viewing increase obesity and reduce physical activity? Cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses among adolescent girls. *Pediatrics* 1993 Feb;91(2):273-80. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93141283&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93141283&dopt=Aabstract)

Sidney S, Sternfeld B, Haskell WL, Jacobs DR Jr, Chesney MA, Hulley SB. Television viewing and cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the CARDIA study. *Ann Epidemiol* 1996 Mar;6(2):154-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96371773&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96371773&dopt=Aabstract)

Signorielli N, Staples J. Television and children's conceptions of nutrition. *Health Commun* 1997;9(4):289-301.

Taras HL, Gage M. Advertised foods on children's television. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995 Jun;149(6):649-52. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95284925&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95284925&dopt=Aabstract)



Taras HL, Sallis JF, Patterson TL, Nader PR, Nelson JA. Television's influence on children's diet and physical activity. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1989 Aug;10(4):176-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89359903&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89359903&dopt=Abstract)

### C. Internet Sites on Obesity

American Obesity Association. Comments of the American Obesity Association on Healthy People 2010 [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Association; [modified 1999 Aug 12; cited 2000 Apr 21]. [75 p.]. Available from: [http://www.obesity.org/AOA\\_HP2010.htm](http://www.obesity.org/AOA_HP2010.htm)

American Obesity Association. Healthy weight 2010: objectives for achieving and maintaining a healthy population [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Association; c2000 Jan [revised Apr 5; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: [http://www.obesity.org/HealthyWeight\\_2010.htm](http://www.obesity.org/HealthyWeight_2010.htm)

American Obesity Association [homepage on the internet]. Washington (DC): The Association; c2000 [revised 2000 Apr 5; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.obesity.org/>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [homepage on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): The Centers; [modified 2000 Apr 21; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Health topic: obesity/overweight. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/health/obesity.htm>

Cummings SM, Goodrick GK, Foreyt JP. Position of The American Dietetic Association: weight management [monograph on the Internet]. Chicago (IL): American Dietetic Association; c1996-1999 [modified 1998 Apr 8; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/adap0197.html>

Federal Trade Commission [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Commission; 1999 Feb [modified 1999 Nov 9; cited 2000 Apr 14]. Setting goals for weight loss; [5 p.]. Available from: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/online/pubs/health/setgoals.htm>

Federal Trade Commission [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Commission; [modified 1999 Jun 11; cited 2000 Apr 14]. Advertising cases involving weight loss products and services: 1927-April 1997; [10 p.]. Available from: <http://www.ftc.gov/opa/1997/9703/dietcase.htm>

Gross WC, Daynard M, editors. Commercial weight loss products and programs: what consumers stand to gain and lose. Report of the presiding panel [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Federal Trade Commission (US); [modified 1998 Aug 28; cited 2000 Apr 19]. [32 p.]. Available from: <http://www.ftc.gov/os/1998/9803/weightlo.rpt.htm>

Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. *MMWR Morb Mortal Week Rep* [serial on the Internet] 1996 Jun 14 [modified 1999 May 24; cited 2000 Apr 21];45(RR-9):1-33. Available from:

<http://www.cdc.gov/epo/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00042446.htm>

Health implications of obesity. NIH Consensus Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 1985 Feb 11-13 [cited 2000 Apr 19];5(9):1-7. Available from: <http://text.nlm.nih.gov/nih/cdc/www/49txt.html>

Healthy weight, healthy living. Part iv: what happens next? [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): Shape Up America; [modified 2000 Feb 26; cited 2000 Apr 19]. Available from: <http://www.shapeup.org/publications/hwhl/part4a.htm>

International Association for the Study of Obesity [homepage on the Internet]. London (UK): The Association; [modified 2000 Feb 10; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.iaso.org/>

MEDLINEplus [database on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); [updated 2000 Apr 24; cited 2000 Apr 24]. Obesity. Available from: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/obesity.html>

Methods for voluntary weight loss and control. NIH Technol Assess Statement [serial on the Internet] 1992 Mar 30 - Apr 1 [cited 2000 Apr 14];(10):[27 p.]. Available from: [http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/ta/010/010\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/ta/010/010_statement.htm)

National Center for Health Statistics [homepage on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US); [updated 1999 Dec 24; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Overweight prevalence; [1 p.]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/overwt.htm>

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US). Clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; 1998 Sep [cited 2000 Apr 21]. In cooperation with the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. Available from: [http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/obesity/ob\\_gdlns.htm](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/obesity/ob_gdlns.htm)

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 2000 Mar 24; cited 2000 Apr 14]. Aim for a healthy weight. Available from: [http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/obesity/lose\\_wt/index.htm](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/obesity/lose_wt/index.htm)

National Institute of Child Health and Development (US), Developmental Endocrinology Branch. Unit on growth and obesity [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [revised 2000 Jan 21; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://dir.nichd.nih.gov/deb/ugo/ugo.htm>

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [cited 2000 Apr 19]. Weight loss and control publications online. Available from: <http://www.niddk.nih.gov/health/nutrit/nutrit.htm>

North American Association for the Study of Obesity [homepage on the Internet]. Silver Spring (MD): The Association; [updated 2000 Apr 25; cited 2000 Apr 25]. Available from: <http://www.naaso.org/>

Nutrition Education for Diverse Audiences Database [database on the Internet]. [Illinois?]: University of Illinois Cooperative Extension Service Illinet Department; [modified 2000 Feb 25; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.reeusda.gov/4h/efnep/necd.htm#necd>

Obesity epidemic increases dramatically in the United States: CDC director calls for national prevention effort [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US); [updated 1999 Nov 16; cited 2000 Apr 19]. [3 p.]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/obesity.htm>

Partnership for Healthy Weight Management. Voluntary guidelines for providers of weight loss products or services [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Federal Trade Commission (US); 1999 Feb [modified 1999 Mar 15; cited 2000 Apr 19]. [7 p.]. Available from: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/online/pubs/buspubs/wgtguid.htm>

Partnership for Healthy Weight Management [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Partnership; 1999 Feb 11 [modified 1999 Nov 18; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.consumer.gov/weightloss/>

Shape Up America! [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): Shape Up America; c1996-2000 [modified 2000 Feb 25; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Available from: <http://www.shapeup.org/>

Strasburger VC. Children, adolescents, and the media: five crucial issues [monograph on the Internet]. [Minneapolis?]: University of Minnesota, Children Youth and Family Consortium Electronic Clearinghouse; 1993 [modified 1999 Nov 30; cited 2000 Apr 19]. Available from: <http://www.cyfc.umn.edu/Documents/C/B/CB1030.html>

Strategy Development Workshop for Public Education on Weight and Obesity. Summary report: 1992 Sep 24-25; Bethesda, MD [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institutes of Health (US), Office of Medical Applications of Research; [modified 1999 Oct 12; cited 2000 Apr 24]. [156 p.]. Available

from:

<http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/prof/heart/obesity/wtob.txt> Also available from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Springfield, VA; ED382621

University of York, NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. A systematic review of the interventions for the prevention and treatment of obesity, and the maintenance of weight loss. York (UK): The University; [modified 2000 Apr 13; cited 2000 Apr 21]. (CRD report; 10). Available from: <http://www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/obesity.htm> Also published in *International Journal of Obesity* 1997;21:715-37.

Weight-control Information Network [database on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (US); [cited 2000 Apr 14]. Available from: <http://www.niddk.nih.gov/health/nutrit/win.htm>

## Session IX. Environment and Healthy Lifestyles

### A. Potential for Changing Individual Lifestyles

Adams R. Revised Physical Activity Readiness Questionnaire. *Can Fam Physician* 1999 Apr;45:992, 995, 1004-5. (Eng, Fre). Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99232445&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99232445&dopt=Aabstract)

Aish A. A comparison of female and male cardiac patients' response to nursing care promoting nutritional self-care. *Can J Cardiovasc Nurs* 1996;7(3):4-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97282058&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97282058&dopt=Aabstract)

Aish AE, Isenberg M. Effects of Orem-based nursing intervention on nutritional self-care of myocardial infarction patients. *Int J Nurs Stud* 1996 Jun;33(3):259-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96346880&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96346880&dopt=Aabstract)

Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR. Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES I population. *Am J Public Health* 1989 Jun;79(6):744-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89270813&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89270813&dopt=Aabstract)

Albrecht GL. Plausible explanations of health behavior change. *Adv Med Sociol* 1994;4:1-17.

Amos A, Currie C, Hunt S. A comparison of the consistency of self-reported behavioural change within a study sample--postal versus home interviews. *Health Educ Res* 1991 Dec;6(4):479-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904726&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904726&dopt=Aabstract)

Andersen LB. Physical activity and physical fitness as protection against premature disease or death. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 1995 Dec;5(6):318-28. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96371893&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96371893&dopt=Aabstract)

Andersen RE, Blair SN, Cheskin LJ, Bartlett SJ. Encouraging patients to become more physically active: the physician's role. *Ann Intern Med* 1997

Sep 1;127(5):395-400. Comment in: *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Apr 1;128(7):605-6; *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Apr 1;128(7):606. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97410754&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97410754&dopt=Aabstract)

Angove R. Nutrition education for changes. *J Hum Nutr* 1979 Feb;33(1):65-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79131288&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79131288&dopt=Aabstract)

Arborelius E. Using doctor-patient communication to affect patients' lifestyles. Theoretical and practical implications. *Psychol Health* 1996 Sep;11(6):845-55.

Atkin CK, Wallack LM, editors. Mass communication and public health: complexities and conflicts. Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1990. 198 p. (Sage focus editions; vol. 121).

Austoker J. Diet and cancer. *BMJ* 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1610-4. Published erratum appears in *BMJ* 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):102. Comment in: *BMJ* 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94297413&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94297413&dopt=Aabstract)

Backer TE, Rogers EM, editors. Organizational aspects of health communication campaigns: what works? Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1993. 249 p.

Backer TE, Rogers EM, Sopory P. Designing health communication campaigns: what works? Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1992. 181 p.

Baer N. MDs seen as key players in move to encourage active living in Canada. *CMAJ* 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1605-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97319526&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97319526&dopt=Aabstract)

Baker RC, Kirschenbaum DS. Weight control during the holidays: highly consistent self-monitoring as a potentially useful coping mechanism. *Health Psychol* 1998 Jul;17(4):367-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98361411&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98361411&dopt=Aabstract)

Baranowski T, Cullen KW, Baranowski J. Psychosocial correlates of dietary intake: advancing dietary intervention. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1999;19:17-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99377624&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99377624&dopt=Aabstract)

Barry HC, Eathorne SW. Exercise and aging. Issues for the practitioner. *Med Clin North Am* 1994 Mar;78(2):357-76. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94166556&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94166556&dopt=Aabstract)

Becker MH. The cholesterol saga: whither health promotion? *Ann Intern Med* 1987 Apr;106(4):623-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87154835&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87154835&dopt=Aabstract)

Becker MH. The health belief model and the personal health behavior. *Health Educ Q* 1984;11:1-47.

Berkey CS, Rockett HR, Field AE, Gillman MW, Frazier AL, Camargo CA Jr, Colditz GA. Activity, dietary intake, and weight changes in a longitudinal study of preadolescent and adolescent boys and girls. *Pediatrics* 2000 Apr;105(4):E56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20209636&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20209636&dopt=Aabstract)

Blackburn H. Strategies for reducing dietary risk factors: the high risk individual versus population-wide interventions. *Nutrition* 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):363-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95093203&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95093203&dopt=Aabstract)

Bock BC, Marcus BH, Rossi JS, Redding CA. Motivational readiness for change: Diet, exercise, and smoking. *Am J Health Behav* 1998 Jul-Aug;22(4):248-58.

Bonheur B, Young SW. Exercise as a health-promoting lifestyle choice. *Appl Nurs Res* 1991 Feb;4(1):2-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92074825&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92074825&dopt=Aabstract)

Booth ML, Macaskill P, Owen N, Oldenburg B, Marcus BH, Bauman A. Population prevalence and correlates of stages of change in physical activity. *Health Educ Q* 1993 Fall;20(3):431-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94140583&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94140583&dopt=Aabstract)

Brower AM, Nurius PS. Social cognition and individual change: current theory and counseling guidelines. Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1993.

- Brownell KD. The central role of lifestyle change in long-term weight management. *Clin Cornerstone* 1999;2(3):43-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20161274&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20161274&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brownell KD, Stunkard AJ, Albaum JM. Evaluation and modification of exercise patterns in the natural environment. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1540-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81059938&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81059938&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brownson RC, Eyster AA, King AC, Shyu YL, Brown DR, Homan SM. Reliability of information on physical activity and other chronic disease risk factors among US women aged 40 years or older. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999 Feb 15;149(4):379-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99148349&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99148349&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brug J, Glanz K, Kok G. The relationship between self-efficacy, attitudes, intake compared to others, consumption, and stages of change related to fruit and vegetables. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Sep-Oct;12(1):25-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97448549&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97448549&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bull FC, Jamrozik K. Advice on exercise from a family physician can help sedentary patients to become active. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Aug;15(2):85-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98379285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98379285&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bull FC, Jamrozik K, Blanksby BA. Tailored advice on exercise--does it make a difference? *Am J Prev Med* 1999 Apr;16(3):230-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99214876&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99214876&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bull FC, Schipper EC, Jamrozik K, Blanksby BA. Beliefs and behaviour of general practitioners regarding promotion of physical activity. *Aust J Public Health* 1995 Jun;19(3):300-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95352713&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95352713&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bull FC, Schipper EC, Jamrozik K, Blanksby BA. How can and do Australian doctors promote physical activity? *Prev Med* 1997 Nov-Dec;26(6):866-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98050153&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98050153&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bunton R, Nettleton S, Burrows R, editors. *The sociology of health promotion: critical analyses of consumption, lifestyle, and risk*. London: Routledge; 1995. 253 p.
- Burnham JM. Exercise is medicine: health benefits of regular physical activity. *J La State Med Soc* 1998 Jul;150(7):319-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98372989&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98372989&dopt=Aabstract)
- Calfas KJ, Long BJ, Sallis JF, Wooten WJ, Pratt M, Patrick K. A controlled trial of physician counseling to promote the adoption of physical activity. *Prev Med* 1996 May-Jun;25(3):225-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96374772&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96374772&dopt=Aabstract)
- Camaione DN, Burns KJ, Chatterton CT. Counseling for physical activity: what primary-care physicians should know. *Conn Med* 1997 Jul;61(7):391-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416073&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416073&dopt=Aabstract)
- Campbell MJ, Browne D, Waters WE. Can general practitioners influence exercise habits? Controlled trial. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1044-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85175828&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85175828&dopt=Aabstract)
- Cardinal BJ. Effects of behavioral monitoring on physical activity and psychosocial determinants of exercise behavior. *Soc Behav Pers* 1997;25(1):13-8.
- Cardinal BJ, Sachs ML. An analysis of the readability of exercise promoting literature with implications and suggestions for practice. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1992 Jun;63(2):186-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92262915&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92262915&dopt=Aabstract)
- Carlson S, Sonnenberg LM, Cummings S. Dieting readiness test predicts completion in a short-term weight loss program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 May;94(5):552-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94230862&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94230862&dopt=Aabstract)

Conn VS. Older adults and exercise: path analysis of self-efficacy related constructs. *Nurs Res* 1998 May-Jun;47(3):180-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98272183&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98272183&dopt=Abstract)

Cooper DL. Year 2000 fitness objectives for the nation. The physician's role. *Clin Sports Med* 1991 Jan;10(1):223-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91199259&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91199259&dopt=Abstract)

Courneya KS. Understanding readiness for regular physical activity in older individuals: an application of the theory of planned behavior. *Health Psychol* 1995 Jan;14(1):80-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95255178&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95255178&dopt=Abstract)

Cousins JH, Rubovits DS, Dunn JK, Reeves RS, Ramirez AG, Foreyt JP. Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women. *Public Health Rep* 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):549-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93029198&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93029198&dopt=Abstract)

Crawford S. Promoting dietary change. *Can J Cardiol* 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:14A-15A. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95153541&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95153541&dopt=Abstract)

Crockett SJ, Sims LS. Environmental influences on children's eating. *J Nutr Educ* 1995 Sep-Oct;27(5):235-49.

Cullen KW, Bartholomew LK, Parcel GS, Koehly L. Measuring stage of change for fruit and vegetable consumption in 9- to 12-year-old girls. *J Behav Med* 1998 Jun;21(3):241-54. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98306538&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98306538&dopt=Abstract)

de Almeida MD, Graca P, Lappalainen R, Giachetti I, Kafatos A, Remaut de Winter A, Kearney JM. Sources used and trusted by nationally-representative adults in the European Union for information on healthy eating. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jun;51 Suppl 2:S16-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97365892&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97365892&dopt=Abstract)

Desharnais R, Godin G, Jobin J. Motivational characteristics of Evalu\*Life and the Canadian Home Fitness Test. *Can J Public Health* 1987

May-Jun;78(3):161-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87273016&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87273016&dopt=Abstract)

Devine CM, Olson CM. Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care. *Women Health* 1992;19(1):79-95. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93118348&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93118348&dopt=Abstract)

Dodds JM. Nutrition and health--an individual responsibility. *Public Health Rep* 1987 Jul-Aug;Suppl:29-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88069050&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88069050&dopt=Abstract)

Donovan RJ, Jones S, Holman CD, Corti B. Assessing the reliability of a stage of change scale. *Health Educ Res* 1998 Jun;13(2):285-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98331282&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98331282&dopt=Abstract)

Edmunds MW. Strategies for promoting physical fitness. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1991 Dec;26(4):855-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92051463&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92051463&dopt=Abstract)

Elder JP, Broyles SL, McKenzie TL, Sallis JF, Berry CC, Davis TB, Hoy PL, Nader PR. Direct home observations of the prompting of physical activity in sedentary and active Mexican- and Anglo-American children. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 1998 Feb;19(1):26-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98184988&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98184988&dopt=Abstract)

Evans RI, Hall Y. Social-psychologic perspective in motivating changes in eating behavior. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):378-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151549&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151549&dopt=Abstract)

Eyler AA, Baker E, Cromer L, King AC, Brownson RC, Donatelle RJ. Physical activity and minority women: a qualitative study. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Oct;25(5):640-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98441497&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98441497&dopt=Abstract)

Eyler AA, Brownson RC, Donatelle RJ, King AC, Brown D, Sallis JF. Physical activity social support and middle- and older-aged minority women:

results from a US survey. *Soc Sci Med* 1999 Sep;49(6):781-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99387645&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99387645&dopt=Abstract)

Fabris F, Pernigotti L, Ferrario E, editors. *Sedentary life and nutrition*. New York: Raven Press; 1990. 204 p. (Aging; vol. 38).

Finn SC. Sounds like a plan: tools for healthy eating. *J Womens Health* 1998 Oct;7(8):963-70. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99028825&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99028825&dopt=Abstract)

Food as medicine: using functional foods in the treatment of patients. Kolass KM. *Netw Contin Med Educ [videocassette]* 2000 Jan 19;763:[60 min.]. 1 videocassette: sound, color 1/2 in.

Fridlund B, Eriksson B, Isacson C, Lif H, Svensson B, Wannestig LB. Health benefits from a layman intervention in the primary health care. *Patient Educ Couns* 1994 Oct;24(2):149-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95265563&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95265563&dopt=Abstract)

Gartside PS, Glueck CJ. The important role of modifiable dietary and behavioral characteristics in the causation and prevention of coronary heart disease hospitalization and mortality: the prospective NHANES I follow-up study. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1995 Feb;14(1):71-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95221775&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95221775&dopt=Abstract)

Gartside PS, Glueck CJ. Relationship of dietary intake to hospital admission for coronary heart and vascular disease: the NHANES II national probability study. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Dec;12(6):676-84. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94124862&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94124862&dopt=Abstract)

Gavan CA, Hastings-Tolsma MT, Troyan PJ. Explication of Neuman's model: a holistic systems approach to nutrition for health promotion in the life process. *Holist Nurs Pract* 1988 Nov;3(1):26-38. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89066950&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89066950&dopt=Abstract)

Germov J, Williams L. The epidemic of dieting women: the need for a sociological approach to food and nutrition. *Appetite* 1996 Oct;27(2):97-108.

Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97091949&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97091949&dopt=Abstract)

Gibney MJ, Wolever TM. Periodicity of eating and human health: present perspective and future directions. *Br J Nutr* 1997 Apr;77 Suppl 1:S3-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97300468&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97300468&dopt=Abstract)

Glanz K, Mullis RM. Environmental interventions to promote healthy eating: a review of models, programs, and evidence. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Winter;15(4):395-415. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89155106&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89155106&dopt=Abstract)

Glaros TE. *Health promotion ideas that work*. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; 1997. 135 p.

Godfrey K. Strategies to promote healthier eating. *Community Nurse* 1998 Jul;4(6):18-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98436467&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98436467&dopt=Abstract)

Godin G, Cox MH, Shephard RJ. The impact of physical fitness evaluation on behavioural intentions towards regular exercise. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1983 Dec;8(4):240-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84082439&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84082439&dopt=Abstract)

Godin G, Desharnais R, Jobin J, Cook J. The impact of physical fitness and health-age appraisal upon exercise intentions and behavior. *J Behav Med* 1987 Jun;10(3):241-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87283874&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87283874&dopt=Abstract)

Godin G, Shephard RJ. A simple method to assess exercise behavior in the community. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1985 Sep;10(3):141-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86028421&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86028421&dopt=Abstract)

Godin G, Shephard RJ. Use of attitude-behaviour models in exercise promotion. *Sports Med* 1990 Aug;10(2):103-21. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90371216&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90371216&dopt=Abstract)

Hafferty FW, Salloway JC. In search of the physician-patient interaction in models of health behavior change. *Adv Med Sociol* 1994;4:113-39.

Harris SS, Caspersen CJ, DeFries GH, Estes EH Jr. Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting. Report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *JAMA* 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3588-98. Published erratum appears in *JAMA* 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2094. Comment in: *JAMA* 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3406-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89259265&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89259265&dopt=Aabstract)

Harsha DM, Saywell RM Jr, Thygeson S, Panozzo J. Physician factors affecting patient willingness to comply with exercise recommendations. *Clin J Sport Med* 1996 Apr;6(2):112-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96254835&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96254835&dopt=Aabstract)

Health promotion: Physical fitness and exercise. *Public Health Rep* 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:155-67. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84016526&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84016526&dopt=Aabstract)

Herron DG. Strategies for promoting a healthy dietary intake. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1991 Dec;26(4):875-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92051465&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92051465&dopt=Aabstract)

Holm L. Cultural and social acceptability of a healthy diet. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1993 Aug;47(8):592-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94008927&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94008927&dopt=Aabstract)

Improving public understanding: guidelines for communicating emerging science on nutrition, food safety and health. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998 Feb 4;90(3):194-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98122508&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98122508&dopt=Aabstract)

Influence of modern style of life on food habits of man. Symposium of the International Foundation for the Promotion of Nutrition Research and Nutrition Education. Lloret de Mar, October 26 1984. *Bibl Nutr Dieta* 1985;(36):1-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86103112&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86103112&dopt=Aabstract)

Janz NK, Becker MH. The Health Belief Model: a decade later. *Health Educ Q* 1984 Spring;11(1):1-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85079279&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85079279&dopt=Aabstract)

Jones TF, Eaton CB. Cost-benefit analysis of walking to prevent coronary heart disease. *Arch Fam Med* 1994 Aug;3(8):703-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95039971&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95039971&dopt=Aabstract)

Jones TF, Eaton CB. Exercise prescription. *Am Fam Physician* 1995 Aug;52(2):543-50, 553-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95351250&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95351250&dopt=Aabstract)

Kanfer FH, Goldstein AP. *Helping people change: a textbook of methods*. 4th ed. New York: Pergamon Press; 1991. 488 p.

Keithley JK, Keller A, Vazquez MG. Promoting good nutrition: using the food guide pyramid in clinical practice. *Medsurg Nurs* 1996 Dec;5(6):397-403; quiz 404-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97282145&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97282145&dopt=Aabstract)

Keller C, Oveland D, Hudson S. Strategies for weight control success in adults. *Nurse Pract* 1997 Mar;22(3):33, 37-8, 40 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97233523&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97233523&dopt=Aabstract)

Kemm JR. *Promotion of healthier eating: how to collect and use information for planning, monitoring & evaluation*. London (UK): HMSO; 1992. 253 p.

Kolasa KM. Nutrition education and changing behavior. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;67:415-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82060542&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82060542&dopt=Aabstract)

Kreuter MW, Scharff DP, Brennan LK, Lukwago SN. Physician recommendations for diet and physical activity: which patients get advised to change? *Prev Med* 1997 Nov-Dec;26(6):825-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98050148&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98050148&dopt=Aabstract)

Kristal AR, Andrilla CH, Koepsell TD, Diehr PH, Cheadle A. Dietary assessment instruments are susceptible to intervention-associated response



- set bias. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Jan;98(1):40-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98096262&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98096262&dopt=Abstract)
- Kristal AR, Beresford SA, Lazovich D. Assessing change in diet-intervention research. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):185S-189S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106461&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106461&dopt=Abstract)
- Kristal AR, Glanz K, Curry SJ, Patterson RE. How can stages of change be best used in dietary interventions? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):679-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289879&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289879&dopt=Abstract)
- Laforge RG, Rossi JS, Prochaska JO, Velicer WF, Levesque DA, McHorney CA. Stage of regular exercise and health-related quality of life. *Prev Med* 1999 Apr;28(4):349-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99192639&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99192639&dopt=Abstract)
- Leaf A. Nutrition and fitness in health and disease. Implementation and mobilization of resources. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;72:61-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282204&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282204&dopt=Abstract)
- Lerman Y, Shemer J. Epidemiologic characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in health-promotion programs. *J Occup Environ Med* 1996 May;38(5):535-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96315724&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96315724&dopt=Abstract)
- Levine GN, Balady GJ. The benefits and risks of exercise training: the exercise prescription. *Adv Intern Med* 1993;38:57-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93175237&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93175237&dopt=Abstract)
- Lewis BS, Lynch WD. The effect of physician advice on exercise behavior. *Prev Med* 1993 Jan;22(1):110-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93234398&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93234398&dopt=Abstract)
- Mant D. Effectiveness of dietary intervention in general practice. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1933S-1938S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97317470&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97317470&dopt=Abstract)
- Marcus BH, Goldstein MG, Jette A, Simkin-Silverman L, Pinto BM, Milan F, Washburn R, Smith K, Rakowski W, Dube CE. Training physicians to conduct physical activity counseling. *Prev Med* 1997 May-Jun;26(3):382-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97289978&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97289978&dopt=Abstract)
- McDowell N, McKenna J, Naylor PJ. Factors that influence practice nurses to promote physical activity. *Br J Sports Med* 1997 Dec;31(4):308-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98090706&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98090706&dopt=Abstract)
- McKenna J, Naylor PJ, McDowell N. Barriers to physical activity promotion by general practitioners and practice nurses. *Br J Sports Med* 1998 Sep;32(3):242-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98446352&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98446352&dopt=Abstract)
- National Leadership Conference on Physical Activity and Women's Health. *Womens Health Issues* 1998 Mar-Apr;8(2):69-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98203590&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98203590&dopt=Abstract)
- Patterson BH, Block G, Rosenberger WF, Pee D, Kahle LL. Fruit and vegetables in the American diet: data from the NHANES II survey. *Am J Public Health* 1990 Dec;80(12):1443-9. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1992 Mar;82(3):465-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91052048&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91052048&dopt=Abstract)
- Position of the American Dietetic Association: weight management. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):71-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144660&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144660&dopt=Abstract)
- Proceedings of conference on nutrition and physical activity to optimize performance and well-being. Atlanta, Georgia April 5-7 1995. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S1-183. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96349282&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96349282&dopt=Abstract)
- Prochaska JO, DiClemente CC, Norcross JC. In search of how people change. Applications to addictive

behaviors. *Am Psychol* 1992 Sep;47(9):1102-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93036742&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93036742&dopt=Abstract)

Prochaska JO, Norcross JC, DiClemente CC. *Changing for good*. New York: W. Morrow; 1994.

Public Health Service (US). *Promoting healthy diets and active lifestyles to lower-SES adults. Market research for public education*. Rockville (MD): The Service; 1992. 116 p.

Radimer KL, Harvey P, Lytle L. Correspondence of self-reported fruit and vegetable intake with dietary intake data. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1997 Dec;21(7):703-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98150444&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98150444&dopt=Abstract)

Rosellini L. How far should you go to stay fit? The battle between tough and tame. *US News World Rep* 1997 Nov 10;123(18):95-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98063568&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98063568&dopt=Abstract)

Rosenstock IM, Strecher VJ, Becker MH. Social learning theory and the Health Belief Model. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Summer;15(2):175-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88243487&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88243487&dopt=Abstract)

Sarkin JA, Nichols JF, Sallis JF, Calfas KJ. Self-report measures and scoring protocols affect prevalence estimates of meeting physical activity guidelines. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2000 Jan;32(1):149-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20112068&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20112068&dopt=Abstract)

Schectman G, McKinney WP, Pleuss J, Hoffman RG. Dietary intake of Americans reporting adherence to a low cholesterol diet (NHANES II). *Am J Public Health* 1990 Jun;80(6):698-703. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90261816&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90261816&dopt=Abstract)

Schmidt TF, Wijga AH, Robra BP, Mueller MJ, et al. Yoga training and vegetarian nutrition reduce cardiovascular risk factors in healthy Europeans. *Homeost Health Dis* 1994 Nov;35(4-5):209-25. Published erratum in *Homeost Health Dis* 1995 Aug;36(2-3):66.

Sempos CT, Briefel RR, Johnson C, Woteki CE. Process and rationale for selecting dietary methods for

NHANES III. *Vital Health Stat* 4 1992 Mar;(27):85-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271476&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271476&dopt=Abstract)

Shephard RJ. Adolphe Abrahams memorial lecture, 1988. Exercise and lifestyle change. *Br J Sports Med* 1989 Mar;23(1):11-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89274718&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89274718&dopt=Abstract)

Shephard RJ. Exercise and relaxation in health promotion. *Sports Med* 1997 Apr;23(4):211-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97304205&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97304205&dopt=Abstract)

Sherwood NE, Harnack L, Story M. Weight-loss practices, nutrition beliefs, and weight-loss program preferences of urban American Indian women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Apr;100(4):442-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20230435&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20230435&dopt=Abstract)

Singh VN. A current perspective on nutrition and exercise. *J Nutr* 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):760-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92177075&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92177075&dopt=Abstract)

Smith CW Jr. Exercise: a practical guide for helping the patient achieve a healthy lifestyle. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1989 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90022652&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90022652&dopt=Abstract)

Smith RD. *Health promotion and the disabled: funding issues*. [West Heidelberg (Australia)]: National Centre for Health Program Evaluation; [1997]. 34 p. (National Centre for Health Program Evaluation working paper; 62).

Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Macario E. Social support and readiness to make dietary changes. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Oct;25(5):586-98. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98441493&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98441493&dopt=Abstract)

Sorensen M, Anderssen S, Hjermand I, Holme I, Ursin H. Exercise and diet interventions improve perceptions of self in middle-aged adults. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 1997 Oct;7(5):312-20. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97480084&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97480084&dopt=Abstr)

Sullivan LW. Steps toward a fat-free future. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S52-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359652&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359652&dopt=Abstr)

Turner M. The mass media and other channels for nutrition information. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1984 Jun;43(2):211-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84298199&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84298199&dopt=Abstr)

Warpeha A, Harris J. Combining traditional and nontraditional approaches to nutrition counseling. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jul;93(7):797-800. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93308334&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93308334&dopt=Abstr)

Watson T, Wu C. Are you too fat? *US News World Rep* 1996 Jan 8;(120):152-4, 56, 58-61.

Webb GP. *Nutrition: a health promotion approach*. London: Arnold; 1995. 374 p.

Welsh S. Atwater to the present: evolution of nutrition education. *J Nutr* 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1799S-1807S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376191&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376191&dopt=Abstr)

Will PM, Demko TM, George DL. Prescribing exercise for health: a simple framework for primary care. *Am Fam Physician* 1996 Feb 1;53(2): 579-85. Comment in: *Am Fam Physician* 1996 Feb 1; 53(2):484-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96223517&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96223517&dopt=Abstr)

Yarbrough P. Obstacles to success in nutrition intervention programs. Ineffective communication. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;67:539-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82060556&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82060556&dopt=Abstr)

Zimmerman RS, Connor C. Health promotion in context: the effects of significant others on health behavior change. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Spring;16(1):57-75.

## B. Prototype of a Healthy Community

ADA helps Shape Healthy People 2010, update on healthy weight partnership guidelines, regulatory comments. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):420. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99223798&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99223798&dopt=Abstr)

Aicher J. *Designing healthy cities: prescriptions, principles, and practice*. Malabar (FL): Krieger Pub. Co.; 1998. 142 p.

American Dietetic Association, Public Health Nutrition Dietetic Practice Group. *A call to action: shaping food choices for the nation*. Chicago (IL): American Dietetic Association's Alliance Program; 1994. 25 p.

American Public Health Association. *Healthy communities 2000: model standards: guidelines for community attainment of the year 2000 national health objectives*. 3rd ed. Washington (DC): The Association; 1991. 473 p.

Ashton J. The Healthy Cities Project: a challenge for health education. *Health Educ Q* 1991 Spring;18(1):39-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91244639&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91244639&dopt=Abstr)

Ashton J, editor. *Healthy cities*. Philadelphia (PA): Open University Press; 1992. 235 p.

Baroni MA. Final report, conference grant, healthy people 2000: taking action with children & families. Rockville (MD): Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (US); [1999]. 10 p.

Baxter D. *Building healthy communities*. Toronto (Canada): University of Toronto, Centre for Health Promotion, Participation Programme; [1994?]. 11 p. (Lectures in health promotion series; no.1).

Berkman LF, Breslow L. *Health and ways of living: the Alameda County study*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1983. 237 p.

Brooks WC. A healthy community is just good business. *Trustee* 1995 Apr;48(4):19-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95250240&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95250240&dopt=Abstr)

Bureau of Surveillance and Analysis (Utah). *Utah's healthy people 2000 health status indicators, by local health department district: a report*. [Salt Lake City (UT)] : The Bureau; 1995. 107p.

Chernoff R. Baby boomers come of age: nutrition in the 21st century. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jun;95(6):650-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95279652&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95279652&dopt=Abstract)

Chrvala CA, Bulger RJ. Leading health indicators for Healthy People 2010: final report. Washington (DC): National Academy of Sciences; 1999. 73 p.

Colby JJ, Elder JP, Peterson G, Knisley PM, Carleton RA. Promoting the selection of healthy food through menu item description in a family-style restaurant. *Am J Prev Med* 1987 May-Jun;3(3):171-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstract)

Combs GF Jr, Duxbury JM, Welch RM. Food systems for improved health: linking agricultural production and human nutrition. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Nov;51 Suppl 4:S32-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98258738&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98258738&dopt=Abstract)

Cooperative agreement to support Healthy Cities and implementation of the year 2000 national health objectives for special populations--PHS. *Fed Regist* 1989 Jul 31;54(145):31578-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89323842&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89323842&dopt=Abstract)

Davies JK, Kelly MP, editors. *Healthy cities: research and practice*. London: Routledge; 1993. 188 p.

Davis RM. "Healthy people 2010": national health objectives for the United States. *BMJ* 1998 Nov 28;317(7171):1513-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99051221&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99051221&dopt=Abstract)

De Winter K, Rodriguez G. Consumers' views on nutrition and public health. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1997 Nov;56(3):879-88. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98144650&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98144650&dopt=Abstract)

Department of Health and Human Services (US). *Healthy people 2010: understanding and improving health*. Washington (DC): The Department; 2000 Jan. 63 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. *Developing objectives for healthy people 2010*. [Washington (DC)]: The Office; 1997 Sep. 171 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. *Healthy people 2000: consortium action*. Washington (DC): The Department; 1992. 1 vol. (Healthy people 2000 action series).

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. *Healthy people 2000: midcourse review and 1995 revisions*. [Rockville (MD)]: The Department; 1995. 290 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. *Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. Full report, with commentary*. [Washington (DC)]: The Department; 1990 Sep. 692 p. (DHHS publication; no. (PHS) 91-50212).

Duhl LJ. Partners. *The culture of a healthy community*. *Trustee* 1999 Mar;52(3):25, 27-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99249130&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99249130&dopt=Abstract)

Duhl LJ, Hancock T. *A guide to assessing healthy cities*. Copenhagen (Denmark): FADL; 1988. 42 p. (WHO healthy cities papers; no. 3). Published for the WHO Healthy Cities Project Office.

el-Askari G, Freestone J, Irizarry C, Kraut KL, Mashiyama ST, Morgan MA, Walton S. The Healthy Neighborhoods Project: a local health department's role in catalyzing community development. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Apr;25(2):146-59. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98209278&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98209278&dopt=Abstract)

Elliott L, Duhl LJ. Healthy cities: controlling the costs of health care. *Health Care Anal* 1995 Nov;3(4):332-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96141706&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96141706&dopt=Abstract)

Flynn BC. Healthy Cities: toward worldwide health promotion. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1996;17:299-309. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96316110&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96316110&dopt=Abstract)

Flynn BC, Ray DW, Rider MS. Empowering communities: action research through healthy cities. *Health Educ Q* 1994 Fall;21(3):395-405. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95095667&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95095667&dopt=Abstract)

- Flynn BC, Rider M, Ray DW. Healthy cities: the Indiana model of community development in public health. *Health Educ Q* 1991 Fall;18(3):331-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92010829&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92010829&dopt=Abstract)
- Fonnebo V. The healthy Seventh-Day Adventist lifestyle: what is the Norwegian experience? *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1124S-1129S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94226074&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94226074&dopt=Abstract)
- Gore MJ. Perspectives. Healthy People 2010: brave new objectives aim high, but what is feasible? *Med Health* 1999 Feb 1;53(5 Suppl):1-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99163389&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99163389&dopt=Abstract)
- Hancock T. Creating a healthy community: the preferred role for hospitals. *Dimens Health Serv* 1986 Sep;63(6):22-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87005671&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87005671&dopt=Abstract)
- Health promotion: Improved nutrition. *Public Health Rep* 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:132-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84016525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84016525&dopt=Abstract)
- Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1990 Oct 5;39(39):689-90, 695-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90384435&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90384435&dopt=Abstract)
- Hilliam M. Functional foods: the western consumer viewpoint. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S189-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264798&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264798&dopt=Abstract)
- Hornberger CA, Cobb AK. A rural vision of a healthy community. *Public Health Nurs* 1998 Oct;15(5):363-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99015158&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99015158&dopt=Abstract)
- Jones DA, Ainsworth BE, Croft JB, Macera CA, Lloyd EE, Yusuf HR. Moderate leisure-time physical activity: who is meeting the public health recommendations? A national cross-sectional study. *Arch Fam Med* 1998 May-Jun;7(3):285-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98255905&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98255905&dopt=Abstract)
- Koop CE. The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health: summary and recommendations. [Rockville (MD)]; Department of Health and Human Service (US); 1988. 78 p. (DHHS (PHS) publication; no. 88-50211).
- Krebs NF, Johnson SL. Guidelines for healthy children: promoting eating, moving, and common sense. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Jan;100(1):37-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20111470&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20111470&dopt=Abstract)
- Kumanyika S. Improving our diet--still a long way to go. *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):738-40. Comment on: *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):716-20; Comment in: *N Engl J Med* 1997 Feb 20;336(8):584; discussion 584-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96366752&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96366752&dopt=Abstract)
- Lane B. Canadian healthy communities project: a conceptual model for Winnipeg. Winnipeg (Canada): University of Winnipeg, Institute of Urban Studies; 1989. 113 p. (Health and the community; 1).
- Levin-Epstein M. Would Healthy People 2000 record have been worse without HMOs? *Manag Care* 1999 Jul;8(7):11-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99455782&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99455782&dopt=Abstract)
- Lewin Group (Fairfax, VA). Healthy schools, healthy communities. National evaluation: final report. Bethesda (MD): Health Resources and Services Administration; 1997 Sep 30. 240 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB98151582XSP.
- Lewis CJ, Crane NT, Moore BJ, Hubbard VS. Healthy People 2000: report on the 1994 nutrition progress review. *Nutr Today* 1994 Dec;29(6):6-14.
- Maiese DR, Fox CE. Laying the foundation for Healthy People 2010. The first year of consultation. *Public Health Rep* 1998 Jan-Feb;113(1):92-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99102921&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99102921&dopt=Abstract)
- Mason JO, McGinnis JM. "Healthy People 2000": an overview of the national health promotion and disease

prevention objectives. *Public Health Rep* 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5):441-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91018159&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91018159&dopt=Aabstract)

Maternal and Child Health Bureau (US). *Healthy children 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives related to mothers, infants, children, adolescents, and youth.* [Rockville (MD)] : The Bureau; 1991 Sep 10. 244 p. (DHHS publication; no. HRSA-M-CH-91-2 ).

McBean LD, Miller GD. Enhancing the nutrition of America's youth. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Dec;18(6):563-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20078568&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20078568&dopt=Aabstract)

McGinnis JM, Lee PR. Healthy People 2000 at mid decade. *JAMA* 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1123-9. Comment in: *JAMA* 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1149-50; *JAMA* 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1195-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95222830&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95222830&dopt=Aabstract)

McKaughan M, Chesler C, editors. *Healthy communities in the 21st century: how can philanthropy make a difference?* 1997 Annual Meeting on Health and Human Services Philanthropy; 1997 Feb 27-28; Fort Lauderdale, FL. Washington (DC): Grantsmakers in Health; [1997?]. 37 p. (Conference report).

Miller GD. Year 2000 dietary guidelines: new thoughts for a new millennium. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Mar;71(3):657-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20167419&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20167419&dopt=Aabstract)

Milner JA. Functional foods and health promotion. *J Nutr* 1999 Jul;129(7 Suppl):1395S-1397S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99335744&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99335744&dopt=Aabstract)

Minnesota Department of Health, Minnesota Center for Health Statistics. *Healthy people, the Minnesota experience.* [St Paul? (MN)]: The Center; 1982. 168 p.

Moore LM. The power of one. Every healthy community needs a champion. *Volunt Leader* 1997 Spring;38(1):8-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97415253&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97415253&dopt=Aabstract)

Naughton J, Vana JE. The academic health center and the healthy community. *Am J Public Health* 1994 Jul;84(7):1071-6. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1994 Jul;84(7):1070-1. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94288160&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94288160&dopt=Aabstract)

Oberle MW, Baker EL, Magenheimer MJ. *Healthy people 2000 and community health planning.* *Annu Rev Public Health* 1994;15:259-75. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94331066&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94331066&dopt=Aabstract)

Office of Health Information, Health Promotion and Physical Fitness and Sports Medicine (US), Human Resources Institute. *Toward a healthy community: organizing events for community health promotion.* Washington (DC): The Office; 1980. 37 p.

Office of Health Information, Health Promotion and Physical Fitness and Sports (US). *Toward a healthy community: a model fair.* Washington (DC): The Office; 1980. 18 p.

Office of Health Maintenance Organizations (US). *Healthy people in healthy communities: a guide for community leaders; healthy people 2000.* Rockville (MD): Department of Health and Human Services (US); 1998. 30 p.

Office of the Surgeon General (US). *Healthy people: the Surgeon General's report on health promotion and disease prevention.* [Rockville (MD)]: The Office; 1979 Jul. 275 p. (DHEW publication; no. (PHS) 79-55071).

Optimal nutrition. Proceedings of a symposium. Cork, United Kingdom 22 24 July 1998. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1999 May;58(2):395-512. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99395676&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99395676&dopt=Aabstract)

Orleans CT, Gruman J, Ulmer C, Emont SL, Hollendonner JK. Rating our progress in population health promotion: report card on six behaviors. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Nov-Dec;14(2):75-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20101900&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20101900&dopt=Aabstract)

Peterkin BB. Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 1990 edition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Dec;90(12):1725-7. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Mar;91(3):292. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Dec;90(12):1720. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92043201&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92043201&dopt=Abstract)

Pomoell R. Healthy cities. The Finnish experience: Turku. *World Hosp* 1987 Oct;23(3-4):68-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88101690&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88101690&dopt=Abstract)

Popkin BM, Siega-Riz AM, Haines PS. A comparison of dietary trends among racial and socioeconomic groups in the United States. *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):716-20. Comment in: *N Engl J Med* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):738-40; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Feb 20;336(8):583; discussion 584-5; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Feb 20;336(8):583-4; discussion 584-5; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Dec 18;337(25):1846; discussion 1846-8; *N Engl J Med* 1997 Dec 18;337(25):1848. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96366747&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96366747&dopt=Abstract)

Posner BM, Cupples LA, Gagnon D, Wilson PW, Chetwynd K, Felix D. Healthy People 2000. The rationale and potential efficacy of preventive nutrition in heart disease: the Framingham Offspring-Spouse Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1549-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93312166&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93312166&dopt=Abstract)

Price CD 2nd. Lessons in H.O.P.E. Lessons, too, on how you can lead your organization's healthy community agenda. *J Assoc Healthc Philanthr* 1997 Fall:29-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98104944&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98104944&dopt=Abstract)

Rupp G. Toward healthy cities: opportunities for collaboration. *J Urban Health* 1998 Jun;75(2):401-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98348877&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98348877&dopt=Abstract)

Sandrck K. Planting the seeds for a healthy community--kids take charge. *Trustee* 1997 Apr;50(4):25-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97273845&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97273845&dopt=Abstract)

Sofaer S, Kreling B (George Washington University Medical Center, Washington, DC). Stakeholders revisit Healthy People 2000 to maximize the impact for 2010. Final report. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Public Health and Science; 1997 Sep 30. Contract No.:

DHHS282920. 102 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB98151335XSP.

Sondik E. Healthy People 2000: meshing national and local health objectives. *Public Health Rep* 1996 Nov-Dec;111(6):518-20. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97113858&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97113858&dopt=Abstract)

Status of the 1990 physical fitness and exercise objectives. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1985 Aug 30;34(34):521-4, 529-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85267554&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85267554&dopt=Abstract)

Stoto MA, Abel C, Dievler A, editors. Healthy communities: new partnerships for the future of public health: a report of the first year of the Committee on Public Health, Institute of Medicine. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1996. 81 p. (The compass series).

Stoto MA, Behrens RA, Rosemont C, editors. Healthy people 2000: citizens chart the course. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1990. 228 p.

Sullivan LW. Partners in prevention: a mobilization plan for implementing Healthy People 2000. *Am J Health Promot* 1991 Mar-Apr;5(4):291-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907979&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907979&dopt=Abstract)

Swan PB. Alternative futures for nutrition in health and agriculture. *J Nutr* 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1886S-1890S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376205&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376205&dopt=Abstract)

Tate MJ, Patrick S. Healthy People 2010 targets healthy diet and healthy weight as critical goals. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Mar;100(3):300. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20184315&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20184315&dopt=Abstract)

Tennessee Department of Health, Office of Health Statistics and Information. Tennessee's healthy people 2000. [Nashville (TN)?] : The Office; [1996]. 43 p.

Texas Department of Health, Bureau of State Health Data & Policy Analysis. Texas' healthy people 2000 health status indicators: a report. Austin (TX): The Bureau; [1994]. 18 p.

Texas Department of Health, Bureau of State Health Data & Policy Analysis. Texas' healthy people 2000 health status indicators by race and ethnicity, 1980-

1993: a report. Austin (TX): The Bureau; 1995 Apr. 20 p.

Turczyn K, Ryan C. Healthy People 2000 midcourse revisions: a compendium. *Healthy People 2000 Stat Notes* 1997 Aug;(13):1-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99601592&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99601592&dopt=Abstract)

Wagner MG. Whither goest nutrition? *Nutr Health* 1986;4(3):135-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87040038&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87040038&dopt=Abstract)

Ward J, Collins G, Walmsley J. A model for implementing Healthy People 2000 objectives in African-American communities in California. *Ethn Dis* 1993 Spring;3(2):158-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93313530&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93313530&dopt=Abstract)

Webster P. Review of the "City Health Profiles" produced by WHO-Healthy Cities--do they present information on health and its determinants and what are their perceived benefits? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1999 Feb;53(2):125-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99324796&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99324796&dopt=Abstract)

World Health Organization. *Creating healthy cities in the twenty-first century*. [Geneva]: The Organization; 1996. 38 p.

World Health Organization. *Healthy nutrition: an essential element of a health-promoting school*. Geneva: The Organization; 1998. 52 p. (WHO information series on school health; document 4).

World Health Organization, Division of Operational Support in Environmental Health, Unit of Urban Environmental Health. *Building a healthy city: a practitioners' guide. A step-by-step approach to implementing healthy city projects in low-income countries: a manual*. Geneva : The Organization; 1995. 35 p.

World Health Organization, Division of Operational Support in Environmental Health, Unit of Urban Environmental Health. *WHO healthy cities: a programme framework. A review of the operation and future development of the WHO Healthy Cities Programme*. Geneva: The Organization; 1995. 20 p.

## C. Schools as Change Agents

ADA recommends that school feeding programs follow the US dietary guidelines: testimony before the USDA. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jan;94(1):26-8. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Apr;94(4):374. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94095793&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94095793&dopt=Abstract)

Allensworth DD, et al., editors (Institute of Medicine, Committee on Comprehensive School Health Programs, Washington, DC). *Schools & health: our nation's investment*. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1997. 498 p.

American Academy of Pediatrics. *Physical fitness and the schools*. *Pediatrics* 1987 Sep;80(3):449-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87316746&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87316746&dopt=Abstract)

Arbeit ML, Johnson CC, Mott DS, Harsha DW, Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Berenson GS. The Heart Smart cardiovascular school health promotion: behavior correlates of risk factor change. *Prev Med* 1992 Jan;21(1):18-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92150401&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92150401&dopt=Abstract)

Armstrong N. Promoting physical activity in schools. *Health Visit* 1993 Oct;66(10):362-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94064330&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94064330&dopt=Abstract)

Associated Milk Producers. *Trimming the fat: modifying school menus*. [place unknown]: The Producers; St. Louis District Dairy Council; 1991. 2 vol.

Auld GW, Romaniello C, Heimendinger J, Hambidge C, Hambidge M. Outcomes from a school-based nutrition education program using resource teachers and cross-disciplinary models. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Sep-Oct;30(5):268-80.

Auld GW, Smiciklas-Wright H, Shannon BM. School health interventions for adolescents at nutritional risk: a survey of health teachers, nurses, and coaches. *J Nutr Educ* 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):319-26.

Biddle S, Goudas M. Analysis of children's physical activity and its association with adult encouragement and social cognitive variables. *J Sch Health* 1996 Feb;66(2):75-8. Available from:



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97083440&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97083440&dopt=Abstract)

Briggs M, Livingston SK, Lussier MV. Nutrient standard menu planning in child nutrition programs. *Top Clin Nutr* 1994 Sep;9(4):37-46.

Burke V, Milligan RA, Thompson C, Taggart AC, Dunbar DL, Spencer MJ, Medland A, Gracey MP, Vandongen R, Beilin LJ. A controlled trial of health promotion programs in 11-year-olds using physical activity "enrichment" for higher risk children. *J Pediatr* 1998 May;132(5):840-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98264907&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98264907&dopt=Abstract)

Butcher AH, Frank GC, Harsha DW, Serpas DC, Little SD, Nicklas TA, Hunter SM, Berenson GS. Heart Smart: a school health program meeting the 1990 Objectives for the Nation. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Spring;15(1):17-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88212857&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88212857&dopt=Abstract)

Carleton RA, Sennett L, Gans KM, Levin S, Lefebvre C, Lasater TM. The Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Influencing adolescent eating patterns. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1991;623:322-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91253869&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91253869&dopt=Abstract)

Casper RC, Offer D. Weight and dieting concerns in adolescents, fashion or symptom? *Pediatrics* 1990 Sep;86(3):384-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90356306&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90356306&dopt=Abstract)

Cinelli B, Rose Colley M, Hayes DM. Health promotion efforts in Pennsylvania schools. *Am J Health Promot* 1988 Spring;2(4):36-44.

Cloud HH. Role of school food service in providing nutrition for children with special needs. *Top Clin Nutr* 1994 Sep;9(4):47-53.

Coates TJ, Barofsky I, Saylor KE, Simons-Morton B, Huster W, Sereghy E, Straugh S, Jacobs H, Kidd L. Modifying the snack food consumption patterns of inner city high school students: the Great Sensations Study. *Prev Med* 1985 Mar;14(2):234-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86016589&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86016589&dopt=Abstract)

Coates TJ, Jeffery RW, Slinkard LA. Heart healthy eating and exercise: introducing and maintaining changes in health behaviors. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jan;71(1):15-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81253245&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81253245&dopt=Abstract)

Connor MK, Smith LG, Fryer A, Erickson S, Fryer S, Drake J. Future Fit: a cardiovascular health education and fitness project in an after-school setting. *J Sch Health* 1986 Oct;56(8):329-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87037966&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87037966&dopt=Abstract)

Crockett SJ. The family team approach to fitness: a proposal. *Public Health Rep* 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):546-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88016802&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88016802&dopt=Abstract)

Crockett SJ, Mullis R, Perry CL, Luepker RV. Parent education in youth-directed nutrition interventions. *Prev Med* 1989 Jul;18(4):475-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90017393&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90017393&dopt=Abstract)

Crockett SJ, Sims LS. Environmental influences on children's eating. *J Nutr Educ* 1995 Sep-Oct;27(5):235-49.

Dare J. Arizona 5 a day for better health: fruit and vegetable activity book for child care programs. Phoenix (AZ): Arizona Department of Health Services, Office of Nutrition Services; 1991. (Eng, Spa).

Davis M, Baranowski T, Resnicow K, Baranowski J, Doyle C, Smith M, Wang DT, Yaroch A, Hebert D. Gimme 5 fruit and vegetables for fun and health: process evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):167-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstract)

DeMarco T, Sidney K. Enhancing children's participation in physical activity. *J Sch Health* 1989 Oct;59(8):337-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90042231&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90042231&dopt=Abstract)

Department of Agriculture (US). A tool kit for healthy school meals: recipes and training materials. USDA's new school lunch and breakfast recipes. Promoting healthy meals for healthy children. [Washington (DC)]: The Department; 1995. 1 vol.

Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Consumer Service. Team Nutrition's food, family and fun: a seasonal guide to healthy eating; commemorating 50 years of school lunch. [Alexandria (VA)?] : The Department; 1996. 122 p.

Desmond SM, Price JH, Lock RS, Smith D, Stewart PW. Urban black and white adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise. *J Sch Health* 1990 May;60(5):220-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90309255&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90309255&dopt=Aabstract)

DiNubile NA. Youth fitness--problems and solutions. *Prev Med* 1993 Jul;22(4):589-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94022148&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94022148&dopt=Aabstract)

DiSogra L, Glanz K. The 5 A day Virtual Classroom: an on-line strategy to promote healthful eating. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Mar;100(3):349-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20184324&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20184324&dopt=Aabstract)

Dixey R. Healthy eating in schools and "eating disorders"--are "healthy eating" messages part of the problem or part of the solution? *Nutr Health* 1996;11(1):49-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96414562&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96414562&dopt=Aabstract)

Dixey R. Healthy eating in schools: Overweight and "eating disorders": Are they connected? *Educ Rev* 1998 Feb;50(1):29-35.

Dollahite J, Hosig KW, White KA, Rodibaugh R, Holmes TM. Impact of a school-based community intervention program on nutrition knowledge and food choices in elementary school children in the rural Arkansas delta. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Sep;30(5):289-301.

Domel SB, Baranowski T, Davis HC, Thompson WO, Leonard SB, Baranowski J. A measure of stages of change in fruit and vegetable consumption among fourth- and fifth-grade school children: reliability and validity. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1996 Feb;15(1):56-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208309&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208309&dopt=Aabstract)

Donnelly JE, Jacobsen DJ, Whatley JE, Hill JO, Swift LL, Cherrington A, Polk B, Tran ZV, Reed G. Nutrition and physical activity program to attenuate obesity and promote physical and metabolic fitness in elementary school children. *Obes Res* 1996 May;4(3):229-43. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96310424&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96310424&dopt=Aabstract)

Eddy JM, Fitzhugh E, Gold RS, Wojtowicz GG. A worksite health promotion model for public schools. *J Health Educ* 1996 Jan-Feb;27(1):48-50.

Ellison RC, Capper AL, Goldberg RJ, Witschi JC, Stare FJ. The environmental component: changing school food service to promote cardiovascular health. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Summer;16(2):285-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89277735&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89277735&dopt=Aabstract)

Epstein LH, Masek BJ, Marshall WR. A nutritionally based school program for control of eating in obese children. *Behav Ther* 1978 Nov;9(5):766-78.

Ewart CK, Young DR, Hagberg JM. Effects of school-based aerobic exercise on blood pressure in adolescent girls at risk for hypertension. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Jun;88(6):949-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98282326&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98282326&dopt=Aabstract)

Farris RP, Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Berenson GS. Nutrient contribution of the school lunch program: implications for healthy people 2000. *J Sch Health* 1992 May;62(5):180-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92395788&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92395788&dopt=Aabstract)

Federal Interagency Ad Hoc Committee on Health Promotion Through the Schools (US). Healthy schools: a directory of federal programs and activities related to health promotion through the schools. [Washington (DC)]: Department of Health and Human Services (US); 1993. 300 p.

Ferguson KJ, Yesalis CE, Pomrehn PR, Kirkpatrick MB. Attitudes, knowledge, and beliefs as predictors of exercise intent and behavior in schoolchildren. *J Sch Health* 1989 Mar;59(3):112-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89200476&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89200476&dopt=Aabstract)

Figuroa-Colon R, Franklin FA, Lee JY, von Almen TK, Suskind RM. Feasibility of a clinic-based hypocaloric dietary intervention implemented in a school setting for obese children. *Obes Res* 1996 Sep;4(5):419-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97039654&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97039654&dopt=Aabstract)

Flanagan T. Constant changes through the years mold the school lunch program. *Sch Foodserv J* 1986 Aug;40(6):48-50.

Foerster SB, Gregson J, Beall DL, Hudes M, Magnuson H, Livingston S, Davis MA, Joy AB, Garbolino T. The California Children's 5 a Day-Power Play! Campaign: evaluation of a large-scale social marketing initiative. *Fam Community Health* 1998 Apr;21(1):46-64.

Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services, Office of Analysis and Evaluation. Assisted NuMenus School Breakfast and School Lunch. Cycle Menus, Food Production Records, Prep and Pull Lists, NuMenus Recipes, Food Product Specifications, Nutrient Analyses. Alexandria (VA): The Services; 1996. Contract No.:AGOAE. 300 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB97109532XSP.

Frank GC, Nicklas TA, Forcier JE, Berenson GS. Cardiovascular health promotion for school children. 1. The Heart Smart nutrition intervention. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1989 Fall;13(2):130-6.

Frank GC, Nicklas TA, Forcier JE, Berenson GS. Cardiovascular health promotion for school children. 2. Observations on institutional food service change affecting student eating behavior. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1989 Fall;13(2):137-45.

Frank GC, White M. Application of a sodium-modified recipe program in school lunch. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1983 Fall;7(2):112-4.

French SA, Story M, Jeffery RW, Snyder P, Eisenberg M, Sidebottom A, Murray D. Pricing strategy to promote fruit and vegetable purchase in high school cafeterias. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Sep;97(9):1008-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97430781&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97430781&dopt=A) bstract

Friebel DM, Sucher K, Lu NC. University wellness program: the effectiveness of students as nutrition counselors. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 May;88(5):595-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88213956&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88213956&dopt=A) bstract

Friedman AG, Greene PG, Stokes T. Improving dietary habits of children: effects of nutrition education and correspondence training. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1990 Dec;21(4):263-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91245040&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91245040&dopt=A) bstract

Friedrich Liz, Adesso Becky. 5 a day idea kit: 5 a day initiatives for the cafeteria, classroom and community using multi-level interventions (K-5). [Raleigh (NC)]: Department of Health and Human Services (US), Division of Women's and Children's Health, Nutrition Education and Training Program; 1999. 55 p.

Fukuba H. Achievement of school lunch system for the promotion of health of children in Japan. *Nutr Health* 1992;8(2-3):153-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93026009&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93026009&dopt=A) bstract

Garcia AW, Pender NJ, Antonakos CL, Ronis DL. Changes in physical activity beliefs and behaviors of boys and girls across the transition to junior high school. *J Adolesc Health* 1998 May;22(5):394-402. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98251246&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98251246&dopt=A) bstract

General Accounting Office (US), Resources Community and Economic Development Division. Participation in the National School Lunch Program. Washington (DC): The Office; 1984 Mar 30. Contract No.: GAORCED84132. 34 p. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84182179XSP.

Glantz FB, Berg R, Porcari D, Sackoff E, Pazer S (Abt Associates, Cambridge, MA). School lunch eligible non-participants. Final report, December 1994. Alexandria (VA): Food and Nutrition Service, Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1994 Dec. Contract No.: FNS5331981018. 220 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB95179537XSP.

Glantz FB, Logan C, Weiner HM, Battaglia M, Gorowitz E (Abt Associates, Cambridge, MA). School lunch and breakfast cost study. Final report. Alexandria (VA): Food and Nutrition Service, Office of Analysis and Evaluation; 1994 Oct. Contract No.: FNS5331982021. 165 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB95141305XSP.

Glanz K. Dietary Change. *Cancer Causes Control* 1997 Nov;8 Suppl 1:S13-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98087287&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98087287&dopt=A) bstract

Goldfine BD, Nahas MV. Incorporating health-fitness concepts in secondary physical education curricula. *J Sch Health* 1993 Mar;63(3):142-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93254012&dopt=A](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93254012&dopt=A) bstract

Gortmaker SL, Cheung LW, Peterson KE, Chomitz G, Cradle JH, Dart H, Fox MK, Bullock RB, Sobol AM,

Colditz G, Field AE, Laird N. Impact of a school-based interdisciplinary intervention on diet and physical activity among urban primary school children: eat well and keep moving. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999 Sep;153(9):975-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99409942&dopt=Abstract)

Government Accounting Office (US). Food assistance information on meal costs in the National School Lunch Program: briefing report to congressional requesters. Information on meal costs in the National School Lunch Program. Washington (DC): The Office; 1993. Report No.: GAO/RCED-94-32 BR; B-254453. 52 p.

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997 Mar 7;46(RR-6):1-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstract)

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control and prevention. *J Sch Health* 1997 Aug;67(6):202-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstract)

Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. *J Sch Health* 1997 Jan;67(1):9-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144215&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144215&dopt=Abstract)

Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1996 Jun 14;45(RR-9):1-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96256277&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96256277&dopt=Abstract)

Hampf JS, Taylor CA, Johnston CS. Intakes of vitamin C, vegetables and fruits: which schoolchildren are at risk? *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Dec;18(6):582-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20078570&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20078570&dopt=Abstract)

Harrell JS, Gansky SA, McMurray RG, Bangdiwala SI, Frauman AC, Bradley CB. School-based interventions improve heart health in children with multiple cardiovascular disease risk factors. *Pediatrics* 1998 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):371-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98352250&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98352250&dopt=Abstract)

Harris KJ, Paine AA, Richter KP, Lewis RK, Johnston JA, James V, Henke L, Fawcett SB. Reducing elementary school children's risks for chronic diseases through school lunch modifications, nutrition education, and physical activity interventions. *J Nutr Educ* 1997 Jul-Aug;29(4):196-202.

Harris KJ, Richter KP, Schultz J, Johnston J. Formative, process, and intermediate outcome evaluation of a pilot school-based 5 A Day for Better Health Project. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Jul-Aug;12(6):378-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98388465&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98388465&dopt=Abstract)

Harsha DW. The benefits of physical activity in childhood. *Am J Med Sci* 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S109-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96101369&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96101369&dopt=Abstract)

Harvey Berino J, Ewing JF, Flynn B, Royer J. Statewide dissemination of a nutrition program: Show the Way to 5-a-Day. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 Jan-Feb;30(1):29-36.

Haywood KM. The role of physical education in the development of active lifestyles. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1991 Jun;62(2):151-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92021804&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92021804&dopt=Abstract)

Healthy Meals for Healthy Americans Act of 1994. Pub. L. No.103-448,108 Stat. 4699 (1994 Nov 2). [53] p. An act to amend the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the National School Lunch Act to Promote Healthy Eating Habits for Children and to extend certain authorities contained in such acts through Fiscal Year 1998, and for other purposes.

Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives and healthy schools. *J Sch Health* 1991 Sep;61(7):298-328. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92114510&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92114510&dopt=Abstract)

Hewes LV, Dwyer JT, Ebzery MK, Nicklas TA, Montgomery DH, Mitchell PD, Snyder MP, Scaife BD, Zive MM, Clesi AL. How school lunch can make

the grade: experiences in fat modification from the CATCH study. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1996;20 Suppl:27-33.

Holcomb JD, Lira J, Kingery PM, Smith DW, Lane D, Goodway J. Evaluation of Jump Into Action: a program to reduce the risk of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in school children on the Texas-Mexico border. *J Sch Health* 1998 Sep;68(7):282-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98452439&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98452439&dopt=Aabstract)

Hopper CA, Munoz KD, Gruber MB, MacConnie S, Schonfeldt B, Shunk T. A school-based cardiovascular exercise and nutrition program with parent participation: an evaluation study. *Child Health Care* 1996 Summer;25(3):221-35.

Hovell MF, Calhoun B, Elder JP. Modification of students' snacking: comparison of behavioral teaching methods. *Health Educ* 1988 Apr-May;19(2):26-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90153422&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90153422&dopt=Aabstract)

Hurd SL, Friedman BJ. The Texas school breakfast intervention project. I. Children will accept foods higher in fiber and lower in fat. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1997;21(2):82-7.

Hurrelmann K, Klocke A. The role of the school in comprehensive health promotion. In: Takamishi R, Hamburg DA, et al., editors. *Preparing adolescents for the twenty-first century: challenges facing Europe and the United States*. New York: Cambridge University Press; 1997. p. 82-107.

Is your kid failing lunch? *Consum Rep* 1998 Sep;63(9):49-53.

Iverson DC. Promoting health through the schools: a challenge for the eighties. *Health Educ Q* 1981 Spring;8(1):6-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82007077&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82007077&dopt=Aabstract)

Iverson DC, Fielding JE, Crow RS, Christenson GM. The promotion of physical activity in the United States population: the status of programs in medical, worksite, community, and school settings. *Public Health Rep* 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):212-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85166996&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85166996&dopt=Aabstract)

Iverson DC, Kolbe LJ. Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools. *J Sch Health* 1983 May;53(5):294-302. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83269854&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83269854&dopt=Aabstract)

Janowski J. Good breakfast for good learning. *WMJ* 1998 Sep;97(8):33-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98448889&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98448889&dopt=Aabstract)

Jensen HC, Ferris AM, Neafsey PJ, Gorham RL. Promoting school lunch participation through nutrition education. *J Nutr Educ* 1985 Mar;17(1):15-8.

Kelder SH, Perry CL, Klepp KI. Community-wide youth exercise promotion: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study. *J Sch Health* 1993 May;63(5):218-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93329863&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93329863&dopt=Aabstract)

Kelleher CC, Fallon UB, McCarthy E, Dineen BD, O'Donnell M, Killian M, Hope A, Bluett D, Varley O, McDonagh G. Feasibility of a lifestyle cardiovascular health promotion programme for 8-15-year-olds in Irish general practice: Results of the Galway Health Project. *Health Promot Int* 1999 Sep;14(3):221-9.

Kickligher JR, Mullis RM, Mohr L, Benardot D, Gordon R. Formative evaluation for planning a school-based nutrition intervention: results from focus groups. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1997;21(2):111-6.

Killen JD, Robinson TN, Telch MJ, Saylor KE, Maron DJ, Rich T, Bryson S. The Stanford Adolescent Heart Health Program. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Summer;16(2):263-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89277734&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89277734&dopt=Aabstract)

King AC, Saylor KE, Foster S, Killen JD, Telch MJ, Farquhar JW, Flora JA. Promoting dietary change in adolescents: a school-based approach for modifying and maintaining healthful behavior. *Am J Prev Med* 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):68-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88281248&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88281248&dopt=Aabstract)

Klepp KI, Wilhelmsen BU. Nutrition education in junior high schools: Incorporating behavior change strategies into home economics courses. *Health Educ Res* 1993 Dec;8(4):547-54.

Koehler KM, Cunningham-Sabo L, Lambert LC, McCalman R, Skipper BJ, Davis SM. Assessing food selection in a health promotion program: validation of a brief instrument for American Indian children in the southwest United States. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Feb;100(2):205-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20135289&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20135289&dopt=Aabstract)

Kuntzleman CT. Childhood fitness: what is happening? What needs to be done? *Prev Med* 1993 Jul;22(4):320-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94022140&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94022140&dopt=Aabstract)

Lansky D, Brownell KD. Comparison of school-based treatments for adolescent obesity. *J Sch Health* 1982 Aug;52(8):384-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83011305&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83011305&dopt=Aabstract)

Latham MC. Health, nutrition and school performance: what are the connections? First international meeting of UNESCO Project to Improve Primary School Performance through Nutrition and Health Interventions. *Nutrition* 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):243-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92199786&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92199786&dopt=Aabstract)

Leslie J, Yancy A, McCarthy W, Albert S, Wert C, Miles O, James J. Development and implementation of a school-based nutrition and fitness promotion program for ethnically diverse middle-school girls. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Aug;99(8):967-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378808&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378808&dopt=Aabstract)

Letizia M. Eat smart for your heart: an educational program. *J Sch Nurs* 1995 Feb;11(1):10-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95284522&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95284522&dopt=Aabstract)

Lewin Group (Fairfax, VA). Healthy schools, healthy communities. National evaluation: final report. Bethesda (MD): Health Resources and Services Administration (US); 1997 Sep 30. 240 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB98151582XSP.

Light L, Contento IR. Changing the course: a school nutrition and cancer education curriculum developed by the American Cancer Society and the National Cancer Institute. *J Sch Health* 1989 May;59(5):205-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89294528&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89294528&dopt=Aabstract)

Louisiana Department of Education, Bureau of Food and Nutrition Services. Louisiana 5 a day for better health. Rev. [Louisiana]: The Bureau; 1996.

Luepker RV, Perry CL, McKinlay SM, Nader PR, Parcel GS, Stone EJ, Webber LS, Elder JP, Feldman HA, Johnson CC, et al. Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity. The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. CATCH collaborative group. *JAMA* 1996 Mar 13;275(10):768-76. Comment in: *JAMA* 1996 Jul 17;276(3):195. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96179472&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96179472&dopt=Aabstract)

Lytle L, Achterberg C. Changing the diet of America's children: what works and why. *J Nutr Educ* 1995 Oct;27(5):250-60.

Lytle LA, Stone EJ, Nichaman MZ, Perry CL, Montgomery DH, Nicklas TA, Zive MM, Mitchell P, Dwyer JT, Ebzery MK, Evans MA, Galati TP. Changes in nutrient intakes of elementary school children following a school-based intervention: results from the CATCH Study. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):465-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412225&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412225&dopt=Aabstract)

Manios Y, Kafatos A, Mamalakis G. The effects of a health education intervention initiated at first grade over a 3 year period: physical activity and fitness indices. *Health Educ Res* 1998 Dec;13(4):593-606. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99183464&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99183464&dopt=Aabstract)

Marquart LF, Bazzarre TL. Evaluation of a school food service health promotion program: responses of students, parents, and teachers. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1987 Spring;11(1):25-30.

Martin J. Child nutrition program legislation. *Top Clin Nutr* 1994 Sep;9(4):9-19.

McArthur DB. Heart healthy eating behaviors of children following a school-based intervention: a meta-analysis. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs* 1998 Jan-Mar;21(1):35-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99204239&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99204239&dopt=Aabstract)

- McBean LD, Miller GD. Enhancing the nutrition of America's youth. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Dec;18(6):563-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20078568&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20078568&dopt=Aabstract)
- McConnell PE, Shaw JB. Modified additive/preservative-free school lunch menus. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1981 Winter;5(1):31-5.
- McKenzie TL, Marshall SJ, Sallis JF, Conway TL. Leisure-time physical activity in school environments: an observational study using SOPLAY. *Prev Med* 2000 Jan;30(1):70-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20111384&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20111384&dopt=Aabstract)
- McKenzie TL, Sallis JF, Nader PR, Patterson TL, Elder JP, Berry CC, Rupp JW, Atkins CJ, Buono MJ, Nelson JA. BEACHES: an observational system for assessing children's eating and physical activity behaviors and associated events. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1991 Spring;24(1):141-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91276809&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91276809&dopt=Aabstract)
- McKenzie TL, Strikmiller PK, Stone EJ, Woods SE, Ehlinger SS, Romero KA, Budman ST. CATCH: physical activity process evaluation in a multicenter trial. *Health Educ Q* 1994;Suppl 2:S73-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94156705&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94156705&dopt=Aabstract)
- Moon AM, Mullee MA, Rogers L, Thompson RL, Speller V, Roderick P. Helping schools to become health-promoting environments—an evaluation of the Wessex Healthy Schools award. *Health Promot Int* 1999 Jun;14(2):111-22.
- Morton R, Lloyd J, editors. *The health-promoting primary school*. London: David Fulton Publishers; 1994. 151 p.
- Mott DS, Virgilio SJ, Warren BL, Berenson GS. Effectiveness of a personalized fitness module on knowledge, attitude, and cardiovascular endurance of fifth-grade students: "heart smart". *Percept Mot Skills* 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):847-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92168743&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92168743&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nader PR, Sellers DE, Johnson CC, Perry CL, Stone EJ, Cook KC, Bebchuk J, Luepker RV. The effect of adult participation in a school-based family intervention to improve Children's diet and physical activity: the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):455-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412224&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412224&dopt=Aabstract)
- National Cancer Institute (US). *5 a Day-for Better Health: the new nationwide health promotion featuring fruits and vegetables*. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; 1994. 1 vol.
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US), Office of Prevention, Education, and Control. *National Cholesterol Education Program Planning Workshop for School-Based Education*; 1985 Jun 4-5. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [1986]. 1 vol.
- National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1991 Feb 26). 121 p.
- Nelsen BJ. The role of the Federal Government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture. *J Sch Health* 1992 Apr;62(4):138-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92374521&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92374521&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nelson S. *How healthy is your school?: guidelines for evaluating school health promotion*. New York: NCHE Press; 1986. 240 p.
- Nicklas TA, Dwyer J, Mitchell P, Zive M, Montgomery D, Lytle L, Cutler J, Evans M, Cunningham A, Bachman K, Nichaman M, Snyder P. Impact of fat reduction on micronutrient density of children's diets: the CATCH Study. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):478-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412226&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412226&dopt=Aabstract)
- Nicklas TA, Dwyer J, Yang M, Stone E, Lytle L, Montgomery D, Zive M, Clesi A, Elder J, Nichaman M. The impact of modifying school meals on dietary intakes of school-aged children. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1996;20 Suppl:21-6.
- Nicklas TA, Farris RP, Bao WH, Berenson GS. Temporal trends in breakfast consumption patterns of 10-year-old children: The Bogalusa Heart Study. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1995;19(2):72-80.
- Nicklas TA, Johnson CC, Farris R, Rice R, Lyon L, Shi R. Development of a school-based nutrition intervention for high school students: Gimme 5. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 May-Jun;11(5):315-22. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97304831&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97304831&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, Johnson CC, Myers L, Farris RP, Cunningham A. Outcomes of a high school program to increase fruit and vegetable consumption: Gimme 5--a fresh nutrition concept for students. *J Sch Health* 1998 Aug;68(6):248-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98386468&dopt=Abstr)

Nicklas TA, O'Neil CE. Process of conducting a 5-a-day intervention with high school students: gimme 5 (Louisiana). *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):201-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229288&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229288&dopt=Abstr)

Norton PA, Falciglia GA, Wagner M. Status of nutrition education in Ohio elementary schools. *J Nutr Educ* 1997 Mar-Apr;29(2):92-7.

Olson CM. Childhood nutrition education in health promotion and disease prevention. *Bull N Y Acad Med* 1989 Dec;65(10):1143-53; discussion 1154-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90199287&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90199287&dopt=Abstr)

Oversight Hearing on School Lunch Program. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 98th Cong., 1st Sess. (1983 Jun 2). 49 p.

Oversight Hearings on the Impact of Federal Cutbacks on the School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 97th Cong., 1st Sess. (1981 Oct 22). 222 p.

Oversight Hearings on the School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 94th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1976 Feb 20-Sep 30). 784 p.

Oversight on Alternatives to Commodity Donation in the National School Lunch Program. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 May 15). 106 p.

Oversight on the School Lunch Program. Hearing before the Senate Comm. on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1992 Mar 2). 49 p.

Parcel GS, Simons-Morton B, O'Hara NM, Baranowski T, Wilson B. School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity: impact on learning outcomes and self-reported behavior. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Summer;16(2):181-99. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89277728&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89277728&dopt=Abstr)

Parcel GS, Simons-Morton BG, O'Hara NM, Baranowski T, Kolbe LJ, Bee DE. School promotion of healthful diet and exercise behavior: an integration of organizational change and social learning theory interventions. *J Sch Health* 1987 Apr;57(4):150-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87200013&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87200013&dopt=Abstr)

Parliament J. A Campaign to promote the importance of a balanced breakfast to A.C.T. primary school children. *J Food Nutr* 1983;40(3):132-3.

Passmore S. Dietary patterns in school meals in secondary schools: a case study using data from cafeteria sales in Birmingham. *Health Educ J* 1997 Sep;56(3):241-50.

Pate RR, Small ML, Ross JG, Young JC, Flint KH, Warren CW. School physical education. *J Sch Health* 1995 Oct;65(8):312-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96130429&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96130429&dopt=Abstr)

Perry CL. A conceptual approach to school-based health promotion. *J Sch Health* 1984;54(6):33-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84268996&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84268996&dopt=Abstr)

Perry CL, Luepker RV, Murray DM, Kurth C, Mullis R, Crockett S, Jacobs DR Jr. Parent involvement with children's health promotion: the Minnesota Home Team. *Am J Public Health* 1988 Sep;78(9):1156-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88307722&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88307722&dopt=Abstr)

Perry CL, Sellers DE, Johnson C, Pedersen S, Bachman KJ, Parcel GS, Stone EJ, Luepker RV, Wu M, Nader PR, Cook K. The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health (CATCH): intervention, implementation, and feasibility for elementary schools in the United States. *Health Educ Behav* 1997 Dec;24(6):716-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98073084&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98073084&dopt=Abstr)



- Perry CL, Stone EJ, Parcel GS, Ellison RC, Nader PR, Webber LS, Luepker RV. School-based cardiovascular health promotion: the child and adolescent trial for cardiovascular health (CATCH). *J Sch Health* 1990 Oct;60(8):406-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91073884&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91073884&dopt=Aabstract)
- Petray CK, Cortese PA. Physical fitness: a vital component of the school health education curriculum. *Health Educ* 1988 Oct-Nov;19(5):4-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90153451&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90153451&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pobocik RS, Montgomery D, Gemlo LR. Modification of a school-based nutrition education curriculum to be culturally relevant for Western Pacific islanders. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 May-Jun;30(3):164-9.
- Pollard CM, Lewis JM, Miller MR. Food service in long day care centres--an opportunity for public health intervention. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1999 Dec;23(6):606-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20106105&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20106105&dopt=Aabstract)
- Position of ADA, SNE and ASFSA school-based nutrition programs and services. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):367-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164912&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164912&dopt=Aabstract)
- Powers K, Hamilton G, Huntsinger D, Zemel P. Nutrition education in the kindergarten curriculum: a content analysis. *J Nutr Educ* 1995 Jul-Aug;27(4):200-3.
- Ransome K, Rusk J, Yurkiw MA, Field CJ. A school milk promotion program increases milk consumption and improves the calcium and vitamin D intakes of elementary school students. *Can J Diet Pract Res* 1998 Winter;59(4):190-8.
- Resnicow K, Cross D, Lacosse J, Nichols P. Evaluation of a school-site cardiovascular risk factor screening intervention. *Prev Med* 1993 Nov;22(6):838-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94159554&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94159554&dopt=Aabstract)
- Resnicow K, Orlandi MA, Vaccaro D, Wynder E. Implementation of a pilot school-site cholesterol reduction intervention. *J Sch Health* 1989 Feb;59(2):74-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89179935&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89179935&dopt=Aabstract)
- Resnicow K, Robinson TN, Frank E. Advances and future directions for school-based health promotion research: commentary on the CATCH intervention Trial. *Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;25(4):378-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96412217&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96412217&dopt=Aabstract)
- Resnicow K, Smith M, Baranowski T, Baranowski J, Vaughan R, Davis M. 2-year tracking of children's fruit and vegetable intake. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Jul;98(7):785-9. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Feb;99(2):161. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98329623&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98329623&dopt=Aabstract)
- Reynolds KD, Franklin FA, Leviton LC, Maloy J, Harrington KF, Yaroch AL, Person S, Jester P. Methods, results, and lessons learned from process evaluation of the high 5 school-based nutrition intervention. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):177-86. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229286&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229286&dopt=Aabstract)
- Reynolds KD, Killen JD, Bryson SW, Maron DJ, Taylor CB, Maccoby N, Farquhar JW. Psychosocial predictors of physical activity in adolescents. *Prev Med* 1990 Sep;19(5):541-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91045773&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91045773&dopt=Aabstract)
- Reynolds KD, Raczynski JM, Binkley D, Franklin FA, Duvall RC, Devane Hart K, Harrington KF, Caldwell, E, Jester P, Bragg C, Fouad M. Design of "High 5": a school-based study to promote fruit and vegetable consumption for reduction of cancer risk. *J Cancer Educ* 1998 Fall;13(3):169-77.
- Rickard KA, Gallahue DL, Gruen GE, Tridle M, Bewley N, Steele K. The play approach to learning in the context of families and schools: an alternative paradigm for nutrition and fitness education in the 21st century. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1121-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003656&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003656&dopt=Aabstract)
- Robinson JS. Special milk program evaluation and national school lunch program survey. [Washington (DC)]: Department of Agriculture (US), Food and Nutrition Service; [1978]. 122 p. (Food and Nutrition Service; FNS 167).

Roepke R. Innovations in school foodservice to promote nutrition education. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Oct;73(4):425-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027952&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027952&dopt=Abstract)

Rosen CS. Integrating stage and continuum models to explain processing of exercise messages and exercise initiation among sedentary college students. *Health Psychol* 2000 Mar;19(2):172-80.

Russ CR, Tate DF, Whiteley JA, Winett RA, Winett SG, Pflieger J. The effects of an innovative WWW-based health behavior program on the nutritional practices of tenth grade girls: preliminary report on the Eat4Life Program. *J Gender Cult Health* 1998 Jun;3(2):121-8.

Ruxton CH, Kirk TR, Belton NR. The contribution of specific dietary patterns to energy and nutrient intakes in 7-8-year-old Scottish schoolchildren. II. Weekday lunches. *J Human Nutr Diet* 1996 Feb;9(1):15-22.

Sallis JF. Epidemiology of physical activity and fitness in children and adolescents. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1993;33(4-5):403-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93363183&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93363183&dopt=Abstract)

Sallis JF, McKenzie TL, Alcaraz JE, Kolody B, Faucette N, Hovell MF. The effects of a 2-year physical education program (SPARK) on physical activity and fitness in elementary school students. *Sports, Play and Active Recreation for Kids. Am J Public Health* 1997 Aug;87(8):1328-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97425219&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97425219&dopt=Abstract)

Sallis JF, McKenzie TL, Kolody B, Lewis M, Marshall S, Rosengard P. Effects of health-related physical education on academic achievement: project SPARK. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1999 Jun;70(2):127-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99309342&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99309342&dopt=Abstract)

Sampson AE, Dixit S, Meyers AF, Houser R Jr. The nutritional impact of newly implemented School Breakfast Program (SBP) on the diets of African-American elementary school children... including commentary by Hackett A. *Ambul Child Health* 1995;1(1):14-22.

Sandoval WM, Lockner DW, Adkins EW. Modified school lunch menus based on the dietary guidelines. I. Nutrient analysis of menus and student attitude survey. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1986 Spring;10(1):26-30.

Sandoval WM, Lockner DW, Adkins EW. Modified school lunch menus based on the dietary guidelines. II. Acceptability as determined by plate waste. *Sch Foodserv Res Rev* 1986 Spring;10(1):31-4.

School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs. Hearing Before the Senate Comm.on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 105th Cong., 1st Sess. (1997 Mar 4). 54 p.

Shannon B, Chen AN. A three-year school-based nutrition education study. *J Nutr Educ* 1988 Jun;20(3):114-24.

Shirakigawa T. Japan's school lunch program: Controversy and change. *Sch Foodserv J* 1982 May;36(5):110-3.

Simons-Morton BG, Parcel GS, Baranowski T, Forthofer R, O'Hara NM. Promoting physical activity and a healthful diet among children: results of a school-based intervention study. *Am J Public Health* 1991 Aug;81(8):986-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91307080&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91307080&dopt=Abstract)

Simons-Morton BG, Parcel GS, O'Hara NM. Implementing organizational changes to promote healthful diet and physical activity at school. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Spring;15(1):115-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88212856&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88212856&dopt=Abstract)

Simons-Morton BG, Taylor WC, Snider SA, Huang IW. The physical activity of fifth-grade students during physical education classes. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Feb;83(2):262-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93151324&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93151324&dopt=Abstract)

Simons-Morton BG, Taylor WC, Snider SA, Huang IW, Fulton JE. Observed levels of elementary and middle school children's physical activity during physical education classes. *Prev Med* 1994 Jul;23(4):437-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95062052&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95062052&dopt=Abstract)

Sneed J, Gregoire MB, Cline TJ. Nutrition integrity: increasing the focus on nutrition in child nutrition programs. *Top Clin Nutr* 1994 Sep;9(4):30-6.

Snyder MP, Story M, Trenkner LL. Reducing fat and sodium in school lunch programs: the LUNCHPOWER! Intervention Study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Sep;92(9):1087-91. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92381222&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92381222&dopt=Abstract)

Spark A. Children's diet and health requirements: preschool age through adolescence. *Compr Ther* 1992 Oct;18(10):9-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93092577&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93092577&dopt=Abstract)

Spark A, Pfau J, Nicklas TA, Williams CL. Reducing fat in preschool meals: description of the Foodservice Intervention Component of Healthy Start. *J Nutr Educ* 1998 May-Jun;30(3):170-7.

Stephens MB, Wentz SW. Supplemental fitness activities and fitness in urban elementary school classrooms. *Fam Med* 1998 Mar;30(3):220-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98193623&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98193623&dopt=Abstract)

Stern B, Heyden S, Miller D, Latham G, Klimas A, Pilkington K. Intervention study in high school students with elevated blood pressures. Dietary experiment with polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(3):137-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81075601&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81075601&dopt=Abstract)

Stone EJ. School-based health research funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. *J Sch Health* 1985 May;55(5):168-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85238806&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85238806&dopt=Abstract)

Stone EJ, McKenzie TL, Welk GJ, Booth ML. Effects of physical activity interventions in youth. Review and synthesis. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):298-315. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056353&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056353&dopt=Abstract)

Story M, Mays RW, Bishop DB, Perry CL, Taylor G, Smyth M, Gray C. 5-a-day Power Plus: process evaluation of a multicomponent elementary school program to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):187-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229287&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229287&dopt=Abstract)

Talley RC, Short RJ. Education and health care advocacy perspectives on Goals 2000, IASA, IDEA, and Healthy People 2000. [Washington(DC)]:

Department of Education (US), Educational Resources Information Center; 1995. 1 vol.

Trudeau F, Laurencelle L, Tremblay J, Rajic M, Shephard RJ. Daily primary school physical education: effects on physical activity during adult life. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jan;31(1):111-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124208&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124208&dopt=Abstract)

Valois RF, Hoyle TB. Formative evaluation results from the Mariner Project: a coordinated school health pilot program. *J Sch Health* 2000 Mar;70(3):95-103. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20226687&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20226687&dopt=Abstract)

Vartiainen E, Puska P, Pallonen U, Poyhia P. Effects of two years' educational intervention on dietary habits, serum cholesterol and blood pressure among 13 to 15 year old adolescents. The North Karelia youth project. *Acta Cardiol* 1982;37(3):199-220. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83018664&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83018664&dopt=Abstract)

Virgilio SJ, Berenson GS. Super Kids--Superfit. A comprehensive fitness intervention model for elementary schools. *J Phys Educ Recreat Dance* 1988 Oct;59(8):19-25.

Wagner DI, Zins JE. Health promotion in the schools: Opportunities and challenges for special services providers. *Spec Serv Sch* 1985 Spring;1(3):5-7.

Weber JL, Cunningham-Sabo L, Skipper B, Lytle L, Stevens J, Gittelsohn J, Anliker J, Heller K, Pablo JL. Portion-size estimation training in second- and third-grade American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4 Suppl):782S-787S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99209978&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99209978&dopt=Abstract)

Wechsler H, Basch CE, Zybert P, Shea S. Promoting the selection of low-fat milk in elementary school cafeterias in an inner-city Latino community: evaluation of an intervention. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Mar;88(3):427-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98179479&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98179479&dopt=Abstract)

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Finch AJ, Psaty BM. An environmental intervention to reduce dietary fat in school lunches. *Pediatrics* 1993 Jun;91(6):1107-11. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93275691&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93275691&dopt=Abstract)

Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Koepsell TD, Finch AJ, Psaty BM. Randomized intervention to increase children's selection of low-fat foods in school lunches. *J Pediatr* 1994 Oct;125(4):535-40. Comment in: *J Pediatr* 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95017328&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95017328&dopt=Abstract)

Willey MB, Pampalone SZ, Pelletier RL, Zive MM, Elder JP, Sallis JF. Fat and sugar levels are high in snacks purchased from student stores in middle schools. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Mar;100(3):319-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20184319&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20184319&dopt=Abstract)

William F. Goodling Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act of 1998. Pub. L. No.105-336, 112 Stat. 3143 (1988 Oct 31).

Wolf MC, Cohen KR, Rosenfeld JG. School-based interventions for obesity: Current approaches and future prospects. *Psychol Sch* 1985 Apr;22(2):187-200.

Wrieden WL, Moore EJ. The dietary habits of 11-12 year-old children in two Tayside secondary schools--comparison with the targets set by the Scottish Diet Report. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1995 Sep;53(5):299-306. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96052222&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96052222&dopt=Abstract)

Young JC. National standards for physical education. Washington (DC): National Association for Sport and Physical Education; 1997. 4 p.

## D. Worksite Interventions

Abrams DB, Follick MJ. Behavioral weight-loss intervention at the worksite: feasibility and maintenance. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1983 Apr;51(2):226-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83187051&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83187051&dopt=Abstract)

Alexy B. Workplace health promotion and the blue collar worker. *AAOHN J* 1990 Jan;38(1):12-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90121370&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90121370&dopt=Abstract)

Alexy B, Eynon D. A strategy for health promotion at multiple corporate sites. *AAOHN J* 1991 Feb;39(2):53-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91128508&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91128508&dopt=Abstract)

Allen JG, Delistraty DA. Influence of a hospital-based wellness program on employee fitness. *Health Values* 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):11-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88030894&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88030894&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson J, Dusenbury L. Worksite cholesterol and nutrition: an intervention project in Colorado. *AAOHN J* 1999 Mar;47(3):99-106. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99276743&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99276743&dopt=Abstract)

Angotti CM, Levine MS. Review of 5 years of a combined dietary and physical fitness intervention for control of serum cholesterol. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jun;94(6):634-8; quiz 639-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94253525&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94253525&dopt=Abstract)

Baer JT. Improved plasma cholesterol levels in men after a nutrition education program at the worksite. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jun;93(6):658-63. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Feb;94(2):145. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93286355&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93286355&dopt=Abstract)

Baun WB, Bernacki EJ, Tsai SP. A preliminary investigation: effect of a corporate fitness program on absenteeism and health care cost. *J Occup Med* 1986 Jan;28(1):18-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86143113&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86143113&dopt=Abstract)

- Behrens RA. Healthy communities: a growing corporate commitment. Washington (DC): Washington Business Group on Health, Prevention Leadership Forum; [1988]. 22 p. (Worksite wellness series).
- Bellingham R, Isham D. Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace. Corporate comparisons and cultural issues. *AAOHN J* 1990 Sep;38(9):433-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90372968&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90372968&dopt=Aabstract)
- Beresford SA, Shannon J, McLerran D, Thompson B. Seattle 5-a-Day Work-Site Project: process evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):213-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229289&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229289&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bernacki EJ, Baun WB. The relationship of job performance to exercise adherence in a corporate fitness program. *J Occup Med* 1984 Jul;26(7):529-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84267098&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84267098&dopt=Aabstract)
- Berry MW, Danish SJ, Rinke WJ, Smiciklas-Wright H. Work-site health promotion: the effects of a goal-setting program on nutrition-related behaviors. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Jul;89(7):914-20, 923. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89309571&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89309571&dopt=Aabstract)
- Biener L, Glanz K, McLerran D, Sorensen G, Thompson B, Basen-Engquist K, Linnan L, Varnes J. Impact of the Working Well Trial on the worksite smoking and nutrition environment. *Health Educ Behav* 1999 Aug;26(4):478-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99364091&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99364091&dopt=Aabstract)
- Blair SN, Piserchia PV, Wilbur CS, Crowder JH. A public health intervention model for work-site health promotion. Impact on exercise and physical fitness in a health promotion plan after 24 months. *JAMA* 1986 Feb 21;255(7):921-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86115650&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86115650&dopt=Aabstract)
- Blake SM, Caspersen CJ, Finnegan J, Crow RA, Mittlemark MB, Ringhofer KR. The shape up challenge: a community-based worksite exercise competition. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Sep-Oct;11(1):23-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97064262&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97064262&dopt=Aabstract)
- Blanke K, Stanek K, Stacy RD. Comparison of the success of nutrition education to lower dietary cholesterol and fat with and without spouse support for individuals with elevated blood cholesterol. *Health Values* 1990 May-Jun;14(3):33-7.
- Boudreau F, Godin G, Pineau R, Bradet R. Health risk appraisal in an occupational setting and its impact on exercise behavior. *J Occup Environ Med* 1995 Sep;37(9):1145-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96100285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96100285&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bowne DW. Physical fitness programs for industry - an extravagance or a wise investment? *Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1980;64:210-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82130652&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82130652&dopt=Aabstract)
- Bowne DW, Russell ML, Morgan JL, Optenberg SA, Clarke AE. Reduced disability and health care costs in an industrial fitness program. *J Occup Med* 1984 Nov;26(11):809-16. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85057315&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85057315&dopt=Aabstract)
- Boyer ML, Vaccaro VA. The benefits of a physically active workforce: an organizational perspective. *Occup Med* 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4):691-706. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91048334&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91048334&dopt=Aabstract)
- Braeckman L, De Bacquer D, Maes L, De Backer G. Effects of a low-intensity worksite-based nutrition intervention. *Occup Med (Lond)* 1999 Nov;49(8):549-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20122770&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20122770&dopt=Aabstract)
- Brailey LJ. It takes more than will power: the use of behavioral self-control in weight reduction. *Occup Health Nurs* 1982 May;30(5):17-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82196342&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82196342&dopt=Aabstract)
- Breuleux C, Heck SK, Hollenback J, Kinzer S. Preliminary comparison of medical care costs between fitness center members and nonmembers. *Am J Health Promot* 1993 Jul-Aug;7(6):405-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96100285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96100285&dopt=Aabstract)

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907940&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907940&dopt=Abstr)

Briley ME, Montgomery DH, Blewett J. Dietary intakes of police department employees in a wellness program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jan;90(1):65-8.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90110777&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90110777&dopt=Abstr)

Briley ME, Montgomery DH, Blewett J. Worksite nutrition education can lower total cholesterol levels and promote weight loss among police department employees. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1992 Nov;92(11):1382-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93056046&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93056046&dopt=Abstr)

Bruno R, Arnold C, Jacobson L, Winick M, Wynder E. Randomized controlled trial of a nonpharmacologic cholesterol reduction program at the worksite. *Prev Med* 1983 Jul;12(4):523-32. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84015981&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84015981&dopt=Abstr)

Buller D, Buller MK, Larkey L, Sennott-Miller L, Taren D, Aickin M, Wentzel TM, Morrill C. Implementing a 5-a-day peer health educator program for public sector labor and trades employees. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):232-40. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229291&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229291&dopt=Abstr)

Buller DB, Morrill C, Taren D, Aickin M, Sennott-Miller L, Buller MK, Larkey L, Alatorre C, Wentzel TM. Randomized trial testing the effect of peer education at increasing fruit and vegetable intake. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1491-500.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99400814&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99400814&dopt=Abstr)

Burn GE, Naylor PJ, Page A. Assessment of stages of change for exercise within a worksite lifestyle screening program. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Jan-Feb;13(3):143-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99183427&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99183427&dopt=Abstr)

Cantlon AT, Lillios IT. The role of dietitians in a work-site health promotion program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Mar;86(3):367-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86141372&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86141372&dopt=Abstr)

Chenoweth DH. Planning health promotion at the worksite. 2nd ed. Dubuque (IA): WCB, Brown & Benchmark; 1991. 305 p.

Cole G, Leonard B, Hammond S, Fridinger F. Using "stages of behavioral change" constructs to measure the short-term effects of a worksite-based intervention to increase moderate physical activity. *Psychol Rep* 1998 Apr;82(2):615-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98284758&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98284758&dopt=Abstr)

Conrad P. Health and fitness at work: a participants' perspective. *Soc Sci Med* 1988;26(5):545-50.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88178181&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88178181&dopt=Abstr)

Corroll VA. Employee fitness programmes: an expanding concept. *Int J Health Educ* 1980;23(1):35-41. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80194055&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80194055&dopt=Abstr)

Corry JM. MetLife's experience with fitness and wellness programming. *Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co* 1990 Oct-Dec;71(4):19-20, 22-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91048370&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91048370&dopt=Abstr)

Davis KE, Jackson KL, Kronenfeld JJ, Blair SN. Determinants of participation in worksite health promotion activities. *Health Educ Q* 1987 Summer;14(2):195-205. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87249801&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87249801&dopt=Abstr)

DeJoy DM, Wilson MG, editors. Critical issues in worksite health promotion. Boston (MA): Allyn and Bacon; 1995. 299 p.

Deobil SJ. Physical fitness for retirees. *Am J Health Promot* 1989 Nov-Dec;4(2):85-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90074353&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90074353&dopt=Abstr)

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. Healthy worksites: a directory of Federal initiatives in worksite health promotion. [Washington (DC)] : The Department; 1992. 24 p.

- DiNubile NA, Sherman C. Exercise and the bottom line: promoting physical and fiscal fitness in the workplace. *Physician Sportsmed* 1999 Feb;27(2):37-8, 40,43, passim.
- Dishman RK, Oldenburg B, O'Neal H, Shephard RJ. Worksite physical activity interventions. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):344-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056356&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056356&dopt=Aabstract)
- Dwyer GB, Dwyer ES. Participation and psychological changes among retirees in a corporate fitness program. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 Jan-Feb;6(3):167-8, 236. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907955&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907955&dopt=Aabstract)
- Eakin JM, Gotay CC, Rademaker AW, Cowell JW. Factors associated with enrollment in an employee fitness center. *J Occup Med* 1988 Aug;30(8):633-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89011038&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89011038&dopt=Aabstract)
- Eddy JM, Eynon D, Nagy S, Paradossi PJ. Impact of a physical fitness program in a blue-collar workforce. *Health Values* 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):14-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91060109&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91060109&dopt=Aabstract)
- Eddy JM, Fitzhugh E, Gold RS, Wojtowicz GG. A worksite health promotion model for public schools. *J Health Educ* 1996 Jan-Feb;27(1):48-50.
- Everett MD. Strategies for increasing employees' level of exercise and physical fitness. *J Occup Med* 1979 Jul;21(7):463-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79241316&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79241316&dopt=Aabstract)
- Everly GS, Feldman RH. Occupational health promotion: health behavior in the workplace. New York: Wiley; 1985. 349 p.
- Fleming S, Kelleher C, O'Connor M. Eating patterns and factors influencing likely change in the workplace in Ireland. *Health Promot Int* 1997 Sep;12(3):187-96.
- Foreyt JP, Scott LW, Gotto AM. Weight control and nutrition education programs in occupational settings. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Mar-Apr;95(2):127-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80146353&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80146353&dopt=Aabstract)
- Gebhardt DL, Crump C. Employee fitness and wellness programs in the workplace. *Am Psychol* 1990 Feb;45(2):262-72. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90178792&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90178792&dopt=Aabstract)
- Girdano DA. Occupational health promotion: a practical guide to program development. New York: Macmillan; c1986. 217 p.
- Glanz K. Nutrition programs in the workplace. Washington (DC): Washington Business Group on Health; 1986. 36 p. (WBGH worksite wellness series).
- Glanz K, Kristal AR, Sorensen G, Palombo R, Heimendinger J, Probart C. Development and validation of measures of psychosocial factors influencing fat- and fiber-related dietary behavior. *Prev Med* 1993 May;22(3):373-87. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93317519&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93317519&dopt=Aabstract)
- Glanz K, Kristal AR, Tilley BC, Hirst K. Psychosocial correlates of healthful diets among male auto workers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1998 Feb;7(2):119-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98147910&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98147910&dopt=Aabstract)
- Glanz K, Mullis RM. Environmental interventions to promote healthy eating: a review of models, programs, and evidence. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Winter;15(4):395-415. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89155106&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89155106&dopt=Aabstract)
- Glanz K, Patterson RE, Kristal AR, Feng Z, Linnan L, Heimendinger J, Hebert JR. Impact of work site health promotion on stages of dietary change: the Working Well Trial. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Aug;25(4):448-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354560&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354560&dopt=Aabstract)
- Glanz K, Sorensen G, Farmer A. The health impact of worksite nutrition and cholesterol intervention programs. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jul-Aug;10(6):453-70. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96424226&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96424226&dopt=Aabstract)
- Glasgow RE, Perry JD, Toobert DJ, Hollis JF. Brief assessments of dietary behavior in field settings. *Addict Behav* 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):239-47.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96291762&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96291762&dopt=Abstract)

Glasgow RE, Terborg JR, Hollis JF, Severson HH, Fisher KJ, Boles SM, Pettigrew EL, Foster LS, Strycker LA, Bischoff S. Modifying dietary and tobacco use patterns in the worksite: the Take Heart Project. *Health Educ Q* 1994 Spring;21(1):69-82.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94245492&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94245492&dopt=Abstract)

Grandjean PW, Oden GL, Crouse SF, Brown JA, Green JS. Lipid and lipoprotein changes in women following 6 months of exercise training in a worksite fitness program. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1996 Mar;36(1):54-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96311997&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96311997&dopt=Abstract)

Grosch JW, Alterman T, Petersen MR, Murphy LR. Worksite health promotion programs in the U.S.: factors associated with availability and participation. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Sep-Oct;13(1):36-45.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99024127&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99024127&dopt=Abstract)

Hallam J, Petosa R. A worksite intervention to enhance social cognitive theory constructs to promote exercise adherence. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Sep-Oct;13(1):4-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99024122&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99024122&dopt=Abstract)

Hanlon P, Carey L, Tannahill C, Kelly M, Gilmour H, Tannahill A, McEwen J. Behaviour change following a workplace health check: How much change occurs and who changes? *Health Promot Int* 1998 Jun;13(2):131-9.

Harrell JS, Johnston LF, Griggs TR, Schaefer P, Carr EG Jr, McMurray RG, Meibohm AR, Munoz S, Raines BN, Williams OD. An occupation based physical activity intervention program: improving fitness and decreasing obesity. *AAOHN J* 1996 Aug;44(8):377-84. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97004924&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97004924&dopt=Abstract)

Hartman TJ, Himes JH, McCarthy PR, Kushi LH. Effects of a low-fat, worksite intervention on blood lipids and lipoproteins. *J Occup Environ Med* 1995 Jun;37(6):690-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95400792&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95400792&dopt=Abstract)

Hartman TJ, McCarthy PR, Himes JH. Use of eating-pattern messages to evaluate changes in eating behaviors in a worksite cholesterol education program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Oct;93(10):1119-23. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94014036&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94014036&dopt=Abstract)

Heaney CA, English P. Are employees who are at risk for cardiovascular disease joining worksite fitness centers? *J Occup Environ Med* 1995 Jun;37(6):718-24. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95400796&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95400796&dopt=Abstract)

Hebert JR, Harris DR, Sorensen G, Stoddard AM, Hunt MK, Morris DH. A work-site nutrition intervention: its effects on the consumption of cancer-related nutrients. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Mar;83(3):391-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93175612&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93175612&dopt=Abstract)

Hebert JR, Stoddard AM, Harris DR, Sorensen G, Hunt MK, Morris DH, Ockene JK. Measuring the effect of a worksite-based nutrition intervention on food consumption. *Ann Epidemiol* 1993 Nov;3(6):629-35. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95005519&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95005519&dopt=Abstract)

Heimendinger J, Feng Z, Emmons K, Stoddard A, Kinne S, Biener L, Sorensen G, Abrams D, Varnes J, Boutwell B. The Working Well Trial: baseline dietary and smoking behaviors of employees and related worksite characteristics. *The Working Well Research Group. Prev Med* 1995 Mar;24(2):180-93. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95320141&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95320141&dopt=Abstract)

Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Konopka B. Worksite physical fitness programs. Comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. *J Occup Med* 1993 May;35(5):510-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93294656&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93294656&dopt=Abstract)

Holdsworth M, Haslam C. A review of point-of-choice nutrition labelling schemes in the workplace, public eating places and universities. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Oct;11(5):423-45.



- Hooper JM, Veneziano L. Distinguishing starters from nonstarters in an employee physical activity incentive program. *Health Educ Q* 1995 Feb;22(1):49-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95238157&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95238157&dopt=Abstr)
- Huddy DC, Hebert JL, Hyner GC, Johnson RL. Facilitating changes in exercise behavior: effect of structured statements of intention on perceived barriers to action. *Psychol Rep* 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):867-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96044708&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96044708&dopt=Abstr)
- Hunt MK, Lederman R, Potter S, Stoddard A, Sorensen G. Results of employee involvement in planning and implementing the Treatwell 5-a-Day work-site study. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):223-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229290&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229290&dopt=Abstr)
- Hunt MK, Stoddard AM, Glanz K, Hebert JR, Probart C, Sorensen G, Thomson S, Hixson ML, Linnan L, Palombo R. Measure of food choice behavior related to intervention messages in worksite health promotion. *J Nutr Educ* 1997 Jan-Feb;29(1):3-11.
- Hunt MK, Stoddard AM, Peterson K, Sorensen G, Hebert JR, Cohen N. Comparison of dietary assessment measures in the Treatwell 5 A Day worksite study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Sep;98(9):1021-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98412126&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98412126&dopt=Abstr)
- Ilmarinen J, Tuomi K, Klockars M. Changes in the work ability of active employees over an 11-year period. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1997;23 Suppl 1:49-57. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97391188&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97391188&dopt=Abstr)
- Iverson DC, Fielding JE, Crow RS, Christenson GM. The promotion of physical activity in the United States population: the status of programs in medical, worksite, community, and school settings. *Public Health Rep* 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):212-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85166996&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85166996&dopt=Abstr)
- Jaffee L, Lutter JM, Rex J, Hawkes C, Bucaccio P. Incentives and barriers to physical activity for working women. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Mar-Apr;13(4):215-8, iii. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99225770&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99225770&dopt=Abstr)
- Kaman RL, editor. *Worksite health promotion economics: consensus and analysis*. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; 1995. 238 p.
- Kaufman M, Lewis E, Hardy AV, Proulx J. Florida seasonal farm workers: follow-up and intervention following a nutrition survey. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1975 Jun;66(6):605-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75212075&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75212075&dopt=Abstr)
- King AC, Taylor CB, Haskell WL, DeBusk RF. Identifying strategies for increasing employee physical activity levels: findings from the Stanford/Lockheed Exercise Survey. *Health Educ Q* 1990 Fall;17(3):269-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91034733&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91034733&dopt=Abstr)
- King TK, Marcus BH, Pinto BM, Emmons KM, Abrams DB. Cognitive-behavioral mediators of changing multiple behaviors: smoking and a sedentary lifestyle. *Prev Med* 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):684-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97090662&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97090662&dopt=Abstr)
- Knadler GF, et al. *Physical fitness programs in the workplace*. Washington (DC): Washington Business Group on Health; [1990?]. 50 p. (WBGH worksite wellness series).
- Koerner DR. Cardiovascular benefits from an industrial physical fitness program. *J Occup Med* 1973 Sep;15(9):700-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73255169&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73255169&dopt=Abstr)
- Kristal AR, Glanz K, Tilley BC, Li S. Mediating factors in dietary change: understanding the impact of a worksite nutrition intervention. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Feb;27(1):112-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173030&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173030&dopt=Abstr)
- Kristal AR, Patterson RE, Glanz K, Heimendinger J, Hebert JR, Feng Z, Probart C. Psychosocial correlates of healthful diets: baseline results from the Working Well Study. *Prev Med* 1995 May;24(3):221-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95372309&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95372309&dopt=Abstr)

Kristein MM. The economics of health promotion at the worksite. *Health Educ Q* 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:27-36.

Kronenfeld JJ, Jackson K, Blair SN, Davis K, Gimarc JD, Salisbury Z, Maysey D, McGee JG. Evaluating health promotion: a longitudinal quasi-experimental design. *Health Educ Q* 1987 Summer;14(2):123-39. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87249796&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87249796&dopt=Abstr)

Larkey LK, Alatorre C, Buller DB, Morrill C, Klein Buller M, Taren D, Sennott-Miller L. Communication strategies for dietary change in a worksite peer educator intervention. *Health Educ Res* 1999 Dec;14(6):777-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20082716&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20082716&dopt=Abstr)

Leatt P, Hattin H, West C, Shephard RJ. Seven year follow-up of employee fitness program. *Can J Public Health* 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):20-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88184445&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88184445&dopt=Abstr)

Lechner L, De Vries H. Participation in an employee fitness program: determinants of high adherence, low adherence, and dropout. *J Occup Environ Med* 1995 Apr;37(4):429-36. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95400775&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95400775&dopt=Abstr)

Lechner L, De Vries H. Starting participation in an employee fitness program: attitudes, social influence, and self-efficacy. *Prev Med* 1995 Nov;24(6):627-33. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96197582&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96197582&dopt=Abstr)

Lechner L, de Vries H, Adriaansen S, Drabbels L. Effects of an employee fitness program on reduced absenteeism. *J Occup Environ Med* 1997 Sep;39(9):827-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97463381&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97463381&dopt=Abstr)

Leutzinger J, Blanke D. The effect of a corporate fitness program on perceived worker productivity. *Health Values* 1991 Sep-Oct;15:520-9.

Lower calorie snack choice at vending machine pays off. *Employee Health Fitness News* 1982

Apr;4(4):37-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82164638&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82164638&dopt=Abstr)

Maloney SK. Community-based health promotion programs for employees and their families. Washington (DC): Washington Business Group on Health, Prevention Leadership Forum; [1990]. 48 p. (Worksite wellness series).

Marcus BH, Emmons KM, Simkin-Silverman LR, Linnan LA, Taylor ER, Bock BC, Roberts MB, Rossi JS, Abrams DB. Evaluation of motivationally tailored vs. standard self-help physical activity interventions at the workplace. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Mar-Apr;12(4):246-53. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98231242&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98231242&dopt=Abstr)

Marcus BH, Rossi JS, Selby VC, Niaura RS, Abrams DB. The stages and processes of exercise adoption and maintenance in a worksite sample. *Health Psychol* 1992;11(6):386-95. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93162034&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93162034&dopt=Abstr)

Marcus BH, Simkin LR, Rossi JS, Pinto BM. Longitudinal shifts in employees' stages and processes of exercise behavior change. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jan-Feb;10(3):195-200. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96342354&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96342354&dopt=Abstr)

Marks LN, Martin FC, St. Clair C, Clark DW, Patrick NH. Guidelines to a fitness program for previously sedentary employees. *Occup Health Saf* 1984

Jun;53(6):34, 36-8, 40-3. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84246634&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84246634&dopt=Abstr)

Martin MC. Working out for the best. *Healthc Forum J* 1993 Nov-Dec;36(6):57-63. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94042494&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94042494&dopt=Abstr)

Mavis BE, Stachnik TJ, Gibson CA, Stoffelmayr BE. Issues related to participation in worksite health promotion: a preliminary study. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 Sep-Oct;7(1):53-60. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907922&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907922&dopt=Abstr)

- Mayer JA, Brown TP, Heins JM, Bishop DB. A multi-component intervention for modifying food selections in a worksite cafeteria. *J Nutr Educ* 1987 Dec; 19(6):277-80.
- McPartland PA. Promoting health in the workplace. Philadelphia (PA): Harwood Academic Publishers; 1991. 266 p.
- Meillier LK, Petersen LG, Sorensen F. A worksite strategy in coronary heart disease prevention. *Int Q Commun Health Educ* 1997-98;17(2):179-93.
- Muto T, Saito T, Sakurai H. Factors associated with male workers' participation in regular physical activity. *Ind Health* 1996;34(4):307-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97065295&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97065295&dopt=Aabstract)
- Novelli WD, Ziska D. Health promotion in the workplace: An overview. *Health Educ Q* 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:20-6.
- O'Donnell MP, Harris JS, editors. Health promotion in the workplace. 2nd ed. Albany (NY): Delmar Publishers; c1994. 554 p.
- Okada K. Effects of long-term corporate fitness program on employees' health. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S131-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92318037&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92318037&dopt=Aabstract)
- Oshaug A, Helle Bjonnes C, Bugge KH, Bjorge Loken E. Nutrition promotion and dietary change at off-shore oil installations in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995 Dec;49(12):883-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96401692&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96401692&dopt=Aabstract)
- Ostwald SK. Changing employees' dietary and exercise practices: an experimental study in a small company. *J Occup Med* 1989 Feb;31(2):90-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89216114&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89216114&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pate RR, Blair SN. Physical fitness programming for health promotion at the worksite. *Prev Med* 1983 Sep;12(5):632-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84095562&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84095562&dopt=Aabstract)
- Patterson RE, Kristal AR, Biener L, Varnes J, Feng Z, Glanz K, Stables G, Chamberlain RM, Probart C. Durability and diffusion of the nutrition intervention in the Working Well Trial. *Prev Med* 1998 Sep-Oct;27(5 Pt 1):668-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99030539&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99030539&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pelletier KR. Clinical and cost outcomes of multifactorial, cardiovascular risk management interventions in worksites: a comprehensive review and analysis. *J Occup Environ Med* 1997 Dec;39(12):1154-69. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98090866&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98090866&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pelletier KR. Healthy people in unhealthy places: stress and fitness at work. New York: Delacorte Press/Seymour Lawrence; c1984. 225 p. (A Merloyd Lawrence book).
- Pelletier KR. A review and analysis of the clinical and cost-effectiveness studies of comprehensive health promotion and disease management programs at the worksite: 1995-1998 update (IV). *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Jul-Aug;13(6):333-45, iii. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99393743&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99393743&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pelletier KR. A review and analysis of the health and cost-effective outcome studies of comprehensive health promotion and disease prevention programs at the worksite: 1993-1995 update. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 May-Jun;10(5):380-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96382040&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96382040&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pelletier KR. A review and analysis of the health and cost-effective outcome studies of comprehensive health promotion and disease prevention programs. *Am J Health Promot* 1991 Mar-Apr;5(4):311-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904671&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904671&dopt=Aabstract)
- Pelletier KR, Lutz R. Healthy people--healthy business: a critical review of stress management programs in the workplace. *Am J Health Promot* 1988 Winter;2(3):5-12, 19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88163186&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88163186&dopt=Aabstract)
- Perlmutter CA, Canter DD, Gregoire MB. Profitability and acceptability of fat- and sodium-modified hot entrees in a worksite cafeteria. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Apr;97(4):391-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97255350&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97255350&dopt=Abstr)

Peterson TR, Aldana SG. Improving exercise behavior: an application of the stages of change model in a worksite setting. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Mar-Apr;13(4):229-32, iii. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99225772&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99225772&dopt=Abstr)

Pritchard JE, Nowson CA, Wark JD. A worksite program for overweight middle-aged men achieves lesser weight loss with exercise than with dietary change. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jan;97(1):37-42. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):583. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97144652&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97144652&dopt=Abstr)

Pronk SJ, Pronk NP, Sisco A, Ingalls DS, Ochoa C. Impact of a daily 10-minute strength and flexibility program in a manufacturing plant. *Am J Health Promot* 1995 Jan-Feb;9(3):175-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95374763&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95374763&dopt=Abstr)

Public Health Service (US). Healthy worksites directory of federal initiatives in worksite health promotion. Washington (DC): The Service; 1992. 24 p.

Public Health Service (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Health promotion goes to work. Programs with an impact. Rockville (MD): The Office; 1993. 81 p.

Public Health Service (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. National survey of worksite health promotion activities. Final report. Rockville (MD): The Office; 1992 Nov. 383 p. Available also on diskette.

Reardon J. The history and impact of worksite wellness. *Nurs Econ* 1998 May-Jun;16(3):117-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98420797&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98420797&dopt=Abstr)

Reid DJ, Dunkley GC. Weight control in the workplace: a needs assessment for men. *Can J Public Health* 1989 Jan-Feb;80(1):24-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89194923&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89194923&dopt=Abstr)

Resnick MP, Gregoire MB, Lafferty LJ, Lipson S. Marketing can change consumers' perceptions of healthfulness of items served in a worksite cafeteria. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1265-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99452023&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99452023&dopt=Abstr)

Roe L, Strong C, Whiteside C, Neil A, Mant D. Dietary intervention in primary care: validity of the DINE method for diet assessment. *Fam Pract* 1994 Dec;11(4):375-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95203548&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95203548&dopt=Abstr)

Sallis JF, Condon SA, Goggin KJ, Roby JJ, Kolody B, Alcaraz JE. The development of self-administered physical activity surveys for 4th grade students. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1993 Mar;64(1):25-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93197685&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93197685&dopt=Abstr)

Schmitz K, French SA, Jeffery RW. Correlates of changes in leisure time physical activity over 2 years: the Healthy Worker Project. *Prev Med* 1997 Jul-Aug;26(4):570-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97394862&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97394862&dopt=Abstr)

Seidel MC. The consulting nutritionist in an employee health office. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1983 Apr;82(4):405-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83162101&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83162101&dopt=Abstr)

Seitsamo J, Ilmarinen J. Life-style, aging and work ability among active Finnish workers in 1981- 1992. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1997;23 Suppl 1:20-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97391185&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97391185&dopt=Abstr)

Shain M, Suurvali H, Boutillier M. Healthier workers: health promotion and employee assistance programs. Lexington (MA): Lexington Books; c1986. 272 p.

Sheeshka J, Woolcott DM. The development of a worksite nutrition promotion program for middle-aged office employees. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1993 Spring;54(1):38-42.

Sheeshka JD, Woolcott DM. An evaluation of a theory-based demonstration worksite nutrition promotion program. *Am J Health Promot* 1994 Mar-Apr;8(4):263-4, 253. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907556&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907556&dopt=Aabstract)

Shephard RJ. A critical analysis of work-site fitness programs and their postulated economic benefits. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1992 Mar;24(3):354-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92195093&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92195093&dopt=Aabstract)

Shephard RJ. Current perspectives on the economics of fitness and sport with particular reference to worksite programmes. *Sports Med* 1989

May;7(5):286-309. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89297922&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89297922&dopt=Aabstract)

Shephard RJ. Do work-site exercise and health programs work? *Physician Sportsmed* 1999

Feb;27(2):48-50, 55-6, 59-62 passim.

Shephard RJ. Employee health and fitness: the state of the art. *Prev Med* 1983 Sep;12(5):644-53. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84095563&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84095563&dopt=Aabstract)

Shephard RJ. Twelve years experience of a fitness program for the salaried employees of a Toronto life assurance company. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 Mar-Apr;6(4):292-301. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904777&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904777&dopt=Aabstract)

Shephard RJ. Worksite fitness and exercise programs: a review of methodology and health impact. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jul-Aug;10(6):436-52. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96424225&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96424225&dopt=Aabstract)

Sherman JB, Clark L, McEwen MM. Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress. *Public Health Nurs* 1989 Sep;6(3):114-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90046362&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90046362&dopt=Aabstract)

Shirasaya K, Miyakawa M, Yoshida K, Tanaka C, Shimada N, Kondo T. New approach in the evaluation of a fitness program at a worksite. *J Occup Environ Med* 1999 Mar;41(3):195-201. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99191243&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99191243&dopt=Aabstract)

Sorensen G, Morris DM, Hunt MK, Hebert JR, Harris DR, Stoddard A, Ockene JK. Work-site nutrition intervention and employees' dietary habits: the Treatwell program. *Am J Public Health* 1992

Jun;82(6):877-80. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92264439&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92264439&dopt=Aabstract)

Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Hunt MK, Hebert JR, Ockene JK, Avrunin JS, Himmelstein J, Hammond SK. The effects of a health promotion-health protection intervention on behavior change: the WellWorks Study. *Am J Public Health* 1998

Nov;88(11):1685-90. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99024669&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99024669&dopt=Aabstract)

Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Macario E. Social support and readiness to make dietary changes. *Health Educ Behav* 1998 Oct;25(5):586-98. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98441493&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98441493&dopt=Aabstract)

Stoffelmayr BE, Mavis BE, Stachnik T, Robison J, Rogers M, VanHuss W, Carlson J. A program model to enhance adherence in work-site-based fitness programs. *J Occup Med* 1992 Feb;34(2):156-61.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92284337&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92284337&dopt=Aabstract)

Strauss RE, Yen D. How an expert corporate fitness program might be designed. *Health Care Superv* 1992

Mar;10(3):40-55. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92217874&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92217874&dopt=Aabstract)

Teufel NI. Diet and activity patterns of male and female co-workers: should worksite health promotion programs assume homogeneity? *Women Health* 1992;19(4):31-54. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93198361&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93198361&dopt=Aabstract)

Thorsteinsson R, Johannesson A, Jonsson H, Thorhallsson T, Sigurdsson JA. Effects of dietary intervention on serum lipids in factory workers. *Scand J Prim Health Care* 1994 Jun;12(2):93-9.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95063450&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95063450&dopt=Aabstract)

Tilley BC, Glanz K, Kristal AR, Hirst K, Li S, Vernon SW, Myers R. Nutrition intervention for high-risk auto

workers: results of the Next Step Trial. *Prev Med* 1999 Mar;28(3):284-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99174176&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99174176&dopt=Abstr)

Tilley BC, Vernon SW, Glanz K, Myers R, Sanders K, Lu M, Hirst K, Kristal AR, Smereka C, Sowers MF. Worksite cancer screening and nutrition intervention for high-risk auto workers: design and baseline findings of the Next Step Trial. *Prev Med* 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):227-35. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97239731&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97239731&dopt=Abstr)

Tilley BC, Vernon SW, Myers R, Glanz K, Lu M, Sanders K, Smereka C. Planning the next step. A screening promotion and nutrition intervention trial in the work site. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1995 Sep 30;768:296-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96098101&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96098101&dopt=Abstr)

Trudeau MB. Evaluating health promotion in the workplace: report of a Conference on Health Promotion in the Workplace--evaluation and its pitfalls; 1980. Washington (DC) : National Academy Press; 1981. 49 p. (IOM publication; no. 81-002).

Tsai SP, Baun WB, Bernacki EJ. Relationship of employee turnover to exercise adherence in a corporate fitness program. *J Occup Med* 1987 Jul;29(7):572-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87282744&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87282744&dopt=Abstr)

Tuomi K, Ilmarinen J, Seitsamo J, Huuhtanen P, Martikainen R, Nygard CH, Klockars M. Summary of the Finnish research project (1981-1992) to promote the health and work ability of aging workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1997;23 Suppl 1:66-71. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97391190&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97391190&dopt=Abstr)

Veninga KS. How to establish a nutrition education program. *Occup Health Nurs* 1983 Dec;31(12):34-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84068964&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84068964&dopt=Abstr)

Verhoef MJ, Hamm RD, Love EJ. Exercising at work: barriers to women's participation. *AAOHN J* 1993 Jun;41(6):275-81. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93290722&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93290722&dopt=Abstr)

Waikar A, Bradshaw ME, Tate U. Improving marketability of exercise programs: implications for health promotion in the workplace. *Health Mark Q* 1997;14(3):91-106. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97294293&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97294293&dopt=Abstr)

Wanzel RS. Decades of worksite fitness programmes. Progress or rhetoric? *Sports Med* 1994 May;17(5):324-37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94329716&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94329716&dopt=Abstr)

White P. Does employee fitness decrease employee absenteeism and medical cost? *Health Matrix* 1987-88 Winter;5(4):10-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88169419&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88169419&dopt=Abstr)

Wier LT. Physical fitness and the Healthy People 2000 goals. [Houston (TX)]: NASA; 1993 Jul. 22 p.

Wilson BR, Wagner DI, Dwyer ES. Adherence factors in a worksite fitness program. *Am J Health Promot* 1991 Jan-Feb;5(3):172-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907973&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907973&dopt=Abstr)

World Health Organization, Health Education and Health Promotion Unit. The health-promoting workplace: making it happen. Geneva: The Organization; [1988]. 15 p.

Ziegler J. America's healthiest companies. A close-up of this year's recipients of the C. Everett Koop National Health Award reveals their winning strategies. *Bus Health* 1998 Dec;16(12):29-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99089315&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99089315&dopt=Abstr)

Zifferblatt SM, Wilbur CS, Pinsky JL. A new direction for public health care: changing cafeteria eating habits. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Jan;76(1):15-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80228625&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80228625&dopt=Abstr)

## E. Roles that State and Federal Policies Play in Improving Lifestyles

Allison TG, Squires RW, Johnson BD, Gau GT. Achieving National Cholesterol Education Program goals for low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in cardiac patients: importance of diet, exercise, weight control, and drug therapy. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1999 May;74(5):466-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99252634&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99252634&dopt=Abstr)

Althaus C. 5 a day--for better health. *Healthc Foodserv* 1996 Spring;6(2):1, 15-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96256174&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96256174&dopt=Abstr)

Arango JO. Promoting breast feeding: a national perspective. *Public Health Rep* 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):559-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85089212&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85089212&dopt=Abstr)

Arbeit ML, Johnson CC, Mott DS, Harsha DW, Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Berenson GS. The Heart Smart cardiovascular school health promotion: behavior correlates of risk factor change. *Prev Med* 1992 Jan;21(1):18-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92150401&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92150401&dopt=Abstr)

Barlow DH, Tillotson JL. Behavioral science and nutrition: a new perspective. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):368-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151547&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151547&dopt=Abstr)

Baum F, Brown VA. Healthy Cities (Australia) Project: issues of evaluation for the new public health. *Community Health Stud* 1989;13(2):140-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89377102&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89377102&dopt=Abstr)

Beaton GH. Evaluation of nutrition interventions: methodologic considerations. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1280-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82203205&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82203205&dopt=Abstr)

Berkenfield J, Schwartz JB. Nutrition intervention in the community -- the "WIC" program. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Mar 6;302(10):579-81. Available

from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80099466&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80099466&dopt=Abstr)

Bertron P, Barnard ND, Mills M. Racial bias in federal nutrition policy, Part II: Weak guidelines take a disproportionate toll. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999 Apr;91(4):201-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99266211&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99266211&dopt=Abstr)

Biro L. Home health agencies: federal and state requirements for nutrition intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Nov;73(5):536-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79027964&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79027964&dopt=Abstr)

Breslow RA, Subar AF, Patterson BH, Block G. Trends in food intake: the 1987 and 1992 National Health Interview Surveys. *Nutr Cancer* 1997;28(1):86-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97343616&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97343616&dopt=Abstr)

Briefel RR. Assessment of the US diet in national nutrition surveys: national collaborative efforts and NHANES. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):164S-167S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106456&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106456&dopt=Abstr)

Bronner Y. Healthy people 2000: a call to action for ADA members. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1520-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071501&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071501&dopt=Abstr)

Bureau of Surveillance and Analysis (Utah). Utah's healthy people 2000 health status indicators, by local health department district: a report. [Salt Lake City (UT)]: The Bureau; 1995. 107p.

Burns KJ. A new recommendation for physical activity as a means of health promotion. *Nurse Pract* 1996 Sep;21(9):18, 21-2, 26-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97039239&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97039239&dopt=Abstr)

Cadwell K. Reaching the goals of "Healthy People 2000" regarding breastfeeding. *Clin Perinatol* 1999 Jun;26(2):527-37. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99322804&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99322804&dopt=Abstr)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Health Statistics. Healthy people 2000. Review 1997. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service; 1997 Oct. Priority area 1: physical activity and fitness; p. 25-33. (DHHS publication; 98-1256).

Chelimsky E. Evaluations of the Special Supplemental Program for Women, Infants, and Children's (WIC's) effectiveness. *Child Youth Serv Rev* 1984;6(3):219-26.

Chlebowski RT, Grosvenor M. The scope of nutrition intervention trials with cancer-related endpoints. *Cancer* 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2734-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95042192&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95042192&dopt=Aabstract)

Chlebowski RT, Rose D, Buzzard IM, Blackburn GL, Insull W Jr, Grosvenor M, Elashoff R, Wynder EL. Adjuvant dietary fat intake reduction in postmenopausal breast cancer patient management. The Women's Intervention Nutrition Study (WINS). *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 1992 Jan;20(2):73-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92208285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92208285&dopt=Aabstract)

Cohen BB, Barbano HE, Cox CS, Feldman JJ, Finucane FF, Kleinman JC, Madans JH. Plan and operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study: 1982-84. *Vital Health Stat 1* 1987 Jun;(22):1-142. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88044527&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88044527&dopt=Aabstract)

Cooperative agreement to support Healthy Cities and implementation of the year 2000 national health objectives for special populations--PHS. *Fed Regist* 1989 Jul 31;54(145):31578-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89323842&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89323842&dopt=Aabstract)

Cox CS, Mussolino ME, Rothwell ST, Lane MA, Golden CD, Madans JH, Feldman JJ. Plan and operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1992. *Vital Health Stat 1* 1997 Dec;(35):1-231. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98225440&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98225440&dopt=Aabstract)

Cox CS, Rothwell ST, Madans JH, Finucane FF, Freid VM, Kleinman JC, Barbano HE, Feldman JJ. Plan and operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup

Study, 1987. *Vital Health Stat 1* 1992 Sep;(27):1-190. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93033202&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93033202&dopt=Aabstract)

Cutler JA, Stamler J. Introduction and summary of the dietary and nutritional methods and findings in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):184S-190S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142925&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142925&dopt=Aabstract)

Dahl BR, Read MH. Effect of a nutrition education program on the reduction of serum cholesterol level in Veterans Administration outpatients. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jun;95(6):702-3. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Mar;96(3):230. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95279663&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95279663&dopt=Aabstract)

Damron D, Langenberg P, Anliker J, Ballesteros M, Feldman R, Havas S. Factors associated with attendance in a voluntary nutrition education program. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 May-Jun;13(5):268-75. Comment in: *Am J Health Promot* 1999 May-Jun;13(5):176-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99335939&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99335939&dopt=Aabstract)

Danford DE, Stephenson MG. Healthy people 2000: development of nutrition objectives. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1517-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071500&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071500&dopt=Aabstract)

Dare J. Arizona 5 a day for better health: fruit and vegetable activity book for child care programs. Phoenix (AZ): Arizona Department of Health Services, Office of Nutrition Services; 1991. (Eng, Spa).

Davidson FR. Priorities for nutrition interventions in reproductive health: a bilateral agency perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Jul;54(2):361-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96106902&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96106902&dopt=Aabstract)

Department of Health and Human Services (US). Healthy people 2010: understanding and improving health. Washington (DC): The Department; 2000 Jan. 63 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.



Developing objectives for healthy people 2010. [Washington (DC)]: The Office; 1997 Sep. 171 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. Healthy people 2000: midcourse review and 1995 revisions. [Rockville (MD)]: The Department; 1995. 290 p.

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives. Full report, with commentary. [Washington (DC)]: The Department; 1990 Sep. 692 p. (DHHS publication; no. (PHS) 91-50212 ).

Department of Health and Human Services (US), Public Health Service. Healthy worksites: a directory of Federal initiatives in worksite health promotion. [Washington (DC)]: The Department; 1992. 24 p.

Ernst N. Nutrition and health policy regarding fat consumption for U.S. population. *Acta Cardiol* 1993;48(5):479-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94112907&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94112907&dopt=Aabstract)

Ernst ND. Health promotion roles of the federal government and food industry in nutrition and blood pressure. *Hypertension* 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):1196-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91099893&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91099893&dopt=Aabstract)

Federal Interagency Ad Hoc Committee on Health Promotion Through the Schools (US). Healthy schools: a directory of federal programs and activities related to health promotion through the schools. [Washington (DC)]: Department of Health and Human Services (US); 1993. 300 p.

Federally-supported human nutrition research, training and education update for the 1980s. I. Human nutrition research and training. Prepared by the Joint Subcommittee on Human Nutrition Research of the Committee on Health and Medicine and the Committee on Food and Renewable Resources. Federal Coordinating Council on Science, Engineering, and Technology. Office of Science and Technology Policy. Executive Office of the President. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 May;34(5 Suppl):977-1030. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81204179&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81204179&dopt=Aabstract)

Finucane FF, Freid VM, Madans JH, Cox CS, Kleinman JC, Rothwell ST, Barbano HE, Feldman JJ. Plan and operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986. *Vital Health Stat* 1 1990 Sep;(25):1-154. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91049473&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91049473&dopt=Aabstract)

Fishman P. Healthy People 2000: what progress toward better nutrition? *Geriatrics* 1996 Apr;51(4):38-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96220213&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96220213&dopt=Aabstract)

Foerster SB, Kizer KW, Disogra LK, Bal DG, Krieg BF, Bunch KL. California's "5 a day--for better health!" campaign: an innovative population-based effort to effect large-scale dietary change. *Am J Prev Med* 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):124-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95358890&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95358890&dopt=Aabstract)

Food and Nutrition Service (US), Head Start Bureau. WIC and Head Start: Partners in promoting health and nutrition for young children and families. Washington (DC): The Service; 1999 Oct. 118 p.

Francis K. Fitness and Healthy Alabama 2000 health objectives. *Ala Med* 1992 Mar;61(9):19-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92321048&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92321048&dopt=Aabstract)

Francis KT. Status of the year 2000 health goals for physical activity and fitness. *Phys Ther* 1999 Apr;79(4):405-14. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99215729&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99215729&dopt=Aabstract)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. *JAMA* 1989 Aug 11;262(6):746, 748, 753. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89311804&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89311804&dopt=Aabstract)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of Physical Fitness and Exercise Working Group. *JAMA* 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2507, 2510. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90041080&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90041080&dopt=Aabstract)

Gallagher A. Taking the lead on a national nutrition policy. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Mar;100(3):288. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20192783&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20192783&dopt=Aabstract)

Glinsmann WH. Functional foods in North America. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S33-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264768&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264768&dopt=Abstr)

Gorbach SL, Morrill-LaBrode A, Woods MN, Dwyer JT, Selles WD, Henderson M, Insull W Jr, Goldman S, Thompson D, Clifford C, et al. Changes in food patterns during a low-fat dietary intervention in women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jun;90(6):802-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90264622&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90264622&dopt=Abstr)

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997 Mar 7;46(RR-6):1-36. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstr)

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control and prevention. *J Sch Health* 1997 Aug;67(6):202-19. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstr)

Hahn NI. Setting the nation's health agenda [news]. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):415, 418-9. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):420. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99223797&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99223797&dopt=Abstr)

Harper AE. "Healthy people": critique of the nutrition segments of the Surgeon General's report on health promotion and disease prevention. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Jul;33(7):1703-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80239322&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80239322&dopt=Abstr)

Harris SS, Caspersen CJ, DeFriese GH, Estes EH Jr. Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting. Report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *JAMA* 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3588-98. Published erratum appears in *JAMA* 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2094. Comment in: *JAMA* 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3406-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89259265&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89259265&dopt=Abstr)

Hasler CM. Functional foods: the western perspective. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S6-10. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264762&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264762&dopt=Abstr)

Hatziandreu EI, Koplan JP, Weinstein MC, Caspersen CJ, Warner KE. A cost-effectiveness analysis of exercise as a health promotion activity. *Am J Public Health* 1988 Nov;78(11):1417-21. Published erratum appears in *Am J Public Health* 1989 Mar;79(3):273. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89023679&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89023679&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Anliker J, Damron D, Langenberg P, Ballesteros M, Feldman R. Final results of the Maryland WIC 5-A-Day Promotion Program. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Aug;88(8):1161-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98367463&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98367463&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Heimendinger J, Damron D, Nicklas TA, Cowan A, Beresford SA, Sorensen G, Buller D, Bishop D, Baranowski T, et al. 5 A Day for better health--nine community research projects to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):68-79. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Heimendinger J, Reynolds K, Baranowski T, Nicklas TA, Bishop D, Buller D, Sorensen G, Beresford SA, Cowan A, et al. 5 a day for better health: a new research initiative. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jan;94(1):32-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94095794&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94095794&dopt=Abstr)

Healthy Meals for Healthy Americans Act of 1994. Pub. L. No.103-448, 108 Stat. 4699 (1994 Nov 2). [53] p. An act to amend the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the National School Lunch Act to Promote Healthy Eating Habits for Children and to extend certain authorities contained in such acts through Fiscal Year 1998, and for other purposes.

Healthy people 2000: nutrition objectives. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1515-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071499&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071499&dopt=Abstract)

Heimendinger J, Van Duyn MA. Dietary behavior change: the challenge of recasting the role of fruit and vegetables in the American diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1397S-1401S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95274619&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95274619&dopt=Abstract)

Heimendinger J, Van Duyn MA, Chapelsky D, Foerster S, Stables G. The national 5 A Day for Better Health Program: a large-scale nutrition intervention. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 1996 Spring;2(2):27-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98428296&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98428296&dopt=Abstract)

Hine RJ, Cloud HH, Carithers T, Hickey C, Hinton AW. Early nutrition intervention services for children with special health care needs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Nov;89(11):1636-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90038121&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90038121&dopt=Abstract)

Ingram DD, Makuc DM. Statistical issues in analyzing the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. Series 2: Data evaluation and methods research. *Vital Health Stat* 2 1994 May;(121):1-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95065804&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95065804&dopt=Abstract)

Johnston JA, Marmet PF, Coen FS, Fawcett SB, Harris KJ. Kansas LEAN: an effective coalition for nutrition education and dietary change. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Mar-Apr;28(2):115-8.

Jones DA, Ainsworth BE, Croft JB, Macera CA, Lloyd EE, Yusuf HR. Moderate leisure-time physical activity: who is meeting the public health recommendations? A national cross-sectional study. *Arch Fam Med* 1998 May-Jun;7(3):285-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98255905&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98255905&dopt=Abstract)

Kant AK, Block G, Schatzkin A, Ziegler RG, Nestle M. Dietary diversity in the US population, NHANES II, 1976-1980. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Dec;91(12):1526-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92071503&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92071503&dopt=Abstract)

Kennedy ET, Ohls J, Carlson S, Fleming K. The Healthy Eating Index: design and applications. *J Am*

*Diet Assoc* 1995 Oct;95(10):1103-8. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Aug;96(8):751-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96003653&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96003653&dopt=Abstract)

King AC, Jeffery RW, Fridinger F, Dusenbury L, Provence S, Hedlund SA, Spangler K. Environmental and policy approaches to cardiovascular disease prevention through physical activity: issues and opportunities. *Health Educ Q* 1995 Nov;22(4):499-511. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96121458&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96121458&dopt=Abstract)

Kohlmeier L. Dietary methodology considerations for NHANES III. *Vital Health Stat* 4 1992 Mar;(27):81-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271475&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271475&dopt=Abstract)

Koop CE. The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health: summary and recommendations. [Rockville (MD)]: Department of Health and Human Service (US); 1988. 78 p. (DHHS (PHS) publication; no. 88-50211).

Krebs-Smith SM, Cook A, Subar AF, Cleveland L, Friday J. US adults' fruit and vegetable intakes, 1989 to 1991: a revised baseline for the Healthy People 2000 objective. *Am J Public Health* 1995 Dec;85(12):1623-9. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1995 Dec;85(12):1609-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96101320&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96101320&dopt=Abstract)

Lee PR, Meyers LD. Nutrition and physical activity perspectives for all Americans: government and private sector partnerships for the twenty-first century. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:108-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433614&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433614&dopt=Abstract)

Lewin Group (Fairfax, VA). Healthy schools, healthy communities. National evaluation: final report. Bethesda (MD): Health Resources and Services Administration (US); 1997 Sep 30. 240 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB98151582XSP.

Liu K. Statistical issues related to the design of dietary survey methodology for NHANES III. *Vital Health Stat* 4 1992 Mar;(27):3-14; discussion 15-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271469&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271469&dopt=Abstract)

Madsen CH Jr, Madsen CK, Thompson F. Increasing rural Head Start children's consumption of middle-class meals. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1974 Summer;7(2):257-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=75060103&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=75060103&dopt=Abstr)

Marcus AC, Morra M, Rimer BK, Stricker M, Heimendinger J, Wolfe P, Darrow SL, Hamilton L, Cox DS, Miller N, Perocchia RS. A feasibility test of a brief educational intervention to increase fruit and vegetable consumption among callers to the Cancer Information Service. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):250-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240159&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240159&dopt=Abstr)

Mark S, Krause C. Federal role in nutrition education, research, and food assistance for women and their families. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):671-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289877&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289877&dopt=Abstr)

Maternal and Child Health Bureau (US). Healthy children 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives related to mothers, infants, children, adolescents, and youth. [Rockville (MD)]: The Bureau; 1991 Sep 10. 244 p. (DHHS publication; no. HRSA-M-CH-91-2 ).

McBean LD, Miller GD. Enhancing the nutrition of America's youth. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999 Dec;18(6):563-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20078568&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20078568&dopt=Abstr)

McDowell MA. The NHANES III Supplemental Nutrition Survey of older Americans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):224S-226S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106470&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106470&dopt=Abstr)

McGinnis JM. The public health burden of a sedentary lifestyle. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S196-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92326583&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92326583&dopt=Abstr)

McGinnis JM. The role of patient education in achieving national health objectives. *Patient Educ Couns* 1993 Jun;21(1-2):1-3.

Millen BE, Quatromoni PA, Franz MM, Epstein BE, Cupples LA, Copenhafer DL. Population nutrient intake approaches dietary recommendations:

1991 to 1995 Framingham Nutrition Studies. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7):742-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359634&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359634&dopt=Abstr)

Millen BE, Quatromoni PA, Gagnon DR, Cupples LA, Franz MM, D'Agostino RB. Dietary patterns of men and women suggest targets for health promotion: the Framingham Nutrition Studies. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Sep-Oct;11(1):42-52; discussion 52-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97064264&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97064264&dopt=Abstr)

Minnesota Department of Health, Minnesota Center for Health Statistics. Healthy people, the Minnesota experience. [St Paul? (MN)]: The Center; 1982. 168 p.

National Cholesterol Education Program. Report of the Expert Panel on Population Strategies for Blood Cholesterol Reduction: executive summary. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute National Institutes of Health. *Arch Intern Med* 1991 Jun;151(6):1071-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91254108&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91254108&dopt=Abstr)

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (US), Office of Prevention, Education, and Control. National Cholesterol Education Program Planning Workshop for School-Based Education; 1985 Jun 4-5. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [1986]. 1 vol.

National Research Council (US), Food and Nutrition Board. Recommended dietary allowances. 10th ed. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1989. Contract Nos.: NIHNO1AM02204, NIHNO1DK82236. 300 p. Sponsored by the National Institutes of Health. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB96182415XSP.

National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs. Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Committee on Education and Labor, 102nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1991 Feb 26). 121 p.

Nelsen BJ. The role of the Federal Government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture. *J Sch Health* 1992 Apr;62(4):138-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92374521&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92374521&dopt=Abstr)

Nestle M. Dietary recommendations for cancer prevention: public policy implementation. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1992;(12):153-7. Available

from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92313757&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92313757&dopt=Abstr)

Nestle M. The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):44-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89109750&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89109750&dopt=Abstr)

Obarzanek E, Hunsberger SA, Van Horn L, Hartmuller VV, Barton BA, Stevens VJ, Kwiterovich PO, Franklin FA, Kimm SY, Lasser NL, Simons-Morton DG, Lauer RM. Safety of a fat-reduced diet: the Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC). *Pediatrics* 1997 Jul;100(1):51-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97345956&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97345956&dopt=Abstr)

Office of the Surgeon General (US). Healthy people: the Surgeon General's report on health promotion and disease prevention. [Rockville (MD)]: The Office; 1979 Jul. 275 p. (DHEW publication; no. (PHS) 79-55071).

Office of the Surgeon General (US), Nutrition Policy Board. The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. Washington (DC): The Office; 1988. 727 p. (DHHS (PHS) publication; no. 88-50210).

Oversight Hearing on School Lunch Program. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 98th Cong., 1st Sess. (1983 Jun 2). 49 p.

Oversight Hearings on the Impact of Federal Cutbacks on the School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 97th Cong., 1st Sess. (1981 Oct 22). 222 p.

Oversight Hearings on the School Lunch Program. Hearings Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 94th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1976 Feb 20-Sep 30). 784 p.

Oversight on Alternatives to Commodity Donation in the National School Lunch Program. Hearing Before the Subcomm. on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the House Comm. on Education and Labor, 99th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1986 May 15). 106 p.

Overweight, obesity and health risk. National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity.

*Arch Intern Med* 2000 Apr 10;160(7):898-904.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20222590&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20222590&dopt=Abstr)

Paine-Andrews A, Harris KJ, Fawcett SB, Richter KP, Lewis RK, Francisco VT, Johnston J, Coen S.

Evaluating a statewide partnership for reducing risks for chronic diseases. *J Community Health* 1997 Oct;22(5):343-59. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98015099&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98015099&dopt=Abstr)

Parliament J. A Campaign to promote the importance of a balanced breakfast to A.C.T. primary school children. *J Food Nutr* 1983;40(3):132-3.

Pate RR, Pratt M, Blair SN, Haskell WL, Macera CA, Bouchard C, Buchner D, Ettinger W, Heath GW, King AC, et al. Physical activity and public health. A recommendation from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the American College of Sports Medicine. *JAMA* 1995 Feb 1;273(5):402-7. Comment in: *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533; discussion 535; *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533-4; discussion 535; *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):534-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95123715&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95123715&dopt=Abstr)

Patterson BH, Block G, Rosenberger WF, Pee D, Kahle LL. Fruit and vegetables in the American diet: data from the NHANES II survey. *Am J Public Health* 1990 Dec;80(12):1443-9. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1992 Mar;82(3):465-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91052048&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91052048&dopt=Abstr)

Peterkin BB. Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 1990 edition. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Dec;90(12):1725-7. Published erratum appears in *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Mar;91(3):292. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Dec;90(12):1720. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92043201&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92043201&dopt=Abstr)

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consensus Statement 1995 Dec 18-20;13(3):1-33.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97303687&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97303687&dopt=Abstr)

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Physical Activity and Cardiovascular Health. *JAMA* 1996 Jul 17; 276(3):241-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96290601&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96290601&dopt=Abstract)

Powell KE, Kreuter MW, Stephens T, Marti B, Heinemann L. The dimensions of health promotion applied to physical activity. *J Public Health Policy* 1991 Winter;12(4):492-509. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92202446&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92202446&dopt=Abstract)

Powell KE, Spain KG, Christenson GM, Mollenkamp MP. The status of the 1990 objectives for physical fitness and exercise. *Public Health Rep* 1986 Jan-Feb;101(1):15-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86121564&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86121564&dopt=Abstract)

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1989 Jul 7;38(26):449-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89281382&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89281382&dopt=Abstract)

Public Health Service (US). Healthy worksites directory of federal initiatives in worksite health promotion. Washington (DC): The Service; 1992. 24 p.

Public Health Service (US). Promoting healthy diets and active lifestyles to lower-SES adults. Market research for public education. Rockville (MD): The Service; 1992. 116 p.

Public Health Service (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. National survey of worksite health promotion activities. Final report. Rockville (MD): The Office; 1992 Nov. 383 p. Available also on diskette.

Pyle DF. Nutrition interventions: problems associated with expanding pilot/demonstration projects into national-level programs. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:575-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151250&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151250&dopt=Abstract)

Rody N. Empowerment as organizational policy in nutrition intervention programs: a case study from the Pacific Islands. *J Nutr Educ* 1988 Jun;20(3):133-41.

Roos RJ. The surgeon general's report: a prime resource for exercise advocates. *Physician Sportsmed* 1997 Apr;25(4):122, 127-31.

Rosenberg IH. Nutrient requirements for optimal health: what does that mean? *J Nutr* 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1777S-1779S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376187&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376187&dopt=Abstract)

Russell CM, Williamson DF, Byers T. Can the Year 2000 objective for reducing overweight in the United States be reached?: a simulation study of the required changes in body weight. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995 Mar;19(3):149-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95299543&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95299543&dopt=Abstract)

School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs. Hearing Before the Senate Comm.on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 155th Cong., 1st Sess. (1997 Mar 4). 54 p.

Sempos CT, Briefel RR, Johnson C, Woteki CE. Process and rationale for selecting dietary methods for NHANES III. *Vital Health Stat* 4 1992 Mar;(27):85-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92271476&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92271476&dopt=Abstract)

Simons-Morton DG, Hunsberger SA, Van Horn L, Barton BA, Robson AM, McMahon RP, Muhonen LE, Kwiterovich PO, Lasser NL, Kimm SY, Greenlick MR. Nutrient intake and blood pressure in the Dietary Intervention Study in Children. *Hypertension* 1997 Apr;29(4):930-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97249174&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97249174&dopt=Abstract)

Sims LS. Viewpoint. Federal Trade Commission study on food health claims in advertising: implications for nutrition education and policy. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Nov-Dec;31(6):355-9.

Sofaer S, Kreling B (George Washington University Medical Center, Washington, DC). Stakeholders revisit Healthy People 2000 to maximize the impact for 2010. Final report. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Public Health and Science; 1997 Sep 30. Contract No.: DHHS282920. 102 p. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB98151335XSP.

Sorenson AW, Block G. Assessment of dietary status using national guidelines. *Md Med J* 1987 Feb;36(2):151-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87172134&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87172134&dopt=Abstract)

State-specific changes in physical inactivity among persons aged > or = 65 years--United States, 1987-

1992. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Sep 15;44(36):663, 669, 672-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95379684&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95379684&dopt=Abstract)

State-specific prevalence of participation in physical activity-- Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1994. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1996 Aug 9;45(31):673-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96365481&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96365481&dopt=Abstract)

Stephenson MG, Levy AS, Sass NL, McGarvey WE. 1985 NHIS findings: nutrition knowledge and baseline data for the weight-loss objectives. Public Health Rep 1987 Jan-Feb;102(1):61-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87118717&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87118717&dopt=Abstract)

Stevens K. Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act: quiet but far-reaching consequences. Altern Ther Health Med 1995 Mar;1(1):17-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98081063&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98081063&dopt=Abstract)

Stone EJ. School-based health research funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. J Sch Health 1985 May;55(5):168-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85238806&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85238806&dopt=Abstract)

Stoto MA, Behrens RA, Rosemont C, editors. Healthy people 2000: citizens chart the course. Washington (DC): National Academy Press; 1990. 228 p.

Subar AF, Heimendinger J, Patterson BH, Krebs-Smith SM, Pivonka E, Kessler R. Fruit and vegetable intake in the United States: the baseline survey of the Five A Day for Better Health Program. Am J Health Promot 1995 May-Jun;9(5):352-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95382939&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95382939&dopt=Abstract)

Teague ML, Hunnicutt BK. An analysis of the 1990 Public Health Service physical fitness and exercise objectives for older Americans. Health Values 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):15-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90007025&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90007025&dopt=Abstract)

Tennessee Department of Health, Office of Health Statistics and Information. Tennessee's healthy people 2000. [Nashville (TN)?] : The Office; [1996]. 43 p.

Texas Department of Health, Bureau of State Health Data & Policy Analysis. Texas' healthy people 2000 health status indicators: a report. Austin (TX): The Bureau; [1994]. 18 p.

Texas Department of Health, Bureau of State Health Data & Policy Analysis. Texas' healthy people 2000 health status indicators by race and ethnicity, 1980-1993: a report. Austin (TX): The Bureau; 1995 Apr. 20 p.

Tollefson L. Health claims on food labels. Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):213-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94316304&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94316304&dopt=Abstract)

Trudeau E, Kristal AR, Li S, Patterson RE. Demographic and psychosocial predictors of fruit and vegetable intakes differ: implications for dietary interventions. J Am Diet Assoc 1998 Dec;98(12):1412-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99065361&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99065361&dopt=Abstract)

Welsh S. Atwater to the present: evolution of nutrition education. J Nutr 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1799S-1807S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94376191&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94376191&dopt=Abstract)

Wier LT. Physical fitness and the Healthy People 2000 goals. [Houston (TX)]: NASA; 1993 Jul. 22 p.

William F. Goodling Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act of 1998. Pub. L. No.105-336, 112 Stat. 3143 (1988 Oct 31).

Wilson PW, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Morris JN, Havlik RJ. Assessment methods for physical activity and physical fitness in population studies: report of a NHLBI workshop. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1177-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86238988&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86238988&dopt=Abstract)

Wing RR. Cross-cutting themes in maintenance of behavior change. Health Psychol 2000 Jan;19 Suppl 1:84-8.

Yu-Poth S, Zhao G, Etherton T, Naglak M, Jonnalagadda S, Kris-Etherton PM. Effects of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Step I and Step II dietary intervention programs on cardiovascular disease risk factors: a meta-analysis. Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):632-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=10531111&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=10531111&dopt=Abstract)

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=99211421&dopt=Abstr

## F. International Policy Issues of Other Developed Countries

Anderson AS, Cox DN, McKellar S, Reynolds J, Lean ME, Mela DJ. Take Five, a nutrition education intervention to increase fruit and vegetable intakes: impact on attitudes towards dietary change. *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80(2):133-40. Comment in: *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80(2):119-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99046194&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99046194&dopt=Abstr)

Baum F, Brown VA. Healthy Cities (Australia) Project: issues of evaluation for the new public health. *Community Health Stud* 1989;13(2):140-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89377102&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89377102&dopt=Abstr)

Bingham S. Dietary aspects of a health strategy for England. *BMJ* 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):353-5. Comment in: *BMJ* 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):520. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92004220&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92004220&dopt=Abstr)

Blair SN, Booth M, Gyarfás I, Iwane H, Marti B, Matsudo V, Morrow MS, Noakes T, Shephard R. Development of public policy and physical activity initiatives internationally. *Sports Med* 1996 Mar;21(3):157-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96372183&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96372183&dopt=Abstr)

Bowler I, Gooding S. Health promotion in primary care: The situation in England. *Patient Educ Couns* 1995 Jul;25(3):293-9.

Cox DN, Anderson AS, Reynolds J, McKellar S, Lean ME, Mela DJ. Take Five, a nutrition education intervention to increase fruit and vegetable intakes: impact on consumer choice and nutrient intakes. *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80(2):123-31. Comment in: *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80(2):119-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99046193&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99046193&dopt=Abstr)

Fitness for Canadians 1909-1983. *Can J Public Health* 1983 May-Jun;74 Suppl 1:1-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84001790&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84001790&dopt=Abstr)

Fukuba H. Food policy for health in Japan. *Nutr Health* 1992;8(2-3):177-90. Available from:



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93026012&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93026012&dopt=Aabstract)

Gould MM, Iliffe S, Thorogood M. Is physical activity promotion on the primary health care agenda? *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:160-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433620&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433620&dopt=Aabstract)

Health and Welfare (Canada). The active health report on fitness, nutrition, and safety: what we think, what we know, what we do. [Ottawa (Canada)]: Minister of National Health and Welfare; 1989. 27 p.

Helsing E. Nutrition policies in Europe--the state of the art. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1989;43 Suppl 2:57-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90092052&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90092052&dopt=Aabstract)

Helsing E. Supporting breastfeeding: what governments and health workers can do-- European experiences. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1990;31 Suppl 1:69-76; discussion 77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90276751&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90276751&dopt=Aabstract)

James WP, Ralph A, Bellizzi M. Nutrition policies in western Europe: national policies in Belgium, The Netherlands, France, Ireland, and the United Kingdom. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Nov;55(11 Pt 2):S4-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98082027&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98082027&dopt=Aabstract)

Killoran AJ, Fenton P, Caspersen CJ, editors. Moving on: international perspectives on promoting physical activity. London: Health Education Authority; 1994.

Klepp KI, Forster JL. The Norwegian Nutrition and Food Policy: an integrated policy approach to a public health problem. *J Public Health Policy* 1985 Dec;6(4):447-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86140702&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86140702&dopt=Aabstract)

Lara-Pantin E. Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness in Central and South America. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;72:190-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282196&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282196&dopt=Aabstract)

Lawrence M, Rayner M. Functional foods and health claims: a public health policy perspective. *Public Health Nutr* 1998 Jun;1(2):75-82.

Matalas AL. National programs and policies promoting better nutrition, fitness and sports for all in Greece. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:128-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433617&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433617&dopt=Aabstract)

Milio N. European food and nutrition policies in action. Shaping food and nutrition policy in the new Europe. *WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser* 1998;73:11-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99131352&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99131352&dopt=Aabstract)

Milio N. Promoting health through structural change: analysis of the origins and implementation of Norway's farm-food-nutrition policy. *Soc Sci Med [A]* 1981 Sep;15(5):721-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82107969&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82107969&dopt=Aabstract)

Nakajima H. Nutrition: the global challenge. *Nutr Health* 1992;8(2-3):191-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93026013&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93026013&dopt=Aabstract)

Narhinen M, Cernerud L. Salt and public health-- policies for dietary salt in the Nordic countries. *Scand J Prim Health Care* 1995 Dec;13(4):300-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96287733&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96287733&dopt=Aabstract)

Nielsen H. Nutrition in health promotion programs: a Canadian perspective. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1983 Jun;37 A(3):165-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83265111&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83265111&dopt=Aabstract)

O'Connor M. Europe and nutrition: prospects for public health. *BMJ* 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):178-80. Comment in: *BMJ* 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):643-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92145219&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92145219&dopt=Aabstract)

Owen N, Lee C. Development of behaviorally-based policy guidelines for the promotion of exercise. *J Public Health Policy* 1989 Spring;10(1):43-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89234572&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89234572&dopt=Aabstract)

Pascal G. Functional foods in the European Union. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S29-32. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264767&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264767&dopt=Abstr)

Pascal G. Functional foods--the future: how to regulate these foods. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S199-201. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97264800&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97264800&dopt=Abstr)

Posner BM, Quatromoni PA, Franz M. Nutrition policies and interventions for chronic disease risk reduction in international settings: the INTERHEALTH nutrition initiative. *Nutr Rev* 1994 May;52(5):179-87. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94329354&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94329354&dopt=Abstr)

Powell KE, Kreuter MW, Stephens T, Marti B, Heinemann L. The dimensions of health promotion applied to physical activity. *J Public Health Policy* 1991 Winter;12(4):492-509. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92202446&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92202446&dopt=Abstr)

Pradilla AG. Nutrition interventions: the role of international agencies and the perspectives for the future. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:611-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151253&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151253&dopt=Abstr)

Robertson A. Health, food, and nutrition policy. *Public Health Rev* 1998;26(1):107-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98448870&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98448870&dopt=Abstr)

Sauve RS. The WHO Code and its effect on breast-feeding promotion in hospitals. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1987 Summer;48(3):156-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87280405&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87280405&dopt=Abstr)

Scott-Samuel A. The WHO strategy and community nutrition in the UK. *Nutr Health* 1989;6(3):129-33. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89314620&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89314620&dopt=Abstr)

Sjostrom M, Yngve A, Poortvliet E, Warm D, Ekelund U. Diet and physical activity--interactions for health; public health nutrition in the European perspective.

*Public Health Nutr* 1999 Sep;2(3A):453-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076210&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076210&dopt=Abstr)

Smith RD. Health promotion and the disabled: funding issues. [West Heidelberg (Australia)]: National Centre for Health Program Evaluation; [1997]. 34 p. (National Centre for Health Program Evaluation working paper; 62).

Thomas J. Look after yourself: monitoring the effects of a campaign. *J Hum Nutr* 1979 Oct;33(5):376-82. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80050652&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80050652&dopt=Abstr)

Truswell AS. National policies promoting better nutrition, physical fitness and sports for all in Australia. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:148-59. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433619&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433619&dopt=Abstr)

Turrell G. Compliance with the Australian Dietary Guidelines in the early 1990's: have population-based health promotion programs been effective? *Nutr Health* 1997;11(4):271-88. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97337353&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97337353&dopt=Abstr)

van Mechelen W. National policies for promoting physical activity, physical fitness and better nutrition in Europe. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;81:136-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433618&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433618&dopt=Abstr)

Villeneuve PJ, Morrison HI, Craig CL, Schaubel DE. Physical activity, physical fitness, and risk of dying. *Epidemiology* 1998 Nov;9(6):626-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99013516&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99013516&dopt=Abstr)

Webster P. Review of the "City Health Profiles" produced by WHO-Healthy Cities--do they present information on health and its determinants and what are their perceived benefits? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1999 Feb;53(2):125-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99324796&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99324796&dopt=Abstr)

Wilson BR, Wagner DI. Fitness and health promotion in Japan. *Health Values* 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):27-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90215537&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90215537&dopt=Abstract)

Yngve A, Sjoström M, Warm D, Margetts B, Rodrigo CP, Nissinen A. Effective promotion of healthy nutrition and physical activity in Europe requires skilled and competent people; European Master's Programme in Public Health Nutrition. *Public Health Nutr* 1999 Sep;2(3A):449-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20076209&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20076209&dopt=Abstract)

Yoshiike N, Matsumura Y, Iwaya M, Sugiyama M, Yamaguchi M. National Nutrition Survey in Japan. *J Epidemiol* 1996 Aug;6(3 Suppl):S189-200. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96393506&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96393506&dopt=Abstract)

## G. Internet Sites on Healthy Lifestyles

American Heart Association [homepage on the Internet]. Dallas (TX): The Association; c1999 [modified 1999 Dec 22; cited 2000 Apr 19]. Worksite Programs including Heart At Work Online Program. Available from: <http://www.americanheart.org/corplealth/>

Association for Worksite Health Promotion [homepage on the Internet]. Northbrook (IL): The Association; c1996-99 [cited 2000 Apr 14]. Available from: <http://www.awhp.org/>

Better Nutrition for School Children Act of 1999. H.S. 1781, 106th Cong., 1st Sess. (1999 May 12). To amend the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 to prohibit the donation or service without charge of competitive foods of minimal nutritional value in schools participating in the Federal meal service programs before the end of the last lunch period of the schools. Available from: <http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d106:HR01781:/bss/d106query.html>

Better Nutrition for School Children Act of 1999. S. 998, 106th Cong., 1st Sess. (1999 May 11). To amend the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 to prohibit the donation or service without charge of competitive foods of minimal nutritional value in schools participating in the Federal meal service programs before the end of the last lunch period of the schools. Available from: <http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d106:SN00998:/bss/d106query.html>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion [homepage on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): The Center; [modified 1999 Nov 16; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Nutrition and Physical Exercise Projects. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/npa-proj.htm>

Food and Nutrition Information Center [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): Department of Agriculture (US), National Agricultural Library; [modified 2000 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Dietary Guidelines (includes 2000 Dietary Guidelines for Americans, earlier versions, and other countries dietary guidelines). Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/dga/>

Healthy People 2010 [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; [modified 2000 Apr 18; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Available from: <http://www.health.gov/healthypeople/>

Hunt JP, Donato KA, Crespo CJ, compilers. Physical activity and cardiovascular health [bibliography on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of

Medicine (US); 1995 [cited 2000 Apr 18]. 74 p. January 1990 through September 1995; 1966 citations. (Current bibliographies in medicine; 95-7). Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/cbm/pacardio.html>

Iowa Department of Public Health [homepage on the Internet]. Des Moines (IA): The Department; [modified 2000 Apr 15; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Healthy Iowans 2010. Available from:  
[http://www.idph.state.ia.us/h\\_ia2010/contents.htm](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/h_ia2010/contents.htm)

Lifelong Improvements in Food and Exercise (LIFE) Act of 1999. H.R. 3177, 106th Cong., 1st Sess. (1999 Oct 28). To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for a national program to conduct and support activities toward the goal of significantly reducing the number of cases of overweight and obesity among individuals in the United States. Available from:  
<http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d106:HR03177://bss/d106query.html>

MEDLINEplus [retrieval system on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Nutrition. Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/nutrition.html>

MEDLINEplus [retrieval system on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Exercise/physical fitness. Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/exercisephysicalfitness.html>

MEDLINEplus [retrieval system on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); [modified 2000 Apr 20; cited 2000 Apr 18]. Weight loss/dieting. Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/weightlossdieting.html>

National Cancer Institute (US), Nutrition Implementation Group. New directions for nutritional research at the National Cancer Institute [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US), Division of Cancer Prevention; 1999 Nov [modified 2000 Feb 11; cited 2000 Apr 17]. Available from:  
<http://dcp.nci.nih.gov:80/rpts/nutrition/>

National Center for Health Statistics [homepage on the Internet]. Hyattsville (MD): The Center; [modified 2000 Feb 1; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Healthy People: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention... tracking the Nation's health. Available from:  
<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hp2000hp.htm>

National Center for Health Statistics [homepage on the Internet]. Hyattsville (MD): The Center; [modified 2000 Mar 16; cited 2000 Apr 21]. National Health and

Nutrition Examination Survey. Available from:  
<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>

National Civic League [homepage on the Internet]. Denver (CO): The League; [modified 2000 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Healthy Communities Program. Available from: <http://www.ncl.org/ncl/hci.htm>

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 2000 Mar 20; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Healthy People 2010 Gateway. Available from:  
<http://hp2010.nhlbihin.net/>

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [2000 Mar 21; cited 2000 Apr 20]. JumpSTART Program. Available from:  
<http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/prof/heart/other/jumpstrt.htm>

Nutrition and your health: dietary guidelines for Americans [monograph on the Internet]. 4th ed. Washington (DC): Department of Agriculture (US); Department of Health and Human Services (US); 1995 Dec. (Home and garden bulletin; no. 232). Available from: <http://www.nalusda.gov/fnic/dga/dga95.html>

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consensus Statement Online [serial on the Internet] 1995 Dec 18-20 [cited 2000 Apr 17];13(3):1-33. Available from:  
[http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/101/101\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.nih.gov/consensus/cons/101/101_statement.htm)

Physical activity and health: a report of the Surgeon General [monograph on the Internet]. Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; Office of the Surgeon General; The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports; [updated 1999 Nov 17; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/sgr/sgr.htm>

San Diego State University Foundation [homepage on the Internet]. San Diego (CA): The Foundation; [modified 1998 Jul 6; cited 2000 Apr 20]. SPARK: Sports, Play, and Active Recreation for Kids. Available from:  
<http://www.foundation.sdsu.edu/projects/spark/>

United States Department of Agriculture [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Department; [modified 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion. Available from:  
<http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/>

United States Department of Agriculture [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): The Department; [modified 2000 Mar 27; cited 2000 Apr 19]. Child Nutrition Programs. Available from:  
<http://www.fns.usda.gov/cnd/>

Virginia Department of Health [homepage on the Internet]. Available from:  
<http://www.vdh.state.va.us/commish/healthy/index.htm>

World Health Organization [homepage on the Internet]. Geneva: The Organization; c1999 [modified 2000 Apr 14; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Health Promotion (HPR) including Active Living and Global School Health Initiative. Available from:  
<http://www.who.int/hpr/>

World Health Organization [homepage on the Internet]. Geneva: The Organization; c1999 [modified 1999 Sep 14; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Healthy Cities. Available from:  
<http://www.who.int/hpr/cities/index.html>

## **Session X. Behavior Change and Lifestyle Improvements**

### **A. Linking Science to Action: Elements of Successful Behavior Change Through the Lifespan**

American College of Sports Medicine Position Standard. Exercise and physical activity for older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Jun;30(6):992-1008. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98287758&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98287758&dopt=Abstract)

Andersen LB. Tracking of risk factors for coronary heart disease from adolescence to young adulthood with special emphasis on physical activity and fitness. A longitudinal study. *Dan Med Bull* 1996 Dec;43(5):407-18. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97120143&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97120143&dopt=Abstract)

Anderson R, et al., editors. Health behaviour research and health promotion. Oxford (UK): Oxford University Press; 1988. 286 p. (Oxford medical publications ).

Anderssen N, Jacobs DR Jr, Sidney S, Bild DE, Sternfeld B, Slattery ML, Hannan P. Change and secular trends in physical activity patterns in young adults: a seven-year longitudinal follow-up in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study (CARDIA). *Am J Epidemiol* 1996 Feb 15;143(4):351-62. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96225619&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96225619&dopt=Abstract)

Anspaugh DJ, Hunter S, Dignan M. Risk factors for cardiovascular disease among exercising versus non-exercising women. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jan-Feb;10(3):171-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96342349&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96342349&dopt=Abstract)

Austoker J. Diet and cancer. *BMJ* 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1610-4. Published erratum appears in *BMJ* 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):102. Comment in: *BMJ* 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94297413&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94297413&dopt=Abstract)

Baranowski T. Beliefs as motivational influences at stages in behavior change. *Int Q Commun Health Educ* 1992-93;13(1):3-29.

Baranowski T, Anderson C, Carmack C. Mediating variable framework in physical activity interventions. How are we doing? How might we do better? *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):266-97. Published erratum appears in *Am J Prev Med* 1999 Jul;17(1):98.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056352&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056352&dopt=Aabstract)

Baranowski T, Cullen KW, Baranowski J.

Psychosocial correlates of dietary intake: advancing dietary intervention. *Annu Rev Nutr* 1999;19:17-40.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99377624&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99377624&dopt=Aabstract)

Barlow DH, Tillotson JL. Behavioral science and nutrition: a new perspective. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):368-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151547&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151547&dopt=Aabstract)

Barnard RJ, DiLauro SC, Inkeles SB. Effects of intensive diet and exercise intervention in patients taking cholesterol-lowering drugs. *Am J Cardiol* 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1112-4. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97269878&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97269878&dopt=Aabstract)

Bauman KE, Reiss ML, Rogers RW, Bailey JS.

Dining out with children: effectiveness of a parent advice package on pre-meal in appropriate behavior. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1983 Spring;16(1):55-68. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83160697&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83160697&dopt=Aabstract)

Beasley JD, Swift J (W.K. Kellogg Foundation). The Kellogg report. Impact of nutrition, environment & lifestyle on the health of Americans. Annandale-on-Hudson (NY): Institute of Health Policy and Practice, the Bard College Center; 1989. 735 p.

Berg-Smith SM, Stevens VJ, Brown KM, Van Horn L, Gernhofer N, Peters E, Greenberg R, Snetselaar L, Ahrens L, Smith K. A brief motivational intervention to improve dietary adherence in adolescents. The Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC) Research Group. *Health Educ Res* 1999 Jun;14(3):399-410. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378601&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378601&dopt=Aabstract)

Berkey CS, Rockett HR, Field AE, Gillman MW, Frazier AL, Camargo CA Jr, Colditz GA. Activity, dietary intake, and weight changes in a

longitudinal study of preadolescent and adolescent boys and girls. *Pediatrics* 2000 Apr;105(4):E56.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20209636&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20209636&dopt=Aabstract)

Berry CW, Martin JB. Caries promoting ability of selected machine vended and health food snacks. *Tex Dent J* 1978 Oct;96(10):6-10. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80169518&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80169518&dopt=Aabstract)

Birch LL. Effects of experience on the modification of food acceptance patterns. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1989;561:209-16. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89285935&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89285935&dopt=Aabstract)

Birch LL, Birch D, Marlin DW, Kramer L. Effects of instrumental consumption on children's food preference. *Appetite* 1982 Jun;3(2):125-34.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83047137&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83047137&dopt=Aabstract)

Birt DF, Pelling JC, Nair S, Lepley D. Diet intervention for modifying cancer risk. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1996;395:223-34. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97051253&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97051253&dopt=Aabstract)

Black HR. Nonpharmacologic therapy for hypertension. *Am J Med* 1979 May;66(5):837-42.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=79185097&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=79185097&dopt=Aabstract)

Blair SN, Connelly JC. How much physical activity should we do? The case for moderate amounts and intensities of physical activity. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1996 Jun;67(2):193-205. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96432970&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96432970&dopt=Aabstract)

Blair SN, Kohl HW, Barlow CE. Physical activity, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in women: do women need to be active? *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Aug;12(4):368-71. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94013995&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94013995&dopt=Aabstract)

Blair SN, Powell KE, Bazzarre TL, Early JL, Epstein LH, Green LW, Harris SS, Haskell WL, King AC, Koplan J, et al. Physical inactivity. Workshop V. *AHA*

- Prevention Conference III. Behavior change and compliance: keys to improving cardiovascular health. *Circulation* 1993 Sep;88(3):1402-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93358437&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93358437&dopt=Abstract)
- Blaxter M. *Health and lifestyles*. New York: Routledge; 1990. 268 p.
- Blechman EA, Brownell KD, editors. *Behavioral medicine and women: a comprehensive handbook*. New York: Guilford Press; 1998. 876 p.
- Bock BC, Marcus BH, Rossi JS, Redding CA. Motivational readiness for change: Diet, exercise, and smoking. *Am J Health Behav* 1998 Jul-Aug;22(4):248-58.
- Bonnel WB. The nursing home group dining room: managing the work of eating. *J Nutr Elder* 1993;13(1):1-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94103933&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94103933&dopt=Abstract)
- Booth ML, Bauman A, Owen N, Gore CJ. Physical activity preferences, preferred sources of assistance, and perceived barriers to increased activity among physically inactive Australians. *Prev Med* 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1):131-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97164185&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97164185&dopt=Abstract)
- Borra ST, Schwartz NE, Spain CG, Natchipolsky MM. Food, physical activity, and fun: inspiring America's kids to more healthful lifestyles. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jul;95(7):816-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95318428&dopt=Abstract)
- Bouton ME. A learning theory perspective on lapse, relapse, and the maintenance of behavior change. *Health Psychol* 2000 Jan;19 Suppl 1:57-63.
- Bowen DJ, Fries E, Hopp HP. Effects of dietary fat feedback on behavioral and psychological variables. *J Behav Med* 1994 Dec;17(6):589-604. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95257379&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95257379&dopt=Abstract)
- Bowen DJ, Meischke H, Tomoyasu N. Preliminary evaluation of the processes of changing to a low-fat diet. *Health Educ Res* 1994 Mar;9(1):85-94.
- Boyd NR Jr, Windsor RA. A meta-evaluation of nutrition education intervention research among pregnant women. *Health Educ Q* 1993 Fall;20(3):327-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94140576&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94140576&dopt=Abstract)
- Brightwell DR, Clancy J. Self-training of new eating behavior for weight reduction. *Dis Nerv Syst* 1976 Feb;37(2):85-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76091446&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76091446&dopt=Abstract)
- Britt E, Singh NN. Reduction of rapid eating by normal adults. *Behav Modif* 1985 Jan;9(1):116-25. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85149119&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85149119&dopt=Abstract)
- Brower AM, Nurius PS. *Social cognition and individual change: current theory and counseling guidelines*. Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1993.
- Brown JD. Staying fit and staying well: physical fitness as a moderator of life stress. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1991 Apr;60(4):555-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91245451&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91245451&dopt=Abstract)
- Brownell KD. The central role of lifestyle change in long-term weight management. *Clin Cornerstone* 1999;2(3):43-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20161274&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20161274&dopt=Abstract)
- Brownell KD, Cohen LR. Adherence to dietary regimens. 2: Components of effective interventions. *Behav Med* 1995 Winter;20(4):155-64. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95345581&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95345581&dopt=Abstract)
- Buchowski MS, Sun M. Nutrition in minority elders: current problems and future directions. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 1996 Aug;7(3):184-209. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96349729&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96349729&dopt=Abstract)
- Calfas KJ, Sallis JF, Oldenburg B, French M. Mediators of change in physical activity following an intervention in primary care: PACE. *Prev Med* 1997 May-Jun;26(3):297-304. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97289968&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97289968&dopt=Abstract)

Cardinal BJ. Construct validity of stages of change for exercise behavior. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Sep-Oct;12(1):68-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97448555&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97448555&dopt=Aabstract)

Cardinal BJ. Development and evaluation of stage-matched written materials about lifestyle and structured physical activity. *Percept Mot Skills* 1995 Apr;80(2):543-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95405996&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95405996&dopt=Aabstract)

Cardinal BJ. Reliability and validity of the Lifestyle Exercise Inventory. *Percept Mot Skills* 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1274. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94224576&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94224576&dopt=Aabstract)

Cardinal BJ, Cardinal MK. Lifestyle Exercise Inventory: preliminary development. *Percept Mot Skills* 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1066. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94224545&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94224545&dopt=Aabstract)

Cardinal BJ, Sachs ML. Effects of mail-mediated, stage-matched exercise behavior change strategies on female adults' leisure-time exercise behavior. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1996 Jun;36(2):100-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97054136&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97054136&dopt=Aabstract)

Carmody TP, Fey SG, Pierce DK, Connor WE, Matarazzo JD. Behavioral treatment of hyperlipidemia: techniques, results, and future directions. *J Behav Med* 1982 Mar;5(1):91-116. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83010237&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83010237&dopt=Aabstract)

Cinciripini PM. Applications of behavioral medicine with children. II. Intervention for behavioral risk factors in coronary heart disease. *Prog Behav Modif* 1984;17:111-34. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85242375&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85242375&dopt=Aabstract)

Clark RA, Blackburn GL. The role of nutrition in disease prevention and health promotion. *Compr Ther* 1983 Apr;9(4):12-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83208178&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83208178&dopt=Aabstract)

Clausen JD, Silfen M, Coombs J, Ayers W, Altschul AM. Relationship of dietary regimens to success, efficiency, and cost of weight loss. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Sep;77(3):249-57. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81007589&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81007589&dopt=Aabstract)

Clifford PA, Tan SY, Gorsuch RL. Efficacy of a self-directed behavioral health change program: weight, body composition, cardiovascular fitness, blood pressure, health risk, and psychosocial mediating variables. *J Behav Med* 1991 Jun;14(3):303-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91341793&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91341793&dopt=Aabstract)

Collette M, Godin G, Bradet R, Gionet NJ. Active living in communities: understanding the intention to take up physical activity as an everyday way of life. *Can J Public Health* 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):418-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95202638&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95202638&dopt=Aabstract)

Copeland AR. Control theory and dietary change. *J Reality Ther* 1992 Spring;11(2):17-9.

Cotugna N, Vickery CE. College students' awareness, knowledge, and compliance with food guide pyramid recommendations. *Am J Health Promot* 1994 Jul-Aug;8(6):417-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94909839&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94909839&dopt=Aabstract)

Currie CE, Amos A, Hunt SM. The dynamics and processes of behavioural change in five classes of health-related behaviour: Findings from qualitative research. *Health Educ Res* 1991 Dec;6(4):443-53.

Curry SJ, Kristal AR, Bowen DJ. An application of the stage model of behavior change to dietary fat reduction. *Health Educ Res* 1992 Mar;7(1):97-105. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93904756&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93904756&dopt=Aabstract)

Davidson PO, Davidson SM. Behavioral medicine: changing health lifestyles. New York: Brunner/Mazel; 1980. 464 p.

DeMarini DM. Dietary interventions of human carcinogenesis. *Mutat Res* 1998 May 25;400(1-2):457-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98352186&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98352186&dopt=Aabstract)



- Dietz WH. The role of lifestyle in health: the epidemiology and consequences of inactivity. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1996 Nov;55(3):829-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97158048&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97158048&dopt=Abstract)
- Dishman RK. Increasing and maintaining exercise and physical activity. *Behav Ther* 1991 Summer; 22(3):345-78.
- Does your nutrition education program really work? *Health Care Food Nutr Focus* 1999 Oct;16(2):10-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20008444&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20008444&dopt=Abstract)
- Donkin AJ, Johnson AE, Morgan K, Neale RJ, Page RM, Silburn RL. Gender and living alone as determinants of fruit and vegetable consumption among the elderly living at home in urban Nottingham. *Appetite* 1998 Feb;30(1):39-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98167836&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98167836&dopt=Abstract)
- Dunn AL. Getting started--a review of physical activity adoption studies. *Br J Sports Med* 1996 Sep;30(3):193-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97044038&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97044038&dopt=Abstract)
- Dunn AL, Andersen RE, Jakicic JM. Lifestyle physical activity interventions. History, short- and long- term effects, and recommendations. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):398-412. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056359&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056359&dopt=Abstract)
- Dunn AL, Marcus BH, Kampert JB, Garcia ME, Kohl HW 3rd, Blair SN. Comparison of lifestyle and structured interventions to increase physical activity and cardiorespiratory fitness: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 1999 Jan 27;281(4):327-34. Comment in: *JAMA* 1999 Jan 27;281(4):375-6; *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1515; discussion 1516-7; *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1515-6; discussion 1516-7; *JAMA* 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1516-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99126165&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99126165&dopt=Abstract)
- Eckstrom E, Hickam DH, Lessler DS, Buchner DM. Changing physician practice of physical activity counseling. *J Gen Intern Med* 1999 Jun;14(6):376-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99282627&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99282627&dopt=Abstract)
- Elder JP. Applications of behavior modification to health promotion in the developing world. *Soc Sci Med* 1987;24(4):335-49. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87178112&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87178112&dopt=Abstract)
- Elder JP, Schmid TL, Hovell MF, Molgaard CA, et al. The global relevance of behavioral medicine: Health and child survival in the developing world. *Ann Behav Med* 1989;11(1):12-7.
- Epstein LH. Integrating theoretical approaches to promote physical activity. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):257-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056351&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056351&dopt=Abstract)
- Evans RI, Hall Y. Social-psychologic perspective in motivating changes in eating behavior. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):378-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151549&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151549&dopt=Abstract)
- Evans WJ. Exercise training guidelines for the elderly. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jan;31(1):12-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124194&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124194&dopt=Abstract)
- Ferrini R, Edelstein S, Barrett-Connor E. The association between health beliefs and health behavior change in older adults. *Prev Med* 1994 Jan;23(1):1-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94286469&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94286469&dopt=Abstract)
- Fletcher GF. How to implement physical activity in primary and secondary prevention. A statement for healthcare-professionals from the Task Force on Risk- reduction, American Heart Association. *Circulation* 1997 Jul 1;96(1):355-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97379658&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97379658&dopt=Abstract)
- Fonnebo V. The healthy Seventh-Day Adventist lifestyle: what is the Norwegian experience? *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1124S-1129S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94226074&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94226074&dopt=Abstract)

Forming habits of healthy eating. *Can Fam Physician* 2000 Jan;46(1):146-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20126636&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20126636&dopt=Aabstract)

Francis K. The burden of physical inactivity & cardiovascular heart disease. *Compr Ther* 1998 Feb;24(2):87-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98195473&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98195473&dopt=Aabstract)

Georgiou CC, Betts NM, Hoerr SL, Keim K, Peters PK, Stewart B, Voichick J. Among young adults, college students and graduates practiced more healthful habits and made more healthful food choices than did nonstudents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7):754-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359636&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359636&dopt=Aabstract)

Girdano DA, Dusek D. Changing health behavior. Scottsdale (AZ): Gorsuch Scarisbrick; 1988. 332 p.

Glanz K. Progress in dietary behavior change. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 Nov-Dec;14(2):112-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20101905&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20101905&dopt=Aabstract)

Godin G. Theories of reasoned action and planned behavior: usefulness for exercise promotion. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1994 Nov;26(11):1391-4. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95139795&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95139795&dopt=Aabstract)

Godin G, Shephard RJ. Physical fitness promotion programmes: effectiveness in modifying exercise behaviour. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1983 Jun;8(2):104-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83285689&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83285689&dopt=Aabstract)

Guthrie JR, Dudley EC, Dennerstein L, Hopper JL. Changes in physical activity and health outcomes in a population-based cohort of mid-life Australian-born women. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1997 Dec;21(7):682-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98150440&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98150440&dopt=Aabstract)

Hatziaandreu EI, Koplan JP, Weinstein MC, Caspersen CJ, Warner KE. A cost-effectiveness analysis of exercise as a health promotion activity. *Am*

*J Public Health* 1988 Nov;78(11):1417-21. Published erratum appears in *Am J Public Health* 1989 Mar;79(3):273. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89023679&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89023679&dopt=Aabstract)

Havas S, Anliker J, Damron D, Feldman R, Langenberg P. Uses of process evaluation in the Maryland WIC 5-a-day promotion program. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):254-63. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229293&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229293&dopt=Aabstract)

Health promotion: Improved nutrition. *Public Health Rep* 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:132-55. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84016525&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84016525&dopt=Aabstract)

Heath GW, Fentem PH. Physical activity among persons with disabilities--a public health perspective. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1997;25:195-234. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97356657&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97356657&dopt=Aabstract)

Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, Cook NR, Cohen JD, Cutler JA, Hollis JF, Kuller LH, Lasser NL, Oberman A, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. *Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol* 1995 Mar;5(2):130-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316189&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316189&dopt=Aabstract)

Heller RF, Walker RJ, Boyle CA, O'Connell DL, Rusakaniko S, Dobson AJ. A randomised controlled trial of a dietary advice program for relatives of heart attack victims. *Med J Aust* 1994 Nov 7;161(9):529-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95058447&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95058447&dopt=Aabstract)

Henderson MM. Role of intervention trials in research on nutrition and cancer. *Cancer Res* 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2030s-2034s. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92183105&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92183105&dopt=Aabstract)

Hillsdon M, Thorogood M. A systematic review of physical activity promotion strategies. *Br J Sports Med* 1996 Jun;30(2):84-9. Comment in: *Br J Sports Med* 1996 Sep;30(3):268-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96392801&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96392801&dopt=Abstract)

Holli BB. Using behavior modification in nutrition counseling. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Dec;88(12):1530-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89054696&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89054696&dopt=Abstract)

Hunt P, Hillsdon M. Changing eating and exercise behaviour. Oxford (UK): Blackwell Science; 1996. 199 p.

Idiculla AA, Goldberg G. Physical fitness for the mature woman. *Med Clin North Am* 1987 Jan;71(1):135-48. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87114241&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87114241&dopt=Abstract)

Ingledeew DK, Markland D, Medley AR. Exercise motives and stages of change. *J Health Psychol* 1998 Oct;3(4):477-89.

Johnson AE, Donkin AJ, Morgan K, Neale RJ, Page RM, Silburn RL. Fruit and vegetable consumption in later life. *Age Ageing* 1998 Nov;27(6):723-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99335152&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99335152&dopt=Abstract)

Johnson K, Kligman EW. Preventive nutrition: disease-specific dietary interventions for older adults. *Geriatrics* 1992 Nov;47(11):39-40, 45-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93051379&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93051379&dopt=Abstract)

Johnson WG, Hinkle LK, Carr RE, Anderson DA, Lemmon CR, Engler LB, Bergeron KC. Dietary and exercise interventions for juvenile obesity: long-term effect of behavioral and public health models. *Obes Res* 1997 May;5(3):257-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97335734&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97335734&dopt=Abstract)

Jones JM, Jones KD. Promoting physical activity in the senior years. *J Gerontol Nurs* 1997 Jul;23(7):41-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97433712&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97433712&dopt=Abstract)

Kanfer FH, Goldstein AP. Helping people change: a textbook of methods. 4th ed. New York: Pergamon Press;1991. 488 p.

Karvonen MJ. Physical activity for a healthy life. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1996 Jun;67(2):213-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96432973&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96432973&dopt=Abstract)

Keith PM, Schafer RB. Correlates of dietary change among younger and older men. *J Nutr Elder* 1997;16(3):33-46.

Keller C, Oveland D, Hudson S. Strategies for weight control success in adults. *Nurse Pract* 1997 Mar;22(3):33, 37-8, 40 passim. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97233523&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97233523&dopt=Abstract)

Kennedy CM. Childhood nutrition. *Annu Rev Nurs Res* 1998;16:3-38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98360998&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98360998&dopt=Abstract)

Kimiecik JC, Lawson HA. Toward new approaches for exercise behavior change and health promotion. *Quest* 1996 Feb;48(1):102-25.

King AC. Intervention strategies and determinants of physical activity and exercise behavior in adult and older adult men and women. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;82:148-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97416360&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416360&dopt=Abstract)

King AC, Kiernan M, Oman RF, Kraemer HC, et al. Can we identify who will adhere to long-term physical activity? Signal detection methodology as a potential aid to clinical decision making. *Health Psychol* 1997 Jul;16(4):380-9.

King AC, Rejeski WJ, Buchner DM. Physical activity interventions targeting older adults. A critical review and recommendations. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):316-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056354&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056354&dopt=Abstract)

Klein GL, Kita K, Fish J, Sinkus B, Jensen GL. Nutrition and health for older persons in rural America: a managed care model. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Aug;97(8):885-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97406249&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97406249&dopt=Abstract)

Kriska AM, Rexroad AR. The role of physical activity in minority populations. *Womens Health Issues* 1998 Mar-Apr;8(2):98-103. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98203591&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98203591&dopt=Abstr)

Kristal AR, Feng Z, Coates RJ, Oberman A, George V. Associations of race/ethnicity, education, and dietary intervention with the validity and reliability of a food frequency questionnaire: the Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997 Nov 15;146(10):856-69. Published erratum appears in *Am J Epidemiol* 1998 Oct 15;148(8):820. Comment in: *Am J Epidemiol* 1998 Oct 15;148(8):819-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98043839&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98043839&dopt=Abstr)

Kristal AR, Glanz K, Curry SJ, Patterson RE. How can stages of change be best used in dietary interventions? *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):679-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289879&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289879&dopt=Abstr)

Kumanyika SK, Adams-Campbell L, Van Horn B, Ten Have TR, Treu JA, Askov E, Williams J, Achterberg C, Zaghoul S, Monsegu D, Bright M, Stoy DB, Malone-Jackson M, Mooney D, Deiling S, Caulfield J. Outcomes of a cardiovascular nutrition counseling program in African-Americans with elevated blood pressure or cholesterol level. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Nov;99(11):1380-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20037265&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20037265&dopt=Abstr)

Kumanyika SK, Van Horn L, Bowen D, Perri MG, Rolls BJ, Czajkowski SM, Schron E. Maintenance of dietary behavior change. *Health Psychol* 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):42-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20173181&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20173181&dopt=Abstr)

Lagstrom H, Jokinen E, Seppanen R, Ronnema T, Viikari J, Valimaki I, Venetoklis J, Myyrinmaa A, Niinikoski H, Lapinleimu H, Simell O. Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet. The STRIP Baby Project. *Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for Babies. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Feb;151(2):181-8. Comment in: *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Sep;151(9):960-2; *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1997 Sep;151(9):962-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97194437&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97194437&dopt=Abstr)

Lagstrom H, Seppanen R, Jokinen E, Niinikoski H, Ronnema T, Viikari J, Simell O. Influence of dietary

fat on the nutrient intake and growth of children from 1 to 5 y of age: the Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Mar;69(3):516-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99173661&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99173661&dopt=Abstr)

Lagstrom H, Seppanen R, Jokinen E, Ronnema T, Salminen M, Tuominen J, Viikari J, Simell O. Nutrient intakes and cholesterol values of the parents in a prospective randomized child-targeted coronary heart disease risk factor intervention trial--the STRIP project. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Aug;53(8):654-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99404929&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99404929&dopt=Abstr)

Lane JM. Evaluation of nutrition intervention programs. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;67:423-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82060543&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82060543&dopt=Abstr)

Langford HG, Schlundt D, Levine K. Sodium restriction in hypertension. *Compr Ther* 1984 Sep;10(9):6-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85025951&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85025951&dopt=Abstr)

Lee IM, Paffenbarger RS Jr. Do physical activity and physical fitness avert premature mortality? *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1996;24:135-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96353648&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96353648&dopt=Abstr)

Lee IM, Paffenbarger RS Jr. How much physical activity is optimal for health? Methodological considerations. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1996 Jun;67(2):206-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96432971&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96432971&dopt=Abstr)

Leith LM, Taylor AH. Behavior modification and exercise adherence: A literature review. *J Sport Behav* 1992 Mar;15(1):60-74.

Leon AS, Myers MJ, Connett J. Leisure time physical activity and the 16-year risks of mortality from coronary heart disease and all-causes in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *Int J Sports Med* 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S208-15. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97417478&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97417478&dopt=Abstr)

Leslie E, Owen N, Salmon J, Bauman A, Sallis JF, Lo SK. Insufficiently active Australian college students: perceived personal, social, and environmental influences. *Prev Med* 1999 Jan;28(1):20-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99139773&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99139773&dopt=Abstr)

Limacher MC. Exercise and rehabilitation in women. Indications and outcomes. *Cardiol Clin* 1998 Feb;16(1):27-36. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98168622&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98168622&dopt=Abstr)

Lindahl B, Nilsson TK, Jansson JH, Asplund K, Hallmans G. Improved fibrinolysis by intense lifestyle intervention. A randomized trial in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *J Intern Med* 1999 Jul;246(1):105-12. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99374898&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99374898&dopt=Abstr)

Linenger JM, Chesson CV 2d, Nice DS. Physical fitness gains following simple environmental change. *Am J Prev Med* 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):298-310. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92162379&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92162379&dopt=Abstr)

Little P, Margetts B. The importance of diet and physical activity in the treatment of conditions managed in general practice. *Br J Gen Pract* 1996 Mar;46(404):187-92. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96297607&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96297607&dopt=Abstr)

Lock JQ, Wister AV. Intentions and changes in exercise and behaviour: a life-style perspective. *Health Promot Int* 1992;7(3):195-208.

Luft FC, Miller JZ, Lyle RM, Melby CL, Fineberg NS, McCarron DA, Weinberger MH, Morris CD. The effect of dietary interventions to reduce blood pressure in normal humans. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1989 Dec;8(6):495-503. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90154539&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90154539&dopt=Abstr)

Mackinnon LT, Hubinger L, Lepre F. Effects of physical activity and diet on lipoprotein(a). *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1997 Nov;29(11):1429-36. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98039747&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98039747&dopt=Abstr)

Mahler HI, Kulik JA, Tarazi RY. Effects of a videotape information intervention at discharge on diet and exercise compliance after coronary bypass surgery. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil* 1999 May-Jun;19(3):170-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289999&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289999&dopt=Abstr)

Mahoney MJ, Caggiula AW. Applying behavioral methods to nutritional counseling. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1978 Apr;72(4):372-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78151548&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78151548&dopt=Abstr)

Malina RM. Tracking of physical activity and physical fitness across the lifespan. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1996 Sep;67(3 Suppl):S48-57. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97058589&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97058589&dopt=Abstr)

Marcus BH, Eaton CA, Rossi JS, Harlow L. Self-efficacy, decision-making, and stages of change: An integrative model of physical exercise. *J Appl Soc Psychol* 1994 Mar;24(6):489-508.

Marcus BH, Forsyth LH. Tailoring interventions to promote physically active lifestyles in women. *Womens Health Issues* 1998 Mar-Apr;8(2):104-11. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98203592&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98203592&dopt=Abstr)

Marcus BH, King TK, Clark MM, Pinto BM, Bock BC. Theories and techniques for promoting physical activity behaviours. *Sports Med* 1996 Nov;22(5):321-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97082413&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97082413&dopt=Abstr)

McCann BS, Retzlaff BM, Dowdy AA, Walden CE, Knopp RH. Promoting adherence to low-fat, low-cholesterol diets: review and recommendations. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Oct;90(10):1408-14, 1017. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91010390&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91010390&dopt=Abstr)

Men's health: the forgotten issue, a book for all health care workers involved in the promotion of men's health across the lifespan. Melbourne (Australia): Ausumed Publications; [1993]. 72 p.

Michels TC, Kugler JP. Predicting exercise in older Americans: using the theory of planned behavior. *Mil Med* 1998 Aug;163(8):524-9. Available from:  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=>

Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=98381404&dopt=A  
bstract

Miller M. Diet and psychological health. *Altern Ther Health Med* 1996 Sep;2(5):40-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96388535&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96388535&dopt=A  
bstract

Mills KM, Stewart AL, King AC, Roitz K, Sepsis PG, Ritter PL, Bortz WM 2nd. Factors associated with enrollment of older adults into a physical activity promotion program. *J Aging Health* 1996 Feb;8(1):96-113. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96714870&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=96714870&dopt=A  
bstract

Munoz KA, Krebs-Smith SM, Ballard-Barbash R, Cleveland LE. Food intakes of US children and adolescents compared with recommendations. *Pediatrics* 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):323-9. Published erratum appears in *Pediatrics* 1998 May;101(5):952-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97419197&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97419197&dopt=A  
bstract

Ni Mhurchu C, Margetts BM, Speller VM. Applying the stages-of-change model to dietary change. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Jan;55(1 Pt 1):10-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97300100&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97300100&dopt=A  
bstract

Nigg CR, Courneya KS, Estabrooks PA. Maintaining attendance at a fitness center: an application of the decision balance sheet. *Behav Med* 1997 Fall;23(3):130-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98059674&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=98059674&dopt=A  
bstract

O'Connor MJ. Exercise promotion in physical education: Application of the transtheoretical model. *J Teach Phys Educ* 1994 Oct;14(1):2-12.

Oldenburg B, Glanz K, French M. The application of staging models to the understanding of health behaviour change and the promotion of health. *Psychol Health* 1999 May;14(3):503-16.

Orleans CT. Promoting the maintenance of health behavior change: Recommendations for the next generation of research and practice. *Health Psychol* 2000 Jan;19 Suppl 1:76-83.

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Blair SN, Lee IM, Hyde RT. Measurement of physical activity to assess health effects in free-living populations. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1993 Jan;25(1):60-70. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93140610&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=93140610&dopt=A  
bstract

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hyde RT, Wing AL, Lee IM, Jung DL, Kampert JB. The association of changes in physical-activity level and other lifestyle characteristics with mortality among men. *N Engl J Med* 1993 Feb 25;328(8):538-45. Comment in: *N Engl J Med* 1993 Feb 25;328(8):574-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93149216&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=93149216&dopt=A  
bstract

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Kampert JB, Lee IM. Physical activity and health of college men: longitudinal observations. *Int J Sports Med* 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S200-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97417476&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97417476&dopt=A  
bstract

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Kampert JB, Lee IM, Hyde RT, Leung RW, Wing AL. Changes in physical activity and other lifeway patterns influencing longevity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1994 Jul;26(7):857-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95020462&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=95020462&dopt=A  
bstract

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Lee IM, Kampert JB. Physical activity in the prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1997;82:210-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97416365&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=97416365&dopt=A  
bstract

Paffenbarger RS Jr, Lee IM, Leung R. Physical activity and personal characteristics associated with depression and suicide in American college men. *Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl* 1994;377:16-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94330365&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=94330365&dopt=A  
bstract

Pal K. Children's dental diet. The short-term effects of a behavior modification program. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 1986 Feb;60(2):56-61. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86165211&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=86165211&dopt=A  
bstract

Pender NJ. Motivation for physical activity among children and adolescents. *Annu Rev Nurs Res* 1998;16:139-72. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98361003&dopt=A)  
Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\_uids=98361003&dopt=A  
bstract

Perry TL, Mann JI, Lewis-Barned NJ, Duncan AW, Waldron MA, Thompson C. Lifestyle intervention in people with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997 Nov;51(11):757-63. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98035267&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98035267&dopt=Aabstract)

Petrie D, Matthews LS, Howard WH. Prescribing exercise for your patient. *Md Med J* 1996 Aug;45(8):632-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96368152&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96368152&dopt=Aabstract)

Phillips CV. Complex systems model of dietary choice with implications for improving diets and promoting vegetarianism. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Sep;70(3 Suppl):608S-614S. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99408704&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99408704&dopt=Aabstract)

Phillips WT, Pruitt LA, King AC. Lifestyle activity. Current recommendations. *Sports Med* 1996 Jul;22(1):1-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96416335&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96416335&dopt=Aabstract)

Pinto BM, Goldstein MG, DePue JD, Milan FB. Acceptability and feasibility of physician-based activity counseling. The PAL project. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Aug;15(2):95-102. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98379286&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98379286&dopt=Aabstract)

Pinto BM, Goldstein MG, Marcus BH. Activity counseling by primary care physicians. *Prev Med* 1998 Jul-Aug;27(4):506-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98336814&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98336814&dopt=Aabstract)

Pinto BM, Marcus BH, Clark MM. Promoting physical activity in women: the new challenges. *Am J Prev Med* 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5):395-400. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97066170&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97066170&dopt=Aabstract)

Plaisted CS, Galanos AN, Westlund R, Lin PH, Currie K, Bales CW. Community dwelling elderly are appropriate subjects for intensive dietary choice restriction studies. *J Nutr Elder* 1995;14(4):1-14. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96339557&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96339557&dopt=Aabstract)

Pool-Zobel BL, Bub A, Muller H, Wollowski I, Rechkemmer G. Consumption of vegetables reduces genetic damage in humans: first results of a human intervention trial with carotenoid-rich foods. *Carcinogenesis* 1997 Sep;18(9):1847-50. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97466845&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97466845&dopt=Aabstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition, aging and the continuum of health care. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jan;93(1):80-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93107552&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93107552&dopt=Aabstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition education for the public. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Nov;96(11):1183-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97062409&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97062409&dopt=Aabstract)

Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Jun;89(6):839-41. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89256406&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89256406&dopt=Aabstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: promotion of breast-feeding. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):662-6. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jun;97(6):591-2. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97326510&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97326510&dopt=Aabstract)

Posner BM, Cupples LA, Gagnon D, Wilson PW, Chetwynd K, Felix D. Healthy People 2000. The rationale and potential efficacy of preventive nutrition in heart disease: the Framingham Offspring-Spouse Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1549-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93312166&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93312166&dopt=Aabstract)

Posner BM, DeRusso PA, Norquist SL, Erick MA. Preventive nutrition intervention in coronary heart disease: risk assessment and formulating dietary goals. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Oct;86(10):1395-401. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87009595&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87009595&dopt=Aabstract)

Promoting breastfeeding: a role for the dietitian/nutritionist. Official position of the Canadian Dietetic Association. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1989 Fall;50(4):211-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90094552&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90094552&dopt=Abstr)

Pronk NP, Boyle RB, O'Connor PJ. The association between physical fitness and diagnosed chronic disease in health maintenance organization members. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 May-Jun;12(5):300-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98331219&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98331219&dopt=Abstr)

Raczynski JM, DiClemente RJ, editors. *Handbook of health promotion and disease promotion*. New York: Kluwer Academic, Plenum Press; 1999. 669 p.

Raitakari OT, Taimela S, Porkka KV, Telama R, Valimaki I, Akerblom HK, Viikari JS. Associations between physical activity and risk factors for coronary heart disease: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1997 Aug;29(8):1055-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97414087&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97414087&dopt=Abstr)

Rauramaa R, Leon AS. Physical activity and risk of cardiovascular disease in middle-aged individuals. *Recommendations. Sports Med* 1996 Aug;22(2):65-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97010664&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97010664&dopt=Abstr)

Reducing dietary fat: putting theory into practice. *Symposium proceedings*. New York, New York: December 10-11 1996. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S1-96. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97371814&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97371814&dopt=Abstr)

Reed BD, Jensen JD, Gorenflo DW. Physicians and exercise promotion. *Am J Prev Med* 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):410-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92162394&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92162394&dopt=Abstr)

Reeves RS. The role of nutrition in managing obesity, diabetes, and heart disease. *J Womens Health* 1997 Dec;6(6):665-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98100296&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98100296&dopt=Abstr)

Riddoch C, Savage JM, Murphy N, Cran GW, Boreham C. Long term health implications of fitness and physical activity patterns. *Arch Dis Child* 1991 Dec;66(12):1426-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92134086&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92134086&dopt=Abstr)

Rippe JM, editor. *Lifestyle medicine*. Malden (MA): Blackwell Science; c1999. 1363 p.

Robison JI, Rogers MA. Adherence to exercise programmes. *Recommendations. Sports Med* 1994 Jan;17(1):39-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94204505&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94204505&dopt=Abstr)

Robison JI, Rogers MA. Impact of behavior management programs on exercise adherence. *Am J Health Promot* 1995 May-Jun;9(5):379-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95382942&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95382942&dopt=Abstr)

Rose DP, Connolly JM, Liu XH. Diet and breast cancer: opportunities for prevention and intervention. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1997;396:147-58. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97262213&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97262213&dopt=Abstr)

Rosenstock IM. The health belief model and nutrition education. *J Can Diet Assoc* 1982 Jul;43(3):184-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82265933&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82265933&dopt=Abstr)

Rosenstock IM, Strecher VJ, Becker MH. Social learning theory and the Health Belief Model. *Health Educ Q* 1988 Summer;15(2):175-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88243487&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88243487&dopt=Abstr)

Roth DL, Holmes DS. Influence of physical fitness in determining the impact of stressful life events on physical and psychologic health. *Psychosom Med* 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):164-73. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86017464&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86017464&dopt=Abstr)

Roth DL, Wiebe DJ, Fillingim RB, Shay KA. Life events, fitness, hardiness, and health: a simultaneous analysis of proposed stress-resistance effects. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1989 Jul;57(1):136-42. Available from:



[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89328770&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89328770&dopt=Abstr)

Safety assessment and potential health benefits of food components based on selected scientific criteria. ILSI North America Technical Committee on Food Components for Health Promotion. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1999 May;39(3):203-316. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99295261&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99295261&dopt=Abstr)

Salamone LM, Cauley JA, Black DM, Simkin-Silverman L, Lang W, Gregg E, Palermo L, Epstein RS, Kuller LH, Wing R. Effect of a lifestyle intervention on bone mineral density in premenopausal women: a randomized trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Jul;70(1):97-103. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99321408&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99321408&dopt=Abstr)

Sbrocco T, Nedegaard RC, Stone JM, Lewis EL. Behavioral choice treatment promotes continuing weight loss: preliminary results of a cognitive-behavioral decision-based treatment for obesity. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1999 Apr;67(2):260-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99241248&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99241248&dopt=Abstr)

Schapiro DV, Kumar NB, Lyman GH, Baile WF. The effect of duration of intervention and locus of control on dietary change. *Am J Prev Med* 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):341-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92162384&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92162384&dopt=Abstr)

Schlettwein-Gsell D. Nutrition and the quality of life: a measure for the outcome of nutritional intervention.? *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1263S-1266S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92272027&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92272027&dopt=Abstr)

Schneider SH, Khachadurian AK, Amorosa LF, Clemow L, Ruderman NB. Ten-year experience with an exercise-based outpatient life-style modification program in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 1992 Nov;15(11):1800-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93105804&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93105804&dopt=Abstr)

Scott JA, Binns CW. Factors associated with the initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *Breastfeed Rev* 1999 Mar;7(1):5-16. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99213115&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99213115&dopt=Abstr)

Seidl C. Considerations for fitness appraisal, programming, and counselling of people with intellectual disabilities. *Can J Appl Physiol* 1998 Apr;23(2):185-211. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240112&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240112&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ. Exercise in the prevention and treatment of cancer. An update. *Sports Med* 1993 Apr;15(4):258-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93212190&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93212190&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ. Nutritional benefits of exercise. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1989 Mar;29(1):83-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89363377&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89363377&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ. Physical activity and cancer. *Int J Sports Med* 1990 Dec;11(6):413-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91139289&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91139289&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ. What is the optimal type of physical activity to enhance health? *Br J Sports Med* 1997 Dec;31(4):277-84. Comment in: *Br J Sports Med* 1998 Jun;32(2):184. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98090702&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98090702&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ, Corey P, Renzland P, Cox M. The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization. *Can J Public Health* 1983 Jan-Feb;74(1):51-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83206309&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83206309&dopt=Abstr)

Shephard RJ, Corey P, Renzland P, Cox M. The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs. *Can J Public Health* 1982 Jul-Aug;73(4):259-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83050466&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83050466&dopt=Abstr)

Shumaker SA, Schron EB, Ockene JK, editors. *The handbook of health behavior change*. New York: Springer Pub. Co; c1990. 474 p.

Simell O, Niinikoski H, Viikari J, Rask-Nissila L, Tammi A, Ronnema T. Cardiovascular disease risk factors in young children in the STRIP baby project. Special Turku coronary Risk factor Intervention Project for children. *Ann Med* 1999 Apr;31 Suppl 1:55-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99271929&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99271929&dopt=Abstract)

Simons-Morton DG, Calfas KJ, Oldenburg B, Burton NW. Effects of interventions in health care settings on physical activity or cardiorespiratory fitness. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):413-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056360&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056360&dopt=Abstract)

Slattery ML. How much physical activity do we need to maintain health and prevent disease? Different diseases--different mechanisms. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1996 Jun;67(2):209-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96432972&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96432972&dopt=Abstract)

Srinath U, Jonnalagadda SS, Naglak MC, Champagne C, Kris-Etherton PM. Diet in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis. A perspective for the elderly. *Clin Geriatr Med* 1995 Nov;11(4):591-611. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96165608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96165608&dopt=Abstract)

Story M, Neumark-Sztainer D. Promoting healthy eating and physical activity in adolescents. *Adolesc Med* 1999 Feb;10(1):109-23, vi. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99186088&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99186088&dopt=Abstract)

Story M, Neumark-Sztainer D, Sherwood N, Stang J, Murray D. Dieting status and its relationship to eating and physical activity behaviors in a representative sample of US adolescents. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10):1127-35, 1255. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):410-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003986&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003986&dopt=Abstract)

Tang JL, Armitage JM, Lancaster T, Silagy CA, Fowler GH, Neil HAW. Systematic review of dietary intervention trials to lower blood total cholesterol in free-living subjects. *BMJ* 1998 Apr 18;316(7139):1213-20. Comment in: *BMJ* 1998 Oct 1;317(7167):1253. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98221047&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98221047&dopt=Abstract)

Taylor WC, Blair SN, Cummings SS, Wun CC, Malina RM. Childhood and adolescent physical activity patterns and adult physical activity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jan;31(1):118-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124209&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124209&dopt=Abstract)

Thompson WG. Exercise and health: fact or hype? *South Med J* 1994 May;87(5):567-74. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94233446&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94233446&dopt=Abstract)

Thune I, Njolstad I, Lochen ML, Forde OH. Physical activity improves the metabolic risk profiles in men and women: the Tromso Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1998 Aug 10-24;158(15):1633-40. Published erratum appears in *Arch Intern Med* 1998 Jan 11;159(1):17. Comment in: *Arch Intern Med* 1999 Apr 26;159(8):882-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98364827&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98364827&dopt=Abstract)

Troped PJ, Saunders RP. Gender differences in social influence on physical activity at different stages of exercise adoption. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Nov-Dec;13(2):112-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99138023&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99138023&dopt=Abstract)

Trudeau F, Laurencelle L, Tremblay J, Rajic M, Shephard RJ. Daily primary school physical education: effects on physical activity during adult life. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999 Jan;31(1):111-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99124208&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99124208&dopt=Abstract)

Vertinsky P. "Run, Jane, run": central tensions in the current debate about enhancing women's health through exercise. *Women Health* 1998;27(4):81-111. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99012178&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99012178&dopt=Abstract)

Wharton B. Nutrition in the 1980s. *Nutr Health* 1987;5(3-4):211-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88175738&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88175738&dopt=Abstract)

Yen IH, Kaplan GA. Poverty area residence and changes in physical activity level: evidence from the Alameda County Study. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Nov;88(11):1709-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99024675&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99024675&dopt=Abstr)

Zifferblatt SM. Nutrition and fitness recommendations when science in transition. Vitamin and mineral supplementation: a case in point. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1993;72:177-89. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93282195&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93282195&dopt=Abstr)

## **B. Prototype of Interventions, Including Public/Private Partnerships for Behavior Change and Implications for a Wider Audience**

Abrams DB, Follick MJ. Behavioral weight-loss intervention at the worksite: feasibility and maintenance. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1983 Apr;51(2):226-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83187051&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83187051&dopt=Abstr)

Abramson EE. Behavioral approaches to weight control: an updated review. *Behav Res Ther* 1977;15(4):355-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=78019695&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=78019695&dopt=Abstr)

Abramson EE, Jones D. Reducing junk food palatability and consumption by aversive conditioning. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):145-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81278805&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81278805&dopt=Abstr)

Altekruse SF, Timbo BB, Headrick ML, Klontz KC. Associations between diet and health behavior: results from the 1992 Rhode Island Behavioral Risk Factor Survey. *J Behav Med* 1995 Jun;18(3):225-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95404601&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95404601&dopt=Abstr)

American Dietetic Association, Public Health Nutrition Dietetic Practice Group. A call to action: shaping food choices for the nation. Chicago: American Dietetic Association's Alliance Program; 1994. 25 p.

An evaluation of dietary guidance graphic alternatives: the evolution of the eating right pyramid. *Nutr Rev* 1992 Sep;50(9):275-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93096408&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93096408&dopt=Abstr)

Anderson EJ, Richardson M, Castle G, Cercone S, Delahanty L, Lyon R, Mueller D, Snetselaar L. Nutrition interventions for intensive therapy in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. The DCCT Research Group. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Jul;93(7):768-72. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Oct;93(10):1104. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93308329&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93308329&dopt=Abstr)

Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, Dolecek T, Kumanyika S, Applegate WB, Ettinger WH Jr, Kostis JB, Wilson AC, Lacy C, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995 Mar;5(2):119-29. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316188&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316188&dopt=Abstr)

Assmann G, de Backer G, Bagnara S, Betteridge J, Crepaldi G, Fernandez-Cruz A, Godtfredsen J, Jacotot B, Paoletti R, Renaud S, Ricci G, Rocha E, Trautwein E, Urbinati GC, Varela G, Williams C. International consensus statement on olive oil and the Mediterranean diet: implications for health in Europe. The Olive Oil and the Mediterranean Diet Panel. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1997 Oct;6(5):418-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98127261&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98127261&dopt=Abstr)

Austin JE. Nutrition intervention: scope and limits. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:549-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151247&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151247&dopt=Abstr)

Bal DG, Foerster SB. Changing the American diet. Impact on cancer prevention policy recommendations and program implications for the American Cancer Society [editorial]. *Cancer* 1991 May 15;67(10):2671-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91199041&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91199041&dopt=Abstr)

Baranowski T, Stables G. Process evaluations of the 5-a-day projects. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):157-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229284&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229284&dopt=Abstr)

Barrett-Connor E. Health promotion: proof of the pudding. *Am J Prev Med* 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):2-11. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88251732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88251732&dopt=Abstr)

Beneke WM, Davis CH, Vander Tuig JG. Effects of a behavioral weight-loss program food purchases: instructions to shop with a list. *Int J Obes* 1988;12(4):335-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89066081&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89066081&dopt=Abstr)

Bennett W. Dietary treatments of obesity. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1987;499:250-63. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87269213&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87269213&dopt=Abstr)

Beresford SA, Curry SJ, Kristal AR, Lazovich D, Feng Z, Wagner EH. A dietary intervention in primary care practice: the Eating Patterns Study. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Apr;87(4):610-6. Comment in: *Am J Public Health* 1997 Apr;87(4):541-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97291900&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97291900&dopt=Abstr)

Beresford SA, Farmer EM, Feingold L, Graves KL, Sumner SK, Baker RM. Evaluation of a self-help dietary intervention in a primary care setting. *Am J Public Health* 1992 Jan;82(1):79-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92161049&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92161049&dopt=Abstr)

Berg-Smith SM, Stevens VJ, Brown KM, Van Horn L, Gernhofer N, Peters E, Greenberg R, Snetselaar L, Ahrens L, Smith K. A brief motivational intervention to improve dietary adherence in adolescents. The Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC) Research Group. *Health Educ Res* 1999 Jun;14(3):399-410. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99378601&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99378601&dopt=Abstr)

Black DR, Gleser LJ, Kooyers KJ. A meta-analytic evaluation of couples weight-loss programs. *Health Psychol* 1990;9(3):330-47. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90255463&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90255463&dopt=Abstr)

Black DR, Threlfall WE. Partner weight status and subject weight loss: implications for cost-effective programs and public health. *Addict Behav* 1989;14(3):279-89. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89319765&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89319765&dopt=Abstr)

Blair SN, Applegate WB, Dunn AL, Ettinger WH, Haskell WL, King AC, Morgan TM, Shih JA, Simons-Morton DG. Activity Counseling Trial (ACT): rationale, design, and methods. Activity Counseling Trial Research Group. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Jul;30(7):1097-106. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98327181&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98327181&dopt=Abstr)

Blouin JH, Carter J, Blouin AG, Tener L, Schnare-Hayes K, Zuro C, Barlow J, Perez E. Prognostic indicators in bulimia nervosa treated with

cognitive- behavioral group therapy. *Int J Eat Disord* 1994 Mar;15(2):113-23. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94227804&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94227804&dopt=Aabstract)

Boehm S, Schlenk EA, Funnell MM, Powers H, Ronis DL. Predictors of adherence to nutrition recommendations in people with non- insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Educ* 1997 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-65. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97300249&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97300249&dopt=Aabstract)

Booth DA. Evidence-based reduction of obesity: identification of a subculture's least fattening eating patterns. *Appetite* 1999 Feb;32(1):80-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99145430&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99145430&dopt=Aabstract)

Bowen D, Clifford CK, Coates R, Evans M, Feng Z, Fouad M, George V, Gerace T, Grizzle JE, Hall WD, Hearn M, Henderson M, Kestin M, Kristal A, Leary ET, Lewis CE, Oberman A, Prentice R, Raczynski J, Toivola B, Urban N. The Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations: design and baseline descriptions. *Ann Epidemiol* 1996 Nov;6(6):507-19. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97133485&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97133485&dopt=Aabstract)

Boyd NF, Martin LJ, Beaton M, Cousins M, Kriukov V. Long-term effects of participation in a randomized trial of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1996 Mar;5(3):217-22. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96430497&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96430497&dopt=Aabstract)

Brent NB, Redd B, Dworetz A, D'Amico F, Greenberg JJ. Breast-feeding in a low-income population. Program to increase incidence and duration. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1995 Jul;149(7):798-803. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316128&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316128&dopt=Aabstract)

Breunig S, Brady C. The Florida breastfeeding promotion project: a coalition effort to improve hospital practices and policies. *J Hum Lact* 1992 Dec;8(4):213-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93168265&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93168265&dopt=Aabstract)

Brug J, Steenhuis I, van Assema P, de Vries H. The impact of a computer-tailored nutrition intervention. *Prev Med* 1996 May-Jun;25(3):236-42. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96374773&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96374773&dopt=Aabstract)

Brug J, Steenhuis I, van Assema P, Glanz K, De Vries H. Computer-tailored nutrition education: differences between two interventions. *Health Educ Res* 1999 Apr;14(2):249-56. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99261205&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99261205&dopt=Aabstract)

Brunner E, White I, Thorogood M, Bristow A, Curle D, Marmot M. Can dietary interventions change diet and cardiovascular risk factors? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Sep;87(9):1415-22. Comment in: *ACP J Club* 1998 Mar-Apr;128(2):37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97460408&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97460408&dopt=Aabstract)

Buller D, Buller MK, Larkey L, Sennott-Miller L, Taren D, Aickin M, Wentzel TM, Morrill C. Implementing a 5-a-day peer health educator program for public sector labor and trades employees. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):232-40. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229291&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229291&dopt=Aabstract)

Buller DB, Morrill C, Taren D, Aickin M, Sennott-Miller L, Buller MK, Larkey L, Alatorre C, Wentzel TM. Randomized trial testing the effect of peer education at increasing fruit and vegetable intake. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1491-500. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99400814&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99400814&dopt=Aabstract)

Burgess A. Evaluation of nutrition interventions. An annotated bibliography and review of methodologies and results. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. *FAO Food Nutr Pap* 1982;24:1-194. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95369455&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95369455&dopt=Aabstract)

Burns KJ. A new recommendation for physical activity as a means of health promotion. *Nurse Pract* 1996 Sep;21(9):18, 21-2, 26-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97039239&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97039239&dopt=Aabstract)

Buzzard IM, Faucett CL, Jeffery RW, McBane L, McGovern P, Baxter JS, Shapiro AC, Blackburn GL, Chlebowski RT, Elashoff RM, Wynder EL. Monitoring dietary change in a low-fat diet intervention study: advantages of using 24-hour dietary recalls vs food records. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Jun;96(6):574-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96248131&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96248131&dopt=Abstr)

Camelon KM, Hadell K, Jansen PT, Ketonen KJ, Kohtamaki HM, Makimatilla S, Tormala ML, Valve RH. The Plate Model: a visual method of teaching meal planning. DAIS Project Group. Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Oct;98(10):1155-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99003990&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99003990&dopt=Abstr)

Carleton RA, Sennett L, Gans KM, Levin S, Lefebvre C, Lasater TM. The Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Influencing adolescent eating patterns. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1991;623:322-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91253869&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91253869&dopt=Abstr)

Chima CS, Miller-Kovach K, Zeller M, Cook K, Schupp K. Lipid management clinic: dietary intervention for patients with hypercholesterolemia. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Feb;90(2):272-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90154596&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90154596&dopt=Abstr)

Chlebowski RT, Blackburn GL, Buzzard IM, Rose DP, Martino S, Khandekar JD, York RM, Jeffery RW, Elashoff RM, Wynder EL. Adherence to a dietary fat intake reduction program in postmenopausal women receiving therapy for early breast cancer. The Women's Intervention Nutrition Study. *J Clin Oncol* 1993 Nov;11(11):2072-80. Comment in: *J Clin Oncol* 1993 Nov;11(11):2061-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94045810&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94045810&dopt=Abstr)

Chlebowski RT, Grosvenor M. The scope of nutrition intervention trials with cancer-related endpoints. *Cancer* 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2734-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95042192&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95042192&dopt=Abstr)

Chlebowski RT, Rose D, Buzzard IM, Blackburn GL, Insull W Jr, Grosvenor M, Elashoff R, Wynder EL. Adjuvant dietary fat intake reduction in postmenopausal breast cancer patient management.

The Women's Intervention Nutrition Study (WINS). *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 1992 Jan;20(2):73-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92208285&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92208285&dopt=Abstr)

Cline AD, Wong M. New frontiers in using telemedicine for nutrition intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Nov;99(11):1442-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20037274&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20037274&dopt=Abstr)

Coombs J. The merits of nutrition intervention. *Health Care Food Nutr Focus* 1999 Mar;15(7):4-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99204457&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99204457&dopt=Abstr)

Coombs J. The role of nutrition screening and intervention programs in managed care. *Manag Care Q* 1998 Spring;6(2):43-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98366324&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98366324&dopt=Abstr)

Daniel-Gentry J, Dolecek TA, Caggiula AW, Van Horn LV, Epley L, Randall BL. Increasing the use of meatless meals: a nutrition intervention substudy in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Jun;86(6):778-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86225140&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86225140&dopt=Abstr)

Davis M, Baranowski T, Resnicow K, Baranowski J, Doyle C, Smith M, Wang DT, Yaroch A, Hebert D. Gimme 5 fruit and vegetables for fun and health: process evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):167-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229285&dopt=Abstr)

Dennis KE, Pane KW, Adams BK, Qi BB. The impact of a shipboard weight control program. *Obes Res* 1999 Jan;7(1):60-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99146336&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99146336&dopt=Abstr)

Dietary intervention trial for nutritional management of cardiovascular risk factors. *Nutr Rev* 1997 Feb;55(2):54-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97300107&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97300107&dopt=Abstr)

Dishman RK, Buckworth J. Increasing physical activity: a quantitative synthesis. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1996 Jun;28(6):706-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96379208&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96379208&dopt=Aabstract)

Dolecek TA, Johnson RL, Grandits GA, Farrand-Zukel M, Caggiula AW. Nutritional adequacy of diets reported at baseline and during trial years 1-6 by the special intervention and usual care groups in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):305S-313S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142933&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142933&dopt=Aabstract)

Dolecek TA, Milas NC, Van Horn LV, Farrand ME, Gorder DD, Duchene AG, Dyer JR, Stone PA, Randall BL. A long-term nutrition intervention experience: lipid responses and dietary adherence patterns in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1986 Jun;86(6):752-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86225136&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86225136&dopt=Aabstract)

Dolecek TA, Stamler J, Caggiula AW, Tillotson JL, Buzzard IM. Methods of dietary and nutritional assessment and intervention and other methods in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):196S-210S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142927&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142927&dopt=Aabstract)

Domel SB, Baranowski T, Leonard SB, Litaker MS, Baranowski J, Mullis R, Byers T, Strong WB, Treiber F, Levy M. Defining the year 2000 fruit and vegetable goal. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1993 Dec;12(6):669-75. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94124861&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94124861&dopt=Aabstract)

Dubois S, Coulombe C, Pencharz P, Pinsonneault O, Duquette MP. Ability of the Higgins Nutrition Intervention Program to improve adolescent pregnancy outcome. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Aug;97(8):871-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97406247&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97406247&dopt=Aabstract)

Dubois S, Dougherty C, Duquette MP, Hanley JA, Moutquin JM. Twin pregnancy: the impact of the Higgins Nutrition Intervention Program on maternal and neonatal outcomes. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6):1397-403. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91241043&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91241043&dopt=Aabstract)

Dunn AL, Andersen RE, Jakicic JM. Lifestyle physical activity interventions. History, short- and long- term effects, and recommendations. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):398-412. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056359&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056359&dopt=Aabstract)

Dunn AL, Garcia ME, Marcus BH, Kampert JB, Kohl HW, Blair SN. Six-month physical activity and fitness changes in Project Active, a randomized trial. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Jul;30(7):1076-83. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98327178&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98327178&dopt=Aabstract)

Dunn AL, Marcus BH, Kampert JB, Garcia ME, Kohl HW 3rd, Blair SN. Reduction in cardiovascular disease risk factors: 6-month results from Project Active. *Prev Med* 1997 Nov-Dec;26(6):883-92. Comment in: *Prev Med* 1999 Jan;28(1):101-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98050155&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98050155&dopt=Aabstract)

Eakin EG, Glasgow RE. Recruitment of managed care Medicare patients for a physical activity study. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Nov-Dec;12(2):98-101. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98054414&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98054414&dopt=Aabstract)

Efficacy and safety of lowering dietary intake of fat and cholesterol in children with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC). The Writing Group for the DISC Collaborative Research Group. *JAMA* 1995 May 10;273(18):1429-35. Comment in: *JAMA* 1995 May 10;273(18):1461-2; *JAMA* 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1423; discussion 1425; *JAMA* 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1423-4; discussion 1424-5; *JAMA* 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1424; discussion 1424-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95239881&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95239881&dopt=Aabstract)

Elward KS, Wagner EH, Larson EB. Participation by sedentary elderly persons in an exercise promotion session. *Fam Med* 1992 Nov-Dec;24(8):607-12. Comment in: *Fam Med* 1993 Mar;25(3):159. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93050898&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93050898&dopt=Aabstract)

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Steranchak L, Dickson B, Michelson J. Comparison of family-based behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Mar;5(1):25-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81096113&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81096113&dopt=Abstr)

Flores R. Dance for health: improving fitness in African American and Hispanic adolescents. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Mar-Apr;110(2):189-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95357469&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95357469&dopt=Abstr)

Foerster SB, Kizer KW, Disogra LK, Bal DG, Krieg BF, Bunch KL. California's "5 a day--for better health!" campaign: an innovative population-based effort to effect large-scale dietary change. *Am J Prev Med* 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):124-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95358890&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95358890&dopt=Abstr)

Geiger CJ. National Nutrition Month: more than just a month. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Mar;100(3):301-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20184316&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20184316&dopt=Abstr)

Gillis BP, Caggiula AW, Chiavacci AT, Coyne T, Doroshenko L, Milas NC, Nowalk MP, Scherch LK. Nutrition intervention program of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study: a self-management approach. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Nov;95(11):1288-94. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96046702&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96046702&dopt=Abstr)

Glanz K. Behavioral research contributions and needs in cancer prevention and control: dietary change. *Prev Med* 1997 Sep-Oct;26(5 Pt 2):S43-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97468405&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97468405&dopt=Abstr)

Glasgow RE, La Chance PA, Toobert DJ, Brown J, Hampson SE, Riddle MC. Long-term effects and costs of brief behavioural dietary intervention for patients with diabetes delivered from the medical office. *Patient Educ Couns* 1997 Nov;32(3):175-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98085557&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98085557&dopt=Abstr)

Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Hampson SE. Effects of a brief office-based intervention to facilitate diabetes

dietary self-management. *Diabetes Care* 1996 Aug;19(8):835-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96440290&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96440290&dopt=Abstr)

Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Hampson SE, Noell JW. A brief office-based intervention to facilitate diabetes dietary self-management. *Health Educ Res* 1995 Dec;10(4):467-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96263870&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96263870&dopt=Abstr)

Gorbach SL, Morrill-LaBrode A, Woods MN, Dwyer JT, Selles WD, Henderson M, Insull W Jr, Goldman S, Thompson D, Clifford C, et al. Changes in food patterns during a low-fat dietary intervention in women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jun;90(6):802-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90264622&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90264622&dopt=Abstr)

Gordon NF, Scott CB, Levine BD. Comparison of single versus multiple lifestyle interventions: are the antihypertensive effects of exercise training and diet-induced weight loss additive? *Am J Cardiol* 1997 Mar 15;79(6):763-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97223974&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97223974&dopt=Abstr)

Grandits GA, Bartsch GE, Stamler J. Method issues in dietary data analyses in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):211S-227S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142928&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142928&dopt=Abstr)

Gray-Donald K, O'Loughlin J, Richard L, Paradis G. Validation of a short telephone administered questionnaire to evaluate dietary interventions in low income communities in Montreal, Canada. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1997 Jun;51(3):326-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97373010&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97373010&dopt=Abstr)

Green LW. What can we generalize from research on patient education and clinical health promotion to physician counseling on diet? *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 May;53 Suppl 2:S9-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99333088&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99333088&dopt=Abstr)

Healthy people 2000: a role for America's religious communities. Atlanta (GA): Emory University, Carter Center; Park Ridge Center; [1990]. 42 p.



Heimendinger J, Feng Z, Emmons K, Stoddard A, Kinne S, Biener L, Sorensen G, Abrams D, Varnes J, Boutwell B. The Working Well Trial: baseline dietary and smoking behaviors of employees and related worksite characteristics. The Working Well Research Group. *Prev Med* 1995 Mar;24(2):180-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95320141&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95320141&dopt=Aabstract)

Here's how education saved \$173, 000. *Healthc Benchmarks* 1997 Oct;4(10):145-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98024915&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98024915&dopt=Aabstract)

Highly Unsaturated Fatty Acids in Nutrition and Disease Prevention. Proceedings of an international conference. Barcelona, Spain November 4-6 1996. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):169S-398S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20124927&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20124927&dopt=Aabstract)

Hjermann I. Intervention of smoking and eating habits in healthy men carrying high risk for coronary heart disease. The Oslo Study. *Acta Med Scand Suppl* 1981;651:281-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82110237&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82110237&dopt=Aabstract)

Hjermann I. Smoking and diet intervention in healthy coronary high risk men. Methods and 5-year follow-up of risk factors in a randomized trial. The Oslo study. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1980 Jan;30(1):3-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80206368&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80206368&dopt=Aabstract)

Hjermann I, Velve Byre K, Holme I, Leren P. Effect of diet and smoking intervention on the incidence of coronary heart disease. Report from the Oslo Study Group of a randomised trial in healthy men. *Lancet* 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1303-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82079715&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82079715&dopt=Aabstract)

Holden JH, Darga LL, Olson SM, Stettner DC, Ardito EA, Lucas CP. Long-term follow-up of patients attending a combination very-low calorie diet and behaviour therapy weight loss programme. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992 Aug;16(8):605-13. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92406348&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92406348&dopt=Aabstract)

Holdsworth M, Haslam C. A review of point-of-choice nutrition labelling schemes in the workplace, public eating places and universities. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Oct;11(5):423-45.

Hovell MF, Koch A, Hofstetter CR, Sipan C, Faucher P, Dellinger A, Borok G, Forsythe A, Felitti VJ. Long-term weight loss maintenance: assessment of a behavioral and supplemented fasting regimen. *Am J Public Health* 1988 Jun;78(6):663-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88220591&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88220591&dopt=Aabstract)

Iacono JM. Dietary intervention studies to reduce risk factors related to cardiovascular diseases and cancer. *Prev Med* 1987 Jul;16(4):516-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87317460&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87317460&dopt=Aabstract)

Jeffery RW, Wing RR. Long-term effects of interventions for weight loss using food provision and monetary incentives. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1995 Oct;63(5):793-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96052276&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96052276&dopt=Aabstract)

Jeffery RW, Wing RR, Thorson C, Burton LR, Raether C, Harvey J, Mullen M. Strengthening behavioral interventions for weight loss: a randomized trial of food provision and monetary incentives. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1993 Dec;61(6):1038-45. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94157180&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94157180&dopt=Aabstract)

Johnston HJ, Jones M, Ridler-Dutton G, Spechler F, Stokes GS, Wyndham LE. Diet modification in lowering plasma cholesterol levels. A randomised trial of three types of intervention. *Med J Aust* 1995 May 15;162(10):524-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95295600&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95295600&dopt=Aabstract)

Kanders BS, Ullmann-Joy P, Foreyt JP, Heymsfield SB, Heber D, Elashoff RM, Ashley JM, Reeves RS, Blackburn GL. The black American lifestyle intervention (BALI): the design of a weight loss program for working-class African-American women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Mar;94(3):310-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94165367&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94165367&dopt=Aabstract)

Kaplan RM, Hartwell SL, Wilson DK, Wallace JP. Effects of diet and exercise interventions on control and quality of life in non-insulin-dependent diabetes

mellitus. *J Gen Intern Med* 1987 Jul-Aug;2(4):220-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87282756&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87282756&dopt=Abstract)

Kaul L, Nidiry JJ. Management of obesity in low-income African Americans. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1999 Mar;91(3):139-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99220116&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99220116&dopt=Abstract)

Kern PA, Trozzolino L, Wolfe G, Purdy L. Combined use of behavior modification and very low-calorie diet in weight loss and weight maintenance. *Am J Med Sci* 1994 May;307(5):325-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94226197&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94226197&dopt=Abstract)

Kernaghan SG. Healthy people 2000 in rural America: hospitals and communities rally. Chicago (IL): American Hospital Association; 1992. 39 p.

King AC, Frederiksen LW. Low-cost strategies for increasing exercise behavior: relapse preparation training and social support. *Behav Modif* 1984 Jan;8(1):3-21.

King AC, Frey-Hewitt B, Dreon DM, Wood PD. Diet vs exercise in weight maintenance. The effects of minimal intervention strategies on long-term outcomes in men. *Arch Intern Med* 1989 Dec;149(12):2741-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90088045&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90088045&dopt=Abstract)

King AC, Sallis JF, Dunn AL, Simons-Morton DG, Albright CA, Cohen S, Rejeski WJ, Marcus BH, Coday MC. Overview of the Activity Counseling Trial (ACT) intervention for promoting physical activity in primary health care settings. *Activity Counseling Trial Research Group. Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Jul;30(7):1086-96. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98327180&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98327180&dopt=Abstract)

Klein GL, Kita K, Fish J, Sinkus B, Jensen GL. Nutrition and health for older persons in rural America: a managed care model. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Aug;97(8):885-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97406249&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97406249&dopt=Abstract)

Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso Survey: the Family Intervention study--the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary

habits, a 6-year follow-up. *Prev Med* 1991 Mar;20(2):197-212. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91279734&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91279734&dopt=Abstract)

Kohl HW 3rd, Dunn AL, Marcus BH, Blair SN. A randomized trial of physical activity interventions: design and baseline data from project active. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Feb;30(2):275-83. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98161462&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98161462&dopt=Abstract)

Korsten-Reck U, Bauer S, Keul J. Sports and nutrition--an out-patient program for adipose children (long-term experience). *Int J Sports Med* 1994 Jul;15(5):242-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95048985&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95048985&dopt=Abstract)

Kuehl KS, Cockerham JT, Hitchings M, Slater D, Nixon G, Rifai N. Effective control of hypercholesterolemia in children with dietary interventions based in pediatric practice. *Prev Med* 1993 Mar;22(2):154-66. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93248112&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93248112&dopt=Abstract)

Lansing D, Kolasa KM. Applying a new model, principles, and process in nutrition intervention partnerships. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Aug;96(8):806-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96314364&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96314364&dopt=Abstract)

Lasser VI, Raczynski JM, Stevens VJ, Mattfeldt-Beman MK, Kumanyika S, Evans M, Danielson E, Dalcin A, Batey DM, Belden LK, et al. Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. *Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol* 1995 Mar;5(2):156-64. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95316192&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95316192&dopt=Abstract)

Lavigne JV, Brown KM, Gidding S, Evans M, Stevens VJ, von Almen TK, Ewart C, Weil C. A cholesterol-lowering diet does not produce adverse psychological effects in children: three-year results from the dietary intervention study in children. *Health Psychol* 1999 Nov;18(6):604-13. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20084552&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20084552&dopt=Abstract)

Lawton CL, Delargy HJ, Smith FC, Hamilton V, Blundell JE. A medium-term intervention study on the impact of high- and low-fat snacks varying in sweetness and fat content: large shifts in daily fat intake but good compensation for daily energy intake. *Br J Nutr* 1998 Aug;80(2):149-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99046196&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99046196&dopt=Aabstract)

Levin S. Pilot study of a cafeteria program relying primarily on symbols to promote healthy choices. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Sep-Oct;28(5):282-5.

Light L, Contento IR. Changing the course: a school nutrition and cancer education curriculum developed by the American Cancer Society and the National Cancer Institute. *J Sch Health* 1989 May;59(5):205-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89294528&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89294528&dopt=Aabstract)

Light L, Tenney J, Portnoy B, Kessler L, Rodgers AB, Patterson B, Mathews O, Katz E, Blair JE, Evans SK, et al. Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention. *Public Health Rep* 1989 Sep-Oct;104(5):443-50. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90018187&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90018187&dopt=Aabstract)

Long BJ, Calfas KJ, Wooten W, Sallis JF, Patrick K, Goldstein M, Marcus BH, Schwenk TL, Chenoweth J, Carter R, Torres T, Palinkas LA, Heath G. A multisite field test of the acceptability of physical activity counseling in primary care: project PACE. *Am J Prev Med* 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):73-81. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96269136&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96269136&dopt=Aabstract)

Mandriota R, Bunkers B, Wilcox ME. Nutrition intervention strategies in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Aug;77(2):138-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80250262&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80250262&dopt=Aabstract)

Mayeda C, Anderson J. Evaluating the effectiveness of the "Self-CARE for a Healthy Heart" program with older adults. *J Nutr Elder* 1993;13(2):11-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94172536&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94172536&dopt=Aabstract)

Mazzeo-Caputo SE, Danish SJ, Kris-Etherton PM. Dietary change: prescription vs. goal setting. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1985 May;85(5):553-6.

Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85183605&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85183605&dopt=Aabstract)

McCarran MS, Andrasik F. Behavioral weight-loss for multiply-handicapped adults: assessing caretaker involvement and measures of behavior change. *Addict Behav* 1990;15(1):13-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90195699&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90195699&dopt=Aabstract)

Miller WC, Koceja DM, Hamilton EJ. A meta-analysis of the past 25 years of weight loss research using diet, exercise or diet plus exercise intervention. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997 Oct;21(10):941-7. Comment in: *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Aug;22(8):825. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98006963&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98006963&dopt=Aabstract)

Mullis RM, Pirie P. Lean meats make the grade--a collaborative nutrition intervention program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988 Feb;88(2):191-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88116402&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88116402&dopt=Aabstract)

Naslund GK, Fredrikson M, Hellenius ML, de Faire U. Determinants of compliance in men enrolled in a diet and exercise intervention trial: a randomized, controlled study. *Patient Educ Couns* 1996 Dec;29(3):247-56. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97158882&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97158882&dopt=Aabstract)

Naslund GK, Fredrikson M, Hellenius ML, de Faire U. Effect of diet and physical exercise intervention programmes on coronary heart disease risk in smoking and non-smoking men in Sweden. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1996 Apr;50(2):131-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96305996&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96305996&dopt=Aabstract)

National Cholesterol Education Program. Report of the Expert Panel on Population Strategies for Blood Cholesterol Reduction: executive summary. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute National Institutes of Health. *Arch Intern Med* 1991 Jun;151(6):1071-84. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91254108&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91254108&dopt=Aabstract)

Nicklas TA, Webber LS, Kern SL, Powers CR, Harsha DW, Berenson GS. Fort Polk Heart Smart Program. Part III: Assessment of dietary intake of military

wives. *Mil Med* 1993 May;158(5):312-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93275538&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93275538&dopt=Abstract)

Nordevang E, Callmer E, Marmur A, Holm LE. Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on food choice. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992 Jun;46(6):387-96. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92347300&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92347300&dopt=Abstract)

Nordevang E, Ikkala E, Callmer E, Hallstrom L, Holm LE. Dietary intervention in breast cancer patients: effects on dietary habits and nutrient intake. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1990 Sep;44(9):681-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91085427&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91085427&dopt=Abstract)

Ockene IS, Hebert JR, Ockene JK, Merriam PA, Hurley TG, Saperia GM. Effect of training and a structured office practice on physician-delivered nutrition counseling: the Worcester-Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia (WATCH). *Am J Prev Med* 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4):252-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97028675&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97028675&dopt=Abstract)

Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES): design and objectives. *Control Clin Trials* 1993 Jun;14(3):229-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93339053&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93339053&dopt=Abstract)

Palmer J, Leontos C. Nutrition training for chefs: taste as an essential determinant of choice. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Dec;95(12):1418-21. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96086901&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96086901&dopt=Abstract)

Pate RR, Pratt M, Blair SN, Haskell WL, Macera CA, Bouchard C, Buchner D, Ettinger W, Heath GW, King AC, et al. Physical activity and public health. A recommendation from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the American College of Sports Medicine. *JAMA* 1995 Feb 1;273(5):402-7. Comment in: *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533; discussion 535; *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533-4; discussion 535; *JAMA* 1995 Aug 16;274(7):534-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95123715&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95123715&dopt=Abstract)

Pereira MA, FitzerGerald SJ, Gregg EW, Joswiak ML, Ryan WJ, Suminski RR, Utter AC, Zmuda JM. A collection of Physical Activity Questionnaires for

health-related research. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1997 Jun;29(6 Suppl):S1-205. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97387448&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97387448&dopt=Abstract)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: phytochemicals and functional foods. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Apr;95(4):493-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95213520&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95213520&dopt=Abstract)

Powells S. Henry Ford brings heart program to grocery stores. *Hospitals* 1987 Jun 20;61(12):60. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87220419&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87220419&dopt=Abstract)

Pritchard DA, Hyndman J, Taba F. Nutritional counselling in general practice: a cost effective analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1999 May;53(5):311-6. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99324861&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99324861&dopt=Abstract)

Raats MM, Sparks P. Unrealistic optimism about diet-related risks: implications for interventions. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1995 Nov;54(3):737-45. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96220434&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96220434&dopt=Abstract)

Richard L, O'Loughlin J, Masson P, et al. Healthy menu intervention in restaurants in low-income neighbourhoods: a field experiment. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):54-9.

Rody N. Empowerment as organizational policy in nutrition intervention programs: a case study from the Pacific Islands. *J Nutr Educ* 1988 Jun;20(3):133-41.

Rowland L, Dickinson EJ, Newman P, Ford D, Ebrahim S. Look After Your Heart programme: impact on health status, exercise knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of retired women in England. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1994 Apr;48(2):123-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94246321&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94246321&dopt=Abstract)

Sallis JF, Bauman A, Pratt M. Environmental and policy interventions to promote physical activity. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):379-97. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056358&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056358&dopt=Abstract)

- Salo P, Seppanen-Laakso T, Laakso I, Seppanen R, Niinikoski H, Viikari J, Simell O. Low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet in 3-year-old children: effect on intake and composition of trans fatty acids and other fatty acids in serum phospholipid fraction-The STRIP study. *Special Turku coronary Risk factor Intervention Project for children. J Pediatr* 2000 Jan;136(1):46-52. Comment in: *J Pediatr* 2000 Jan;136(1):7-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20102771&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20102771&dopt=Abstr)
- Salo P, Viikari J, Hamalainen M, Lapinleimu H, Routi T, Ronnema T, Seppanen R, Jokinen E, Valimaki I, Simell O. Serum cholesterol ester fatty acids in 7- and 13-month-old children in a prospective randomized trial of a low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet: the STRIP baby project. *Special Turku coronary Risk factor Intervention Project for children. Acta Paediatr* 1999 May;88(5):505-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99353215&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99353215&dopt=Abstr)
- Salo P, Viikari J, Rask-Nissila L, Hamalainen M, Ronnema T, Seppanen R, Simell O. Effect of low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol dietary intervention on fatty acid compositions in serum lipid fractions in 5-year-old children. The STRIP project. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999 Dec;53(12):927-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20069306&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20069306&dopt=Abstr)
- Samuel P. Are you baby friendly? *Mod Midwife* 1996 Dec;6(12):13-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97204648&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97204648&dopt=Abstr)
- Samuels SE. Project LEAN: a national campaign to reduce dietary fat consumption. *Am J Health Promot* 1990 Jul-Aug;4(6):435-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90321545&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90321545&dopt=Abstr)
- Samuels SE. Project LEAN--lessons learned from a national social marketing campaign. *Public Health Rep* 1993 Jan-Feb;108(1):45-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93165878&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93165878&dopt=Abstr)
- Schwartz DB, Gudzin D. Preadmission nutrition screening: expanding hospital-based nutrition services by implementing earlier nutrition intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2000 Jan;100(1):81-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20111478&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20111478&dopt=Abstr)
- Sciaccia JP, Dube DA, Phipps BL, Ratliff MI. A breast feeding education and promotion program: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and support for breast feeding. *J Community Health* 1995 Dec;20(6):473-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96150864&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96150864&dopt=Abstr)
- Sciaccia JP, Phipps BL, Dube DA, Ratliff MI. Influences on breast-feeding by lower-income women: an incentive-based, partner-supported educational program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Mar;95(3):323-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95164902&dopt=Abstr)
- Shah M, Jeffery RW, Laing B, Savre SG, Van Natta M, Strickland D. Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Jan;90(1):69-76. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90110778&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90110778&dopt=Abstr)
- Shephard RJ. Long term impact of a fitness programme--the Canada Life Study. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1992 Jan;21(1):63-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92272516&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92272516&dopt=Abstr)
- Siegel PZ, Brackbill RM, Heath GW. The epidemiology of walking for exercise: implications for promoting activity among sedentary groups. *Am J Public Health* 1995 May;85(5):706-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95251134&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95251134&dopt=Abstr)
- Simon MS, Heilbrun LK, Boomer A, Kresge C, Depper J, Kim PN, Valeriote F, Martino S. A randomized trial of a low-fat dietary intervention in women at high risk for breast cancer. *Nutr Cancer* 1997;27(2):136-42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97191736&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97191736&dopt=Abstr)
- Sperduto WA, O'Brien RM. Effects of cash deposits on attendance and weight loss in a large-scale clinical program for obesity. *Psychol Rep* 1983 Feb;52(1):261-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83195511&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83195511&dopt=Abstr)

Spielman AB, Kanders B, Kienholz M, Blackburn GL. The cost of losing: an analysis of commercial weight-loss programs in a metropolitan area. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1992 Feb;11(1):36-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92176562&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92176562&dopt=Abstr)

Stamler J, Briefel RR, Milas C, Grandits GA, Caggiula AW. Relation of changes in dietary lipids and weight, trial years 1-6, to changes in blood lipids in the special intervention and usual care groups in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):272S-288S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142931&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142931&dopt=Abstr)

Stamler J, Caggiula A, Grandits GA, Kjelsberg M, Cutler JA. Relationship to blood pressure of combinations of dietary macronutrients. Findings of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). *Circulation* 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2417-23. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97080437&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97080437&dopt=Abstr)

Stamler J, Dolecek TA. Relation of food and nutrient intakes to body mass in the special intervention and usual care groups in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):366S-373S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142937&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142937&dopt=Abstr)

Stark LJ, Bowen AM, Tyc VL, Evans S, Passero MA. A behavioral approach to increasing calorie consumption in children with cystic fibrosis. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1990 Jun;15(3):309-26. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90339293&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90339293&dopt=Abstr)

Stark LJ, Mulvihill MM, Powers SW, Jelalian E, Keating K, Creveling S, Byrnes-Collins B, Harwood I, Passero MA, Light M, Miller DL, Hovell MF. Behavioral intervention to improve calorie intake of children with cystic fibrosis: treatment versus wait list control. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1996 Apr;22(3):240-53. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1996 Apr;22(3):238-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96272799&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96272799&dopt=Abstr)

Stark LJ, Powers SW, Jelalian E, Rape RN, Miller DL. Modifying problematic mealtime interactions of

children with cystic fibrosis and their parents via behavioral parent training. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1994 Dec;19(6):751-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95131352&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95131352&dopt=Abstr)

Stedronsky FM. Child Nutrition and Health Campaign: a member update. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Jul;98(7):758-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98329618&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98329618&dopt=Abstr)

Sternfeld B, Sidney S, Jacobs DR Jr, Sadler MC, Haskell WL, Schreiner PJ. Seven-year changes in physical fitness, physical activity, and lipid profile in the CARDIA study. *Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Ann Epidemiol* 1999 Jan;9(1):25-33. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99112812&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99112812&dopt=Abstr)

Stock LZ, Milan MA. Improving dietary practices of elderly individuals: the power of prompting feedback, and social reinforcement. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1993 Fall;26(3):379-87. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94012330&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94012330&dopt=Abstr)

Strychar IM, Champagne F, Ghadirian P, Bonin A, Jenicek M, Lasater TM. Impact of receiving blood cholesterol test results on dietary change. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Feb;14(2):103-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98294622&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98294622&dopt=Abstr)

Taylor WC, Baranowski T, Young DR. Physical activity interventions in low-income, ethnic minority, and populations with disability. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):334-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056355&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056355&dopt=Abstr)

Tillotson JL, Bartsch GE, Gorder D, Grandits GA, Stamler J. Food group and nutrient intakes at baseline in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):228S-257S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142929&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142929&dopt=Abstr)

Tillotson JL, Gorder DD, DuChene AG, Grambsch PV, Wenz J. Quality control in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Nutrition Modality. *Control Clin Trials* 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):66S-90S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87104270&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87104270&dopt=Abstract)

Tillotson JL, Gorder DD, Kassim N. Nutrition data collection in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Baseline nutrient intake of a randomized population. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Mar;78(3):235-40. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81169088&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81169088&dopt=Abstract)

Topp R, Bawell K. A comparison of seven methods of recruiting older adults into an exercise study. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 May-Jun;6(5):327-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907912&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907912&dopt=Abstract)

Trent LK, Hurtado SL. Longitudinal trends and gender differences in physical fitness and lifestyle factors in career U.S. Navy personnel (1983-1994). *Mil Med* 1998 Jun;163(6):398-407. Comment in: *Mil Med* 1998 Oct;163(10):659. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98304219&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98304219&dopt=Abstract)

Turner LW, Wang MQ, Westerfield RC. Preventing relapse in weight control: a discussion of cognitive and behavioral strategies. *Psychol Rep* 1995 Oct;77(2):651-6. Comment in: *Psychol Rep* 1996 Apr;78(2):680-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96130913&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96130913&dopt=Abstract)

Valaitis RK, Shea E. An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion literature: does it really promote breastfeeding? *Can J Public Health* 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):24-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93272171&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93272171&dopt=Abstract)

van der Feen de Lille JC, Riedstra M, Hardeman W, Wedel M, Brug J, Pruyn JF, Lowik MR. Fat Watch: a nationwide campaign in The Netherlands to reduce fat intake--process evaluations. *Nutr Health* 1998;12(2):107-17. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98161341&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98161341&dopt=Abstract)

Van Horn L, Dolecek TA, Grandits GA, Skweres L. Adherence to dietary recommendations in the special intervention group in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):289S-304S. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97142932&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97142932&dopt=Abstract)

van Horn LV, Stumbo P, Moag-Stahlberg A, Obarzanek E, Hartmuller VW, Farris RP, Kimm SY, Frederick M, Snetselaar L, Liu K. The Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC): dietary assessment methods for 8- to 10-year-olds. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993 Dec;93(12):1396-403. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94065073&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94065073&dopt=Abstract)

van Wechem SN, Brug J, van Assema P, Kistemaker C, Riedstra M, Lowik MR. Fat Watch: a nationwide campaign in The Netherlands to reduce fat intake--effect evaluation. *Nutr Health* 1998;12(2):119-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98161342&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98161342&dopt=Abstract)

Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Applegate WB, Ettinger WH Jr, Kostis JB, Kumanyika S, Lacy CR, Johnson KC, Folmar S, Cutler JA. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. *JAMA* 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. Published erratum appears in *JAMA* 1998 Jun 24;279(24):1954. Comment in: *JAMA* 1998 Mar 18;279(11):878-9; *JAMA* 1998 Sep 9;280(10):885-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98175753&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98175753&dopt=Abstract)

Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, Borhani NO, Hennekens CH, Kuller LH, Langford H, Jones DW, Satterfield S, Lasser NL, Cohen JD. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):652S-660S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97174901&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97174901&dopt=Abstract)

Wilbur CS, Zifferblatt SM, Pinsky JL, Zifferblatt S. Healthy vending: a cooperative pilot research program to stimulate good health in the marketplace. *Prev Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):85-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81199209&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81199209&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson GT. An evaluation of behavioral therapy in obesity. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):371-6. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=81025747&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=81025747&dopt=Abstract)

Winkleby MA, Howard-Pitney B, Albright CA, Bruce B, Kraemer HC, Fortmann SP. Predicting achievement of a low-fat diet: a nutrition intervention for adults with low literacy skills. *Prev Med* 1997 Nov-Dec;26(6):874-82. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98050154&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98050154&dopt=Abstract)

Wyse J, Mercer T, Ashford B, Buxton K, Gleeson N. Evidence for the validity and utility of the Stages of Exercise Behaviour Change scale in young adults. *Health Educ Res* 1995 Sep;10(3):365-77. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96227867&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96227867&dopt=Abstract)

Yasmin, Mascie-Taylor CG, Brown MJ, Hughes M. The effect of dietary intervention on changes in total cholesterol, blood pressure and weight in a Cambridge study. *Int J Clin Pract* 1998 Jun;52(4):241-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98416811&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98416811&dopt=Abstract)

Yu-Poth S, Zhao G, Etherton T, Naglak M, Jonnalagadda S, Kris-Etherton PM. Effects of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Step I and Step II dietary intervention programs on cardiovascular disease risk factors: a meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999 Apr;69(4):632-46. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99211421&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99211421&dopt=Abstract)

Yurgalevitch SM, Kriska AM, Welty TK, Go O, Robbins DC, Howard BV. Physical activity and lipids and lipoproteins in American Indians ages 45-74. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998 Apr;30(4):543-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98227058&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98227058&dopt=Abstract)

## C. Community Level Approaches to Behavior Change: What Have We learned?

Almanza BA, Hsieh HM. Consumer preferences among nutrition labeling formats in a restaurant. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Jan;95(1):83-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95096472&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95096472&dopt=Abstract)

Andersen RE, Franckowiak SC, Snyder J, Bartlett SJ, Fontaine KR. Can inexpensive signs encourage the use of stairs? Results from a community intervention. *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Sep 1;129(5):363-9. Comment in: *Ann Intern Med* 1999 Apr 6;130(7):616-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98398000&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98398000&dopt=Abstract)

Andersen RE, Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Zemel B, Verde TJ, Franckowiak SC. Effects of lifestyle activity vs structured aerobic exercise in obese women: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 1999 Jan 27;281(4):335-40. Comment in: *JAMA* 1999 Jan 27;281(4):375-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99126166&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99126166&dopt=Abstract)

Atkin CK, Wallack LM, editors. *Mass communication and public health: complexities and conflicts*. Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1990. 198 p. (Sage focus editions; vol. 121).

Backer TE, Rogers EM, editors. *Organizational aspects of health communication campaigns: what works?* Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1993. 249 p.

Backer TE, Rogers EM, Sopory P. *Designing health communication campaigns: what works?* Newbury Park (CA): Sage Publications; 1992. 181 p.

Bauman KE, Reiss ML, Rogers RW, Bailey JS. Dining out with children: effectiveness of a parent advice package on pre-meal in appropriate behavior. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1983 Spring;16(1):55-68. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=83160697&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=83160697&dopt=Abstract)

Benson W. Strategies and willingness of rural restaurateurs to promote healthy foods. *Can J Public Health* 1995 May-Jun;86(3):181-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95401155&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95401155&dopt=Abstract)



Beresford SA, Shannon J, McLerran D, Thompson B. Seattle 5-a-Day Work-Site Project: process evaluation. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):213-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229289&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229289&dopt=Abstr)

Bills SS. Small rural hospital proves it's possible to promote health despite big barriers. *Promot Health* 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):1-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87261035&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87261035&dopt=Abstr)

Black MM, Teti LO. Promoting mealtime communication between adolescent mothers and their infants through videotape. *Pediatrics* 1997 Mar;99(3):432-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97193716&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97193716&dopt=Abstr)

Bower C, Blum L, O'Daly K, Higgins C, Loutsky F, Kosky C. Promotion of folate for the prevention of neural tube defects: knowledge and use of periconceptional folic acid supplements in Western Australia, 1992 to 1995. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1997 Dec;21(7):716-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98150446&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98150446&dopt=Abstr)

Boyce VL, Swinburn BA. The traditional Pima Indian diet. Composition and adaptation for use in a dietary intervention study. *Diabetes Care* 1993 Jan;16(1):369-71. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93137688&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93137688&dopt=Abstr)

Brownson RC, Housemann RA, Brown DR, Jackson-Thompson J, King AC, Malone BR, Sallis JF. Promoting physical activity in rural communities. Walking trail access, use, and effects. *Am J Prev Med* 2000 Apr 1;18(3):235-241. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=10722990&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=10722990&dopt=Abstr)

Brownson RC, Schmid TL, King AC, Eyster AA, Pratt M, Murayi T, Mayer JP, Brown DR. Support for policy interventions to increase physical activity in rural Missouri. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Mar-Apr;12(4):263-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98231245&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98231245&dopt=Abstr)

Bryant CA, Forthofer MS, Brown McCormack KR, Landis DC, McDermott RJ. Community-based prevention marketing: The next steps in disseminating

behavior change. *Am J Health Behav* 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):61-8.

Butterfoss FD, Goodman RM, Wandersman A. Community coalitions for prevention and health promotion. *Health Educ Res* 1993 Sep;8(3):315-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94906171&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94906171&dopt=Abstr)

Butterfoss FD, Goodman RM, Wandersman A. Community coalitions for prevention and health promotion: factors predicting satisfaction, participation, and planning. *Health Educ Q* 1996 Feb;23(1):65-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96419644&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96419644&dopt=Abstr)

Campbell MK, Demark-Wahnefried W, Symons M, Kalsbeek WD, Dodds J, Cowan A, Jackson B, Motsinger B, Hoben K, Lashley J, Demissie S, McClelland JW. Fruit and vegetable consumption and prevention of cancer: the Black Churches United for Better Health project. *Am J Public Health* 1999 Sep;89(9):1390-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99403806&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99403806&dopt=Abstr)

Campbell MK, DeVellis BM, Strecher VJ, Ammerman AS, DeVellis RF, Sandler RS. Improving dietary behavior: the effectiveness of tailored messages in primary care settings. *Am J Public Health* 1994 May;84(5):783-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94234408&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94234408&dopt=Abstr)

Campbell MK, Symons M, Demark-Wahnefried W, Polhamus B, Bernhardt JM, McClelland JW, Washington C. Stages of change and psychosocial correlates of fruit and vegetable consumption among rural African-American church members. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Jan-Feb;12(3):185-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98125172&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98125172&dopt=Abstr)

Cangelosi JD Jr. Target marketing for the hospital-based wellness center. *J Hosp Mark* 1997;11(2):61-80. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97136397&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97136397&dopt=Abstr)

Carleton RA. Interfaces among community, school, and work-site-based health promotion programs. In: Weiss SM, Fielding JE, et al., editors. *Health at work. Perspectives in behavioral medicine*. Hillsdale (NJ): Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.; 1991. p. 155-8.

Carpenter DC Jr. Promoting health and fitness--a new role for hospitals. *Hosp Health Serv Adm* 1980 Summer;25(3):16-30. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=80227428&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=80227428&dopt=Abstr)

Carson CA, Hassel CA. Educating high-risk Minnesotans about dietary fats, blood cholesterol, and heart disease. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Jun;94(6):659-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94253532&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94253532&dopt=Abstr)

Castro FG, Elder J, Coe K, Tafoya-Barraza HM, Moratto S, Campbell N, Talavera G. Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: *Companeros en la Salud*. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1995;(18):127-35. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96117135&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96117135&dopt=Abstr)

Caulfield LE, Gross SM, Bentley ME, Bronner Y, Kessler L, Jensen J, Weathers B, Paige DM. WIC-based interventions to promote breastfeeding among African-American Women in Baltimore: effects on breastfeeding initiation and continuation. *J Hum Lact* 1998 Mar;14(1):15-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98205536&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98205536&dopt=Abstr)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (US), National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity. Promoting physical activity: a guide for community action. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics; [1999]. 386 p.

Cheadle A, Psaty BM, Diehr P, Koepsell T, et al. An empirical exploration of a conceptual model for community-based health-promotion. *Int Q Commun Health Educ* 1992-93;13(4):329-63.

Cinciripini PM. Changing food selections in a public cafeteria: An applied behavior analysis. *Behav Modif* 1984 Oct;8(4):520-39.

Colby JJ, Elder JP, Peterson G, Knisley PM, Carleton RA. Promoting the selection of healthy food through menu item description in a family-style restaurant. *Am J Prev Med* 1987 May-Jun;3(3):171-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88251758&dopt=Abstr)

Cope K. Nurses, physicians and dietitians launch statewide nutrition awareness campaign. *Wash Nurse* 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):11-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94225809&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94225809&dopt=Abstr)

Cox RH, Parker GG, Watson AC, Robinson SH, Simonson CJ, Elledge JC, Diggs S, Smith E. Dietary cancer risk of low-income women and change with intervention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Sep;95(9):1031-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95386800&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95386800&dopt=Abstr)

Croft JB, Temple SP, Lankenau B, Heath GW, Macera CA, Eaker ED, Wheeler FC. Community intervention and trends in dietary fat consumption among black and white adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994 Nov;94(11):1284-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95052219&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95052219&dopt=Abstr)

Damron D, Langenberg P, Anliker J, Ballesteros M, Feldman R, Havas S. Factors associated with attendance in a voluntary nutrition education program. *Am J Health Promot* 1999 May-Jun;13(5):268-75. Comment in: *Am J Health Promot* 1999 May-Jun;13(5):176-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99335939&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99335939&dopt=Abstr)

Daniel EL. A multi-intervention weight management program for low-income rural women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Sep;89(9):1310-1. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89360338&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89360338&dopt=Abstr)

DeMaio B, Zakrzewski B. Meeting the fitness needs of the inner city. *Parks Recreat* 1993 May;28(5):32-7.

Demark-Wahnefried W, Hoben KP, Hars V, Jennings J, Miller MW, McClelland JW. Utility of produce ratios to track fruit and vegetable consumption in a rural community, church-based 5 A Day intervention project. *Nutr Cancer* 1999;33(2):213-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99297208&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99297208&dopt=Abstr)

Dixon H, Borland R, Segan C, Stafford H, Sindall C. Public reaction to Victoria's "2 Fruit 'n' 5 Veg Every Day" campaign and reported consumption of fruit and vegetables. *Prev Med* 1998 Jul-Aug;27(4):572-82. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98336822&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98336822&dopt=Aabstract)

Donovan RJ, Owen N. Social marketing and population interventions. In: Dishman RK, et al., editors. *Advances in exercise adherence*. Champaign (IL): Human Kinetics Publishers; 1994. p. 249-90.

Dougherty MF, Wittsten AB, Guarino MA. Promoting low-fat foods in the supermarket using various methods, including videocassettes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990 Aug;90(8):1106-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90338597&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90338597&dopt=Aabstract)

Drake WD, Miller RI, Schon DA. The study of community-level nutrition interventions: an argument for reflection-in-action. *Hum Syst Manage* 1983 Autumn;4(2):82-97.

Dunt D, Day N, Pirkis J. Evaluation of a community-based health promotion program supporting public policy initiatives for a healthy diet. *Health Promot Int* 1999 Dec;14(4):317-27.

Dwyer JT. Diet and nutritional strategies for cancer risk reduction. Focus on the 21st century. *Cancer* 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1024-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93327362&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93327362&dopt=Aabstract)

Eaton CB, Menard LM. A systematic review of physical activity promotion in primary care office settings. *Br J Sports Med* 1998 Mar;32(1):11-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98220626&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98220626&dopt=Aabstract)

Eaton CB, Nafziger AN, Strogatz DS, Pearson TA. Self-reported physical activity in a rural county: a New York county health census. *Am J Public Health* 1994 Jan;84(1):29-32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106679&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106679&dopt=Aabstract)

Eaton CB, Reynes J, Assaf AR, Feldman H, Lasater T, Carleton RA. Predicting physical activity change in men and women in two New England communities. *Am J Prev Med* 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):209-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94000919&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94000919&dopt=Aabstract)

Ebrahim S, Williams J. Assessing the effects of a health promotion programme for elderly people. *J Public Health Med* 1992 Jun;14(2):199-205.

Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92385149&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92385149&dopt=Aabstract)

Eisen A. Survey of neighborhood-based, comprehensive community empowerment initiatives. *Health Educ Q* 1994 Summer;21(2):235-52. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94292386&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94292386&dopt=Aabstract)

Elder JP, Campbell NR, Candelaria JI, Talavera GA, Mayer JA, Moreno C, Medel YR, Lyons GK. Project Salsa: development and institutionalization of a nutritional health promotion project in a Latino community. *Am J Health Promot* 1998 Jul-Aug;12(6):391-401. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98388467&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98388467&dopt=Aabstract)

Emery CF, Gatz M. Psychological and cognitive effects of an exercise program for community-residing older adults. *Gerontologist* 1990 Apr;30(2):184-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90269630&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90269630&dopt=Aabstract)

Fincham S. Community health promotion programs. *Soc Sci Med* 1992 Aug;35(3):239-49. Comment in: *Soc Sci Med* 1993 Dec;37(12):1585. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92390735&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92390735&dopt=Aabstract)

Fitzpatrick MP, Chapman GE, Barr SI. Lower-fat menu items in restaurants satisfy customers. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 May;97(5):510-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97290432&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97290432&dopt=Aabstract)

Florentino RF, Gancho NM. Community participation in the process of nutrition planning and intervention. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;77:585-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82151251&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82151251&dopt=Aabstract)

Forster JL. A communitarian ethical model for public health interventions: an alternative to individual behavior change strategies. *J Public Health Policy* 1982 Jun;3(2):150-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82266285&dopt=Aabstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82266285&dopt=Aabstract)

Fortmann SP, Taylor CB, Flora JA, Winkleby MA. Effect of community health education on plasma cholesterol levels and diet: the Stanford Five-City Project. *Am J Epidemiol* 1993 May 15;137(10):1039-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93304354&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93304354&dopt=Abstr)

Frack SA, Woodruff SI, Candelaria J, Elder JP. Correlates of compliance with measurement protocols in a Latino nutrition-intervention study. *Am J Prev Med* 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):131-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97243601&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97243601&dopt=Abstr)

Frankel AJ, Birkimer JC, Brown JH, Cunningham G. A behavioral diet on network television. *Behav Counsel Community Interv* 1983 Spring-Summer;3(1):91-101.

French SA, Jeffery RW, Oliphant JA. Facility access and self-reward as methods to promote physical activity among healthy sedentary adults. *Am J Health Promot* 1994 Mar-Apr;8(4):257-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907999&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907999&dopt=Abstr)

French SA, Jeffery RW, Story M, Hannan P, Snyder MP. A pricing strategy to promote low-fat snack choices through vending machines. *Am J Public Health* 1997 May;87(5):849-51. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97327961&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97327961&dopt=Abstr)

Gillis A, Perry A. The relationships between physical activity and health-promoting behaviours in mid-life women. *J Adv Nurs* 1991 Mar;16(3):299-310. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91245103&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91245103&dopt=Abstr)

Goldberg J, Rudd RE, Dietz W. Using 3 data sources and methods to shape a nutrition campaign. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):717-22; quiz 723-4, 776. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289885&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289885&dopt=Abstr)

Gordon JE, Scrimshaw NS. Field evaluation of nutrition intervention programs. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1973;17:1-38. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=73149832&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=73149832&dopt=Abstr)

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. *Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1997 Mar 7;46(RR-6):1-36. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97216142&dopt=Abstr)

Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. *National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control and prevention. J Sch Health* 1997 Aug;67(6):202-19. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97431841&dopt=Abstr)

Hartman TJ, McCarthy PR, Park RJ, Schuster E, Kushi LH. Results of a community-based low-literacy nutrition education program. *J Community Health* 1997 Oct;22(5):325-41. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98015098&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98015098&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Anliker J, Damron D, Feldman R, Langenberg P. Uses of process evaluation in the Maryland WIC 5-a-day promotion program. *Health Educ Behav* 2000 Apr;27(2):254-63. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20229293&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20229293&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Anliker J, Damron D, Langenberg P, Ballesteros M, Feldman R. Final results of the Maryland WIC 5-A-Day Promotion Program. *Am J Public Health* 1998 Aug;88(8):1161-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98367463&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98367463&dopt=Abstr)

Havas S, Heimendinger J, Damron D, Nicklas TA, Cowan A, Beresford SA, Sorensen G, Buller D, Bishop D, Baranowski T, et al. 5 A Day for better health--nine community research projects to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Public Health Rep* 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):68-79. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95140870&dopt=Abstr)

Healthy people 2000: a role for America's religious communities. Atlanta (GA): Emory University, Carter Center; Park Ridge Center; [1990]. 42 p.

Heimendinger J. Community nutrition intervention strategies for cancer risk reduction. *Cancer* 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1019-23. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93327361&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93327361&dopt=Abstract)

Hillsdon M, Thorogood M, Anstiss T, Morris J. Randomised controlled trials of physical activity promotion in free living populations: a review. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1995 Oct;49(5):448-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96103657&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96103657&dopt=Abstract)

Hinkle AJ. Community-based nutrition interventions: reaching adolescents from low- income communities. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997 May 28;817:83-93. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97381991&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97381991&dopt=Abstract)

Holdsworth M, Haslam C. A review of point-of-choice nutrition labelling schemes in the workplace, public eating places and universities. *J Hum Nutr Diet* 1998 Oct;11(5):423-45.

Hollis JF, Sexton G, Connor SL, Calvin L, Pereira C, Matarazzo JD. The family heart dietary intervention program: community response and characteristics of joining and nonjoining families. *Prev Med* 1984 May;13(3):276-85. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85038458&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85038458&dopt=Abstract)

Hotz SB, Allston JA, Birkett NJ, Baskerville B, Dunkley G. Fat-related dietary behaviour: behavioural science concepts for public health practice. *Can J Public Health* 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):114-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95277608&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95277608&dopt=Abstract)

Hovell MF, Sallis JF, Hofstetter CR, Spry VM, Faucher P, Caspersen CJ. Identifying correlates of walking for exercise: an epidemiologic prerequisite for physical activity promotion. *Prev Med* 1989 Nov;18(6):856-66. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90175311&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90175311&dopt=Abstract)

Howard-Pitney B, Winkleby MA, Albright CL, Bruce B, Fortmann SP. The Stanford Nutrition Action Program: a dietary fat intervention for low-literacy adults. *Am J Public Health* 1997 Dec;87(12):1971-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98093314&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98093314&dopt=Abstract)

Hunt JR, Kristal AR, White E, Lynch JC, Fries E. Physician recommendations for dietary change: their prevalence and impact in a population-based sample. *Am J Public Health* 1995 May;85(5):722-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95251139&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95251139&dopt=Abstract)

Hunt MK, Lefebvre RC, Hixson ML, Banspach SW, Assaf AR, Carleton RA. Pawtucket Heart Health Program point-of-purchase nutrition education program in supermarkets. *Am J Public Health* 1990 Jun;80(6):730-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90261828&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90261828&dopt=Abstract)

Improving public understanding: guidelines for communicating emerging science on nutrition, food safety and health. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998 Feb 4;90(3):194-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98122508&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98122508&dopt=Abstract)

Iverson DC, Fielding JE, Crow RS, Christenson GM. The promotion of physical activity in the United States population: the status of programs in medical, worksite, community, and school settings. *Public Health Rep* 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):212-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85166996&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85166996&dopt=Abstract)

Japsen B. Focus on fitness. Hospitals promote their health clubs as another service in care continuum. *Mod Healthc* 1996 Apr 8;26(15):38-40, 42. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96193986&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96193986&dopt=Abstract)

Jeffery RW, French SA, Raether C, Baxter JE. An environmental intervention to increase fruit and salad purchases in a cafeteria. *Prev Med* 1994 Nov;23(6):788-92. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95158357&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95158357&dopt=Abstract)

Johnson CA, Corrigan SA, Dubbert PM, Gramling SE. Perceived barriers to exercise and weight control practices in community women. *Women Health* 1990;16(3-4):177-91. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91096459&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91096459&dopt=Abstract)

Jones F, Green M. Baby friendly care. *Can Nurse* 1993 Oct;89(9):36-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94036733&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94036733&dopt=Abstract)

Jones M, Nies MA. The relationship of perceived benefits of and barriers to reported exercise in older African American women. *Public Health Nurs* 1996 Apr;13(2):151-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97090341&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97090341&dopt=Abstract)

Kanstrom L, Holm LE. Promoting dietary change in the Stockholm Cancer Prevention Program. *Cancer Detect Prev* 1992;16(3):203-10. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93092179&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93092179&dopt=Abstract)

Keeler EB, Manning WG, Newhouse JP, Sloss EM, Wasserman J. The external costs of a sedentary lifestyle. *Am J Public Health* 1989 Aug;79(8):975-81. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89320908&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89320908&dopt=Abstract)

Kenner MM, Taylor ML, Dunn PC, Gruchow HW, Kolasa K. Primary care providers need a variety of nutrition and wellness patient education materials. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Apr;99(4):462-6. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Oct;99(10):1202; discussion 1202, 1204. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99223807&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99223807&dopt=Abstract)

Kernaghan SG. Healthy people 2000 in rural America: hospitals and communities rally. Chicago (IL): American Hospital Association; 1992. 39 p.

King AC. Community and public health approaches to the promotion of physical activity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1994 Nov;26(11):1405-12. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95139798&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95139798&dopt=Abstract)

King AC. Community intervention for promotion of physical activity and fitness. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1991;19:211-59. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92037771&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92037771&dopt=Abstract)

King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women. A community-based clinical trial. *JAMA* 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1535-42. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91350291&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91350291&dopt=Abstract)

Kristal AR, Abrams BF, Thornquist MD, Disogra L, Croyle RT, Shattuck AL, Henry HJ. Development and validation of a food use checklist for evaluation of community nutrition interventions. *Am J Public Health* 1990 Nov;80(11):1318-22. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91052017&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91052017&dopt=Abstract)

Kristal AR, Goldenhar L, Muldoon J, Morton RF. Evaluation of a supermarket intervention to increase consumption of fruits and vegetables. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 Jul-Aug;11(6):422-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97367223&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97367223&dopt=Abstract)

Kristal AR, Shattuck AL, Bowen DJ, Sponzo RW, Nixon DW. Feasibility of using volunteer research staff to deliver and evaluate a low-fat dietary intervention: the American Cancer Society Breast Cancer Dietary Intervention Project. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1997 Jun;6(6):459-67. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97328243&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97328243&dopt=Abstract)

Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose Weight and Win: a church-based weight loss program for blood pressure control among Black women. *Patient Educ Couns* 1992 Feb;19(1):19-32.

Leaf DA, Reuben DB. "Lifestyle" interventions for promoting physical activity: a kilocalorie expenditure-based home feasibility study. *Am J Med Sci* 1996 Aug;312(2):68-75. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96322807&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96322807&dopt=Abstract)

Lee C, Owen N. Community exercise programs: follow-up difficulty and outcome. *J Behav Med* 1986 Feb;9(1):111-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=86200192&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=86200192&dopt=Abstract)

Let the hospital do the walking. People line up for award-winning walking program that promotes fitness and health education. Manchester Memorial Hospital, CT. *Profiles Healthc Mark* 1994 May-Jun;(59):8-13. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94294305&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94294305&dopt=Abstract)

- Levin S. Pilot study of a cafeteria program relying primarily on symbols to promote healthy choices. *J Nutr Educ* 1996 Sep-Oct;28(5):282-5.
- Levitan KB, Johnson EK. Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 Nov-Dec;7(2):87-9, 145. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907914&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907914&dopt=Abstr)
- Levy AS, Stokes RC. Effects of a health promotion advertising campaign on sales of ready-to-eat cereals. *Public Health Rep* 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):398-403. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87290431&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87290431&dopt=Abstr)
- Lewis CE, Raczynski JM, Heath GW, Levinson R, Cutter GR. Physical activity of public housing residents in Birmingham, Alabama. *Am J Public Health* 1993 Jul;83(7):1016-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93319010&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93319010&dopt=Abstr)
- Lewis CE, Raczynski JM, Heath GW, Levinson R, Hilyer JC Jr, Cutter GR. Promoting physical activity in low-income African-American communities: the PARR project. *Ethn Dis* 1993 Spring;3(2):106-18. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=9331352&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=9331352&dopt=Abstr)
- Lindeman AK, Rosing LS, Wallace JP. Nutrition activities in university-based fitness programs. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Feb;91(2):218-20. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91123623&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91123623&dopt=Abstr)
- Lip GY, Luscombe C, McCarry M, Malik I, Beevers G. Ethnic differences in public health awareness, health perceptions and physical exercise: implications for heart disease prevention. *Ethn Health* 1996 Mar;1(1):47-53. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98051729&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98051729&dopt=Abstr)
- Luft FC, Morris CD, Weinberger MH. Compliance to a low-salt diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):698S-703S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97174908&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97174908&dopt=Abstr)
- Lutz SF, Ammerman AS, Atwood JR, Campbell MK, DeVellis RF, Rosamond WD. Innovative newsletter interventions improve fruit and vegetable consumption in healthy adults. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999 Jun;99(6):705-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99289883&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99289883&dopt=Abstr)
- Lynde BD. Nutrition promotion for mature adults: a case study in peer education. *J Nutr Elder* 1992;11(3):19-31. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=93094984&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=93094984&dopt=Abstr)
- Lyons GK, Woodruff SI, Candelaria JI, Rupp JW, Elder JP. Effect of a nutrition intervention on macronutrient intake in a low English-proficient Hispanic sample. *Am J Health Promot* 1997 May-Jun;11(5):371-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97304839&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97304839&dopt=Abstr)
- Maibach E, Flora JA, Nass C. Changes in self-efficacy and health behavior in response to a minimal contact community health campaign. *Health Commun* 1991;3(1):1-15.
- Malone CM. The prevalence of physical activity or inactivity in a rural African American community. *J Natl Black Nurses Assoc* 1997 Spring-Summer;9(1):58-65. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98045411&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98045411&dopt=Abstr)
- Marcus BH, Banspach SW, Lefebvre RC, Rossi JS, Carleton RA, Abrams DB. Using the stages of change model to increase the adoption of physical activity among community participants. *Am J Health Promot* 1992 Jul-Aug;6(6):424-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94907926&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94907926&dopt=Abstr)
- Marcus BH, Owen N, Forsyth LH, Cavill NA, Fridinger F. Physical activity interventions using mass media, print media, and information technology. *Am J Prev Med* 1998 Nov;15(4):362-78. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99056357&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99056357&dopt=Abstr)
- Marcus BH, Simkin LR. The transtheoretical model: applications to exercise behavior. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1994 Nov;26(11):1400-4. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95139797&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95139797&dopt=Abstr)
- Martin BJ, Austin JB, Stewart JS. Role for the dentist in behavioral intervention. Families with poor eating

habits. *Oral Health* 1984 Nov;74(11):11-5. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85139118&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85139118&dopt=Abstract)

Mayer JA, Dubbert PM, Elder JP. Promoting nutrition at the point of choice: a review. *Health Educ Q* 1989 Spring;16(1):31-43. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89197528&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89197528&dopt=Abstract)

Mayer JA, Heins JM, Vogel JM, Morrison DC, Lankester LD, Jacobs AL. Promoting low-fat entree choices in a public cafeteria. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1986 Winter;19(4):397-402. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87108815&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87108815&dopt=Abstract)

McClelland JW, Demark-Wahnefried W, Mustian RD, Cowan AT, Campbell MK. Fruit and vegetable consumption of rural African Americans: baseline survey results of the Black Churches United for Better Health 5 A Day Project. *Nutr Cancer* 1998;30(2):148-57. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98251339&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98251339&dopt=Abstract)

Millen BE, Quatromoni PA, Franz MM, Epstein BE, Cupples LA, Copenhafer DL. Population nutrient intake approaches dietary recommendations: 1991 to 1995 Framingham Nutrition Studies. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997 Jul;97(7):742-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97359634&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97359634&dopt=Abstract)

Millen BE, Quatromoni PA, Gagnon DR, Cupples LA, Franz MM, D'Agostino RB. Dietary patterns of men and women suggest targets for health promotion: the Framingham Nutrition Studies. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Sep-Oct;11(1):42-52; discussion 52-3. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97064264&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97064264&dopt=Abstract)

Minkler M, editor. *Community organizing and community building for health*. New Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press; c1997. 407 p.

Mittelmark MB, Leupker RV, Grimm R Jr, Kottke TE, Blackburn H. The role of physicians in a community-wide program for prevention of cardiovascular disease: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. *Public Health Rep* 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):360-5. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=88304472&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=88304472&dopt=Abstract)

Morey MC, Crowley GM, Robbins MS, Cowper PA, Sullivan RJ Jr. The Gerofit Program: a VA innovation. *South Med J* 1994 May;87(5):S83-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94233442&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94233442&dopt=Abstract)

Murphy PW, Davis TC, Mayeaux EJ, Sentell T, Arnold C, Rebouche C. Teaching nutrition education in adult learning centers: linking literacy, health care, and the community. *J Community Health Nurs* 1996;13(3):149-58. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97074056&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97074056&dopt=Abstract)

Neumark-Sztainer D, Kaufmann NA, Berry EM. Physical activity within a community-based weight control program: program evaluation and predictors of success. *Public Health Rev* 1995;23(3):237-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96137687&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96137687&dopt=Abstract)

Nguyen MN, Grignon R, Tremblay M, Delisle L. Behavioral diagnosis of 30 to 60 year-old men in the Fabreville Heart Health Program. *J Community Health* 1995 Jun;20(3):257-69. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95386749&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95386749&dopt=Abstract)

Nguyen MN, Otis J, Potvin L. Determinants of intention to adopt a low-fat diet in men 30 to 60 years old: implications for heart health promotion. *Am J Health Promot* 1996 Jan-Feb;10(3):201-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96342355&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96342355&dopt=Abstract)

Nies MA, Vollman M, Cook T. African American women's experiences with physical activity in their daily lives. *Public Health Nurs* 1999 Feb;16(1):23-31. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99174388&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99174388&dopt=Abstract)

Nutbeam D, Catford J. The Dorset Get-Fit Campaign--community fitness testing programme. *Br J Sports Med* 1985 Mar;19(1):5-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85200480&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85200480&dopt=Abstract)



O'Loughlin J, Paradis G, Meshefedjian G, Kishchuk N. Evaluation of an 8-week mailed healthy-weight intervention. *Prev Med* 1998 Mar-Apr;27(2):288-95. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98240164&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98240164&dopt=Abstr)

Office of Health Information, Health Promotion and Physical Fitness and Sports Medicine (US), Human Resources Institute. *Toward a healthy community: organizing events for community health promotion*. Washington (DC): The Office; 1980. 37 p.

Office of Health Information, Health Promotion and Physical Fitness and Sports (US). *Toward a healthy community: a model fair*. Washington (DC): The Office; 1980. 18 p.

Olson RE. Obstacles to success in nutrition intervention programs. Inappropriate priorities. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;67:523-37. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82060555&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82060555&dopt=Abstr)

Osler M, de Groot LC, Enzi G. Life-style: physical activities and activities of daily living. Euronut SENECA investigators. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1991 Dec;45 Suppl 3:139-51. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92233861&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92233861&dopt=Abstr)

Owen N, Bauman A, Booth M, Oldenburg B, Magnus P. Serial mass-media campaigns to promote physical activity: reinforcing or redundant? *Am J Public Health* 1995 Feb;85(2):244-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95160175&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95160175&dopt=Abstr)

Owen N, Dwyer T. Approaches to promoting more widespread participation in physical activity. *Community Health Stud* 1988;12(3):339-47. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89152242&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89152242&dopt=Abstr)

Parrot DL. Whose business is fitness? *J Health Care Mark* 1996 Fall;16(3):44-9. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97112778&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97112778&dopt=Abstr)

Parsons RJ, Youkstetter DF, Pearson KW. Sports malls--hospital diversification and applications. *Health Mark Q* 1986 Fall;4(1):65-74. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87055913&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87055913&dopt=Abstr)

Patterson TL, Sallis JF, Nader PR, Rupp JW, McKenzie TL, Roppe B, Bartok PW. Direct observation of physical activity and dietary behaviors in a structured environment: effects of a family-based health promotion program. *J Behav Med* 1988 Oct;11(5):447-58. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89178617&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89178617&dopt=Abstr)

Paul PM, Novascone MA, Ganem BC, Wimpe PB. "Dine to Your Heart's Content": an assessment of the program in Virginia. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1989 Jun;89(6):817-20. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89256399&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89256399&dopt=Abstr)

Perry C. *Creating health behavior change: how to develop community-wide programs for youth*. Thousand Oaks (CA): Sage Publications; c1999. 139 p. (Developmental clinical psychology and psychiatry series; vol. 43).

Phillipp J, Dusenbury LJ. Recreation and health agencies: working together to promote physical activity. *Parks Recreat* 1994 Oct;29(10):46-51.

Pietinen P, Vartiainen E, Korhonen HJ, Kartovaara L, Uusitalo U, Tuomilehto J, Puska P. Nutrition as a component in community control of cardiovascular disease (the North Karelia Project). *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1017-24. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89244647&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89244647&dopt=Abstr)

Pine DA, Madlon-Kay DJ, Sauser M. Effectiveness of a nurse-based intervention in a community practice on patients' dietary fat intake and total serum cholesterol level. *Arch Fam Med* 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):129-34. Comment in: *Arch Fam Med* 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):146-7. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97229884&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97229884&dopt=Abstr)

Plaxton K, Shah CP, Young TK, Bain HW. Preventive health care of Indian preschoolers in the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. *Can Med Assoc J* 1983 Nov 1;129(9):965-8. Available from:  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=84155961&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=84155961&dopt=Abstr)

Podell RN, Gary LR, Keller K, Mulvihill M. The public seminar as a nutrition education approach. An evaluation. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1975 Nov;67(5):460-3. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=76025789&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=76025789&dopt=Abstr)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition education for the public. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Nov;96(11):1183-7. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97062409&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97062409&dopt=Abstr)

Redman S, Spencer EA, Sanson Fisher RW. The role of mass media in changing health-related behaviour: a critical appraisal of two models. *Health Promot Int* 1990;5(1):85-101.

Reed DB. Focus groups identify desirable features of nutrition programs for low-income mothers of preschool children. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 May;96(5):501-3. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96208296&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96208296&dopt=Abstr)

Rees T. Branding campaign exceeds initial goals for New Hampshire fitness site. Campaign utilizes humor, insights from market research. Synergy Health and Fitness Center, Exeter. *Profiles Healthc Mark* 1998 May-Jun;14(3):15-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98268301&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98268301&dopt=Abstr)

Rees T. Fitness/wellness concept gaining. More hospitals creating affiliated centers. *Profiles Healthc Mark* 1998 Jan-Feb;14(1):1, 4-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98172893&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98172893&dopt=Abstr)

Regan C. Promoting nutrition in commercial foodservice establishments: a realistic approach. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1987 Apr;87(4):486-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=87167202&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=87167202&dopt=Abstr)

Reger B, Wootan MG, Booth-Butterfield S. Using mass media to promote healthy eating: A community-based demonstration project. *Prev Med* 1999 Nov;29(5):414-21. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20033938&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20033938&dopt=Abstr)

Richard L, O'Loughlin J, Masson P, et al. Healthy menu intervention in restaurants in low-income neighbourhoods: a field experiment. *J Nutr Educ* 1999 Jan-Feb;31(1):54-9.

Riverside licenses successful hospital-based fitness centers. *Riverside Health System, Newport News VA. Profiles Healthc Mark* 1995 May-Jun;11(3):8-12. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95312491&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95312491&dopt=Abstr)

Robinson J, Eceleston Z, McEvoy M, Hackett A. Empowerment & reminiscence: possible tools in dietary health promotion in the elderly. *Nutr Health* 2000;13(4):249-60. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=20228899&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=20228899&dopt=Abstr)

Rodgers AB, Kessler LG, Portnoy B, Potosky AL, Patterson B, Tenney J, Thompson FE, Krebs-Smith SM, Breen N, Mathews O, et al. "Eat for Health": a supermarket intervention for nutrition and cancer risk reduction. *Am J Public Health* 1994 Jan;84(1):72-6. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94106687&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94106687&dopt=Abstr)

Role of the health sector in food and nutrition. *World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser* 1981;667:1-90. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82063954&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82063954&dopt=Abstr)

Royals G, Chitwood LF, Davis LA, Cole J. Healthy People 2000 Goal 1.12: primary care physicians and exercise counseling. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1996 Jun;37(6):605-8. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96280346&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96280346&dopt=Abstr)

Sallis JF, Calfas KJ, Nichols JF, Sarkin JA, Johnson MF, Caparosa S, Thompson S, Alcaraz JE. Evaluation of a university course to promote physical activity: project GRAD. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1999 Mar;70(1):1-10. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=99200103&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=99200103&dopt=Abstr)

Sanderson C, Svanstrom L, Eriksson CG. Development of strategies for evaluating a community intervention programme for cancer prevention through dietary change. *Community Med* 1988 Nov;10(4):289-97. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=89169303&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=89169303&dopt=Abstr)

Schwartz NE. Communicating nutrition and dietetics issues: balancing diverse perspectives. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996 Nov;96(11):1137-9. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97062398&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97062398&dopt=Abstr)

Scott JA, Begley AM, Miller MR, Binns CW. Nutrition education in supermarkets: the Lifestyle 2000 experience. *Aust J Public Health* 1991 Mar;15(1):49-55. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91223233&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91223233&dopt=Abstr)

Shannon J, Kirkley B, Ammerman A, Keyserling T, Kelsey K, DeVellis R, Simpson RJ Jr. Self-efficacy as a predictor of dietary change in a low-socioeconomic-status southern adult population. *Health Educ Behav* 1997 Jun;24(3):357-68. Published erratum appears in *Health Educ Behav* 1997 Oct;24(5):667. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97302732&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97302732&dopt=Abstr)

Shintani T, Beckham S, O'Connor HK, Hughes C, Sato A. The Waianae Diet Program: a culturally sensitive, community-based obesity and clinical intervention program for the Native Hawaiian population. *Hawaii Med J* 1994 May;53(5):136-41, 147. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=94327333&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=94327333&dopt=Abstr)

Shintani TT, Hughes CK, Beckham S, O'Connor HK. Obesity and cardiovascular risk intervention through the ad libitum feeding of traditional Hawaiian diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1647S-1651S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91233940&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91233940&dopt=Abstr)

Singer AJ, Werther K, Nestle M. Improvements are needed in hospital diets to meet dietary guidelines for health promotion and disease prevention. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Jun;98(6):639-41. Comment in: *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Dec; *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Dec;98(12):1401; discussion 1402; *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998 Dec;98(12):1401-2. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98291089&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98291089&dopt=Abstr)

Smitasiri S, Dhanamitta S. Nutri-action analysis as a research strategy to improve nutrition information, education and communication interventions in Asia. *Biomed Environ Sci* 1996 Sep;9(2-3):290-5. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97041054&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97041054&dopt=Abstr)

Smith AM, Baghurst KI, Owen N. Dietary behaviours of volunteers for a nutrition education program, compared with a population sample. *Aust J Public Health* 1995 Feb;19(1):64-9. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=95252376&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=95252376&dopt=Abstr)

Sneed J, Burkhalter JP. Marketing nutrition in restaurants: a survey of current practices and attitudes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991 Apr;91(4):459-62. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91201711&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91201711&dopt=Abstr)

Spencer J. Go for the gold. Put some muscle in the bottom line. Think 'fitness center.'. *Health Facil Manage* 1998 May;11(5):24-9, 32. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98354899&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98354899&dopt=Abstr)

Staessen JA, Lijnen P, Thijs L, Fagard R. Salt and blood pressure in community-based intervention trials. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):661S-670S. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97174902&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97174902&dopt=Abstr)

Stewart AL, Mills KM, Sepsis PG, King AC, McLellan BY, Roitz K, Ritter PL. Evaluation of CHAMPS, a physical activity promotion program for older adults. *Ann Behav Med* 1998 Fall;19(4):353-61. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98371651&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98371651&dopt=Abstr)

Stout G. From hospitals to fitness centers--maintaining community health. *J Healthc Resour Manag* 1995 Sep;13(9):16-24. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96004306&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96004306&dopt=Abstr)

Sullivan J, Carter JP. A nutrition-physical fitness intervention program for low-income black parents. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1985 Jan;77(1):39-43. Available from: [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=85108064&dopt=Abstr](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=85108064&dopt=Abstr)

Tuomilehto J, Puska P, Tanskanen A, Karppanen H, Pietinen P, Nissinen A, Enlund H, Ruotsalainen P. A community-based intervention study on the feasibility and effects of the reduction of salt intake in North Karelia, Finland. *Acta Cardiol* 1981;36(2):83-104. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=82042517&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=82042517&dopt=Abstract)

van Assema P, Brug J, Kok G. Nutrition education interventions in a community setting: 2 Dutch examples. *Nutr Health* 1997;12(1):45-54.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=98067659&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=98067659&dopt=Abstract)

Van Horn L, Bujnowski M, Schwaba J, Mathieu-Harris M, Donato K, Cleeman J. Dietitians' contributions to cholesterol education: a decade of progress. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995 Nov;95(11):1263-7.

Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=96046698&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=96046698&dopt=Abstract)

Van Wechem SN, Van Assema P, Brug J, Kistemaker C, Riedstra M, Hardeman W, Lowik MR. Results of a community-based campaign to reduce fat intake. *Nutr Health* 1997;11(3):207-18. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97278411&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97278411&dopt=Abstract)

Wechsler H, Wernick SM. A social marketing campaign to promote low-fat milk consumption in an inner-city Latino community. *Public Health Rep* 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):202-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=92220928&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=92220928&dopt=Abstract)

White SL, Maloney SK. Promoting healthy diets and active lives to hard-to-reach groups: market research study. *Public Health Rep* 1990 May-Jun;105(3):224-31. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90295589&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90295589&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson D, Benedict J. Nevada's elderly: nutrition screening, risk, and interventions. *Nutr Rev* 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S45-7. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=97077113&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=97077113&dopt=Abstract)

Wilson R, Smith J, Marfin AM, Helgeson S. A low-cost competitive approach to weight reduction in a Native American community. *Int J Obes* 1989;13(6):731-8. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=90153062&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=90153062&dopt=Abstract)

Winett RA, Moore JF, Wagner JL, Hite LA, Leahy M, Neubauer TE, Walberg JL, Walker WB, Lombard D,

Geller ES, et al. Altering shoppers' supermarket purchases to fit nutritional guidelines: an interactive information system. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1991 Spring;24(1):95-105. Available from:

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list\\_uids=91276820&dopt=Abstract](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=91276820&dopt=Abstract)

## D. Internet Sites on Successful Behavior Change Through the Lifespan

American Dietetics Association [homepage on the Internet]. Chicago: The Association; c1996-2000 [modified 2000 Apr 18; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Available from: <http://www.eatright.org/>

American Heart Association [homepage on the Internet]. Dallas (TX): The Association; c1998 [modified 1998 Dec 6; cited 2000 Apr 17]. HeartPower! For Kids. Available from: <http://www.americanheart.org/Health/Lifestyle/Youth/index.html>

American Heart Association [homepage on the Internet]. Dallas (TX): The Association; c1999 [modified 2000 Mar 1; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Includes nutrition and exercise sections. Available from: <http://www.americanheart.org/>

American Running Association [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Association; [modified 2000 Mar 20; cited 2000 Apr 16]. Available from: <http://www.americanrunning.org/>

Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Food and Drug Administration (US); [modified 2000 Jan 7; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Food labeling and nutrition. Available from: <http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/label.html>

Food and Nutrition Information Center [homepage on the Internet]. Beltsville (MD): Department of Agriculture (US), National Agricultural Library; [modified 1998 Sep 3; cited 2000 Apr 20]. The Food Guide Pyramid: a guide to daily food choices. Available from: <http://www.nal.usda.gov:8001/py/pmap.htm>

Kansas Department of Health and Environment [homepage on the Internet]. Wichita (KS): The Department; [modified 2000 Mar 13; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Kansas Lean Program. Available from: <http://www.kdhe.state.ks.us/lean/>

National Association of Governor's Councils on Physical Fitness and Sports [homepage on the Internet]. Indianapolis (IN): The Association; [modified 2000 Apr 17; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Includes National Employee Health and Fitness and other programs. Available from: <http://www.physicalfitness.org/>

National Cancer Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 1998 Feb 5; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Action Guide to Healthy Eating. Available from: [http://rex.nci.nih.gov/NCI\\_Pub\\_Interface/ActionGd\\_Web/Actiongd.html](http://rex.nci.nih.gov/NCI_Pub_Interface/ActionGd_Web/Actiongd.html)

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 1999 Oct 12; cited 2000 Apr 18]. National Cholesterol Education Program. Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/about/ncep/index.htm>

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [modified 2000 Mar 23; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Hearts N' Parks. Available from: [http://hp2010.nhlbihin.net/cvd\\_frameset.htm](http://hp2010.nhlbihin.net/cvd_frameset.htm)

National Heart Lung and Blood Institute [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [cited 2000 Apr 14]. NHLBI Obesity Education Initiative. Aim for a Healthy Weight. Available from: [http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/obesity/lose\\_wt/index.htm](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/obesity/lose_wt/index.htm)

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [cited 2000 Apr 19]. Sisters together: move more, eat better. Available from: <http://www.niddk.nih.gov/health/nutrit/sisters/sisters.htm>

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Institute; [cited 2000 Apr 14]. Weight-control Information Network. Available from: <http://www.niddk.nih.gov/health/nutrit/win.htm>

National Safety Council [homepage on the Internet]. Itasca (IL): The Council; [modified 1999 Oct 4; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Partnership For a Walkable America. Available from: <http://nsc.org/walkable.htm>

Partnership for Health in the New Millennium [homepage on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Department of Health and Human Services (US), Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; [updated 2000 Feb 10; cited 2000 Apr 21]. Available from: <http://www.health.gov/partnerships/Program/broadcast.htm>

Pennsylvania Department of Health [homepage on the Internet]. Harrisburg (PA): The Department; [modified 1999 Jun 7; cited 2000 Apr 21]. 5 A Day Health Program. Available from: <http://www.health.state.pa.us/php/fiveaday/>

Setting goals for weight loss [monograph on the Internet]. Washington (DC): Federal Trade Commission (US); 1999 Feb [cited 2000 Apr 14]. Available from: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/online/pubs/health/setgoals.htm>

Shape Up America! [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): The Organization; c1996-99 [modified 2000 Feb 26; cited 2000 Apr 20].

Available from: <http://www.shapeup.org>

Web of Life [homepage on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Institute on Aging (US); National Aeronautics and Space Administration (US); [modified 1999 May 21; cited 2000 Apr 20]. Exercise: a guide from the National Institute on Aging and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Available from: <http://stellar.arc.nasa.gov/exerciseandaging/cover.html>